

367



BOARD OF TRADE

(In conjunction with the Ministry of Labour and the Registrars-General)

# Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom

for each of the fifteen years  
1924 to 1938

*Eighty-third Number*

*Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament  
by Command of His Majesty  
July, 1940*

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:  
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;  
26 York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;  
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;  
or through any bookseller

1940

Price 7s. od. net

Cmd. 6232

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The particulars shown in the Abstract relate for the most part to the fifteen years 1924 to 1938.

The principal alterations in the tables are as follows :—

Number of Table	Page	SUBJECT MATTER
		<i>New Tables</i>
125	132	Employment—Great Britain: Estimated Numbers of Insured Persons aged 16-64 in Employment in each month.
126	133	Unemployment: Numbers of Unemployed Persons on the Registers of Employment Exchanges on one day in January and July of each year. Classified according to Persons Wholly Unemployed or Temporarily Stopped and Unemployed Casual Workers.
138	155	Wages: Index Numbers showing the General Course of Weekly Rates of Wages.
233	313	Mines—Great Britain: Annual Average Costs of Production, Proceeds and Profits and Tonnage of Coal disposable commercially.
295	435	Retail Trade—Great Britain: Index Numbers of Retail Sales—1932 to 1938.
		<i>Tables Revised</i>
73-4 76-7	82-5 88-91	National Health Insurance and Contributory Pensions: Totals for the United Kingdom have been inserted in place of those for Great Britain.
207-11	280-1	Insolvency: Form of tables revised.
229-230	310-1	Production of Coal and Numbers Employed: The information in these tables has been re-grouped to accord with the nine principal colliery districts.

H. LEAK.

STATISTICS DEPARTMENT,  
BOARD OF TRADE,  
LONDON, S.W.1.  
July, 1940.



## CONTENTS

	No. of Table	Page
INTRODUCTORY NOTE ... ..	—	ii
STATISTICAL SUMMARY ... ..	—	xiv

### SECTION I—CLIMATE

Air Temperature ... ..	1	1
Rainfall ... ..	2	2
Sunshine ... ..	3	3

### SECTION II—POPULATION, NATURAL INCREASE AND MIGRATION

<b>1. Population.</b>		
At each Census from 1821 ... ..	4	4
Estimated, as at the middle of each Year, 1924—1939 ... ..	5	4
<b>2. Movement of Population.</b>		
Births (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	6	6
Deaths (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each year, 1924—1938 ... ..	7	7
Population, Natural Increase and Net Loss by Migration for Intercensal periods from 1871 ... ..	8	8
Number of British Passengers to Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries ... ..	9	9
Number of British Passengers from Countries out of Europe distinguishing principal Countries ... ..	10	9
Number of British and Foreign Passengers left for or arrived from :—		
Countries out of Europe ... ..	11	10
The Continent of Europe ... ..	12	11
Éire ... ..	13	12
All Countries ... ..	14	12
Number of British Emigrants and Immigrants in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	15	13

### SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS

<b>1. Ages.</b>		
Age and Sex Distribution at each Census from 1871 ... ..	16	14
Age and Marital Condition at each Census from 1871 ... ..	17	18
<b>2. Birth Places.</b>		
Birth places of the Population at each Census from 1871 ... ..	18	22
<b>3. Naturalisation.</b>		
Number of Certificates Granted and Revoked in each Year ... ..	19	25
<b>4. Marriages and Divorces.</b>		
Marriages (Numbers and Rates) for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	20	26
Divorces and Annulments of Marriage in England and Wales and Scotland for Census Periods from 1881, and in each Year, 1924—1938... ..	21	27
Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married for Census periods from 1871 ... ..	22	28
Ages and Civil Conditions of Persons Married in each Year ... ..	23	30
<b>5. Births and Deaths.</b>		
Births by Sex and Legitimacy for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	24	34
Deaths by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871 ... ..	25	36
Death Rates by Sex and Age for Census periods from 1871 ... ..	26	38

SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL  
CONDITIONS—*contd.*

<b>5. Births and Deaths—<i>contd.</i></b>		
Expectation of Life according to Death Rates for Census periods from 1871 ... ..	27	40
Deaths by Age and Cause in each year, 1924—1938 ... ..	28	42
Infant Mortality for Census periods from 1871 and in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	29	44
<b>6. Infectious Diseases.</b>		
Notified Cases of certain Infectious Diseases in each Year, 1924—1938 ... ..	30	45
<b>7. Parliamentary Electorate.</b>		
Number of Electors on the Register at the date of each of the General Elections, 1892—1935 ... ..	31	47
<b>8. Houses and Buildings.</b>		
Houses Occupied and Unoccupied at each Census from 1851 ...	32	48
Houses Built with and without State Assistance in each Year ended 31st March, 1925—1939 .. ..	33	49
<b>9. Education.</b>		
University Education—Great Britain.		
University Students ... ..	34	50
Home and University Residence of Full-time Students ...	35	50
Courses taken by Full-time Students ... ..	36	51
University Degrees and Diplomas obtained ... ..	37	52
Full-time Teaching Staff at Universities ... ..	38	52
Summaries of Accounts of Universities ... ..	39	53
Public Education.		
England and Wales :		
Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ...	40	54
Public Elementary Schools ... ..	41	54
School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... ..	42	56
Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective and Epileptic Children ... ..	43	56
Secondary Schools ... ..	44	58
Education for Industry and Commerce ... ..	45	58
Adult Education ... ..	46	60
Training of Teachers ... ..	47	60
Agricultural Education ... ..	48	60
Veterinary Education ... ..	49	62
University Education ... ..	50	62
Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Elementary Education ... ..	51	64
Finance of Local Education Authorities in respect of Higher Education ... ..	52	64
Grants by Board of Education other than to Local Education Authorities ... ..	53	66
Total Public Expenditure on Education ... ..	54	66
Scotland :		
Full-time Pupils in Schools, Colleges and Universities ...	55	68
Primary and Post-Primary Schools or Departments ...	56	68
Special Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective or Epileptic Children ... ..	57	68
Secondary Schools ... ..	58	70
Continuation Classes ... ..	59	70
Training of Teachers ... ..	60	70
Agricultural Education ... ..	61	72
Veterinary Education ... ..	62	72
University Education ... ..	63	74
Finance of Local Education Authorities ... ..	64	76
Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... ..	65	76
Northern Ireland :		
Public Elementary Schools ... ..	66	78
School Medical Service and Provision of Meals ... ..	67	78
Secondary Schools ... ..	68	78
Training Colleges ... ..	69	80
Teachers ... ..	70	80
Agricultural Education ... ..	71	80
Expenditure from Parliamentary Grants ... ..	72	80

SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL  
CONDITIONS—*contd.*

<b>10. Health Insurance.</b>			
Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefits	... ..	73	82
Receipts, Accumulated Funds, and Expenditure on Benefits and Administration	... ..	74	84
<b>11. Pensions.</b>			
Number of Old Age Pensions Payable on last Friday of March in each Year and total Amount of Pensions paid during each Year	... ..	75	86
Contributory Pensions—Number Insured and Number of Beneficiaries on 31st December, 1926 to 1938	... ..	76	88
Contributory Pensions—Receipts, Expenditure and Accumulated Funds in each of the years 1926-7 to 1938-9	... ..	77	90
Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants, and Allowances on 31st March, 1925 to 1939	... ..	78	92
Expenditure of the Ministry of Pensions in each of the years 1924-5 to 1938-9	... ..	79	92
<b>12. Poor Relief.</b>			
Number in Receipt of, in England and Wales, on or about 1st January and 1st July in each Year...	... ..	80	93
Average Numbers in Receipt of, in England and Wales, in each Year	... ..	81	94
Number in Receipt of, in Scotland, on 15th January and 15th July (or September) in each Year	... ..	82	95
Number in Receipt of, in Northern Ireland, at close of first week in January and July of each Year	... ..	83	96
Number in Receipt of, in United Kingdom, on one day in the Winter and in the Summer of each Year	... ..	84	97
Amounts Received and Expended on Poor Relief	... ..	85	98
<b>13. Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.</b>			
Number of Registered Insane Persons	... ..	86	100
Expenditure in respect of Insane Institutions and State Criminal Lunatic Asylums	... ..	87	102
Number of Notified Mentally Defective Persons on 1st January of each year 1925-1939 :			
England and Wales	... ..	88	104
Scotland	... ..	89	104
Expenditure in respect of Mental Deficiency :			
England and Wales	... ..	90	105
Scotland	... ..	91	105
<b>14. Control of Intoxicating Liquors.</b>			
Licensed Premises, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in England and Wales	... ..	92	106
Statistics of Licensing Courts and Registered Clubs in Scotland	... ..	93	106
Liquor Licences, Registered Clubs, and Convictions for Drunkenness in Northern Ireland	... ..	94	107
<b>15. Justice, Police and Prisons.</b>			
Authorised strength of Police Force in each Division of the United Kingdom	... ..	95	107
England and Wales :			
Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police	... ..	96	108
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings	... ..	97	108
Assizes and Quarter Sessions, Number of Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings...	... ..	98	108
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings	... ..	99	110
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences	... ..	100	110

**SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL  
CONDITIONS—*contd.***

**15. Justice, Police and Prisons—*contd.***

England and Wales—*contd.*

Number of Persons Found Guilty of Indictable Offences at all Courts, by Sex and Age Groups in each year 1929–1938...	101	110
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences...	102	112
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences ... ..	103	112
Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons and Expenditure thereon ... ..	104	112

Scotland :

Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police ... ..	105	114
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Crimes (Indictable Offences) and Results of Proceedings ... ..	106	114
High Court of Justiciary and Sheriff Courts—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings ... ..	107	114
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Numbers of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Trials ... ..	108	116
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Miscellaneous Offences (Non-Indictable) and Results of Proceedings ... ..	109	116
Juvenile Courts—Number of Persons Proceeded against and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1925 to 1938 ...	110	116
Number of Persons Convicted or Found Guilty of Crimes (Indictable Offences) at all Courts by Sex and Age Groups	111	118
Numbers Received and Daily Average Population in Prisons, etc. and Expenditure thereon... ..	112	118

Northern Ireland :

Crime (Indictable Offences) known to the Police in each Year 1928–1938 ... ..	113	120
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons Proceeded against for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938... ..	114	120
Assizes and Quarter Sessions—Persons for Trial and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938 ... ..	115	120
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Number of Persons dealt with Summarily for Indictable Offences and Results of Proceedings in each Year 1928–1938... ..	116	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Indictable Offences in each Year 1935–1938 ... ..	117	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928–1938 ... ..	118	122
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction—Juveniles—Non-Indictable Offences in each Year 1928–1938 ... ..	119	122
Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, England and Wales ...	120	124
Proceedings commenced in Civil Courts, Scotland ... ..	121	124

**SECTION III—SOCIAL, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL  
CONDITIONS—*contd.***

<b>16. Numbers Engaged in Industry.</b>		
Numbers of Persons Enumerated in Occupations at Censuses of 1921 and 1931 in Great Britain and 1926 in Northern Ireland	122	125
Numbers and Proportions in the Principal Industry Groups at each Census from 1881 in Great Britain ... ..	123	128
<b>17. Unemployment and Unemployment Insurance.</b>		
Estimated Numbers of Workpeople Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year, 1925—1939 ...	124	130
Estimated Numbers of Insured Persons aged 16-64 in Employment in each month from January, 1924, to December, 1938	125	132
Numbers of Unemployed Persons on the Registers of Employment Exchanges on one day in January and July of each year 1926 to 1939, classified according to Persons Wholly Unemployed or Temporarily Stopped and Unemployed Casual Workers ... ..	126	133
Numbers and Percentages of Insured Workpeople Unemployed each month from December, 1924 to December, 1938 ...	127	134
Estimated Numbers of Workpeople, Classified by Industries, Insured under the Unemployment Insurance Acts in July of each Year 1925—1939 ... ..	128	136
Percentage Numbers of Insured Workpeople recorded as Unemployed, Classified by Industries, at the end of January and July of each Year from July, 1925 to 1939 ... ..	129	140
Receipts and Payments of the Unemployment Fund from 5th July, 1924 to 31st March, 1939 ... ..	130	146
Vacancies Notified to and Filled by Employment Exchanges ...	131	148
<b>18. Profit-Sharing.</b>		
Number of Schemes, Workpeople Covered and Bonuses Paid,	132	149
<b>19. Trade Unions.</b>		
Number and Total Membership of Trade Unions ... ..	133	149
Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions in Great Britain ... ..	134	150
<b>20. Strikes and Lock-outs.</b>		
Number of Disputes Reported as involving Stoppages of Work, Number of Workpeople Involved and aggregate Duration in Working Days, Classified by Groups of Industries ... ..	135	152
Duration and Magnitude of Strikes and Lock-outs ... ..	136	154
<b>21. Cost of Living and Wages.</b>		
Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food only and of all Items (Cost of Living) in each Month ... ..	137	155
Index Numbers showing the General Course of Weekly Rates of Wages ... ..	138	155
Relative Level of Rates of Wages in certain Occupations and Industries ... ..	139	156
<b>22. Industrial Accidents and Workmen's Compensation.</b>		
Number of Persons Reported as Killed in Industrial Accidents in the principal Industries ... ..	140	160
Number of Persons covered by the Workmen's Compensation Acts in certain Industries, number of Cases and Payments in respect of Accidents ... ..	141	162

	<i>No. of Table</i>	<i>Page</i>
<b>SECTION IV—DEFENCE</b>		
<b>1. Royal Navy.</b>		
Number and Tonnage of Warships of certain types ... ..	142	166
Shipbuilding—Displacement tonnage launched ... ..	143	166
Number of Officers, Men and Boys serving ... ..	144	168
Number of Reserves ... ..	145	168
<b>2. Army.</b>		
Regular—Regimental Strength, by Arms... ..	146	170
Territorial—Regimental Strength, by Arms ... ..	147	170
<b>3. Royal Air Force.</b>		
Strength ... ..	148	170
<b>SECTION V—NATIONAL FINANCE</b>		
<b>1. National Revenue, Expenditure, National Debt, etc.</b>		
Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure with Surplus or Deficiency ... ..	149	171
Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof ... ..	150	172
Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof ... ..	151	174
Net Receipts from principal Heads of Revenue ... ..	152	178
Gross Capital Liabilities, Estimated Assets and Exchequer Balances ... ..	153	182
Gross Capital Liabilities—Details of certain sums borrowed under various Acts ... ..	154	183
Unfunded Debt ... ..	155	184
War Loans to Dominions and Allies and Loans for Relief in War Areas ... ..	156	186
Outstanding Loans Guaranteed by the Government ... ..	157	188
Taxes Reduced or Increased ... ..	158	192
<b>2. Public Revenue, Expenditure and Debt—Northern Ireland.</b>		
Revenue (Exchequer Receipts) under the principal Heads thereof ... ..	159	210
Expenditure (Exchequer Issues) under the principal Heads thereof ... ..	160	212
Debt ... ..	161	212
<b>3. Income Tax, Sur-Tax and Super-Tax.</b>		
Gross Income, Reductions and Allowances, Taxable Income, and Net Produce of Tax ... ..	162	214
Gross amount of Income, in classes, brought under review of Inland Revenue Department for the purposes of the Income Tax in each of the Years 1923—4 to 1937—8 ... ..	163	216
Distribution of Incomes liable to Sur-tax and Super-tax ... ..	164	218
<b>4. Estate Duties.</b>		
Classification of Property charged with Estate Duty ... ..	165	220
Number and Capital Value of Estates liable to Estate Duty— Great Britain ... ..	166	222
<b>5. Excise.</b>		
Excisable articles, Quantities made, Exported and Retained for Home Consumption, and Quantity of Spirits Remaining in Bond ... ..	167	224
Quantity of Malt, Grain, etc., used in Brewing and in Distilling in the United Kingdom ... ..	168	226
<b>6. Local Taxation Accounts, and Loans for Local Works.</b>		
Loans for Local Works, etc., Sums Advanced, Repaid and Remitted and Total Sums Outstanding ... ..	169	227

**SECTION VI—LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

England and Wales :	
Receipts from all Sources	170 228
Receipts from Rates and Annual Values of Rateable Property	171 230
Expenditure out of Rates, classified according to Services	172 232
Expenditure out of Government Grants, classified according to Services	173 234
Expenditure from all Sources (other than out of Loans for Capital Works), classified according to Services	174 236
Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works, classified according to Services	175 238
Loan Debt outstanding, classified according to Services	176 240
Scotland and Northern Ireland :	
Receipts from all Sources	177 242
Loan Debt outstanding	178 242
Expenditure, classified according to Services—Scotland	179 244
"                    "                    "—Northern Ireland	180 246

**SECTION VII—BANKING, CURRENCY, AND WHOLESALE PRICES**

<b>1. Bank of England Returns.</b>	
Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department and Amounts of Gold Coin and Bullion in Issue Department—Weekly Averages for each quarter	181 248
<b>2. Note Circulation.</b>	
Bank Notes and Currency Notes in Circulation—Weekly Averages for each quarter	182 249
<b>3. Floating Debt.</b>	
Monthly Averages of Weekly Amounts outstanding	183 250
<b>4. Bank Rate.</b>	
Dates of Changes and Rate per cent. prevailing	184 251
<b>5. Consols.</b>	
Average Monthly Price of 2½ per cent. Consolidated Stock	185 252
<b>6. Three Months' Bank Bill.</b>	
Monthly Averages of the Daily Rates of Discount	186 253
<b>7. Day to Day Loans.</b>	
Monthly Averages of Daily Rates of Interest in London	187 254
<b>8. London Clearing Banks.</b>	
Quarterly Averages of Weekly Position...	188 255
<b>9. Bankers' Clearing Houses.</b>	
London—Amounts Cleared	189 256
Provincial—Amounts Cleared	190 256
<b>10. Wholesale Prices.</b>	
Index Numbers in each Month and for each Group of Commodities from 1924 to 1938	191 257
Annual Averages of Prices of certain Commodities	192 258

**SECTION VIII—PROVIDENT ASSOCIATIONS, ETC., LIFE ASSURANCE, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AND INSOLVENCY**

<b>1. Savings Banks.</b>			
Receipts, Payments, Due to Depositors, Number of Accounts, and Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders in Post Office Savings Banks ... ..	193	262	
Number of Accounts, Deposits, Withdrawals and Amount due to Depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments of the Trustee Savings Banks together with the Total Number of Accounts and Stock held on the Government Stock Register ... ..	194	264	
<b>2. Saving Certificates.</b>			
Amounts Subscribed, Re-paid and Remaining Invested ...	195	268	
<b>3. Building Societies.</b>			
Number, Membership, Advances, Share Capital, and Assets of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	196	268	
<b>4. Industrial and Provident Societies.</b>			
Number, Membership, and Assets of all Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	197	268	
<b>5. Co-operative Trading Societies.</b>			
Number, Membership, Sales, Capital, Value of Goods Produced, and Salaries and Wages Paid of the Principal Classes of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	198	269	
<b>6. Friendly Societies.</b>			
Number, Membership, Funds, and Benefits of Societies in Great Britain ... ..	199	271	
<b>7. Life Assurance and Annuities.</b>			
Income and Outgoings of Life Assurance Companies ... ..	200	272	
Income and Outgoings of Collecting Societies ... ..	201	274	
Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities, and Receipts, by National Debt Office ... ..	202	276	
Number and Amount of Contracts for Life Annuities and Assurances, Receipts and Payments, by the Post Office ...	203	276	
<b>8. Joint Stock Companies.</b>			
Number and Paid-up Capital of Companies carrying on Business	204	278	
Number and Nominal Capital of Companies Registered each Year ... ..	205	279	
<b>9. Company Liquidation and Insolvency.</b>			
Number of Companies Wound up in England and Wales, showing the various methods of Liquidation ... ..	206	279	
Number of Bankruptcies, etc., Estimated Amount of Liabilities in Bankruptcies, etc., Estimated Amount of Assets in Bankruptcies, etc., and Administration Orders made by County Courts in England and Wales ... ..	207	280	
Number of Assignments, etc., Registered under the Deeds of Arrangement Acts, and Liabilities and Assets ... ..	208	280	
Bankruptcies in Scotland ... ..	209	281	
Bankruptcies in Northern Ireland... ..	210	281	



**SECTION IX—AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES****1. Agriculture.**

Acreage, Yield per Acre and Total Produce of the Principal Crops in :			
England and Wales	... ..	211	282
Scotland	... ..	212	284
Northern Ireland	... ..	213	286
United Kingdom	... ..	214	288
Number of Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Horses and Fowls	... ..	215	290
Average Prices of Wheat, Barley, and Oats in each Month	... ..	216	292
Number employed on Holdings and Number of Holdings in Great Britain on one day in June of each year, 1924 to 1938	... ..	217	293

**2. Fisheries.**

Quantity and Value of Fish (excluding Salmon) of British taking landed in :			
England and Wales	... ..	218	294
Scotland	... ..	219	296
Northern Ireland	... ..	220	298
United Kingdom	... ..	221	300
Number and Net Tonnage of Registered Fishing Vessels, and Number of Persons Employed therein	... ..	222	302

**SECTION X—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, PATENTS, ETC.**

General Results of Censuses of 1924, 1930 and 1935 classified in			
Principal Industry Groups	... ..	223	304
Production in Principal Industrial Areas in 1930 and 1935	... ..	224	305
Power in use in Industry in 1924 and 1930	... ..	225	306
Index Numbers, 1927 to 1938	... ..	226	307
Patents Applied for and Sealed, and Designs and Trade Marks Registered	... ..	227	307

**SECTION XI—MINING, METALS, ETC.****1. Mines and Minerals.**

Quantity and Value of Principal Minerals Produced	... ..	228	308
Quantity of Coal Produced by Districts	... ..	229	310
Number of Persons employed in Coal Mining, by Districts, and average Output per Head	... ..	230	310
Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, by Districts, 1928 to 1938	... ..	231	312
Number of Persons killed in Accidents reported under Coal Mines Acts, including Death-rate, showing Causes of Accidents	... ..	232	312
Annual Average Costs of Production, Proceeds and Profits of the Coal Mining Industry, and Tonnage of Coal disposable commercially	... ..	233	313
Average Weekly Number of Days on which Coal was wound in one Fortnight of each Month	... ..	234	314
Quantity of Iron Ore Produced, by Districts	... ..	235	315

**2. Metals.**

Quantity and Value of Principal Metals obtainable by Smelting Ores raised in Great Britain	... ..	236	316
Quantity of Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys Produced, by kinds	... ..	237	316
Quantity of Steel Ingots and Castings Produced, by kinds	... ..	238	317
Number of Tinplate and Steel Sheet Mills working at the end of each Month	... ..	239	317

**3. Gas.**

Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain	... ..	240	318
---	--------	-----	-----

**4. Electricity.**

Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Authorised Electricity Supply Undertakings in Great Britain, 1923-4 to 1937-8	... ..	240	321
--	--------	-----	-----

## SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

<b>1. Post Office.</b>		
Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Income, Expenditure, and Staff ... ..	242	322
Postal, Telegraphs and Telephones—Letters and Parcels delivered, Wire Mileage, Number of Offices, Messages, etc. ...	243	324
Money Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ..	244	326
Money Orders—Issued for Payment Abroad and Issued Abroad for Payment in the United Kingdom—Number and Amount thereof, distinguishing Colonial and Foreign Orders ... ..	245	326
Postal Orders—Number and Amount thereof Issued ... ..	246	327
<b>2. Roads, Road Vehicles, and Road Accidents.</b>		
Classification of Roads and Schedule of Mileage in Great Britain, 1923-4 to 1937-8 ... ..	247	327
Road Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain at end of each Quarter, 1924 to 1938 ... ..	248	328
Amount received in payment of Road-Vehicle Licences current in Great Britain in each Year, 1924 to 1938 ... ..	249	330
Average Receipts per Road-Vehicle Licence in Great Britain, 1924 to 1938 ... ..	250	330
Number of Fatal and Non-Fatal Road Accidents caused by Vehicles ... ..	251	331
<b>3. Railways.</b>		
Financial Accounts of Railway Companies in Great Britain, 1928 to 1938 ... ..	252	332
Statistical Returns relating to the working of Railways in Great Britain, 1928 to 1938 ... ..	253	336
Number of Persons Killed or Injured in Accidents in Great Britain ... ..	254	338
Causes of Accidents to Trains in Great Britain ... ..	255	338
<b>4. Tramway, Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles.</b>		
Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Tramways and Light Railways in Great Britain (except London), 1929-30 to 1937-8 ... ..	256	340
Financial and Statistical information relating to the working of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings in Great Britain (except London), 1929-30 to 1937-8 ... ..	257	342
Statistical Returns of Tramways and Light Railways, Trolley Vehicles and Public Service Vehicles in Great Britain (including London), 1933-4 to 1937-8 ... ..	258	344
<b>5. Civil Aviation.</b>		
Mileage, Passengers, and Cargo on Regular Air Routes ... ..	259	345
Accidents on Regular Air Routes ... ..	260	345
Flights and Passengers between United Kingdom and Abroad ... ..	261	345
<b>6. Shipping and Navigation.</b>		
Entrances and Clearances of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade (1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only... ..	262	346
Entrances and Clearances—Total Net Tonnage by Nationality engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ..	263	348
Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade ... ..	264	350
Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Foreign Trade... ..	265	352
Arrivals and Departures Coastwise—British and Foreign—(1) With Cargo and in Ballast and (2) With Cargo only ... ..	266	354
Arrivals at Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ..	267	356
Departures from Certain Ports—Net Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade ... ..	268	358
Shipping registered in the United Kingdom—Number and Tonnage (Net and Gross) of Vessels on the Register at the end of each Year ... ..	269	360
Shipbuilding—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Built ... ..	270	361

**SECTION XII—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—contd.**

<b>6. Shipping and Navigation—contd.</b>		
Vessels Sold—Number and Net Tonnage of Vessels Sold to Foreign Countries ... ..	271	361
(1) Number and Tonnage of Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom, Employed in the Home and Foreign Trades and (2) Number of Persons employed on such Vessels ... ..	272	362
Number of Seamen Killed by Casualties to, and other Accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom ... ..	273	364
Number and Tonnage of Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom Totally Lost at Sea ... ..	274	365
Number of Lives Lost by Wrecks and Casualties to Vessels that belonged to the United Kingdom ... ..	275	365
Receipts and Expenditure of the General Lighthouse Fund ... ..	276	366

**SECTION XIII—TRADE AND COMMERCE**

<b>1. Trade Summary.</b>		
Import and Export Trade and Proportion per Head of Population ... ..	277	369
Variation in Volume and Average Value of Import and Export Trade as compared with (i) the year 1924, (ii) the year 1930 and (iii) the year 1935 ... ..	278	368
<b>2. Trade by Countries.</b>		
Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	279	370
Value of Imported Merchandise from British Countries and Foreign Countries Retained in the United Kingdom ... ..	280	374
Value of Exported Merchandise (Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	281	378
Value of Exports (Imported Merchandise) to British Countries and Foreign Countries ... ..	282	382
<b>3. Trade by Ports.</b>		
Value of Total Imports and Exports at certain Ports ... ..	283	386
<b>4. Trade by Classes.</b>		
Value of Imports and Exports by Principal Classes from and to British Countries and Foreign Countries respectively ... ..	284	390
<b>5. Trade by Articles.</b>		
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Imported ... ..	285	392
Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption ... ..	286	404
Quantities of certain Imported and Excisable Home-made Articles for Home Consumption per Head of Population ... ..	287	408
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (United Kingdom Produce) ... ..	288	410
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported (Imported Merchandise) ... ..	289	422
<b>6. Bullion and Coin.</b>		
Value of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin Imported and Exported ... ..	290	426
<b>7. Transhipments under Bond.</b>		
Value of Imports from Principal Countries for Transhipment under Bond ... ..	291	428
Value of Imports Exported to Principal Countries after Transhipment under Bond ... ..	292	430
Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Transhipped under Bond ... ..	293	432
<b>8. Balance of Payments.</b>		
Balance of Credits and Debits in Transactions (other than Lending and Repayment of Capital) between the United Kingdom and all other Countries ... ..	294	434
<b>9. Retail Trade.</b>		
Index Numbers of Retail Sales of certain classes of articles by Districts and by Months 1932-38 ... ..	295	435
INDEX ... ..	—	436

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

*(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown  
Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the*

		1851	1861	1871
<b>POPULATION :</b>				
England and Wales	... .. Thousands	17,928	20,066	22,712
Scotland	... .. "	2,889	3,062	3,360
Ireland	... .. "	6,552	5,799	5,412
Total	... .. "	27,369	28,927	31,485
<b>BIRTHS per 1,000 population</b>				
England and Wales	... .. No.	34.1	34.8	35.5
Scotland	... .. "	—	34.8	34.8
Ireland	... .. "	—	—	27.7
Total	... .. "	—	—	34.1
<b>DEATHS per 1000 population</b>				
England and Wales	... .. "	21.8	21.5	22.3
Scotland	... .. "	—	21.5	22.3
Ireland	... .. "	—	—	17.0
Total	... .. "	—	—	21.4
<b>MARRIAGES :</b>				
Persons married per 1000 population	... .. "	17.3	16.5	16.8
England and Wales	... .. "	—	13.7	14.6
Scotland	... .. "	—	—	10.4
Ireland	... .. "	—	—	—
Total	... .. "	—	—	15.5
<b>EDUCATION : Children in Public Elementary Schools.—Average attendance :</b>				
England and Wales	... .. Thousands	(b)230	753	1,231
Scotland	... .. "	—	134	203
Ireland	... .. "	—	(c)321	364
Total	... .. "	—	—	1,798
<b>POOR RELIEF</b>				
Persons relieved (exclusive of casuals, but inclusive of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) on one day in January :				
England and Wales	... .. "	859	890	1,082
Scotland	... .. "	(d)114	117	123
Ireland	... .. "	(e)209	(e)51	(e)75
Total	... .. "	—	1,058	1,280
Amount expended on Poor Law Relief :				
England and Wales	... .. £'000	4,903	5,779	7,887
Scotland	... .. "	535	694	899
Ireland	... .. "	1,293	595	802
Total	... .. "	6,791	7,068	9,588
<b>OCCUPIED POPULATION : Males (Great Britain)</b>				
Females	... .. Thousands	—	—	—
Total	... .. "	—	—	—
<b>TRADE UNIONS : Membership</b>				
Total	... .. "	—	—	—
<b>FINANCE :</b>				
National Revenue	... .. £'000	56,307	68,814	73,088
Expenditure	... .. "	53,581	70,247	69,870
Net receipts from Customs and Excise	... .. "	37,597	41,985	43,612
Income Tax and Super-Tax	... .. "	5,445	10,471	9,328
National Debt (Gross dead weight)	... .. "	816,714	820,167	783,246
<b>LOCAL AUTHORITIES—Total Receipts from Rates :</b>				
England and Wales	... .. "	9,010	12,708	17,615
Scotland	... .. "	—	—	—
Ireland	... .. "	—	—	—
Total	... .. "	—	—	—

NOTE.—In the foregoing summary the statistics of Population, etc., relate to the Census enumerations, where possible. Finance, Rating and, from 1881, Postal statistics relate to the years 1851-2 to 1938-9, and Education and Poor Law Expenditure statistics to the years 1850-1 to 1937-8.

THE UNITED KINGDOM

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)

1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931 (a)	1938 (a)	Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract
25,974 3,736 5,175	20,003 4,026 4,705	32,528 4,472 4,459	36,070 4,761 4,390	37,887 4,882 4,354	39,952 4,843 1,243	41,215 4,993 1,286	4 5
34,885	37,733	41,459	45,222	47,123	46,038	47,494	
34.1 33.6 24.3	30.8 30.8 22.5	28.7 29.5 22.7	24.5 25.3 23.1	22.8 25.6 20.8	15.8 19.0 20.7	15.1 17.7 20.0	6
32.6	29.8	28.1	24.5	22.6	16.3	15.5	
19.7 19.7 18.1	19.7 19.7 18.6	17.2 17.9 18.3	13.8 15.1 16.7	12.4 14.2 14.9	12.3 13.3 14.5	11.6 12.6 13.7	7
19.5	19.5	17.4	14.3	12.5	12.5	11.8	
15.2 13.8 8.3	15.6 13.9 9.1	16.0 14.3 10.0	15.3 13.3 10.5	17.6 16.4 10.7	15.6 13.5 11.9	17.6 15.5 13.4	20
14.0	14.6	15.1	14.6	16.3	15.3	17.2	
2,863 410 454	3,750 539 506	4,732 633 482	5,382 732 513	5,206 628 Notavailable	4,930 595 174	4,527 557 166	41 56 66
3,727	4,795	5,847	6,627	—	5,699	5,250	—
803 99 (e)110	775 88 107	790 101 100	881 108 80	660 94 Notavailable	1,112 206 11	1,201 265 19	80 82 83
1,012	970	991	1,069	—	1,329	1,485	84
8,102 985 1,132	8,643 921 1,042	11,549 1,155 1,169	15,023 1,565 1,335	31,925 2,798 Notavailable	38,561 5,173 420	41,791 7,074 608	85
10,219	10,606	13,873	17,923	—	44,154	40,473	
8,851 3,887	10,010 4,489	11,548 4,763	12,930 5,424	13,656 5,701	14,790 6,265	Not available	123
12,739	14,500	16,312	18,354	19,357	21,055		
—	(f)1,576	2,025	3,139	6,632	4,624	6,054	133
83,955 83,006 46,446 10,005 759,213	98,577 97,510 50,332 13,853 675,808	152,712 205,236 68,112 35,379 745,016	185,090 178,545 71,846 44,334 668,344	1,124,880 1,079,187 323,355 396,285 7,676,295	851,482 851,118 255,220 365,468 7,557,406	1,006,235 1,018,940 340,552 308,725 8,279,731	150 151 152 153
23,850 3,086 2,704	28,507 3,265 2,811	46,439 4,856 2,915	66,369 0,989 3,208	170,872 18,377 (a)2,953	148,280 18,147 1,633	(b) 189,000 Not available 2,415	170 177
29,040	34,583	54,210	76,656	(a)192,202	168,060	—	—

(a) Figures are exclusive of fire. (b) Approximate. (c) 1865.  
(d) 1855. (e) Inclusive of casuals. (f) 1892.

Table continued on next page.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

(For detailed notes as to the significance, etc., of the figures shown  
Abstract, as quoted in the last column, and to the

	1851	1861	1871
CONSOLS—Average price per £100 (b) ... .. £	97½	91½	92½
WHOLESALE PRICES : Sauerbeck's Index Numbers. (Base : Average of 1867-77).	75	98	100
SAVINGS BANKS—Due to Depositors :			
Post Office Savings Banks ... .. £'000	—	(c) 4,993	17,025
Trustee Savings Banks (excluding Investment Depart- ment).	30,278	41,546	38,820
AGRICULTURE :			
Production :			
Wheat ... .. Thousand Tons	—	—	—
Oats ... .. "	—	—	—
Barley ... .. "	—	—	—
Live Stock on Agricultural Holdings :			
Horses ... .. Thousands	—	(e) 1,988	1,792
Cattle ... .. "	—	(f) 8,695	9,311
Sheep ... .. "	—	(f) 33,745	31,348
MINING AND METALS—Production :			
Coal ... .. Thousand Tons	(g) 64,661	83,635	117,352
Pig Iron ... .. "	(i) 2,701	3,712	6,627
Steel ... .. "	—	(j) 110	329
POST OFFICE—Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Postcards delivered.	(k) 361	678	1,069
RAILWAYS :			
Length of Road ... .. Miles	6,890	10,869	15,376
Passengers carried (excluding Season Ticket Holders).	85,000	174,000	375,221
Freight carried (excluding Live Stock) ... .. Thousand Tons	(p) 65,000	94,000	169,365
SHIPPING :			
Entered in Foreign Trade :			
Sailing ... .. Thousand Net Tons	6,737	10,378	11,691
Steam and Motor ... .. " "	1,135	2,802	8,789
Vessels on the Register (including Isle of Man and Channel Islands) :			
Sailing ... .. " "	3,475	4,301	4,374
Steam and Motor ... .. " "	187	506	1,320
Vessels built (except war vessels) :			
Sailing ... .. " "	127	130	60
Steam and Motor ... .. " "	23	78	331
EXTERNAL TRADE (excluding Bullion and Coin) :			
Imports ... .. £'000	(q) 152,389	217,485	331,015
Exports of United Kingdom Produce (q) ... .. "	(r) 97,185	125,103	223,066
Exports of Import Merchandise ... .. "	(s) 18,636	34,530	60,509

(a) Figures are exclusive of Éire except for statistics of Trustee Savings Banks.

(b) Consols were converted in 1888 from 8% to 2½% and in 1903 the interest was reduced to 2¼%

(c) 1864. (d) 1884. (e) 1869. (f) 1867. (g) 1854.

(h) Owing to a protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1921, figures for the  
year 1922 are shown in the above table.

(i) 1852.

(j) 1868.

(k) Chargeable Letters only.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

below, reference should be made to the tables in the body of the corresponding tables in previous issues of the Abstract)

1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931 (a)	1938 (a)	Reference No. to relative Tables in Abstract
100	95½	94½	79½	48	50½	74½	185
85	72	70	80	155	83	91	—
36,194 44,140	71,608 42,876	140,393 51,966	176,519 53,032	264,157 73,083	289,441 77,911	509,293 142,386	193 194
(d)2,198 (d)2,810 (d)1,784	2,002 2,398 1,776	1,444 2,806 1,510	1,820 2,919 1,411	2,068 2,945 1,299	1,013 2,087 848	1,965 1,992 904	214
1,914 9,866 27,840	2,017 11,301 33,455	2,003 11,437 30,756	2,024 11,826 30,402	2,156 11,857 24,198	1,185 7,955 26,374	1,094 8,762 26,775	215
154,184 8,144 1,778	185,479 7,406 3,157	219,047 7,929 4,904	271,892 9,526 6,462	(h)249,607 (h) 4,902 (h) 5,881	219,459 3,773 5,203	227,015 6,761 10,398	229 237 238
1,776	2,667	3,832	5,358	5,231	6,540	(l) 8,150	243
18,175 626,030	20,191 845,464	22,078 1,172,396	23,417 1,326,317	23,724 1,252,056	(m)20,395 1,156,353	(n)20,007 (m)848,851	253
247,045	310,325	415,954	(o)523,577	(h)301,626 (m)	268,380 (m)	(m)264,429	
9,251 19,268	5,746 31,113	3,665 44,716	1,911 67,254	565 54,742	174 89,046	93 91,817	262
3,088 3,004	2,972 5,307	1,990 7,618	981 10,718	610 10,932	462 11,812	402 10,300	269
94 510	230 579	62 910	38 1,070	25 929	12 286	21 577	270
397,022 234,023 63,060	435,441 (p)247,235 61,879	521,990 280,022 67,841	680,158 454,119 102,759	1,085,500 703,400 106,019	861,253 390,622 63,868	919,509 470,755 61,525	277

(l) Including Sample Packets re-introduced in May, 1932.

(m) Great Britain only.

(n) These figures exclude those for undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board and are not comparable with the figures for 1931.

(o) Prior to 1913 the figures involve certain duplications which have been eliminated in later years.

(p) 1856.

(q) Exclusive of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery, 1854-1891. The value of these exports was not recorded in years prior to 1899.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 385

FOR THE

## UNITED KINGDOM

### AIR TEMPERATURE

2. 1—MEAN DAILY AIR TEMPERATURE during each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915 and deviation from mean in each YEAR 1924 to 1938

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Mean
	DEGREES FAHRENHEIT												
MEAN, 1881-1915:													
Scotland:													
North and Islands ...	38.4	38.3	39.2	42.9	48.1	52.4	54.7	54.6	51.8	46.4	41.8	39.1	45.6
Eastern Counties ...	37.2	37.4	39.2	43.2	48.2	53.7	56.4	55.8	52.3	46.5	41.1	37.9	45.7
West and Isle of Man ...	39.4	39.3	40.7	44.7	49.7	55.0	57.1	56.6	53.5	47.9	43.2	40.6	47.3
England and Wales:													
North-East Counties ...	38.2	38.8	40.7	44.4	49.4	55.2	58.6	58.2	54.5	48.6	43.1	39.5	47.3
Eastern Counties ...	37.9	38.8	41.1	45.6	51.3	57.1	60.5	60.1	56.2	49.6	43.5	39.5	48.4
Midland Counties ...	37.9	38.8	41.0	45.5	51.0	56.8	59.8	59.0	55.1	48.3	42.7	39.2	47.9
South-East Counties ...	39.4	40.1	42.1	46.7	52.2	57.7	61.1	60.9	57.3	50.8	44.9	41.3	49.5
North-West and N. Wales	39.4	39.8	41.3	45.4	50.5	56.0	58.7	58.3	55.1	49.2	44.0	40.8	48.2
South-West and S. Wales	41.0	41.1	42.8	46.5	51.6	56.7	59.7	59.4	56.3	50.6	45.6	42.8	49.5
Ireland:													
North ...	40.6	40.8	42.0	45.5	50.1	55.0	57.2	57.0	54.1	48.6	44.0	41.4	48.0
South ...	42.1	42.3	43.4	46.9	51.6	56.6	58.9	58.5	55.5	49.8	45.3	43.1	49.5
MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:													
1881-1915 ...	39.2	39.6	41.2	45.2	50.3	55.7	58.4	58.0	54.7	48.8	43.6	40.5	47.9
DEVIATION OF TEMPERATURE FOR SPECIFIED YEARS FROM MEAN FOR 1881-1915:													
1924 ...	+1.8	-0.5	-1.7	-2.1	+0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-1.4	-0.1	+1.2	+1.8	+4.3	+0.3
1925 ...	+3.1	+1.2	-0.1	-0.7	+0.7	+1.1	+1.8	+0.7	-2.5	+1.8	-3.6	-2.5	+0.1
1926 ...	+1.8	+4.1	+2.2	+2.6	-1.2	-0.7	+2.3	+1.8	+2.0	-2.5	-0.7	+0.3	+1.0
1927 ...	+1.6	+1.1	+3.3	+0.2	-0.1	-3.1	+0.7	+0.9	-1.1	+1.6	-0.3	-3.5	+0.1
1928 ...	+2.4	+3.0	+1.1	+0.6	-0.1	-2.3	+0.3	+0.1	-0.6	+1.4	+2.3	-0.5	+0.7
1929 ...	-2.9	-4.3	+2.6	-1.7	+0.6	-1.2	+0.4	-0.1	+3.5	+0.2	+0.8	+2.1	0.0
1930 ...	+2.5	-2.5	-0.2	+0.8	-0.1	+1.7	-0.4	+0.6	+0.8	+1.7	-0.3	+0.8	+0.4
1931 ...	0.0	-0.1	-1.6	+0.2	+0.6	+0.2	-0.6	-1.4	-2.0	-0.1	+2.6	+2.7	0.0
1932 ...	+4.9	0.0	0.0	-1.6	-0.7	+0.4	+0.7	+2.7	-0.1	-1.1	+0.7	+2.5	+0.7
1933 ...	-1.5	+0.3	+3.7	+2.3	+1.7	+2.3	+3.6	+3.6	+3.1	+1.6	-0.6	-2.8	+1.4
1934 ...	+0.0	+0.8	-0.9	0.0	+0.3	+2.1	+3.7	+0.3	+2.0	+0.6	+0.4	+5.4	+1.3
1935 ...	+0.8	+2.1	+2.0	+0.6	-1.3	+1.6	+2.0	+2.3	+0.6	-0.7	+0.7	-2.9	+0.7
1936 ...	-1.6	-2.3	+1.5	-1.8	+0.6	+1.6	-0.2	+1.7	+2.3	-0.2	-0.1	+1.4	+0.3
1937 ...	+1.2	+1.1	-3.3	+2.4	+1.5	+0.5	+0.2	+1.9	+0.3	+0.6	-0.5	+2.9	+0.2
1938 ...	+2.0	+1.3	+6.0	+0.7	-0.8	+0.4	+1.4	+0.9	+1.1	+1.0	+4.5	-0.8	+1.4

Source (Tables 1 to 3).—Returns furnished by the Meteorological Office. For current statistics see the Monthly and Weekly Weather Reports. For normals see Books of Averages and Books of Normals Sections 2 to 6.



## RAINFALL

No. 2—RAINFALL in each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915 and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each YEAR 1924 to 1938

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Total
	INCHES												
<b>MEAN, 1881-1915 :</b>													
<b>Scotland :</b>													
North and Islands ...	5.79	4.57	4.41	3.23	2.80	2.72	3.35	4.18	3.78	5.00	5.63	6.18	51.64
Eastern Counties ...	2.57	2.24	2.48	1.85	2.24	2.13	2.87	3.15	2.24	3.27	3.11	3.11	31.26
West and Isle of Man ...	4.57	3.94	3.58	2.76	2.91	2.87	3.46	4.41	3.66	4.09	5.16	5.03	47.64
<b>England and Wales :</b>													
North-East Counties ...	1.77	1.50	1.85	1.54	1.93	2.01	2.52	2.60	1.73	2.95	2.32	2.28	25.00
Eastern Counties ...	1.81	1.54	1.69	1.50	1.81	2.01	2.32	2.20	1.89	2.64	2.32	2.28	24.01
Midland Counties ...	2.13	1.85	1.89	1.73	2.09	2.20	2.44	2.56	1.93	2.91	2.52	2.76	27.01
South-East Counties ...	2.20	2.05	2.05	1.69	1.77	1.89	2.17	2.32	2.13	3.46	3.07	3.11	27.91
North-West and N. Wales	3.03	2.52	2.56	2.05	2.28	2.40	3.03	3.62	2.76	3.82	3.66	3.74	35.47
South-West and S. Wales	3.58	3.03	2.99	2.36	2.24	2.36	2.95	3.31	2.80	4.57	4.22	5.00	39.41
<b>Ireland :</b>													
North ...	3.43	2.91	2.95	2.40	2.48	2.72	3.15	3.86	2.95	3.70	3.86	4.06	38.47
South ...	3.86	3.35	3.15	2.60	2.56	2.64	3.11	3.86	2.80	3.94	4.02	4.69	40.68
<b>MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND : 1881-1915</b> ...	<b>3.16</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.28</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>3.63</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>35.30</b>
<b>PERCENTAGE</b>													
<b>RAINFALL FOR SPECIFIED YEARS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF MEAN FOR 1881-1915 :</b>													<b>Annual Mean</b>
1924 ...	114	49	46	118	178	107	141	112	172	107	79	125	111
1925 ...	102	157	56	141	171	20	97	87	128	95	64	90	98
1926 ...	143	113	64	107	106	113	93	84	97	99	144	39	99
1927 ...	124	92	115	109	71	140	115	138	198	85	105	66	112
1928 ...	203	119	120	77	76	172	76	111	72	145	128	92	117
1929 ...	61	66	17	63	105	89	101	105	48	127	184	179	101
1930 ...	159	41	108	111	92	77	122	144	165	115	143	100	115
1931 ...	103	118	48	149	148	171	141	114	109	49	157	53	109
1932 ...	125	15	91	144	175	49	136	62	131	156	73	80	103
1933 ...	96	133	97	77	92	87	89	50	77	96	59	33	80
1934 ...	109	25	110	150	88	73	75	100	130	103	62	162	99
1935 ...	70	139	47	161	56	156	41	81	207	141	154	84	109
1936 ...	164	111	83	79	51	131	167	48	137	75	107	95	103
1937 ...	167	184	119	120	107	83	101	70	105	86	54	99	97
1938 ...	132	58	45	17	137	130	121	87	107	146	144	112	108

Source.—See footnote on page 1.

SUNSHINE

No. 3—MEAN DAILY SUNSHINE during each MONTH in each of the 11 DISTRICTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND (1881-1915); and in all DISTRICTS together in 1881-1915, and (expressed as a percentage of mean) in each YEAR 1924 to 1938

DISTRICTS AND YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual Mean
HOURS PER DAY													
MEAN, 1881-1915:													
Scotland:													
North and Islands ...	0.84	1.89	3.05	4.55	5.36	5.17	4.18	3.69	3.29	2.50	1.22	0.61	3.05
Eastern Counties ...	1.37	2.50	3.51	4.94	5.76	6.03	5.09	4.70	4.06	2.80	1.73	1.04	3.63
West and Isle of Man ...	1.17	2.10	3.51	5.15	6.16	6.32	5.73	4.99	4.24	2.68	1.59	0.90	3.67
England and Wales:													
North-East Counties ...	1.39	2.53	3.87	5.32	6.10	6.20	5.87	5.27	4.61	3.03	1.87	1.20	3.93
Eastern Counties ...	1.70	2.66	3.87	5.55	6.65	6.80	6.58	6.05	5.15	3.33	2.12	1.33	4.32
Midland Counties ...	1.42	2.34	3.47	5.02	5.87	6.20	5.86	5.43	4.51	2.88	1.79	1.10	3.82
South-East Counties ...	1.68	2.64	3.94	5.65	6.90	7.20	6.96	6.48	5.43	3.44	2.15	1.44	4.40
North-West and N. Wales	1.32	2.34	3.56	5.21	6.27	6.51	5.90	5.10	4.46	2.85	1.73	1.04	3.89
South-West and S. Wales	1.67	2.63	3.90	5.53	6.53	6.79	6.39	6.04	4.96	3.27	2.14	1.42	4.28
Ireland:													
North ...	1.39	2.23	3.35	4.89	5.88	5.54	4.67	4.20	3.35	2.87	1.95	1.20	3.51
South ...	1.00	2.53	3.84	5.38	6.47	5.99	5.22	4.97	4.45	3.27	2.21	1.47	3.90
MEAN FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:													
1881-1915 ...	1.42	2.40	3.63	5.19	6.18	6.26	5.65	5.19	4.47	2.99	1.86	1.16	3.87
PERCENTAGE													
SUNSHINE FOR SPECIFIED YEARS EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE OF MEAN FOR 1881-1915:													
1924 ...	100	80	121	93	83	84	96	81	88	96	92	109	91
1925 ...	99	99	93	102	81	121	95	80	88	96	152	134	101
1926 ...	93	65	83	86	92	95	101	110	90	114	98	119	95
1927 ...	101	93	99	97	95	93	82	97	79	104	112	83	93
1928 ...	118	113	69	88	87	100	110	100	122	104	100	106	100
1929 ...	93	75	151	98	112	108	103	89	117	111	103	135	108
1930 ...	105	108	92	80	86	120	81	98	84	104	116	90	95
1931 ...	131	90	111	74	89	78	66	98	80	121	93	87	89
1932 ...	109	103	97	88	68	107	71	86	87	95	82	117	89
1933 ...	121	112	127	83	75	111	108	121	125	86	97	101	104
1934 ...	138	130	105	82	98	106	131	99	111	83	73	60	101
1935 ...	99	93	103	90	120	89	131	106	96	84	94	127	103
1936 ...	97	108	62	107	102	100	79	105	79	107	86	113	94
1937 ...	84	107	97	63	105	87	72	108	98	85	98	95	82
1938 ...	93	95	104	118	90	92	79	124	84	101	95	124	96

Source.—See footnote on page 1.

## POPULATION

## No. 4—POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED

—	1821, 27-28 May	1831, 29-30 May	1841, 6-7 June	1851, 30-31 Mar.	1861, 7-8 April	1871, 2-3 April	1881, 3-4 April	1891, 5-6 April (b)
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES:</b>								
Males ... ..	5,850	6,771	7,778	8,781	9,776	11,059	12,640	14,060
Females ... ..	6,150	7,126	8,137	9,146	10,290	11,653	13,335	14,942
Persons... ..	12,000	13,897	15,914	17,928	20,066	22,712	25,974	29,003
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>								
Males ... ..	983	1,114	1,242	1,375	1,450	1,603	1,799	1,943
Females ... ..	1,109	1,250	1,378	1,513	1,612	1,757	1,936	2,083
Persons... ..	2,092	2,364	2,620	2,889	3,062	3,360	3,736	4,026
<b>IRELAND: (c)</b>								
Males ... ..	3,342	3,795	4,020	3,191	2,837	2,640	2,533	2,319
Females ... ..	3,460	3,973	4,156	3,362	2,962	2,773	2,642	2,356
Persons... ..	6,802	7,767	8,175	6,552	5,799	5,412	5,175	4,705
<b>UNITED KINGDOM: (c)</b>								
Males ... ..	10,175	11,681	13,039	13,347	14,063	15,302	16,973	18,322
Females ... ..	10,719	12,348	13,670	14,021	14,864	16,183	17,912	19,411
Persons... ..	20,894	24,029	26,709	27,369	28,927	31,485	34,885	37,733

(a) Censuses were not taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931. The results of the Censuses of Northern Ireland taken 1926 and 1937 are shown.

## No. 5—ESTIMATED POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES:</b>								
Males ... ..	18,571	18,025	18,722	18,802	18,897	18,961	19,072	19,160
Females ... ..	20,224	20,310	20,392	20,484	20,586	20,639	20,729	20,823
Persons... ..	38,795	38,935	39,114	39,285	39,482	39,601	39,801	39,988
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>								
Males ... ..	2,337	2,339	2,337	2,331	2,324	2,316	2,315	2,326
Females ... ..	2,526	2,529	2,528	2,522	2,524	2,516	2,513	2,517
Persons... ..	4,802	4,867	4,864	4,853	4,848	4,832	4,828	4,843
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND:</b>								
Males ... ..	608	608	607	604	602	599	598	601
Females ... ..	650	649	647	646	645	641	639	642
Persons... ..	1,258	1,257	1,254	1,250	1,247	1,240	1,237	1,243
<b>UNITED KINGDOM:</b>								
Males ... ..	21,516	21,572	21,666	21,737	21,823	21,876	21,985	22,087
Females ... ..	23,400	23,488	23,567	23,652	23,755	23,796	23,881	23,987
Persons... ..	44,915	45,059	45,232	45,388	45,577	45,673	45,866	46,074

(a) Provisional figures.

## POPULATION

## KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1821 to 1937 (a)

1901, 31 Mar. 1 April	1911, 2-3 April	1921, 19-20 June	1926, 18-19 April	1931, 26-27 April	1937, 28 Feb.- 1 Mar.	—
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	
15,729	17,446	18,075	—	19,133	—	ENGLAND AND WALES:
16,799	18,625	19,811	—	20,819	—	Males.
32,528	36,070	37,887	—	39,952	—	Females.
						Persons.
2,174	2,309	2,348	—	2,326	—	SCOTLAND:
2,298	2,452	2,535	—	2,517	—	Males.
4,472	4,761	4,882	—	4,843	—	Females.
						Persons.
2,200	2,192	} (a) {	(a) 608	} (a) {	(a) 623	IRELAND: (c)
2,259	2,198		(a) 648		(a) 657	Males.
4,459	4,390		(a) 1,257		(a) 1,280	Females.
						Persons.
20,102	21,946	} (a) {	—	} (a) {	—	UNITED KINGDOM: (c)
21,356	23,275		—		—	Males.
41,459	45,222		—		—	Females.
						Persons.

(b) Subsequent to the taking of the England and Wales Census of 1891, it was found that in filling up the new type of enumeration book introduced at that Census, certain enumerators had shown a tendency to insert a proportion of entries relating to the ages of males in the column of the book appropriate to the ages of females. In Tables Nos. 4, 16 and 17 the figures in respect of sex and age distribution for 1891 have been adjusted with a view to counteracting the effect of this error.

(c) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

## KINGDOM as at the Middle of each YEAR

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939 (a)	—
Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	
19,280	19,357	19,412	19,500	19,591	19,705	19,792	19,878	ENGLAND AND WALES:
20,921	20,993	21,055	21,145	21,248	21,326	21,423	21,497	Males.
40,201	40,350	40,467	40,645	40,839	41,031	41,215	41,375	Females.
								Persons.
2,348	2,364	2,375	2,385	2,392	2,397	2,405	2,412	SCOTLAND:
2,535	2,548	2,559	2,568	2,574	2,580	2,588	2,594	Males.
4,883	4,912	4,934	4,953	4,966	4,977	4,993	5,006	Females.
								Persons.
606	610	614	618	621	624	625	630	NORTHERN IRELAND:
645	648	651	653	655	657	661	665	Males.
1,251	1,258	1,265	1,271	1,276	1,281	1,286	1,295	Females.
								Persons.
22,234	22,331	22,401	22,503	22,604	22,726	22,822	22,920	UNITED KINGDOM:
24,101	24,189	24,265	24,366	24,477	24,563	24,672	24,756	Males.
46,335	46,520	46,666	46,869	47,081	47,280	47,494	47,676	Females.
								Persons.

Sources (Tables 4 and 8).—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom. (Tables 5, 6 and 7).—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 6—TOTAL NUMBER of BIRTHS, and their PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

NOTE.—The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1870-2	805,374	35.5	116,761	34.8	(a)150,160	(a)27.7	(a)1,072,295	(a)34.1
1880-2	884,760	34.1	125,633	33.6	(a)125,527	(a)24.3	(a)1,135,926	(a)32.6
1890-2	894,017	30.8	124,185	30.8	(a)105,868	(a)22.5	(a)1,124,070	(a)29.8
1900-2	932,459	28.7	131,953	29.5	(a)101,433	(a)22.7	(a)1,165,845	(a)28.1
1910-2	883,612	24.5	122,900	25.8	(a)101,585	(a)23.1	(a)1,108,097	(a)24.5
1920-2	862,240	22.8	124,944	25.6	(a)92,879	(a)21.3	(a)1,080,063	(a)22.5
1930-2	631,621	15.8	92,590	19.1	25,553	20.6	749,764	16.3
1924 ...	720,933	18.8	106,900	22.0	28,496	22.7	865,329	19.3
1925 ...	710,582	18.3	104,137	21.4	27,686	22.0	842,405	18.7
1926 ...	694,563	17.8	102,449	21.1	28,102	22.5	825,174	18.3
1927 ...	654,172	16.7	96,672	19.9	26,676	21.8	777,520	17.1
1928 ...	660,267	16.7	96,822	20.0	25,963	20.8	783,052	17.2
1929 ...	643,673	16.3	92,880	19.2	25,410	20.5	761,963	16.7
1930 ...	648,811	16.3	94,549	19.6	25,879	20.9	769,239	16.8
1931 ...	632,081	15.8	92,220	19.0	25,673	20.7	749,974	16.3
1932 ...	613,972	15.3	91,000	18.6	25,107	20.1	730,079	15.8
1933 ...	580,413	14.4	86,546	17.0	24,601	19.6	691,560	14.9
1934 ...	597,042	14.8	88,836	18.0	25,365	20.1	711,843	15.3
1935 ...	598,756	14.7	87,928	17.8	24,742	19.5	711,426	15.2
1936 ...	605,292	14.8	88,928	17.9	25,909	20.3	720,129	15.3
1937 ...	610,557	14.9	87,810	17.6	25,412	19.8	723,779	15.3
1938 ...	621,204	15.1	88,627	17.7	25,742	20.0	735,573	15.5

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

Source.—See footnote on page 5.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 7—TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS, and their PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

NOTE.—The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
1870-2	507,491	22·3	74,890	22·3	(a)(b)92,035	(a)(b)17·0	(a)674,416	(a)21·4
1880-2	512,404	19·7	73,706	19·7	(a)93,814	(a)18·1	(a)679,924	(a)19·5
1890-2	569,952	19·7	79,374	19·7	(a)87,298	(a)18·6	(a)736,624	(a)19·5
1900-2	558,318	17·2	66,115	17·9	(a)81,467	(a)18·3	(a)719,900	(a)17·4
1910-2	499,332	13·8	72,113	15·1	(a)73,185	(a)16·7	(a)644,630	(a)14·3
1920-2	470,513	12·4	69,098	14·2	(a)64,906	(a)14·9	(a)604,517	(a)12·8
1930-2	477,062	11·9	64,853	13·4	17,670	14·2	559,585	12·2
1924 ...	473,235	12·2	70,357	14·5	20,299	16·1	563,891	12·6
1925 ...	472,841	12·1	65,507	13·5	19,784	15·7	558,132	12·4
1926 ...	453,804	11·6	63,780	13·1	18,827	15·0	536,411	11·9
1927 ...	484,609	12·3	65,830	13·6	18,216	14·6	568,655	12·5
1928 ...	460,389	11·7	65,271	13·5	18,004	14·4	543,664	11·9
1929 ...	532,492	13·4	70,917	14·7	19,822	16·0	623,231	13·6
1930 ...	455,427	11·4	64,285	13·3	17,148	13·9	536,860	11·7
1931 ...	491,630	12·3	64,229	13·3	18,049	14·5	573,908	12·5
1932 ...	484,129	12·0	66,045	13·5	17,812	14·2	567,986	12·3
1933 ...	496,465	12·3	64,848	13·2	18,154	14·4	579,467	12·5
1934 ...	476,810	11·8	63,741	12·9	17,521	13·9	558,072	12·0
1935 ...	477,401	11·7	65,331	13·2	18,592	14·6	561,324	12·0
1936 ...	495,764	12·1	66,749	13·4	18,429	14·4	580,042	12·3
1937 ...	509,574	12·4	68,942	13·9	19,282	15·1	597,798	12·6
1938 ...	478,829	11·6	62,953	12·6	17,649	13·7	559,431	11·8

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these figures should be used with caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 5.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 8—TOTAL POPULATION in CENSUS YEARS; NATURAL INCREASE and NET LOSS by MIGRATION in each INTER-CENSAL period, in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM, from 1871 to 1931 (NORTHERN IRELAND, 1937)

PERIOD	Censal Population in Thousands at beginning of period	MOVEMENT IN INTER-CENSAL PERIODS					
		Actual increase or decrease (—)		Excess of births over deaths		Net Loss by Migration	
		Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Population	Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Population	Number in Thousands	Per 1,000 of Censal Population
ENGLAND AND WALES							
1871-1881...	22,712	3,262	144	3,426	151	164	7
1881-1891...	25,974	3,028	117	3,629	140	601	23
1891-1901...	29,003	3,525	122	3,594	124	69	2
1901-1911...	32,528	3,543	109	4,044	124	501	15
1911-1921...	36,070	1,816	50	(a)2,436	68	620	17
1921-1931...	37,887	2,060	55	2,238	59	172	5
SCOTLAND							
1871-1881...	3,360	376	112	469	140	93	28
1881-1891...	3,736	290	78	507	136	217	58
1891-1901...	4,026	446	111	500	124	53	13
1901-1911...	4,472	289	65	543	121	254	57
1911-1921...	4,761	122	26	(b) 360	76	239	50
1921-1931...	4,882	- 40	- 8	352	72	392	80
IRELAND							
1871-1881...	5,412	-237	-44	423	78	661	122
1881-1891...	5,175	-470	-91	268	52	738	143
1891-1901...	4,705	-246	-52	218	46	464	99
1901-1911...	4,459	- 69	-15	258	58	327	73
1911-1921(e)	4,300	—	—	—	—	—	—
1911-1920(d)	1,251	6	5	(e) 104	83	98	78
1926-1937(d)	1,257	23	18	81	64	58	46
UNITED KINGDOM							
1871-1881...	31,485	3,400	108	4,318	137	918	29
1881-1891...	34,885	2,848	82	4,405	126	1,557	45
1891-1901...	37,733	3,726	99	4,312	114	586	16
1901-1911...	41,459	3,763	91	4,845	117	1,082	26
1911-1921(c)	45,222	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside England and Wales, estimated at 577,000.

(b) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Scotland, estimated at 74,000.

(c) No census was taken in Ireland in 1921 or 1931, but the figures for the censuses of 1926 and 1937 of Northern Ireland show populations of 1,256,561 and 1,279,745 respectively, whilst the 1926 census of Éire shows a population of 2,971,992.

(d) Excluding Éire.

(e) Including deaths of non-civilians which occurred outside Northern Ireland, estimated at 10,000.

Source.—See footnote on page 5.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 9—NUMBER OF OUTWARD BOUND PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY, from the UNITED KINGDOM to COUNTRIES OUT OF EUROPE, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Contracted to Land

YEARS	COUNTRIES IN WHICH PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY CONTRACTED TO LAND								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total (a)
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
1924...	99,717	58,500	22,452	26,555	207,224	39,057	17,199	56,256	263,480
1925...	70,810	55,920	21,144	28,001	175,875	54,898	19,541	74,439	250,314
1926...	83,886	70,271	22,958	28,038	205,153	59,535	19,321	78,856	284,009
1927...	89,571	57,558	22,213	29,656	198,998	58,243	20,036	78,279	277,277
1928...	95,307	43,851	22,569	30,293	192,020	56,508	22,192	78,700	270,720
1929...	107,772	32,081	23,870	30,729	194,452	64,188	22,127	86,315	280,767
1930...	69,281	21,434	21,816	27,992	140,523	59,300	21,053	80,353	220,876
1931...	38,003	12,100	19,491	25,827	95,421	27,320	26,823	54,143	149,564
1932...	33,911	11,522	16,707	26,167	88,307	23,731	15,932	39,663	(a)165,998
1933...	28,391	12,195	19,714	27,771	88,071	22,189	17,862	40,051	177,208
1934...	30,621	13,791	22,878	30,154	97,444	26,449	18,527	44,976	186,626
1935...	31,935	14,660	24,571	30,570	101,745	28,432	17,453	45,885	182,888
1936...	38,378	15,545	26,008	32,461	112,392	35,434	19,213	54,647	198,122
1937...	37,566	17,048	27,949	32,513	115,076	37,221	16,715	53,936	193,560
1938...	33,842	19,029	28,453	32,695	114,019	31,915	16,140	48,055	184,511

(a) Inclusive, in 1932, and later years, of the number of passengers who were carried on vessels engaged on "Pleasure Cruises."

No. 10—NUMBER OF INWARD BOUND PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY that ENTERED the UNITED KINGDOM from COUNTRIES OUT OF EUROPE, distinguishing the principal Countries in which the Passengers Embarked

YEARS	COUNTRIES IN WHICH PASSENGERS OF BRITISH NATIONALITY EMBARKED								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total (a)
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
1924...	53,248	21,508	21,144	26,037	121,937	35,806	17,326	53,132	175,069
1925...	45,384	18,323	19,234	25,057	107,998	35,990	19,270	55,260	163,258
1926...	42,733	18,151	19,134	25,010	105,028	37,021	18,631	55,652	160,680
1927...	48,982	19,234	19,597	26,120	113,933	39,214	20,577	59,791	173,724
1928...	55,559	21,056	21,200	27,749	125,564	40,884	21,492	62,376	187,940
1929...	53,492	22,246	21,078	29,965	126,781	40,136	21,313	61,449	188,230
1930...	55,559	25,939	20,638	29,889	132,025	43,718	21,823	65,541	197,426
1931...	49,137	20,833	19,369	28,940	118,279	40,035	26,499	66,534	184,813
1932...	54,880	17,073	20,122	30,072	122,147	40,972	15,978	56,950	(a)214,904
1933...	42,326	15,264	19,388	29,087	106,065	30,165	18,027	48,192	206,047
1934...	38,188	15,520	20,989	29,557	104,254	32,674	18,719	51,393	199,199
1935...	37,697	16,686	21,067	30,835	106,285	33,915	17,895	51,810	193,989
1936...	44,629	16,724	21,819	32,157	115,329	41,013	20,324	61,337	207,968
1937...	40,403	17,445	24,153	32,160	114,221	40,321	18,462	58,783	197,503
1938 ..	34,278	16,585	23,649	33,100	107,612	35,667	16,634	52,301	181,777

(a) See note (a) to Table No. 9 above.

Source (Tables 9 to 15).— Information published periodically in the "Board of Trade Journal."



## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 11—NUMBER of PASSENGERS that LEFT or ARRIVED IN the UNITED KINGDOM for or from COUNTRIES OUT OF EUROPE, distinguishing passengers of BRITISH NATIONALITY

YEARS	OUTWARD		INWARD		BALANCE OUTWARD (a)	
	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects	Total British and Aliens
1924 ...	263,480	371,306	175,069	253,432	88,411	117,874
1925 ...	250,314	354,923	163,258	241,189	87,056	113,734
1926 ...	284,009	402,438	160,680	237,379	123,329	165,059
1927 ...	277,327	414,119	173,724	259,761	103,603	154,358
1928 ...	270,720	397,247	187,890	276,705	82,830	120,542
1929 ...	280,767	399,403	188,230	277,936	92,537	121,467
1930 ...	220,966	327,992	197,426	290,369	23,540	37,623
1931 ...	149,564	213,057	184,813	255,768	<i>35,249</i>	<i>42,711</i>
1932 ...	165,998	222,184	214,904	276,809	<i>48,906</i>	<i>54,425</i>
1933 ...	177,208	220,463	206,047	253,145	<i>28,839</i>	<i>26,682</i>
1934 ...	186,626	240,388	199,199	249,270	<i>12,573</i>	<i>3,882</i>
1935 ...	182,838	244,976	193,930	252,397	<i>11,101</i>	<i>7,421</i>
1936 ...	198,132	278,265	207,968	281,692	<i>9,736</i>	<i>3,427</i>
1937 ...	193,560	236,568	197,593	277,737	<i>4,033</i>	8,831
1938 ...	184,511	263,773	181,777	243,844	2,734	19,934

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

Source.—See footnote on page 9.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 12—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS that LEFT OR ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from the CONTINENT OF EUROPE (a), distinguishing passengers of BRITISH NATIONALITY

YEARS	OUTWARD		INWARD		BALANCE INWARD	
	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens	British Subjects (b)	Total British and Aliens
1924 ...	811,880	1,139,658	826,684	1,182,514	14,804	42,856
1925 ...	924,083	1,239,021	927,618	1,268,805	3,535	29,784
1926 ...	959,559	1,263,834	969,712	1,312,904	10,153	49,070
1927 ...	976,494	1,307,996	1,002,350	1,386,910	25,856	78,914
1928 ...	1,093,715	1,454,183	1,113,831	1,516,344	20,116	62,161
1929 ...	1,093,798	1,468,215	1,115,100	1,526,337	21,302	58,122
1930 ...	1,125,125	1,504,857	1,151,688	1,549,991	26,563	45,134
1931 ...	1,029,991	1,358,314	1,077,477	1,400,613	47,486	42,299
1932 ...	740,705	1,033,772	757,381	1,047,957	16,676	14,185
1933 ...	879,767	1,176,256	883,609	1,190,346	3,842	14,090
1934 ...	885,991	1,210,313	909,755	1,243,578	23,764	33,265
1935 ...	999,796	1,345,740	1,019,787	1,375,453	19,991	29,713
1936 ...	1,093,336	1,494,849	1,114,560	1,532,459	21,224	37,610
1937 ...	1,436,438	1,883,340	1,446,935	1,917,085	10,447	33,745
1938 ...	1,415,336	1,828,245	1,417,144	1,859,594	1,808	31,349

NOTE.—Included in the above figures are the numbers of passengers who travelled to and from the Continent *by Air*. As reported by the Air Ministry the numbers of such passengers (British Subjects and Aliens) in the years specified were as follows:—

YEARS	To the Continent	From the Continent	YEARS	To the Continent	From the Continent
1924 ...	8,295	9,593	1932 ...	35,281	36,368
1925 ...	9,426	11,295	1933 ...	45,440	46,763
1926 ...	12,715	12,809	1934 ...	62,140	63,188
1927 ...	13,739	15,025	1935 ...	75,705	79,371
1928 ...	21,112	22,388	1936 ...	86,612	92,028
1929 ...	23,630	25,040	1937 ...	95,274	100,641
1930 ...	20,575	22,474	1938 ...	99,347	103,241
1931 ...	22,377	24,294			

(a) Passengers to and from all ports in the Mediterranean and Black Seas are included with passengers to or from European Countries.

(b) The sub-division of the totals is approximate only.

Source.—See footnote on page 9.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

No. 13—NUMBER of PASSENGERS (BRITISH SUBJECTS and ALIENS) that LEFT or ARRIVED in the UNITED KINGDOM for or from ÉIRE

YEARS	Outward	Inward	Balance Inward
1924 ... ..	322,884	336,224	13,340
1925 ... ..	338,404	348,464	10,060
1926 ... ..	300,427	316,065	15,638
1927 ... ..	333,247	353,935	20,688
1928 ... ..	350,718	362,292	11,574
1929 ... ..	363,531	375,605	12,074
1930 ... ..	363,135	371,819	8,684
1931 ... ..	370,664	376,957	5,693
1932 ... ..	367,340	375,259	7,919
1933 ... ..	356,519	363,726	7,207
1934 ... ..	380,781	393,143	12,362
1935 ... ..	416,546	433,575	17,029
1936 ... ..	460,039	489,005	28,966
1937 ... ..	503,884	535,068	31,184
1938 ... ..	527,022	545,454	18,432

NOTE.—The movement over the land frontier between Northern Ireland and Éire is not included in the returns furnished to the Board of Trade.

No. 14—NET PASSENGER MOVEMENT (BRITISH SUBJECTS and ALIENS) from or into the UNITED KINGDOM to or from ALL COUNTRIES

YEARS	Balance outward to Non-European Countries (a)	Balance inward from European Countries	Balance inward from Éire	Balance outward to All Countries (a)
1924... ..	117,874	42,856	13,340	61,678
1925... ..	113,734	29,784	10,060	73,890
1926... ..	165,059	49,070	15,638	100,351
1927... ..	154,358	78,914	20,688	54,756
1928... ..	120,542	62,161	11,574	46,807
1929... ..	121,467	58,122	12,074	51,271
1930... ..	37,023	45,134	8,684	16,195
1931... ..	42,711	42,299	5,693	90,703
1932... ..	54,625	14,185	7,919	76,729
1933... ..	25,682	14,090	7,207	47,979
1934... ..	8,882	33,265	12,362	54,509
1935... ..	7,421	29,713	17,029	54,163
1936... ..	3,427	37,610	28,966	70,003
1937... ..	8,831	33,745	31,184	56,098
1938... ..	19,934	31,349	18,432	29,847

(a) Inward balances are shown in *italics*.

Source.—See footnote on page 9.

## MOVEMENT OF POPULATION—MIGRATION

No. 15—NUMBER of PASSENGERS of BRITISH NATIONALITY for or from COUNTRIES out of EUROPE that were described as changing their country of PERMANENT RESIDENCE from or to the UNITED KINGDOM (EMIGRANTS and IMMIGRANTS) distinguishing the principal countries of future or last residence

Years	Country of Future or Last Permanent Residence (a)								
	British Empire					Foreign Countries			Grand Total
	British North America	Australia and New Zealand	British South Africa	Other British Countries	Total	United States	Other Foreign Countries	Total	
<b>EMIGRANTS, classified according to Future Residence</b>									
1924 ...	63,016	49,660	7,568	11,973	132,217	17,315	5,842	23,157	155,374
1925 ...	38,662	46,736	7,004	12,823	105,225	29,549	5,820	35,369	140,594
1926 ...	49,632	61,078	8,295	13,301	132,306	28,740	5,555	34,295	166,601
1927 ...	52,916	48,832	7,572	13,413	122,733	25,602	5,110	30,712	153,505
1928 ...	54,709	33,689	7,095	13,489	108,982	22,345	5,507	27,852	136,834
1929 ...	65,558	23,077	5,766	12,499	106,900	30,709	6,077	36,786	143,686
1930 ...	31,074	12,498	4,559	11,110	59,241	27,336	5,581	32,917	92,158
1931 ...	7,620	6,725	3,441	9,365	27,151	2,593	4,566	7,159	34,310
1932 ...	3,104	6,149	2,453	9,543	21,249	1,285	4,454	5,739	26,988
1933 ...	2,243	5,433	2,587	10,497	20,760	1,331	4,165	5,496	26,256
1934 ...	2,167	5,763	3,392	11,644	22,966	2,028	4,236	6,264	29,230
1935 ...	2,175	5,992	4,994	11,095	24,256	1,590	3,935	5,525	29,781
1936 ...	2,281	5,558	5,010	11,636	24,485	1,639	3,712	5,351	29,836
1937 ...	2,850	6,103	5,577	11,581	26,111	2,423	3,230	5,653	31,764
1938 ...	3,367	7,897	6,003	11,741	29,008	1,992	3,144	5,136	34,144
<b>IMMIGRANTS, classified according to Last Residence</b>									
1924 ...	15,822	10,616	6,919	13,999	47,356	10,880	5,876	16,756	64,112
1925 ...	13,939	9,701	5,412	13,287	42,339	8,045	5,951	13,996	56,335
1926 ...	10,481	9,771	5,575	13,252	39,079	6,261	5,723	11,984	51,063
1927 ...	12,570	10,543	5,433	13,638	42,184	6,765	6,766	13,531	55,715
1928 ...	15,804	11,306	5,558	13,502	46,170	6,775	6,160	12,935	59,105
1929 ...	12,294	12,220	4,872	14,563	43,949	6,012	6,256	12,268	56,217
1930 ...	15,820	15,952	4,416	15,254	51,442	7,931	6,830	14,761	66,203
1931 ...	17,864	15,370	4,666	15,281	53,181	11,501	6,700	18,201	71,382
1932 ...	21,187	11,027	6,060	15,995	54,269	14,907	6,419	21,326	75,595
1933 ...	16,371	8,529	4,781	14,961	44,642	9,144	5,538	14,682	59,324
1934 ...	12,128	7,947	3,978	14,793	38,846	5,919	5,078	10,997	49,843
1935 ...	9,712	7,434	3,752	14,837	35,785	5,042	5,417	10,459	46,244
1936 ...	10,107	7,328	3,594	16,205	37,324	4,166	5,752	9,918	47,242
1937 ...	8,970	6,513	3,973	14,711	34,167	3,057	5,404	8,461	42,628
1938 ...	7,341	5,693	3,966	15,508	32,508	3,484	4,529	8,013	40,611

NOTE.—In addition to the Emigrants and Immigrants of British Nationality shown above, the passengers embarking or landing at ports within the United Kingdom, for or from Countries out of Europe, included the following numbers of migrants from or to *Eire* :—

<b>EMIGRANTS, classified according to Future Residence</b>									
1924 ...	2,370	1,313	160	190	4,042	2,156	132	2,288	6,330
1925 ...	933	1,358	170	244	2,705	4,588	108	4,696	7,401
1926 ...	1,045	1,492	164	207	2,908	4,051	102	4,753	7,661
1927 ...	889	1,165	106	191	2,351	4,699	74	4,773	7,124
1928 ...	839	913	147	231	2,130	3,860	105	3,965	6,095
1929 ...	797	587	73	232	1,689	3,761	105	3,866	5,555
1930 ...	482	520	57	195	1,254	2,846	72	2,918	4,172
1931 ...	127	205	63	180	575	154	65	219	794
1932 ...	81	198	72	146	497	85	52	137	634
1933 ...	60	219	44	194	517	89	24	113	630
1934 ...	84	171	82	209	546	131	60	191	737
1935 ...	77	234	52	214	577	85	54	139	716
1936 ...	62	338	99	247	746	99	69	168	914
1937 ...	67	270	116	228	681	98	51	149	830
1938 ...	100	308	72	236	716	120	31	151	867
<b>IMMIGRANTS, classified according to Last Residence</b>									
1924 ...	287	254	188	178	907	332	78	410	1,317
1925 ...	238	224	134	157	753	268	88	356	1,109
1926 ...	195	210	88	182	675	197	67	264	939
1927 ...	179	248	84	159	670	222	71	293	963
1928 ...	210	226	90	201	727	243	76	319	1,046
1929 ...	170	301	89	252	812	277	56	333	1,145
1930 ...	289	380	99	212	980	369	72	441	1,421
1931 ...	327	320	101	300	1,048	435	69	504	1,552
1932 ...	339	357	88	240	1,024	542	89	631	1,655
1933 ...	203	157	85	187	632	398	62	370	1,002
1934 ...	123	162	64	201	550	225	60	285	835
1935 ...	75	138	67	219	499	126	50	176	675
1936 ...	88	161	55	238	542	154	66	220	762
1937 ...	102	126	55	241	524	65	60	125	649
1938 ...	84	92	34	253	463	117	33	150	613

(a) Residence for a year or more is treated as permanent residence for the purposes of this classification.

Source.—See footnote on page 9.

## POPULATION— AGES

## No. 16—NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES in

Ages last Birthday	ENGLAND AND WALES						
	1871	1881	1891 (a)	1901	1911	1921	1931
MALES							
Under 5 years ...	1,536,404	1,757,657	1,775,062	1,855,361	1,936,113	1,681,439	1,510,214
5 and under 10 years	1,350,819	1,568,579	1,693,372	1,738,993	1,847,295	1,766,560	1,677,845
10 " 15 "	1,220,770	1,402,230	1,610,858	1,670,970	1,747,631	1,837,125	1,620,431
15 " 20 "	1,084,713	1,268,209	1,465,175	1,607,522	1,654,895	1,727,823	1,709,512
20 " 25 "	951,017	1,112,354	1,247,346	1,472,644	1,502,652	1,448,385	1,699,141
25 " 30 "	843,278	981,278	1,111,140	1,328,288	1,455,783	1,339,960	1,628,993
30 " 35 "	746,320	840,259	977,870	1,157,666	1,375,872	1,281,320	1,433,289
35 " 40 "	640,819	744,924	865,531	1,034,459	1,261,432	1,273,321	1,283,010
40 " 45 "	590,097	672,971	745,546	897,484	1,075,076	1,223,054	1,229,346
45 " 50 "	506,947	547,508	642,210	759,955	926,102	1,162,158	1,186,554
50 " 55 "	455,788	485,758	540,579	636,254	768,231	971,021	1,116,319
55 " 60 "	345,907	381,998	413,260	497,498	608,005	731,608	987,445
60 " 65 "	294,075	340,555	356,864	410,447	477,151	601,235	778,064
65 " 70 "	205,370	231,549	259,675	282,403	365,896	449,363	577,970
70 " 75 "	149,887	158,333	185,221	195,465	236,868	230,491	376,480
75 " 80 "	82,091	89,847	101,738	113,096	127,466	158,540	204,179
80 " 85 "	38,573	41,171	43,733	52,137	56,403	66,997	83,640
85 years and over ...	14,499	14,662	16,221	17,971	22,737	24,839	30,578
Total All Ages ...	11,058,934	12,639,902	14,060,401	15,728,613	17,445,608	18,075,239	19,133,010
FEMALES							
Under 5 years ...	1,534,812	1,763,207	1,773,428	1,861,347	1,918,270	1,640,264	1,480,083
5 and under 10 years	1,355,707	1,578,817	1,701,806	1,748,298	1,849,501	1,752,366	1,644,811
10 " 15 "	1,203,469	1,398,101	1,612,709	1,670,770	1,752,057	1,822,701	1,586,814
15 " 20 "	1,095,699	1,278,963	1,485,690	1,638,621	1,681,726	1,775,231	1,724,989
20 " 25 "	1,052,843	1,215,872	1,399,066	1,648,278	1,673,066	1,703,067	1,795,346
25 " 30 "	937,299	1,066,714	1,239,119	1,496,221	1,623,277	1,620,290	1,728,107
30 " 35 "	813,675	905,210	1,049,599	1,273,665	1,501,303	1,519,649	1,621,997
35 " 40 "	700,534	796,475	916,259	1,110,924	1,351,338	1,471,913	1,520,029
40 " 45 "	609,705	726,383	801,470	953,138	1,157,535	1,378,121	1,434,207
45 " 50 "	546,094	603,803	694,632	813,233	999,437	1,243,968	1,367,385
50 " 55 "	488,001	536,317	610,453	692,749	834,449	1,043,130	1,265,318
55 " 60 "	372,261	424,466	470,864	555,079	670,426	849,117	1,081,032
60 " 65 "	328,010	387,067	416,015	480,226	542,803	680,768	878,887
65 " 70 "	235,868	270,920	312,273	347,270	440,918	536,699	692,700
70 " 75 "	174,086	191,622	232,693	250,868	316,685	376,320	494,271
75 " 80 "	99,896	112,475	131,595	151,384	182,463	234,038	295,684
80 " 85 "	51,205	54,579	61,948	76,631	87,761	112,857	142,188
85 years and over ...	23,208	23,486	27,505	30,528	41,319	50,961	65,519
Total All Ages ...	11,653,332	13,334,537	14,942,124	16,790,230	18,024,884	19,811,460	20,819,367

(a) See note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

POPULATION—AGES

AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS, from 1871 to 1931

SCOTLAND							Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	
<b>MALES</b>							
230,806	258,425	254,782	268,362	268,153	238,587	213,598	Under 5 years.
204,625	227,783	241,726	249,312	257,900	240,161	229,401	5 and under 10 years.
189,895	205,748	229,237	238,288	246,763	246,627	214,547	10 " 15 "
167,329	189,673	210,954	230,353	233,443	238,821	219,162	15 " 20 "
138,441	166,562	174,108	210,392	201,771	202,930	205,792	20 " 25 "
116,010	137,044	145,132	181,340	182,022	172,467	186,546	25 " 30 "
100,092	112,052	129,010	150,927	170,200	154,999	162,247	30 " 35 "
84,674	97,972	113,746	132,638	157,582	150,136	143,892	35 " 40 "
80,003	90,665	97,307	118,701	133,141	145,808	134,474	40 " 45 "
67,272	73,562	84,659	100,480	115,245	141,946	129,889	45 " 50 "
60,916	66,543	73,971	83,079	98,213	119,329	126,699	50 " 55 "
47,490	50,889	55,559	65,608	79,116	96,474	115,547	55 " 60 "
43,040	45,455	49,581	55,564	59,932	75,936	91,681	60 " 65 "
29,172	31,215	33,720	36,978	46,123	56,849	68,115	65 " 70 "
22,842	22,863	24,830	26,312	32,176	34,801	46,006	70 " 75 "
11,755	13,448	14,240	14,760	16,454	19,401	24,546	75 " 80 "
6,180	7,058	7,104	7,263	7,416	8,735	9,775	80 " 85 "
2,601	2,518	3,051	2,798	2,998	3,262	3,516	85 years and over.
1,603,143	1,799,475	1,942,717	2,173,755	(b)2,308,839	(b)2,347,642	(b)2,325,523	Total All Ages.
<b>FEMALES</b>							
224,814	252,166	247,609	264,671	264,587	233,786	209,748	Under 5 years.
200,159	222,241	235,868	243,435	255,858	237,185	226,312	5 and under 10 years.
182,192	199,243	223,003	231,034	243,371	243,366	211,268	10 " 15 "
168,286	188,597	207,435	225,682	229,294	239,279	220,130	15 " 20 "
153,980	177,129	189,512	222,806	217,710	225,851	215,785	20 " 25 "
138,818	151,491	167,499	197,631	203,714	203,876	202,487	25 " 30 "
120,175	125,130	141,391	164,284	185,340	182,936	187,248	30 " 35 "
104,609	113,796	123,671	145,273	167,062	174,019	172,262	35 " 40 "
95,661	105,753	107,860	126,717	142,625	162,545	157,769	40 " 45 "
80,094	83,611	97,979	108,338	125,771	148,012	150,604	45 " 50 "
73,780	80,364	88,589	92,842	107,461	125,213	139,834	50 " 55 "
57,500	62,313	68,394	77,154	87,149	104,095	122,474	55 " 60 "
55,345	59,899	63,969	70,045	69,673	85,441	100,090	60 " 65 "
38,364	41,542	45,481	49,805	58,403	66,520	80,693	65 " 70 "
31,601	32,494	35,888	37,827	48,284	48,709	60,170	70 " 75 "
17,077	19,098	21,451	22,499	26,177	30,416	35,691	75 " 80 "
9,688	11,062	11,795	12,618	13,073	15,865	16,705	80 " 85 "
4,723	4,669	5,536	5,507	6,320	7,350	8,018	85 years and over.
1,756,875	1,936,098	2,082,930	2,298,348	(b)2,452,065	(b)2,534,855	(b)2,517,457	Total All Ages.

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by ages as follows:—In 1911, 186 Males and 193 Females, in 1921, 373 Males and 391 Females, and in 1931, 90 Males and 70 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

Sources (Tables 16 to 18)—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—AGES

## No. 16—NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES in AGE

Ages last Birthday	IRELAND						
	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)	1937 (a)
	MALES						
Under 5 years ...	331,011	292,243	238,991	224,830	220,783	64,983	57,131
5 and under 10 years	319,804	314,481	258,501	228,430	222,133	59,350	58,080
10 " 15 "	322,395	315,004	280,460	234,232	217,311	60,325	61,501
15 " 20 "	258,657	274,033	276,416	235,000	214,923	59,411	56,658
20 " 25 "	214,201	231,754	223,942	217,297	191,318	52,516	51,039
25 " 30 "	175,044	156,149	151,605	174,787	159,905	45,866	48,535
30 " 35 "	167,777	140,155	134,749	146,103	152,188	38,017	43,611
35 " 40 "	123,437	118,082	107,918	116,657	145,740	35,317	41,638
40 " 45 "	136,973	144,572	119,169	117,142	127,486	32,749	35,844
45 " 50 "	93,386	96,183	96,010	90,049	102,801	33,478	31,898
50 " 55 "	131,146	117,456	121,997	104,425	95,338	32,279	29,433
55 " 60 "	83,873	67,591	71,174	70,887	72,675	26,803	27,944
60 " 65 "	120,846	104,227	91,967	98,305	65,035	21,284	26,601
65 " 70 "	51,897	50,607	43,900	50,028	70,100	18,773	22,794
70 " 75 "	59,926	55,355	48,596	46,273	73,889	13,764	16,107
75 " 80 "	21,031	24,842	23,831	21,021	37,185	7,542	8,799
80 " 85 "	18,079	21,997	20,305	17,053	15,768	3,673	3,941
85 years and over ...	8,094	6,781	9,422	7,521	7,470	1,958	1,600
Total All Ages ...	(c)2,639,753	(c)2,533,277	2,318,953	2,200,040	2,192,048	608,038	623,154
	FEMALES						
Under 5 years ...	322,305	283,740	231,500	217,882	214,921	62,796	54,808
5 and under 10 years	312,374	307,156	250,464	222,450	215,730	57,587	56,142
10 " 15 "	307,387	301,366	269,671	225,378	209,761	59,364	59,243
15 " 20 "	272,970	284,923	273,701	237,787	208,086	60,468	57,075
20 " 25 "	243,543	245,542	220,729	226,907	184,910	56,713	54,208
25 " 30 "	201,993	174,783	167,517	187,810	171,211	53,125	52,833
30 " 35 "	187,935	162,695	144,414	147,933	152,706	44,277	47,145
35 " 40 "	131,071	133,165	120,413	122,695	142,288	41,062	46,593
40 " 45 "	152,534	162,957	140,798	126,281	121,265	37,277	40,046
45 " 50 "	102,419	100,736	106,843	98,212	99,314	36,562	35,793
50 " 55 "	149,846	128,680	133,947	120,775	96,722	33,316	32,588
55 " 60 "	85,729	71,551	71,461	76,750	73,915	27,615	30,195
60 " 65 "	134,438	120,751	99,666	105,265	70,856	22,265	27,620
65 " 70 "	50,232	49,744	44,748	47,163	75,771	20,279	24,263
70 " 75 "	62,736	57,865	54,039	47,474	94,448	17,856	19,210
75 " 80 "	20,891	22,185	22,851	20,147	40,252	10,039	11,094
80 " 85 "	23,455	24,651	23,255	19,592	17,571	5,114	5,259
85 years and over ...	9,173	7,838	9,720	8,234	8,444	2,818	2,561
Total All Ages ...	(c)2,772,624	(c)2,641,559	2,385,797	2,258,735	2,198,171	648,473	656,591

NOTE.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937.

(a) Excluding Bire.

(b) See note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

## POPULATION—AGES

GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

UNITED KINGDOM					Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891 (b)	1901	1911	
MALES					
2,098,281	2,308,325	2,268,835	2,348,553	2,425,054	Under 5 years.
1,875,248	2,110,843	2,193,599	2,216,735	2,327,328	5 and under 10 years.
1,733,060	1,922,982	2,120,555	2,143,490	2,211,705	10 " 15 "
1,510,699	1,731,975	1,952,545	2,072,375	2,103,261	15 " 20 "
1,304,559	1,510,670	1,645,396	1,900,333	1,895,741	20 " 25 "
1,134,332	1,274,471	1,407,877	1,684,415	1,797,710	25 " 30 "
1,014,189	1,092,466	1,241,629	1,454,696	1,698,260	30 " 35 "
848,930	960,978	1,087,195	1,283,754	1,564,754	35 " 40 "
807,073	908,208	962,022	1,133,327	1,335,703	40 " 45 "
667,605	717,253	822,879	950,484	1,144,148	45 " 50 "
647,850	669,757	745,547	824,358	961,782	50 " 55 "
477,270	500,478	539,993	633,993	759,796	55 " 60 "
458,561	490,237	498,412	564,316	602,118	60 " 65 "
286,439	313,371	337,295	369,409	482,119	65 " 70 "
232,655	236,551	258,647	268,050	342,933	70 " 75 "
114,877	128,137	139,809	148,877	181,105	75 " 80 "
62,832	70,226	71,142	76,453	79,587	80 " 85 "
25,194	23,961	28,694	28,200	33,205	85 years and over.
(d)15,301,830	(d)16,972,654	18,322,071	20,102,408	(d)21,946,495	Total All Ages.
FEMALES					
2,081,931	2,299,113	2,257,597	2,343,900	2,397,778	Under 5 years.
1,868,240	2,108,214	2,188,138	2,214,183	2,321,089	5 and under 10 years.
1,693,048	1,898,710	2,105,383	2,127,182	2,205,189	10 " 15 "
1,536,955	1,752,483	1,966,826	2,102,090	2,119,106	15 " 20 "
1,450,366	1,638,543	1,809,307	2,098,081	2,075,686	20 " 25 "
1,278,110	1,392,988	1,574,135	1,881,662	1,998,202	25 " 30 "
1,121,785	1,193,035	1,335,404	1,585,882	1,839,340	30 " 35 "
936,214	1,043,436	1,160,343	1,378,892	1,661,188	35 " 40 "
887,900	995,093	1,050,128	1,206,136	1,421,425	40 " 45 "
728,607	793,210	899,454	1,019,783	1,221,572	45 " 50 "
712,527	745,861	832,989	906,366	1,038,632	50 " 55 "
515,499	558,330	610,719	708,983	831,400	55 " 60 "
517,793	567,717	579,650	655,536	683,332	60 " 65 "
324,464	362,206	402,502	444,238	575,092	65 " 70 "
268,423	281,981	322,020	336,169	459,417	70 " 75 "
137,864	153,758	175,897	194,030	248,892	75 " 80 "
84,408	90,292	96,998	108,841	118,405	80 " 85 "
37,104	35,993	42,761	44,359	56,083	85 years and over.
(d)16,182,831	(d)17,912,194	19,410,851	21,356,313	(d)23,275,120	Total All Ages.

(c) Including persons not classified by ages as follows:—In 1871, 2,176 Males and 1,593 Females; and in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(d) Including persons not classified by ages, see note (b), p. 15, and note (c) above.



## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

## No. 17—NUMBERS of SINGLE, MARRIED and WIDOWED MALES

Ages last Birthday	Marital Condition	ENGLAND AND WALES						
		1871	1881	1891 (a)	1901	1911	1921	1931
		MALES						
0-14 ...	Single	4,108,053	4,728,466	5,079,292	5,265,324	5,531,039	5,285,124	4,808,490
15-19 ...	Single	1,078,675	1,262,311	1,459,544	1,603,066	1,651,659	1,720,790	1,704,720
	Married	5,951	5,860	5,560	4,423	3,192	6,949	4,767
	Widowed	87	98	71	33	44	84	25
20-24 ...	Single	730,176	864,402	1,004,852	1,216,628	1,288,088	1,190,780	1,463,311
	Married	219,197	245,466	240,399	254,169	213,136	255,915	234,570
	Widowed	2,544	2,486	2,095	1,847	1,428	1,690	1,260
25-31 ...	Single	502,226	577,349	715,610	892,226	1,091,543	894,095	1,078,928
	Married	1,062,383	1,217,714	1,348,422	1,569,094	1,716,848	1,702,207	1,960,712
	Widowed	24,989	26,474	24,978	24,634	23,264	24,978	22,642
35-44 ...	Single	168,616	195,427	236,227	306,001	394,285	374,824	314,947
	Married	1,016,547	1,170,779	1,319,275	1,567,616	1,862,835	2,065,314	2,147,182
	Widowed	45,753	51,689	55,575	58,326	59,388	56,237	50,227
45-54 ...	Single	93,721	99,498	119,037	154,118	205,195	255,858	249,588
	Married	800,950	859,840	985,950	1,143,059	1,385,004	1,772,537	1,951,321
	Widowed	68,064	73,928	86,802	99,032	104,134	104,784	101,964
55-64 ...	Single	57,284	59,865	64,983	80,494	107,088	143,467	180,766
	Married	494,192	562,093	593,784	693,550	827,502	1,082,352	1,403,899
	Widowed	89,106	99,995	111,357	133,901	150,566	157,024	180,844
65-74 ...	Single	29,092			37,074	51,096	66,356	87,608
	Married	226,662	40,892	44,318	301,447	379,926	477,454	642,748
	Widowed	99,503	314,546	358,158	139,347	171,742	186,044	224,094
75 and over ...	Single	9,526	180,124	204,112	11,971	14,018	18,119	22,437
	Married	57,481			78,023	87,343	112,323	144,614
	Widowed	68,156			93,210	105,245	119,934	151,346
ALL AGES ...	Single	6,777,369	7,828,210	8,723,863	9,566,902	10,334,011	9,949,413	9,910,795
	Married	3,893,363	4,376,898	4,851,548	5,611,381	6,495,786	7,475,051	8,489,813
	Widowed	398,202	434,794	484,990	550,330	615,811	650,775	732,402
	Total	11,058,934	12,639,902	14,060,401	15,728,613	17,445,608	18,075,239	19,133,010
		FEMALES						
0-14 ...	Single	4,093,988	4,740,125	5,092,943	5,280,415	5,519,828	5,215,331	4,711,708
15-19 ...	Single	1,060,819	1,246,329	1,456,661	1,613,138	1,661,526	1,743,891	1,693,820
	Married	34,573	32,416	28,860	25,392	20,111	31,145	31,086
	Widowed	307	218	169	91	89	195	83
20-24 ...	Single	686,035	809,001	980,872	1,106,555	1,266,518	1,237,151	1,332,051
	Married	361,317	402,019	414,354	447,885	404,061	469,789	460,974
	Widowed	5,491	4,852	3,840	3,838	2,487	6,127	2,321
25-34 ...	Single	515,871	576,103	746,168	941,161	1,110,310	1,058,657	1,105,303
	Married	1,193,076	1,343,802	1,403,676	1,781,022	1,973,402	1,980,524	2,203,307
	Widowed	52,027	52,019	48,874	47,703	40,868	100,758	41,404
35-44 ...	Single	208,515	233,820	282,449	382,468	492,588	547,660	573,045
	Married	1,021,802	1,164,949	1,300,642	1,549,643	1,880,847	2,124,396	2,222,054
	Widowed	109,922	124,089	128,638	131,951	128,938	177,978	159,137
45-54 ...	Single	124,739	136,080	161,962	205,176	289,381	374,757	430,817
	Married	741,660	810,420	921,317	1,061,938	1,209,978	1,649,324	1,896,658
	Widowed	168,596	193,680	221,806	238,868	244,577	263,017	305,228
55-64 ...	Single	76,288	88,401	97,752	121,038	160,147	234,267	306,393
	Married	412,542	471,321	507,786	589,380	708,349	917,464	1,213,273
	Widowed	211,441	251,811	281,341	324,887	344,733	378,154	440,253
65-74 ...	Single	42,659			66,513	91,779	127,181	186,966
	Married	160,965	67,670	82,358	220,292	284,307	359,183	488,060
	Widowed	206,330	213,035	244,014	311,333	381,517	426,655	511,945
75 and over ...	Single	16,718	372,377	439,642	23,822	37,719	52,582	73,800
	Married	32,592			41,985	50,229	68,182	88,186
	Widowed	125,050			137,736	223,595	277,092	341,315
ALL AGES ...	Single	6,825,632	7,897,529	8,901,165	9,835,286	10,629,796	10,591,477	10,414,083
	Married	3,948,527	4,437,962	4,916,649	5,717,537	6,630,284	7,590,007	8,603,598
	Widowed	870,173	999,046	1,124,310	1,246,407	1,364,804	1,620,976	1,801,680
	Total	11,653,332	13,334,537	14,942,124	16,799,230	18,624,884	19,811,460	20,819,367

(a) See note (b), Table No. 4, page 5.

## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

and FEMALES in AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931

SCOTLAND							Marital Condition	Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931		
<b>MALES</b>								
625,326	691,956	725,745	755,962	772,821	725,375	657,546	Single	0-14
166,755	189,143	210,502	229,772	232,928	237,692	218,314	Single	15-19
566	527	444	577	479	1,090	837	Married	
8	3	8	4	5	6	11	Widowed	
116,516	141,249	150,853	183,795	178,265	173,162	181,413	Single	20-24
21,654	24,993	22,987	26,356	23,114	29,467	24,113	Married	
271	320	268	241	208	254	200	Widowed	
85,082	99,764	118,784	150,171	167,002	141,720	154,955	Single	25-34
127,601	145,415	151,646	178,233	181,257	182,207	190,767	Married	
3,419	3,917	3,712	3,863	3,661	3,463	2,946	Widowed	
29,557	33,675	41,075	53,077	66,596	63,307	51,730	Single	35-44
128,839	147,777	162,122	189,776	214,756	224,197	219,483	Married	
6,281	7,185	7,856	8,486	9,184	8,369	7,053	Widowed	
16,913	17,863	21,192	26,926	34,225	44,036	41,527	Single	45-54
101,991	112,031	125,763	143,557	164,070	201,558	200,912	Married	
9,284	10,211	11,675	13,676	15,032	15,611	14,021	Widowed	
10,975	10,760	12,063	14,664	17,799	24,549	31,079	Single	55-64
67,387	72,287	78,450	88,828	101,235	123,225	151,540	Married	
12,168	13,297	14,627	17,680	19,922	22,589	24,513	Widowed	
6,225	5,884	6,197	6,778	8,955	10,929	14,025	Single	65-74
33,201	34,359	37,229	39,304	47,459	56,478	70,592	Married	
12,588	13,835	15,124	17,208	21,808	24,204	28,517	Widowed	
2,195	2,419	2,469	2,491	2,688	2,964	3,991	Single	75 and over.
9,571	10,383	11,179	10,747	11,361	13,072	15,926	Married	
8,770	10,222	10,747	11,583	12,787	15,347	17,885	Widowed	
1,059,544	1,192,713	1,288,880	1,423,036	1,481,297	1,423,734	1,355,480	Single	ALL AGES.
490,810	547,772	589,820	677,378	743,731	833,294	874,170	Married	
52,789	58,990	64,017	72,741	82,607	89,843	95,146	Widowed	
1,693,143	1,799,475	1,942,717	2,173,755	(b)2,308,839	(b)2,347,642	(b)2,325,523	Total	
<b>FEMALES</b>								
607,165	673,650	706,480	739,140	763,816	714,337	647,328	Single	0-14
164,612	185,141	204,855	221,958	225,942	234,218	215,105	Single	15-19
3,637	3,434	2,568	3,714	3,273	5,015	4,998	Married	
37	22	12	10	21	24	25	Widowed	
113,822	130,206	144,825	170,350	170,087	170,311	166,238	Single	20-24
39,682	46,313	44,219	52,084	47,067	54,057	49,164	Married	
676	610	468	462	388	845	320	Widowed	
97,714	101,335	124,131	146,131	163,903	156,634	160,845	Single	25-34
153,082	167,882	178,418	209,588	219,813	218,497	223,818	Married	
8,197	7,404	6,341	6,196	5,118	11,586	4,985	Widowed	
47,081	48,249	51,868	64,953	75,160	81,822	81,547	Single	35-44
134,596	151,813	162,131	189,202	217,885	233,455	230,298	Married	
18,593	19,487	17,532	17,835	16,518	21,215	18,102	Widowed	
39,834	32,787	34,832	38,563	48,532	56,529	62,497	Single	45-54
94,099	105,269	119,031	129,837	152,226	183,669	194,609	Married	
28,941	31,419	32,705	32,780	32,374	33,059	33,352	Widowed	
22,306	23,746	24,648	26,602	29,586	38,780	45,973	Single	55-64
53,754	58,415	65,794	73,625	82,531	102,607	125,874	Married	
36,704	40,051	41,921	46,972	44,624	48,098	50,648	Widowed	
14,313	14,784	15,815	16,020	20,360	22,888	30,537	Single	65-74
21,313	22,696	25,738	27,199	34,071	39,375	50,949	Married	
34,339	36,556	39,816	43,813	52,179	52,926	59,330	Widowed	
6,551	7,023	7,730	8,247	9,318	10,354	12,696	Single	75 and over.
4,273	4,808	5,674	5,130	5,952	7,158	8,754	Married	
20,664	22,998	25,378	27,337	30,249	36,105	38,930	Widowed	
1,104,198	1,216,021	1,315,184	1,432,564	1,506,704	1,485,873	1,422,766	Single	ALL AGES.
504,436	560,630	603,573	690,379	762,818	844,333	888,464	Married	
148,241	158,547	164,173	175,405	181,471	203,858	205,692	Widowed	
1,756,875	1,936,098	2,082,930	2,298,348	(b)2,452,065	(b)2,534,855	(b)2,517,457	Total	

(b) Inclusive of persons not classified by age and/or condition as follows: In 1911, 1,204 Males and 1,072 Females, in 1921, 771 Males and 791 Females, and in 1931, 727 Males and 535 Females. At other Censuses and at all Censuses in England and Wales the unstated ages and conditions have been distributed over the several age and condition groups.

Source.—See footnote on page 15.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

## No. 17—NUMBERS of SINGLE, MARRIED and WIDOWED MALES and

Ages last Birthday	Marital Condition	IRELAND						
		1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)	1937 (a)
		MALES						
0-14	Single	973,210	921,728	777,952	687,402	660,227	184,658	176,712
15-19	Single	258,064	273,639	276,086	234,745	214,732	59,237	56,543
	Married	589	382	318	250	186	122	119
	Widowed	4	12	12	5	5	2	—
20-24	Single	195,527	214,946	211,174	206,081	182,002	47,432	45,823
	Married	18,439	16,531	12,599	11,040	9,195	5,021	5,199
	Widowed	235	277	169	176	121	63	28
25-34	Single	191,195	177,776	184,275	218,080	218,723	44,264	50,921
	Married	148,767	115,517	99,339	100,858	91,205	38,801	40,601
	Widowed	2,859	3,011	2,740	2,452	2,165	818	625
35-44	Single	67,009	71,333	73,925	86,073	113,348	20,886	22,569
	Married	186,646	183,112	145,624	140,697	153,096	45,221	53,183
	Widowed	6,755	8,209	7,538	7,029	6,782	1,959	1,783
45-54	Single	38,204	36,485	43,541	46,238	54,010	15,721	13,885
	Married	172,558	162,843	158,806	134,214	132,807	46,132	44,257
	Widowed	13,770	14,311	15,660	14,022	11,322	3,904	3,159
55-64	Single	27,224	24,412	26,261	31,532	30,740	10,183	11,638
	Married	151,889	124,621	115,200	113,975	91,576	32,505	37,118
	Widowed	25,606	22,785	21,680	23,685	15,394	5,399	5,729
65-74	Single	13,240	13,178	13,718	10,417	27,387	6,918	8,217
	Married	70,916	66,867	56,629	57,184	84,436	18,503	22,599
	Widowed	27,667	25,917	22,149	22,700	32,166	7,116	8,655
75 and over	Single	5,261	5,917	6,872	6,857	9,405	2,328	2,674
	Married	21,929	20,415	25,134	20,773	27,360	5,393	6,024
	Widowed	20,014	21,288	21,552	17,965	23,568	5,452	5,649
ALL AGES	Single	1,768,934	1,739,414	1,613,804	1,533,515	1,510,664	391,677	388,956
	Married	771,733	696,288	613,649	578,491	589,861	191,698	209,116
	Widowed	96,910	95,810	91,500	88,034	91,523	24,713	25,052
Total		(c)2,639,753	(c)2,533,277	2,318,953	2,200,040	2,192,048	608,088	623,154
		FEMALES						
0-14	Single	942,066	892,262	751,695	665,710	640,412	179,747	170,193
15-19	Single	267,727	281,534	271,227	235,982	206,766	59,437	55,978
	Married	5,192	3,345	2,448	1,769	1,312	1,024	1,095
	Widowed	51	44	26	36	8	7	2
20-24	Single	190,270	201,579	186,774	196,134	160,025	45,233	41,847
	Married	52,455	43,192	33,410	30,249	24,645	11,391	12,288
	Widowed	818	771	545	524	240	89	75
25-34	Single	157,363	145,434	152,512	175,733	174,087	44,210	46,573
	Married	222,488	182,380	152,037	153,242	145,325	51,642	52,491
	Widowed	10,077	9,664	7,382	6,768	4,505	1,550	1,991
35-44	Single	61,429	63,387	66,633	73,334	82,165	22,028	24,042
	Married	196,624	203,381	170,686	155,994	166,084	50,742	57,771
	Widowed	25,552	29,354	23,892	19,648	15,304	4,669	3,029
45-54	Single	41,525	39,332	44,585	48,065	48,772	17,532	17,120
	Married	160,329	142,560	147,095	129,027	118,986	43,387	43,243
	Widowed	50,411	47,524	48,510	41,895	28,278	8,959	7,028
55-64	Single	31,637	28,699	29,570	34,656	32,175	12,873	14,145
	Married	110,008	91,925	80,238	84,608	74,117	24,816	30,220
	Widowed	78,522	71,687	61,319	62,751	38,479	12,131	13,450
65-74	Single	16,719	15,017	16,194	18,215	34,141	10,236	11,571
	Married	37,187	36,294	30,600	29,097	59,729	12,253	14,072
	Widowed	59,062	56,298	51,993	47,325	76,349	15,646	16,930
75 and over	Single	7,953	7,896	8,572	8,968	13,607	4,264	4,065
	Married	7,864	9,169	8,017	6,921	11,083	2,608	3,699
	Widowed	37,702	37,609	38,337	32,084	41,577	11,099	10,940
ALL AGES	Single	1,716,089	1,675,131	1,527,762	1,456,797	1,392,150	396,480	387,339
	Married	792,147	712,246	626,031	590,907	601,281	197,863	215,943
	Widowed	262,195	252,951	232,004	211,031	204,740	54,150	54,249
Total		(c)2,772,024	(c)2,641,550	2,385,797	2,258,735	2,198,171	648,473	656,591

NOTE.—No Census was taken in Ireland in 1921 and 1931, but a Census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1937.

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) See note (b), Table No. 4, p. 5.

## POPULATION—MARITAL CONDITION

FEMALES in AGE GROUPS at each CENSUS from 1871—*continued*

UNITED KINGDOM					Marital Condition	Ages last Birthday
1871	1881	1891 (b)	1901	1911		
MALES						
5,706,589	6,342,150	6,582,989	6,708,778	6,964,087	Single	0-14
1,503,494	1,725,093	1,946,132	2,037,583	2,099,317	Single	15-19
7,106	6,769	6,322	5,250	3,857	Married	
99	113	91	42	54	Widowed	
1,042,219	1,220,597	1,366,879	1,606,504	1,648,375	Single	20-24
259,290	286,990	275,985	291,565	245,445	Married	
3,050	3,083	2,532	2,264	1,757	Widowed	
778,503	854,889	1,018,669	1,260,477	1,477,268	Single	25-34
1,338,751	1,478,646	1,599,407	1,817,685	1,989,310	Married	
31,267	33,402	31,430	30,949	29,090	Widowed	
265,182	300,435	351,227	445,151	574,229	Single	35-44
1,332,032	1,501,668	1,627,021	1,898,089	2,250,687	Married	
58,789	67,083	70,969	73,841	75,354	Widowed	
148,838	153,846	183,770	227,282	293,430	Single	45-54
1,075,499	1,134,714	1,270,519	1,420,830	1,681,881	Married	
91,118	98,450	114,137	126,730	130,488	Widowed	
95,433	95,037	103,307	123,690	155,027	Single	55-64
713,468	759,601	787,434	896,353	1,020,313	Married	
126,880	136,077	147,664	175,266	185,882	Widowed	
48,557	68,290	73,574	60,269	87,438	Single	65-74
330,779			397,935	511,821	Married	
139,758			179,255	225,716	Widowed	
16,932	452,570	488,329	21,319	26,201	Single	75 and over.
88,931	251,386	273,684	109,543	126,064	Married	
96,940			122,758	141,600	Widowed	
9,605,847	10,760,337	11,626,547	12,524,053	13,325,972	Single	ALL AGES.
5,145,906	5,620,958	6,055,017	6,867,250	7,829,378	Married	
547,901	589,594	640,507	711,105	789,941	Widowed	
(d)15,301,830	(d)16,972,654	18,322,071	20,102,408	(d)21,946,495	Total	
FEMALES						
5,043,219	6,306,037	6,551,118	6,685,265	6,924,056	Single	0-14
1,493,158	1,713,004	1,932,743	2,071,078	2,094,234	Single	15-19
43,402	39,195	33,876	30,875	24,696	Married	
395	284	207	137	118	Widowed	
989,927	1,140,786	1,312,471	1,563,039	1,596,630	Single	20-24
453,454	491,524	491,933	530,218	476,773	Married	
6,985	6,233	4,853	4,824	3,115	Widowed	
770,948	822,872	1,022,811	1,263,025	1,448,300	Single	25-34
1,558,646	1,694,064	1,824,131	2,143,852	2,338,540	Married	
70,301	69,087	62,597	60,667	50,491	Widowed	
317,025	345,456	400,950	520,755	649,913	Single	35-44
1,353,022	1,520,143	1,639,459	1,894,839	2,273,316	Married	
154,067	172,930	170,062	169,434	153,760	Widowed	
197,098	208,199	241,379	291,804	386,685	Single	45-54
996,088	1,058,249	1,188,043	1,320,802	1,571,190	Married	
247,948	272,623	303,021	313,543	305,229	Widowed	
130,231	140,837	151,970	182,296	221,908	Single	55-64
576,304	621,661	653,818	747,613	864,997	Married	
326,757	363,549	384,581	434,610	427,336	Widowed	
73,691	112,390	130,669	101,348	146,280	Single	65-74
219,465			276,588	378,107	Married	
299,731			402,471	510,045	Widowed	
31,222	286,002	314,943	46,037	60,644	Single	75 and over.
44,729	525,838	595,166	54,036	67,264	Married	
183,425			247,157	295,421	Widowed	
9,646,519	10,789,581	11,744,111	12,724,647	13,528,650	Single	ALL AGES.
5,245,110	5,710,838	6,146,253	6,998,823	7,994,383	Married	
1,280,609	1,410,544	1,520,487	1,632,843	1,751,015	Widowed	
(d)16,182,831	(d)17,912,194	19,410,851	21,356,313	(d)23,275,120	Total	

(c) Including persons not classified by ages as follows: In 1871, 2,176 Males and 1,593 Females; in 1881, 1,765 Males and 1,231 Females. At other Censuses the unstated ages have been distributed over the several age groups.

(d) Including persons not classified by age and/or condition, see note (b), p. 10, and note (c) above.

## BIRTHPLACES

## No. 18—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION of each DIVISION

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
ENGLAND AND WALES							
Total Population ... ..	22,712,266	25,974,439	29,002,525	32,527,843	36,070,492	37,886,699	39,952,377
Born in :—							
England ... ..	20,433,421	23,482,053	26,388,174	29,585,321	32,572,638	34,310,258	35,851,881
Wales ... ..	1,258,744	1,373,769	1,494,455	1,683,882	1,891,421	2,081,713	2,640,130
Scotland ... ..	213,254	253,528	282,271	316,838	321,825	333,517	366,468
Ireland ... ..	566,540	562,374	453,315	426,565	375,325	364,747	381,039
Isle of Man and Channel Islands.	25,655	29,310	30,370	35,763	36,762	35,862	36,291
British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :—							
Europe ... ..	Particulars not available	Particulars not available	Particulars not available	Particulars not available	10,573	12,067	14,459
Asia ... ..					70,482	85,649	101,642
Africa ... ..					20,267	31,407	29,036
Australasia ... ..					29,234	33,787	37,223
America ... ..					30,909	41,525	43,333
Not stated... ..							
Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc.	70,812	94,399	111,027	136,092	161,502	204,466	225,681
Foreign Countries :—							
Europe :							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				49,206	62,810	70,686
Alien Nationality (b) ...	89,829	98,617	168,814	227,301	263,653	(a)197,010	(a)159,556
Asia :							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				3,416	5,130	7,012
Alien Nationality ...	360	484	1,804	1,245	3,060	(a) 6,930	(a) 5,384
Africa :							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				2,186	836	5,367
Alien Nationality ...	385	258	1,062	462	1,035	(a) 655	(a) 1,171
America :							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				33,184	31,316	35,769
Alien Nationality ...	9,970	18,496	26,226	18,311	16,800	(a) 22,730	(a) 13,416
Elsewhere (or Country unspecified) :							
British Nationality ...	Particulars not available				694	283	157
Alien Nationality ...	94	144	207	439	222	(a) 941	(a) 32
Total Foreign Countries:							
British Nationality ...	38,807	56,373	34,895	91,678	88,686	100,375	128,011
Alien Nationality ...	100,628	117,999	198,113	247,758	284,830	(a)228,266	(a)179,559
At Sea :							
British Nationality ...	} 4,395 {	} 4,596 } 32	} 4,305	} 3,946 {	6,575	3,783	3,897
Alien Nationality ...					230	(a) 1,868	(a) 75
Birthplace not stated ...	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	330,698	218,844	139,248

(a) Including nationality not stated for 1921 and 1931.

(b) Including persons of alien nationality born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

Austria and Hungary ...	1,802	2,809	5,673	10,794	14,772	3,403	3,527
Belgium ... ..	2,535	2,462	3,917	4,314	4,657	9,681	6,047
France ... ..	17,906	14,596	20,707	20,467	28,827	23,059	15,028
Germany ... ..	32,823	37,301	50,509	49,133	53,324	12,358	14,981
Italy... ..	5,063	6,504	9,909	20,332	20,380	19,098	16,878
Netherlands ... ..	6,258	5,357	6,350	6,851	7,643	7,426	5,927
Norway, Sweden, and Denmark	7,573	7,917	14,004	15,085	16,207	12,650	10,581
Russia, Poland, and Finland	9,569	14,468	45,074	82,844	95,541	84,890	56,382
Switzerland ... ..	3,226	4,089	6,617	8,357	10,267	8,965	9,762

of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931

1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	Birthplaces
SCOTLAND							
3,360,018	3,735,573	4,025,647	4,472,103	4,760,904	4,882,497	4,842,980	Total Population.
69,401 1,081 3,061,531 207,770 729	90,017 1,806 3,397,759 218,745 949	108,736 2,309 3,688,700 194,807 927	131,350 2,673 4,085,755 205,064 1,058	161,650 3,452 4,365,855 174,715 1,105	189,385 4,891 4,466,711 159,020 1,315	164,299 4,341 4,496,028 124,296 1,014	Born in :— England. Wales. Scotland. Ireland. Isle of Man and Channel Islands. British Dominions, Colonies, etc. :—
629 3,711 529 1,471 3,381 19	970 5,372 620 1,916 3,977 19	924 5,854 810 2,063 3,952 4	865 6,045 1,702 3,198 4,095 2	830 7,232 2,816 3,038 3,794 180	851 8,973 4,217 3,682 6,402 —	697 9,950 3,402 3,202 6,316 —	Europe. Asia. Africa. Australasia. America. Not stated.
9,740	12,874	13,607	15,907	17,890	24,125	23,567	Total British Dominions, Colonies, etc.
Not available 4,122	2,654 5,585	3,060 7,591	3,506 16,879	} Not available }	4,888 17,399	4,309 13,703	Foreign Countries :— Europe (d): British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
Not available 8	263 60	319 92	614 95		746 443	877 316	Asia : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
Not available 20	124 15	152 14	142 20		62 18	346 164	Africa : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
Not available 548	3,393 739	4,014 805	7,925 656		6,733 2,363	6,546 1,817	America : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
—	35	32	17		—	20	Elsewhere (or Country unspecified): British Nationality.
—	—	8	4		—	—	0 Alien Nationality.
4,451 4,698	6,469 6,399	7,577 8,510	12,204 17,654	10,870 24,739	12,429 20,223	12,107 16,009	Total Foreign Countries : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
617 —	555 —	474 —	438 —	628 —	604 —	417 —	At Sea : British Nationality. Alien Nationality.
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	3,794	902	Birthplace not stated.

(c) Prior to 1911 in England and Wales, and to 1921 in Scotland, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(d) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

Not available 496	679 469	626 446	(e) 590	(e) 720	518 724	430 470	France : British. Aliens.
Not available 1,531	620 2,143	740 2,052	— 3,232	— 2,362	500 556	521 633	Germany : British. Aliens.
Not available 268	158 328	104 749	— 4,051	— 4,594	692 5,037	430 4,841	Italy : British. Aliens.
Not available 975	225 1,372	354 1,077	— 2,158	— 2,419	390 1,088	300 821	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark : British. Aliens.
Not available 260	283 536	456 1,475	— 10,373	— 11,032	1,585 4,883	1,173 2,672	Russia, Poland, and Finland British. Aliens.

(e) For 1901 and 1911 the figures refer to Aliens of the nationality specified, not to Aliens born in the country specified.

Sources.—See footnote on page 15.

Table continued on next page.

## BIRTHPLACES

No. 18—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION of each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1871 to 1931—*continued*

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1926 (a)	1937 (a)
IRELAND							
Total Population ... ..	5,412,377	5,174,836	4,704,750	4,458,775	4,390,219	1,256,561	1,279,745
Born in :—							
England ... ..	} 67,881	69,382	74,523	76,977	90,237	28,810	26,852
Wales ... ..							
Scotland ... ..	20,318	22,328	27,323	30,101	38,486	24,165	21,829
Ireland ... ..	5,306,757	5,062,287	4,581,383	4,326,947	4,233,182	1,194,942	1,221,658
Isle of Man and Channel Islands ... ..	} 8,367	8,325	8,430	8,061	9,266	232	224
Other Parts of British Empire ... ..						3,144	4,109
Foreign Countries :—							
Europe (b) ... ..	4,024	3,867	4,923	6,031	5,760	1,319	} 4,996
Asia ... ..	73	102	149	179	198	84	
Africa ... ..	191	195	122	211	182	51	
America (c) ... ..	4,354	7,034	7,705	10,120	12,763	3,174	
Elsewhere (or Country un-specified) ... ..	1	12	1	—	2	—	
Total Foreign Countries	8,643	11,210	12,900	16,541	18,905	4,628	4,996
At Sea ... ..	411	257	191	148	143	92	77
Birthplace not stated ... ..	(d)	1,047	(d)	(d)	(d)	548	(d)

Birthplaces	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921
UNITED KINGDOM						
Total Population ... ..	31,484,661	34,881,848	37,732,922	41,458,721	45,221,615	Not available
Born in :—						
England and Wales ... ..	21,830,528	25,017,027	28,068,197	31,480,203	34,719,398	
Scotland ... ..	3,295,103	3,673,615	3,998,294	4,432,694	4,726,166	
Ireland ... ..	6,081,067	5,843,406	5,234,505	4,958,576	4,783,222	
Other Parts of British Empire	115,303	145,863	164,961	196,881	226,525	
Foreign Countries ... ..	157,237	198,450	261,995	385,835	428,030	
At Sea ... ..	5,423	5,440	4,970	4,532	7,576	
Birthplace not stated ... ..	(e)	1,047	(e)	(e)	330,008	

NOTE.—See general note, to Table No. 16, page 16.

(a) Excluding Éire.

(b) Including persons born in the following countries (the figures given relate to the several countries as constituted at the dates of the respective censuses) :—

France ... ..	1,210	1,120	1,232	1,340	1,104	126	118
Germany ... ..	787	927	940	1,037	963	157	124
Russia, Poland and Finland ... ..	145	267	1,147	2,027	2,677	479	308

(c) Including persons born in :—

United States ... ..	1,197	1,708	2,438	3,354	5,040	3,113	2,908
“ America ” ... ..	3,003	5,137	5,061	6,460	7,371	61	—

(d) Except in 1881 and 1926, persons whose birthplace was not stated were deemed to have been born in the area of enumeration.

(e) See note (d) above and note (c) on p. 23.

## NATURALISATION

## No. 19—NUMBER of NATURALISATION CERTIFICATES GRANTED and REVOKED in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	Certificates granted in the United Kingdom		Certificates granted in other parts of H.M. Dominions, registered in the United Kingdom	Certificates Revoked
	New Grants	Readmissions to British Nationality		
1924 ...	822(5)	113	66	11
1925 ...	882(1)	192	83	15
1926 ...	1,058(4)	288	87	21
1927 ...	1,106(5)	236	93	11
1928 ...	1,164(3)	229	109	19
1929 ...	905(5)	184	124	9
1930 ...	1,149(3)	260	126	15
1931 ...	1,838(4)	348	126	13
1932 ...	1,450(3)	291	101	7
1933 ...	1,174(3)	330	102	8
1934 ...	1,120(2)	243	108	16
1935 ...	1,579(2)	323	124	1
1936 ...	2,006(2)	261	238	1
1937 ...	1,491(1)	313	236	—
1938 ...	1,837(2)	321	286	—

NOTE.—The figures in brackets in the second column represent persons previously naturalised locally in some parts of H.M. Dominions.

Source.—*Home Office Annual Returns to the House of Commons.*



## MARRIAGES

NO. 20—TOTAL NUMBER of MARRIAGES and PROPORTION to the TOTAL POPULATION of PERSONS MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

NOTE—The numbers and rates shown in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		IRELAND (a)		UNITED KINGDOM (a)	
	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)	Number of Marriages	Rate per 1,000 Population (Persons married)
1870-2	191,011	16·8	24,505	14·6	(a)28,190	(a)10·4	(a)243,706	(a)15·5
1880-2	197,887	15·2	25,702	13·8	(a)21,406	(a) 8·3	(a)244,995	(a)14·0
1890-2	225,563	15·6	28,036	13·9	(a)21,332	(a) 9·1	(a)274,931	(a)14·6
1900-2	259,543	16·0	31,915	14·3	(a)22,281	(a)10·0	(a)313,739	(a)15·1
1910-2	275,499	15·3	31,751	13·3	(a)22,956	(a)10·5	(a)330,206	(a)14·6
1920-2	333,453	17·6	40,124	16·4	(a)24,421	(a)11·2	(a)397,998	(a)16·9
1925-7	—	—	—	—	7,362	11·7	—	—
1930-2	311,380	15·6	33,041	13·6	7,292	11·7	351,713	15·3
1924 ...	296,416	15·3	32,328	13·3	7,514	11·9	336,258	15·0
1925 ...	295,689	15·2	32,456	13·3	7,682	12·2	335,827	14·9
1926 ...	279,800	14·3	31,244	12·8	7,228	11·5	318,332	14·1
1927 ...	308,370	15·7	32,553	13·4	7,175	11·5	348,098	15·3
1928 ...	303,228	15·4	32,948	13·6	7,264	11·7	343,440	15·1
1929 ...	313,316	15·8	32,967	13·6	7,426	12·0	353,709	15·5
1930 ...	315,109	15·8	33,315	13·8	7,547	12·2	355,971	15·5
1931 ...	311,847	15·6	32,652	13·5	7,369	11·9	351,868	15·3
1932 ...	307,184	15·3	33,157	13·6	6,959	11·1	347,300	15·0
1933 ...	318,191	15·8	34,201	13·9	7,630	12·1	360,022	15·5
1934 ...	342,307	16·9	36,934	15·0	8,230	13·0	387,471	16·6
1935 ...	349,536	17·2	37,988	15·3	8,844	13·9	396,368	16·9
1936 ...	354,644	17·4	37,890	15·3	9,144	14·3	401,684	17·1
1937 ...	359,160	17·5	38,334	15·4	8,623	13·5	406,117	17·2
1938 ...	361,768	17·6	38,747	15·5	8,617	13·4	409,132	17·2

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for the territory which is now Ire.

Sources.—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each Division of the United Kingdom.

## DIVORCES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 21—TOTAL NUMBER of DIVORCES and ANNULMENTS of MARRIAGE in ENGLAND and WALES, in SCOTLAND and in GREAT BRITAIN for CENSUS periods from 1881 to 1931 and in each YEAR, 1924 to 1938

NOTE—*The figures in the upper portion of this table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census*

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Great Britain
1880-2 ... ..	293	73	366
1890-2 ... ..	336	104	440
1900-2 ... ..	530	169	699
1910-2 ... ..	588	235	823
1920-2 ... ..	3,066	553	3,619
1930-2 ... ..	3,740	509	4,249
1924 ... ..	2,286	438	2,724
1925 ... ..	2,605	451	3,056
1926 ... ..	2,622	425	3,047
1927 ... ..	3,190	474	3,664
1928 ... ..	4,018	504	4,522
1929 ... ..	3,396	519	3,915
1930 ... ..	3,563	469	4,032
1931 ... ..	3,764	569	4,333
1932 ... ..	3,894	488	4,382
1933 ... ..	4,042	510	4,552
1934 ... ..	4,287	468	4,755
1935 ... ..	4,009	498	4,507
1936 ... ..	4,057	642	4,699
1937 ... ..	4,886	640	5,526
1938 ... ..	6,250	788	7,038

Sources.—*Annual Reports of the Registrars-General for England and Wales and for Scotland.*

## MARRIAGES

No. 22—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of persons MARRIED in  
from 1871

NOTE—The figures in this Table represent the average

Civil Condition and Age	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
No. of Marriages ... ..	191,011	197,887	225,563	259,543	275,499	333,453	311,880
Bachelors ... ..	164,828	172,572	199,687	235,091	252,749	303,534	287,622
Widowers ... ..	26,183	25,315	25,876	24,452	22,750	29,919	23,758
Spinsters ... ..	172,458	179,730	207,232	241,568	258,477	302,404	295,969
Widows ... ..	18,553	18,157	18,331	17,975	17,022	31,049	15,411
Ages of males :							
Under 21 years ... ..	14,887	14,561	13,366	12,746	10,683	15,517	13,468
21-25 " ... ..	55,707	69,208	84,221	95,079	88,851	106,000	97,205
25-30 " ... ..	34,542	44,158	66,820	83,932	97,240	110,460	118,456
30-35 " ... ..	13,344	15,731	24,072	30,246	37,623	45,085	37,811
35-45 " ... ..	10,703	12,970	17,735	20,940	24,231	32,619	22,477
45-55 " ... ..	4,978	5,572	7,744	8,466	9,067	12,936	10,719
55 years and upwards	2,898	3,698	4,874	5,190	5,945	8,538	9,646
Full age not stated ...	53,952	31,989	6,731	2,938	1,859	2,317	1,598
Ages of females :							
Under 21 years ... ..	41,978	42,790	43,083	41,197	36,883	48,470	40,217
21-25 " ... ..	50,860	66,552	88,027	104,180	104,968	124,253	120,085
25-30 " ... ..	26,099	32,374	50,434	65,948	78,074	89,777	85,054
30-35 " ... ..	9,986	11,337	17,018	21,824	26,939	33,103	25,785
35-45 " ... ..	8,635	10,033	13,276	15,814	17,979	23,590	17,959
45-55 " ... ..	3,414	4,005	5,287	5,443	6,158	8,110	7,433
55 years and upwards	1,127	1,446	1,927	1,980	2,428	3,563	4,081
Full age not stated ...	48,912	29,349	6,512	3,158	2,069	2,586	1,767
SCOTLAND							
No. of Marriages ... ..	24,505	25,702	28,036	31,915	31,751	40,124	33,041
Bachelors ... ..	21,467	22,767	25,009	29,098	29,105	36,990	30,761
Widowers ... ..	2,975	2,925	3,016	2,810	2,632	3,133	2,281
Spinsters ... ..	22,946	24,186	26,477	30,201	30,231	37,367	31,862
Widows ... ..	1,496	1,505	1,548	1,707	1,506	2,756	1,180
Not stated ... ..	63	10	11	7	14	1	—
Ages of males :							
Under 21 years ... ..	1,848	1,882	1,744	1,950	1,753	2,662	2,020
21-25 " ... ..	8,241	8,841	8,871	9,673	8,088	11,146	8,922
25-30 " ... ..	7,426	7,908	9,241	10,880	10,674	12,873	11,716
30-35 " ... ..	3,096	3,129	3,941	4,575	5,246	6,264	5,155
35-45 " ... ..	2,495	2,600	2,853	3,313	3,661	4,755	3,204
45-55 " ... ..	943	923	946	1,069	1,150	1,643	1,199
55 years and upwards	437	417	439	446	556	782	825
Full age not stated ...	19	2	1	1	23	—	—
Ages of females :							
Under 21 years ... ..	5,387	5,726	5,506	5,812	5,507	7,377	6,704
21-25 " ... ..	8,820	9,653	10,280	11,324	10,365	13,097	10,716
25-30 " ... ..	5,913	5,951	7,274	8,750	8,926	10,707	8,918
30-35 " ... ..	2,174	2,041	2,578	3,185	3,711	4,642	3,482
35-45 " ... ..	1,693	1,763	1,799	2,183	2,388	3,198	2,261
45-55 " ... ..	422	409	480	540	664	855	683
55 years and upwards	60	92	115	120	167	248	276
Full age not stated ...	27	4	2	1	23	—	—

## MARRIAGES

each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods to 1931

experience in the three years about each Census

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2 (a)	1936-8 (a)	Civil Condition and Age				
IRELAND													
28,190	21,406	21,332	22,281	22,956	24,421	7,362	7,292	8,795	No. of Marriages.				
25,087	18,932	19,058	20,201	21,103	22,496	6,690	6,680	8,216	Bachelors.				
3,103	2,474	2,274	2,080	1,853	1,925	671	612	570	Widowers.				
26,556	20,162	20,282	21,285	22,091	23,167	7,067	7,066	8,546	Spinsters.				
1,634	1,244	1,050	996	865	1,254	295	226	249	Widows.				
740	511	413	330	343	381	172	215	245	Ages of males :				
2,416	1,526	1,226	871	1,216	24,040	7,190	7,077	8,550	Under 21 years.				
3,077	1,643	1,387	1,079	1,385					21-25 "				
1,759	920	804	607	1,015					25-30 "				
1,129	766	579	402	979					30-35 "				
362	211	172	105	213					35-45 "				
180	91	62	39	68					45-55 "				
18,527	15,703	16,688	18,718	17,736					55 years and upwards.				
									Full age not stated.				
3,792	2,438	1,814	1,460	1,374					22,692	6,523	6,355	7,673	Ages of females :
3,573	2,122	1,703	1,307	1,759									Under 21 years.
2,162	1,273	1,166	1,022	1,443	21-25 "								
745	432	380	327	707	25-30 "								
459	283	207	173	427	30-35 "								
132	55	62	29	61	35-45 "								
38	25	14	7	17	45-55 "								
17,289	14,778	15,936	17,941	17,169	55 years and upwards.								
					Full age not stated.								
UNITED KINGDOM													
243,706	244,095	274,931	313,739	330,206	397,998		351,713		No. of Marriages.				
211,382	214,271	243,754	284,300	302,957	363,020		325,063		Bachelors.				
32,261	30,714	31,166	29,342	27,235	34,977		26,651		Widowers.				
221,960	224,078	253,991	293,054	310,799	362,938		334,897		Spinsters.				
21,683	20,906	20,929	20,678	19,393	35,059		16,817		Widows.				
63	10	11	7	14	1		—		Not stated.				
17,475	16,984	15,523	15,035	12,779	18,560	Not available	15,703	Not available	Ages of males :				
66,304	79,575	94,318	105,623	98,755	Under 21 years.								
45,045	53,714	77,448	95,900	109,299	21-25 "								
18,100	19,780	28,817	35,488	43,884	25-30 "								
14,327	16,336	21,167	24,715	28,871	30-35 "								
6,283	6,706	8,862	9,640	10,430	35-45 "								
3,515	4,206	5,375	5,681	6,569	45-55 "								
72,499	47,694	23,420	21,656	19,618	55 years and upwards.								
					Full age not stated.								
51,157	50,954	50,403	48,478	43,704	57,576				Not available	56,858	Not available	Ages of females :	
63,253	78,327	100,070	116,811	117,002	Under 21 years.								
34,174	39,598	58,874	75,720	88,443	21-25 "								
12,005	13,813	19,070	25,336	31,357	25-30 "								
10,787	12,079	15,282	18,175	20,794	30-35 "								
3,968	4,529	5,819	6,012	6,883	35-45 "								
1,234	1,563	2,056	2,107	2,612	45-55 "								
66,228	44,131	22,450	21,100	19,261	55 years and upwards.								
					Full age not stated.								

(a) Excluding Eire.  
Sources (Tables 22 to 29).—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for each division of the United Kingdom.

## MARRIAGES

## No. 23—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of persons

Civil Condition and Age	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
ENGLAND AND WALES								
No. of Marriages ... ..	296,416	295,680	279,860	308,370	303,228	313,316	315,109	311,847
Bachelors ... ..	271,413	270,891	256,661	283,299	279,134	288,302	290,768	288,092
Widowers ... ..	25,003	24,798	23,199	25,071	24,094	25,014	24,341	23,755
Spinsters ... ..	276,404	277,115	262,932	200,448	286,064	296,377	298,915	296,299
Widows ... ..	20,012	18,574	16,928	17,922	17,164	16,939	16,194	15,548
Ages of males :								
Under 21 years ... ..	11,975	12,011	12,104	12,774	13,198	13,103	13,426	13,574
21-25 " ... ..	98,388	97,797	91,660	100,323	97,214	99,453	99,383	97,948
25-30 " ... ..	99,552	100,550	96,598	110,008	111,348	118,103	119,484	118,220
30-35 " ... ..	38,405	37,319	34,433	36,942	34,868	35,659	36,677	37,765
35-45 " ... ..	26,701	26,095	24,155	25,335	24,010	23,920	23,274	22,210
45-55 " ... ..	11,300	11,203	10,744	11,539	11,312	11,340	11,272	10,777
55 years and upwards	8,182	8,801	8,363	9,567	9,571	9,897	9,914	9,729
Full age not stated ...	1,913	1,913	1,803	1,882	1,707	1,841	1,679	1,524
Ages of females :								
Under 21 years ... ..	41,595	42,063	41,277	45,055	45,951	47,521	48,938	49,435
21-25 " ... ..	115,013	114,763	108,279	119,881	117,578	121,540	122,180	120,585
25-30 " ... ..	79,731	79,596	74,759	83,196	81,797	85,299	85,522	84,937
30-35 " ... ..	27,867	27,043	25,215	27,061	25,712	26,099	26,116	25,654
35-45 " ... ..	19,387	18,960	17,754	19,064	18,418	18,655	18,531	17,888
45-55 " ... ..	7,352	7,415	6,998	7,792	7,541	7,743	7,655	7,598
55 years and upwards	3,375	3,802	3,595	4,255	4,374	4,458	4,279	4,063
Full age not stated ...	2,096	2,157	1,983	2,066	1,857	2,001	1,888	1,657
SCOTLAND								
No. of Marriages ... ..	32,328	32,456	31,244	32,553	32,948	32,967	33,315	32,652
Bachelors ... ..	29,887	30,019	28,938	30,235	30,566	30,586	30,900	30,334
Widowers ... ..	2,441	2,436	2,311	2,318	2,381	2,381	2,355	2,318
Spinsters ... ..	30,094	30,932	29,910	31,212	31,603	31,664	32,085	31,481
Widows ... ..	1,634	1,523	1,334	1,341	1,344	1,303	1,230	1,171
Not stated ... ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ages of males :								
Under 21 years .. ...	2,001	1,991	1,940	1,785	1,858	1,877	2,033	1,966
21-25 " ... ..	9,178	9,048	8,768	8,888	9,080	8,861	8,963	8,894
25-30 " ... ..	10,317	10,565	10,371	11,028	11,440	11,708	11,966	11,435
30-35 " ... ..	5,113	5,070	4,741	5,168	4,945	4,939	4,994	5,134
35-45 " ... ..	3,673	3,649	3,422	3,565	3,517	3,408	3,284	3,216
45-55 " ... ..	1,341	1,370	1,274	1,356	1,334	1,327	1,245	1,266
55 years and upwards	705	763	728	763	774	847	830	801
Ages of females :								
Under 21 years ... ..	5,955	6,029	5,971	6,026	6,206	6,316	6,574	6,716
21-25 " ... ..	10,591	10,631	10,272	10,560	10,777	10,523	10,836	10,633
25-30 " ... ..	8,663	8,610	8,355	8,928	8,959	9,152	9,066	8,676
30-35 " ... ..	3,698	3,662	3,530	3,567	3,594	3,584	3,570	3,421
35-45 " ... ..	2,476	2,529	2,166	2,456	2,400	2,319	2,314	2,195
45-55 " ... ..	731	745	694	740	732	788	675	739
55 years and upwards	214	241	256	276	280	285	280	272

## MARRIAGES

## MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Civil Condition and Age
ENGLAND AND WALES							
307,184	318,191	342,307	349,536	354,644	359,160	361,768	No. of Marriages.
234,006	294,627	318,238	325,269	330,667	334,107	336,163	Bachelors.
23,178	23,564	24,069	24,267	23,977	25,053	25,605	Widowers.
202,694	303,709	327,318	334,357	339,595	343,080	345,213	Spinsters.
14,490	14,482	14,989	15,179	15,049	16,080	16,555	Widows.
13,403	12,981	13,382	13,052	11,695	11,490	12,164	Ages of males :
94,284	94,788	100,668	102,389	105,538	107,038	106,069	Under 21 years.
117,565	124,028	134,288	136,921	138,319	138,410	138,603	21-25 "
38,991	42,411	48,021	49,637	50,230	50,975	51,592	25-30 "
21,946	22,257	23,759	24,981	26,426	27,809	28,961	30-35 "
10,108	10,530	10,799	10,666	10,604	10,892	11,499	35-45 "
9,295	9,645	9,924	10,079	10,163	10,898	11,201	45-55 "
1,592	1,501	1,466	1,811	1,669	1,648	1,679	55 years and upwards.
							Full age not stated.
49,278	50,227	52,368	52,180	51,166	53,271	59,268	Ages of females :
117,489	120,657	130,285	134,274	139,149	139,866	136,087	Under 21 years.
84,074	89,754	97,500	98,902	98,920	98,308	96,872	21-25 "
25,586	26,985	30,017	30,918	31,503	32,018	32,443	25-30 "
17,457	17,070	18,800	19,333	19,988	20,910	21,027	30-35 "
7,045	7,163	7,514	7,565	7,618	8,098	8,586	35-45 "
3,900	4,096	4,218	4,356	4,431	4,867	5,050	45-55 "
1,755	1,639	1,605	2,008	1,866	1,822	1,835	55 years and upwards.
							Full age not stated.
SCOTLAND							
33,157	34,201	36,934	37,988	37,896	38,334		No. of Marriages.
30,988	31,981	34,621	35,757	35,683	36,077		Bachelors.
2,169	2,220	2,313	2,231	2,213	2,257		Widowers.
32,019	33,103	35,718	36,924	36,739	37,170		Spinsters.
1,138	1,098	1,216	1,064	1,107	1,164		Widows.
—	—	—	—	—	—		Not stated.
2,060	2,049	2,135	1,923	1,666	1,576	Not yet available	Ages of males :
8,909	8,947	9,482	9,526	9,354	9,169		Under 21 years.
11,748	12,246	13,276	13,934	14,088	14,186		21-25 "
5,337	5,819	6,528	7,045	6,998	7,196		25-30 "
3,112	3,160	3,390	3,556	3,752	4,072		30-35 "
1,147	1,187	1,263	1,230	1,192	1,282		35-45 "
844	793	860	774	846	853		45-55 "
							55 years and upwards.
6,823	6,825	7,257	7,000	6,481	6,470		Ages of females :
10,679	10,909	11,653	12,038	12,140	12,216		Under 21 years.
9,013	9,559	10,471	11,026	11,130	10,969		21-25 "
3,455	3,704	4,129	4,438	4,541	4,821		25-30 "
2,275	2,296	2,444	2,515	2,577	2,857		30-35 "
636	641	678	692	735	698		35-45 "
276	267	302	270	292	303	45-55 "	
						55 years and upwards.	

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

Table continued on next page.

## MARRIAGES

## No. 23—AGES and CIVIL CONDITIONS of PERSONS

Civil Condition and Age	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
NORTHERN IRELAND								
No. of Marriages ... ..	7,514	7,682	7,228	7,175	7,264	7,426	7,547	7,369
Bachelors ... ..	6,821	6,984	6,569	6,517	6,611	6,772	6,884	6,771
Widowers ... ..	693	698	659	658	653	654	663	598
Spinsters ... ..	7,148	7,366	6,955	6,879	7,006	7,153	7,301	7,119
Widows ... ..	366	316	273	296	258	273	246	250
UNITED KINGDOM								
No. of Marriages ... ..	336,258	335,827	318,332	348,098	343,440	353,709	355,971	351,868
Bachelors ... ..	308,121	307,894	292,163	320,051	316,311	325,660	328,612	325,197
Widowers ... ..	28,137	27,932	26,169	28,047	27,128	26,049	27,359	26,671
Spinsters ... ..	314,246	315,413	299,707	328,539	324,673	335,194	338,301	334,899
Widows ... ..	22,012	20,413	18,535	19,559	18,766	18,515	17,670	16,969
Not stated ... ..	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
UNITED KINGDOM								
Ages of males: Under 21 years ... ..	14,157	14,168	14,230	14,724	15,274	15,201	15,653	15,769
21 years and upwards	322,101	321,659	304,102	333,374	328,166	338,508	340,318	336,099
Ages of females: Under 21 years ... ..	48,337	48,063	48,106	51,868	53,076	54,804	56,444	57,102
21 years and upwards	287,921	286,864	270,226	296,230	290,364	298,005	299,527	294,766

MARRIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Civil Condition and Age
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>							
6,959	7,630	8,230	8,844	9,144	8,623	8,617	No. of Marriages.
6,384	7,014	7,650	8,295	8,578	8,034	8,034	Bachelors.
575	616	580	549	566	589	583	Widowers.
6,778	7,396	8,020	8,613	8,892	8,357	8,388	Spinsters.
181	234	210	231	252	266	229	Widows.
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>							
347,300	360,022	387,471	396,368	401,684	406,117		No. of Marriages.
321,378	333,622	360,509	369,321	374,928	378,218		Bachelors.
25,922	26,400	26,962	27,047	26,750	27,899		Widowers.
331,491	344,208	371,056	379,804	385,276	388,607		Spinsters.
15,809	15,814	16,415	16,474	16,408	17,510		Widows.
—	—	—	—	—	—		Not stated.
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>							
15,684	15,290	15,797	15,240	13,596	13,287		Ages of males : Under 21 years.
331,616	344,732	371,674	381,128	388,088	392,830		21 years and upwards.
57,029	58,100	60,719	60,276	58,754	60,810		Ages of females : Under 21 years.
290,271	301,922	326,752	336,092	342,930	345,307		21 years and upwards.

Not yet available



## BIRTHS

No. 24—BIRTHS by SEX and LEGITIMACY in each DIVISION  
and in each YEAR

NOTE—The figures in the upper portions of each section of this table

YEARS	Total Births	Distribution by Sex		Distribution by Legitimacy		Total Births per		Males born per 1,000 females	Percentage of illegitimates
		Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	1,000 population	1,000 women aged 15-45		
ENGLAND AND WALES									
1870-2 ...	805,374	410,408	394,968	760,615	44,759	35.5	153.7	1,039	5.6
1880-2 ...	884,766	450,547	434,219	841,827	42,939	34.1	147.7	1,038	4.9
1890-2 ...	894,017	454,784	439,233	855,759	38,258	30.8	129.7	1,035	4.3
1900-2 ...	932,459	474,710	457,749	895,897	36,562	28.7	114.8	1,037	3.9
1910-2 ...	883,612	450,401	433,211	846,347	37,265	24.5	98.3	1,040	4.2
1920-2 ...	862,240	441,775	420,465	823,006	39,234	22.8	91.1	1,051	4.6
1930-2 ...	631,621	323,117	308,504	603,361	28,260	15.8	64.3	1,047	4.5
1924 ...	729,933	373,270	356,663	699,637	30,296	18.8	75.8	1,047	4.2
1925 ...	710,582	363,167	347,415	681,686	28,896	18.3	73.6	1,045	4.1
1926 ...	694,563	354,217	340,346	664,972	29,591	17.8	71.9	1,041	4.3
1927 ...	654,172	333,737	320,435	625,149	29,023	16.7	67.5	1,042	4.4
1928 ...	660,267	337,182	323,085	630,565	29,702	16.7	67.9	1,044	4.5
1929 ...	643,673	328,642	315,031	614,366	29,307	16.3	65.9	1,043	4.6
1930 ...	648,811	331,380	317,431	619,129	29,682	16.3	66.2	1,044	4.6
1931 ...	632,081	323,565	308,516	603,995	28,086	15.8	64.4	1,049	4.4
1932 ...	613,972	314,407	299,565	586,961	27,011	15.3	62.6	1,050	4.4
1933 ...	580,413	296,729	283,684	555,005	25,408	14.4	59.4	1,046	4.4
1934 ...	597,642	306,874	290,768	571,857	25,785	14.8	61.5	1,055	4.3
1935 ...	598,756	307,552	291,204	573,651	25,105	14.7	61.0	1,056	4.2
1936 ...	605,292	310,605	294,637	580,397	24,895	14.8	61.2	1,054	4.1
1937 ...	610,557	313,618	296,939	585,216	25,341	14.9	61.4	1,056	4.2
1938 ...	621,204	318,387	302,817	594,825	26,379	15.1	62.4	1,051	4.2
SCOTLAND									
1870-2 ...	116,761	60,094	56,667	105,724	11,037	34.8	149.4	1,060	9.5
1880-2 ...	125,633	64,337	61,296	115,093	10,540	33.6	145.8	1,050	8.4
1890-2 ...	124,185	63,771	60,414	114,806	9,379	30.8	132.5	1,056	7.6
1900-2 ...	131,953	67,447	64,506	123,555	8,398	29.5	121.9	1,046	6.4
1910-2 ...	122,000	62,783	60,117	113,821	9,079	25.8	107.3	1,044	7.4
1920-2 ...	124,944	63,873	61,071	115,997	8,947	25.6	105.1	1,046	7.2
1930-2 ...	92,590	47,207	45,383	85,901	6,689	19.1	80.1	1,040	7.2
1924 ...	106,900	54,919	51,981	99,814	7,086	22.0	90.8	1,057	6.6
1925 ...	104,137	53,426	50,711	97,306	6,831	21.4	88.5	1,054	6.6
1926 ...	102,449	52,362	50,037	95,403	7,046	21.1	87.6	1,045	6.9
1927 ...	96,672	49,314	47,358	89,694	6,978	19.9	83.1	1,041	7.2
1928 ...	96,822	49,584	47,238	89,664	7,158	20.0	83.4	1,050	7.4
1929 ...	92,880	47,769	45,111	85,715	7,165	19.2	80.0	1,059	7.7
1930 ...	94,549	48,069	46,480	87,599	6,950	19.6	81.6	1,034	7.4
1931 ...	92,220	46,072	45,248	85,559	6,661	19.0	79.8	1,038	7.2
1932 ...	91,000	46,579	44,421	84,544	6,456	18.6	78.1	1,040	7.1
1933 ...	86,546	44,767	41,779	80,582	5,964	17.6	73.8	1,072	6.9
1934 ...	88,836	45,414	43,422	82,717	6,119	18.0	75.4	1,046	6.9
1935 ...	87,928	44,965	42,903	82,151	5,777	17.8	74.4	1,047	6.6
1936 ...	88,923	45,323	43,605	83,134	5,744	17.9	75.1	1,039	6.5
1937 ...	87,810	45,035	42,775	82,406	5,404	17.6	73.7	1,053	6.2
1938 ...	88,627	45,447	43,180	83,178	5,449	17.7	74.0	1,053	6.1

## BIRTHS

of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1937,  
1924 to 1938

represent the average experience in the three years about each Census

Total Births	Distribution by Sex		Distribution by Legitimacy		Total Births per		Males born per 1,000 females	Percentage of illegitimates	YEARS
	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	1,000 population	1,000 women aged 15-45			
IRELAND (a)									
150,160	77,004	73,156	146,170	3,990	27.7	126.2	1,053	2.7	1870-2(a)
125,527	64,612	60,915	122,304	3,223	24.3	107.8	1,061	2.6	1880-2(a)
105,868	54,432	51,436	103,088	2,780	22.5	99.2	1,058	2.6	1890-2(a)
101,433	52,262	49,171	98,772	2,661	22.7	96.7	1,063	2.6	1900-2(a)
101,585	52,084	49,501	98,758	2,827	23.1	103.6	1,052	2.8	1910-2(a)
92,879	47,745	45,134	89,892	2,987	—	—	1,058	3.2	1920-2(a)
27,508	14,151	13,357	26,288	1,220	21.9	93.9	1,059	4.4	1925-7
25,553	13,071	12,482	24,263	1,290	—	—	1,047	5.0	1930-2
25,688	13,161	12,527	24,511	1,177	20.1	86.2	1,051	4.6	1936-8
28,496	14,800	13,696	27,271	1,225	22.7	—	1,081	4.3	1924
27,686	14,185	13,501	26,539	1,147	22.0	—	1,051	4.1	1925
28,162	14,576	13,586	26,912	1,250	22.5	96.1	1,073	4.4	1926
26,676	13,693	12,983	25,414	1,262	21.3	—	1,055	4.7	1927
25,963	13,441	12,522	24,771	1,192	20.8	—	1,073	4.6	1928
25,410	13,048	12,362	24,194	1,216	20.5	—	1,055	4.8	1929
25,879	13,178	12,701	24,553	1,326	20.9	—	1,038	5.1	1930
25,673	13,162	12,511	24,398	1,275	20.7	—	1,052	5.0	1931
25,107	12,874	12,233	23,839	1,268	20.1	—	1,052	5.1	1932
24,601	12,648	11,953	23,364	1,237	19.6	—	1,058	5.0	1933
25,365	13,165	12,200	24,056	1,309	20.1	—	1,079	5.2	1934
24,742	12,780	11,968	23,535	1,207	19.5	—	1,068	4.9	1935
25,909	13,278	12,631	24,710	1,199	20.3	—	1,051	4.6	1936
25,412	13,008	12,404	24,229	1,183	19.8	85.3	1,049	4.7	1937
25,742	13,196	12,546	24,592	1,150	20.0	—	1,052	4.5	1938
UNITED KINGDOM (a)									
1,072,295	547,504	524,791	1,012,509	59,786	34.1	148.7	1,043	5.6	1870-2(a)
1,135,926	579,496	556,430	1,079,224	56,702	32.6	141.7	1,041	5.0	1880-2(a)
1,124,070	572,987	551,083	1,073,053	50,417	29.8	126.4	1,040	4.5	1890-2(a)
1,105,845	594,419	571,426	1,118,224	47,021	28.1	113.7	1,040	4.1	1900-2(a)
1,108,097	565,268	542,829	1,058,926	49,171	24.5	99.7	1,041	4.4	1910-2(a)
1,080,063	553,393	526,670	1,028,895	51,168	—	—	1,051	4.7	1920-2(a)
749,764	383,395	366,369	713,525	36,239	—	—	1,046	4.8	1930-2
865,329	442,989	422,340	820,722	38,607	19.3	—	1,049	4.5	1924
842,405	430,778	411,627	805,531	36,874	18.7	—	1,047	4.4	1925
825,174	421,155	404,019	787,287	37,887	18.2	—	1,042	4.6	1926
777,520	396,744	380,776	740,257	37,263	17.1	—	1,042	4.8	1927
783,052	400,207	382,845	745,000	38,052	17.2	—	1,045	4.9	1928
761,963	389,459	372,504	724,275	37,688	16.7	—	1,046	4.9	1929
769,239	392,627	376,612	731,281	37,958	16.8	—	1,043	4.9	1930
749,974	383,699	366,275	713,952	36,022	16.3	—	1,048	4.8	1931
730,079	373,860	356,219	695,344	34,735	15.8	—	1,050	4.8	1932
691,560	354,144	337,416	658,951	32,609	14.9	—	1,050	4.7	1933
711,843	365,453	346,390	678,630	33,213	15.3	—	1,055	4.7	1934
711,426	365,297	346,129	679,337	32,089	15.2	—	1,055	4.5	1935
720,129	369,206	350,923	688,291	31,838	15.3	—	1,052	4.4	1936
723,779	371,661	352,118	691,851	31,928	15.3	—	1,056	4.4	1937
735,573	377,030	358,543	702,595	32,978	15.5	—	1,052	4.5	1938

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Eire.

Sources.—See footnote on page 20.

## DEATHS

No. 25—DEATHS by SEX and AGE in each DIVISION of the

NOTE—The figures in this table represent the average

Age and Sex	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
MALES: All Ages ...	262,095	264,271	293,001	288,886	257,253	240,005	243,147
Under 5 years ...	110,156	110,635	112,285	108,146	79,353	55,361	32,430
5 and under 10 years	10,920	9,689	8,119	7,066	5,907	5,151	3,844
10 " 15 "	5,347	4,543	4,289	3,818	3,348	3,314	2,435
15 " 20 "	6,661	5,797	6,072	5,611	4,765	4,901	4,354
20 " 25 "	8,278	6,714	6,921	7,023	5,596	5,447	5,580
25 " 35 "	16,753	14,871	16,022	15,869	13,003	11,551	10,600
35 " 45 "	17,440	18,044	20,954	21,135	18,665	17,004	14,041
45 " 55 "	18,942	19,909	25,472	26,065	24,820	25,073	25,657
55 " 65 "	21,501	24,453	30,045	31,600	32,217	34,639	41,581
65 " 75 "	24,017	26,385	34,492	33,568	33,016	42,025	54,910
75 " 85 "	17,617	18,853	23,180	23,835	24,928	29,685	39,091
85 years and upwards	4,463	4,380	5,148	5,144	6,036	6,455	8,624
FEMALES: All Ages ...	245,396	248,133	276,951	269,432	242,079	229,908	233,915
Under 5 years ...	95,093	94,823	95,226	90,765	65,977	43,352	24,942
5 and under 10 years	10,132	9,303	8,093	7,278	5,883	4,928	3,338
10 " 15 "	5,223	4,639	4,554	4,010	3,519	3,456	2,293
15 " 20 "	7,068	6,083	6,137	5,265	4,522	4,719	3,969
20 " 25 "	8,261	7,251	7,037	6,497	5,256	5,533	5,039
25 " 35 "	16,705	15,424	15,979	15,065	12,742	12,244	10,716
35 " 45 "	16,161	16,595	18,594	18,253	16,363	15,142	13,022
45 " 55 "	16,186	17,072	21,215	21,474	20,611	20,580	21,190
55 " 65 "	19,646	22,495	28,118	28,424	27,571	28,633	33,798
65 " 75 "	24,335	26,920	36,538	35,307	38,489	41,010	50,843
75 " 85 "	20,134	21,256	27,636	29,118	31,363	38,439	48,531
85 years and upwards	6,452	6,273	7,824	7,977	9,782	11,871	16,234
SCOTLAND							
MALES: All Ages (c) ...	37,211	36,826	39,238	40,224	35,981	34,649	32,476
Under 5 years ...	14,479	14,263	14,204	13,987	11,445	9,604	6,197
5 and under 10 years	2,010	1,769	1,379	1,083	961	710	610
10 " 15 "	1,033	890	811	672	595	489	365
15 " 20 "	1,314	1,206	1,208	1,069	827	747	568
20 " 25 "	1,499	1,333	1,310	1,292	910	790	706
25 " 35 "	2,421	2,219	2,277	2,506	1,969	1,616	1,352
35 " 45 "	2,306	2,346	2,582	2,935	2,460	2,128	1,848
45 " 55 "	2,562	2,719	3,298	3,591	3,325	3,314	2,979
55 " 65 "	2,944	3,221	3,910	4,597	4,356	4,785	5,095
65 " 75 "	3,332	3,441	4,220	4,531	5,113	5,024	6,006
75 " 85 "	2,494	2,671	3,112	3,117	3,182	3,928	4,839
85 years and upwards	786	739	910	834	813	911	1,010
FEMALES: All Ages (c)	37,680	36,880	40,136	39,891	30,132	34,449	32,377
Under 5 years ...	12,708	12,291	12,140	11,619	9,528	7,631	4,921
5 and under 10 years	1,866	1,614	1,420	1,161	981	686	527
10 " 15 "	1,064	940	897	747	618	489	339
15 " 20 "	1,321	1,235	1,160	1,058	830	710	568
20 " 25 "	1,415	1,342	1,308	1,246	900	889	667
25 " 35 "	2,702	2,550	2,712	2,625	2,149	1,947	1,508
35 " 45 "	2,478	2,422	2,678	2,732	2,473	2,206	1,812
45 " 55 "	2,483	2,516	2,952	3,130	2,909	2,828	2,731
55 " 65 "	3,067	3,252	4,025	4,485	3,960	4,157	4,380
65 " 75 "	3,821	3,957	5,032	5,273	5,030	5,587	6,030
75 " 85 "	3,333	3,559	4,273	4,304	4,588	5,443	6,178
85 years and upwards	1,350	1,200	1,538	1,508	1,652	1,814	2,117

(a) Excluding Éire. See general note to Table No. 16, page 16.

## DEATHS

UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1937

experience in the three years about each Census

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2 (a)	1936-8 (a)	Age and Sex
IRELAND									
(b)(c) 46,242	(c) 46,770	(c) 42,746	(c) 40,288	36,412	(c) 32,594	9,151	8,626	9,059	MALES: All Ages.
12,579	11,700	9,154	8,849	7,654	5,916	1,913	1,490	1,428	Under 5 years.
1,732	1,664	1,069	891	721	645	155	126	116	5 and under 10 years.
1,028	1,074	828	669	502	466	113	90	94	10 " 15 "
1,398	1,495	1,356	1,134	860	829	183	153	131	15 " 20 "
1,725	1,848	1,712	1,563	1,101		231	209	172	20 " 25 "
3,080	2,608	2,662	2,876	2,226		404	375	354	25 " 35 "
2,585	2,754	2,441	2,482	2,415	11,605	450	437	474	35 " 45 "
5,222	3,862	3,434	3,039	2,791		843	740	753	45 " 55 "
5,198	5,138	4,874	4,995	3,813		1,247	1,313	1,314	55 " 65 "
6,598	6,728	6,133	6,074	7,041	5,917	1,839	1,988	2,282	65 " 75 "
4,964	6,359	6,343	5,330	5,428	5,340	1,311	1,317	1,565	75 " 85 "
2,096	2,037	2,743	2,385	1,860	1,878	462	388	376	85 years and upwards.
(b)(c) 45,793	(c) 47,035	(c) 44,551	(c) 41,179	(c) 36,773	32,312	9,791	9,044	9,394	FEMALES: All Ages.
11,010	10,229	7,993	7,629	6,489	4,867	1,526	1,205	1,194	Under 5 years.
1,690	1,772	1,166	1,072	808	663	150	125	116	5 and under 10 years.
1,151	1,242	1,073	883	664	563	137	102	103	10 " 15 "
1,512	1,732	1,692	1,424	982	886	229	183	137	15 " 20 "
1,567	1,817	1,634	1,508	1,059		290	226	189	20 " 25 "
3,171	3,002	2,952	2,881	2,358		584	475	429	25 " 35 "
2,705	3,051	2,727	2,691	2,423	11,195	603	539	519	35 " 45 "
3,078	3,268	3,660	3,281	2,693		916	774	732	45 " 55 "
5,301	5,542	5,321	5,397	3,975		1,262	1,293	1,327	55 " 65 "
6,707	6,868	6,939	6,855	7,778	6,271	2,010	2,046	2,274	65 " 75 "
5,590	6,294	6,638	5,650	5,550	5,011	1,539	1,541	1,817	75 " 85 "
2,285	2,210	2,756	2,409	1,996	1,956	545	635	557	85 years and upwards.
UNITED KINGDOM									
345,548	347,876	374,985	360,398	329,046	307,848		284,249		MALES: All Ages (c).
137,214	136,598	135,643	130,982	98,452	70,881		40,117		Under 5 years.
14,662	13,122	10,587	9,040	7,589	6,506		4,580		5 and under 10 years.
7,408	6,507	5,926	5,159	4,445	4,269		2,890		10 " 15 "
9,373	8,498	8,636	7,814	6,452	6,477		5,075		15 " 20 "
11,502	9,895	9,943	9,833	7,607			6,495		20 " 25 "
22,254	19,698	20,961	21,251	17,798			12,327		25 " 35 "
22,331	23,144	25,977	26,552	23,549	117,952		16,326		35 " 45 "
24,726	25,990	32,204	32,695	30,936			20,376		45 " 55 "
20,643	32,812	38,829	41,102	40,386			47,989		55 " 65 "
33,947	36,554	44,845	44,173	50,170	53,500		63,804		65 " 75 "
25,075	27,883	32,635	32,282	33,538	38,953		45,247		75 " 85 "
7,345	7,156	8,810	8,363	8,709	9,244		10,022		85 years and upwards.
328,869	332,048	361,638	350,502	314,984	296,669	Not available	275,336	Not available	FEMALES: All Ages (c).
118,811	117,343	115,359	110,013	81,904	55,850		31,068		Under 5 years.
13,688	12,689	10,979	9,511	7,672	6,277		3,990		5 and under 10 years.
7,438	6,821	6,524	5,640	4,801	4,508		2,734		10 " 15 "
9,001	9,050	8,989	7,747	6,340	6,315		4,720		15 " 20 "
11,243	10,410	9,979	9,251	7,215			5,932		20 " 25 "
22,578	20,976	21,643	20,571	17,249			12,699		25 " 35 "
21,344	22,068	23,999	23,676	21,250	105,414		15,373		35 " 45 "
21,747	22,856	27,827	27,885	26,213			24,695		45 " 55 "
28,014	31,289	37,464	38,306	35,506			39,471		55 " 65 "
34,863	37,745	48,500	46,935	51,903	52,868		69,519		65 " 75 "
29,107	31,109	38,547	39,072	41,501	49,793		56,250		75 " 85 "
10,087	9,683	12,118	11,894	13,330	15,641		18,886		85 years and upwards.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870-2, the figures for this period should be used with caution.

(c) Including a few deaths, the ages of which were not stated.

Sources.—See footnote on page 29.

## DEATH RATE

No. 26—ANNUAL DEATH RATE per Thousand  
for CENSUS periods

NOTE—The figures in this table represent the average

Age and Sex	1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1930-2
ENGLAND AND WALES							
MALES: All Ages—							
Crude ... ..	23·7	20·9	20·8	18·4	14·7	13·3	12·7
Standardized ... ..	22·6	20·3	21·0	19·2	14·8	12·9	11·0
Under 5 years ... ..	71·7	62·9	63·3	58·3	41·0	32·9	21·5
5 and under 10 years	8·1	6·2	4·8	4·1	3·2	2·9	2·3
10 " 15 "	4·4	3·2	2·7	2·3	1·9	1·8	1·5
15 " 20 "	6·1	4·6	4·1	3·5	2·9	2·8	2·5
20 " 25 "	8·7	6·0	5·5	4·8	3·7	3·8	3·3
25 " 35 "	10·5	8·2	7·7	6·4	4·8	4·4	3·5
35 " 45 "	14·2	12·7	13·0	10·9	8·0	6·8	5·6
45 " 55 "	19·7	19·3	21·4	18·7	14·6	11·8	11·1
55 " 65 "	33·6	33·8	39·0	34·8	29·7	25·0	23·6
65 " 75 "	67·6	67·7	77·5	70·2	63·1	57·6	57·5
75 " 85 "	146·0	143·9	159·3	144·3	135·6	131·6	135·8
85 years and upwards	307·8	298·7	317·4	286·2	265·5	259·9	282·0
FEMALES: All Ages—							
Crude ... ..	21·1	18·6	18·5	16·0	13·0	11·6	11·2
Standardized ... ..	19·8	17·6	18·0	15·7	12·3	10·5	8·8
Under 5 years ... ..	62·0	53·8	53·5	48·8	34·4	26·4	16·9
5 and under 10 years	7·5	5·9	4·8	4·2	3·2	2·8	2·0
10 " 15 "	4·3	3·3	2·8	2·4	2·0	1·9	1·4
15 " 20 "	6·5	4·8	4·1	3·2	2·7	2·7	2·3
20 " 25 "	7·8	6·0	5·0	3·9	3·1	3·2	2·8
25 " 35 "	9·5	7·8	7·0	5·4	4·1	3·9	3·2
35 " 45 "	12·1	10·9	10·8	8·8	6·5	5·3	4·4
45 " 55 "	15·6	15·0	16·3	14·3	11·2	9·0	8·0
55 " 65 "	28·1	27·7	31·7	27·5	22·7	18·7	17·2
65 " 75 "	59·4	58·2	67·0	59·0	50·8	44·9	42·8
75 " 85 "	133·2	127·2	142·8	127·7	116·1	110·8	110·8
85 years and upwards	278·0	267·1	284·5	261·3	236·7	232·9	247·8
SCOTLAND							
MALES: All Ages—							
Crude ... ..	23·2	20·5	20·2	18·5	15·6	14·8	14·0
Standardized ... ..	22·1	19·8	20·1	18·9	15·7	14·4	12·4
Under 5 years ... ..	62·7	55·2	55·7	52·1	42·7	40·3	29·0
5 and under 10 years	9·8	7·8	5·7	4·3	3·7	3·0	2·7
10 " 15 "	5·4	4·3	3·5	2·8	2·4	2·0	1·7
15 " 20 "	7·9	6·4	5·7	4·6	3·5	3·1	2·6
20 " 25 "	10·8	8·0	7·5	6·1	4·5	3·9	3·4
25 " 35 "	11·2	8·9	8·3	7·5	5·6	4·9	3·9
35 " 45 "	14·0	12·4	12·2	11·7	8·5	7·2	6·6
45 " 55 "	20·0	19·4	20·8	19·5	15·6	12·7	11·6
55 " 65 "	32·5	33·4	37·2	37·9	31·8	27·8	24·6
65 " 75 "	64·1	63·6	72·1	71·6	65·8	61·4	60·5
75 " 85 "	139·1	130·3	145·8	141·5	133·3	130·6	141·0
85 years and upwards	302·2	298·5	301·2	298·1	271·2	279·3	287·3
FEMALES: All Ages—							
Crude ... ..	21·4	19·0	19·3	17·4	14·7	13·6	12·9
Standardized ... ..	19·7	17·5	18·0	16·4	13·6	12·2	10·4
Under 5 years ... ..	56·5	48·7	49·0	43·9	36·0	32·6	23·5
5 and under 10 years	9·3	7·3	6·0	4·8	3·8	2·9	2·3
10 " 15 "	5·8	4·7	4·0	3·2	2·5	2·0	1·6
15 " 20 "	7·8	6·5	5·6	4·7	3·6	3·0	2·6
20 " 25 "	9·2	7·6	6·9	5·6	4·1	3·9	3·1
25 " 35 "	10·4	9·2	8·8	7·3	5·5	5·0	3·9
35 " 45 "	12·4	11·0	11·6	10·0	8·0	6·7	5·5
45 " 55 "	16·1	14·8	15·8	15·0	12·5	10·4	9·4
55 " 65 "	27·2	26·6	30·4	30·5	25·3	21·9	19·7
65 " 75 "	54·6	53·4	61·8	60·2	52·8	48·5	47·1
75 " 85 "	126·4	118·0	128·5	122·6	116·9	117·6	117·9
85 years and upwards	285·8	257·0	277·8	269·4	245·6	246·8	264·0

NOTE.—The Standardized death rates are those which would have been recorded if the age constitution of the population had been the same as in England and Wales in 1901. They are standardized for differences of age constitution in each sex and also between the two sexes.

Population in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM  
from 1871 to 1931

experience in the three years about each Census

1870-2	1880-2	1890-2	1900-2	1910-2	1920-2	1925-7 (a)	1930-2 (a)	1930-8 (a)	Age and Sex				
IRELAND (b)													
17.5 15.9	18.5 16.9	18.4 16.7	18.3 16.6	18.6 13.9	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	15.0 12.5	Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931	14.5 11.5	MALES: All Ages— Crude. Standardized.				
38.0	40.0	38.3	39.4	34.7		29.4		25.0	Under 5 years.				
5.4	5.3	4.1	3.9	3.2		2.6		2.0	5 and under 10 years.				
3.2	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.3		1.9		1.5	10 " " 15 "				
5.4	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.0		3.1		2.3	15 " " 20 "				
8.1	8.0	7.6	7.2	5.8		4.4		3.4	20 " " 25 "				
9.0	8.8	9.3	9.0	7.1		4.8		3.8	25 " " 35 "				
9.9	10.5	10.8	10.6	8.8		6.6		6.1	35 " " 45 "				
14.3	15.7	15.8	15.6	14.1		12.8		12.3	45 " " 55 "				
25.4	29.9	29.9	29.5	27.7		25.9		24.1	55 " " 65 "				
59.0	63.5	66.3	63.1	48.9		56.5		58.7	65 " " 75 "				
126.9	135.8	143.8	140.0	102.5		116.6		122.8	75 " " 85 "				
259.0	300.4	291.2	317.1	249.0		236.5		235.0	85 years and upwards.				
16.5 14.9	17.8 16.3	18.7 16.7	18.2 16.4	16.7 13.4		Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921		15.1 12.0	Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931	14.3 10.6	FEMALES: All Ages— Crude. Standardized.		
34.2	36.1	34.5	35.0	30.2				24.3		21.8	Under 5 years.		
5.4	5.8	4.7	4.8	3.7	2.6		2.1	5 and under 10 years.					
3.7	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.2	2.3		1.7	10 " " 15 "					
5.5	6.1	6.2	6.0	4.7	3.8		2.4	15 " " 20 "					
6.4	7.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	5.1		3.5	20 " " 25 "					
8.1	8.9	9.5	8.6	7.3	6.0		4.3	25 " " 35 "					
9.5	10.3	10.4	10.8	9.2	7.7		6.0	35 " " 45 "					
12.2	14.2	15.2	15.0	13.7	13.1		10.7	45 " " 55 "					
24.1	28.8	31.1	29.7	27.5	25.3		23.0	55 " " 65 "					
59.4	63.8	70.3	67.2	45.7	52.7		52.3	65 " " 75 "					
126.1	134.4	144.0	142.2	96.0	101.6		111.1	75 " " 85 "					
240.1	282.0	283.6	292.6	236.4	193.4		217.5	85 years and upwards.					
UNITED KINGDOM													
22.6 21.4	20.5 19.8	20.5 20.4	18.4 18.6	15.0 14.8	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921		Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926	Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931		Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1937	MALES: All Ages— Crude. Standardized.		
65.4	59.2	59.8	55.8	40.6		Under 5 years.							
7.8	6.2	4.8	4.1	3.3		5 and under 10 years.							
4.8	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.0		10 " " 15 "							
6.2	4.9	4.4	3.8	3.1		15 " " 20 "							
8.8	7.0	6.0	5.2	4.0		20 " " 25 "							
10.4	8.3	7.9	6.8	5.1		25 " " 35 "							
13.6	12.4	12.7	11.0	8.1		35 " " 45 "							
18.8	18.7	20.5	18.4	14.7		45 " " 55 "							
31.7	33.1	37.4	34.4	29.7		55 " " 65 "							
65.4	66.5	75.3	69.3	60.8		65 " " 75 "							
141.1	140.6	154.7	143.3	123.6		75 " " 85 "							
291.5	298.7	307.1	295.6	262.3		85 years and upwards.							
20.3 19.0	18.5 17.5	18.6 17.9	16.4 15.9	13.5 12.5		Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921			Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926		Not available. No census was taken in Northern Ireland in 1931	Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1937	FEMALES: All Ages— Crude. Standardized.
57.1	51.0	51.1	46.9	34.2									Under 5 years.
7.3	6.0	4.9	4.3	3.3	5 and under 10 years.								
4.4	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	10 " " 15 "								
6.4	5.2	4.6	3.7	3.0	15 " " 20 "								
7.8	6.4	5.5	4.4	3.5	20 " " 25 "								
9.4	8.1	7.4	5.9	4.5	25 " " 35 "								
11.7	10.8	10.9	9.2	6.9	35 " " 45 "								
15.1	14.9	16.1	14.5	11.6	45 " " 55 "								
27.1	27.8	31.5	28.1	23.4	55 " " 65 "								
58.8	58.6	66.9	60.1	50.2	65 " " 75 "								
131.0	127.5	141.3	129.0	113.0	75 " " 85 "								
271.9	269.0	283.4	268.1	242.0	85 years and upwards.								

(a) Excluding Eire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around the years 1870-2 the rate for this period should be used with caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

## EXPECTATION OF LIFE

No. 27—THE EXPECTATION OF LIFE at certain ages  
of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from

NOTE—The figures in this table are based on the average

Age and Sex	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931
ENGLAND AND WALES							
MALES :							
0 years ... ..	40.4	43.4	43.2	45.9	51.5	55.6	58.7
5 " ... ..	49.8	52.0	51.8	54.1	57.1	58.8	60.1
10 " ... ..	46.7	48.6	48.1	50.1	53.1	54.6	55.8
15 " ... ..	42.7	44.4	43.7	45.7	48.6	50.1	51.2
20 " ... ..	38.9	40.3	39.5	41.5	44.2	45.8	46.8
25 " ... ..	35.4	36.5	35.6	37.4	40.0	41.6	42.5
35 " ... ..	28.7	29.1	28.0	29.5	31.7	33.3	33.9
45 " ... ..	22.3	22.4	21.1	22.3	23.9	25.2	25.5
55 " ... ..	16.1	16.0	15.0	15.9	16.9	17.7	17.9
65 " ... ..	10.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.3
75 " ... ..	6.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.4
85 " ... ..	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.5
FEMALES :							
0 years ... ..	43.5	46.6	46.7	49.8	55.4	59.6	62.9
5 " ... ..	51.9	54.0	54.1	56.7	59.9	61.7	63.2
10 " ... ..	48.8	50.6	50.4	52.9	55.9	57.5	58.9
15 " ... ..	44.8	46.4	46.0	48.5	51.4	53.1	54.3
20 " ... ..	41.1	42.4	41.9	44.3	47.1	48.7	49.9
25 " ... ..	37.5	38.6	37.9	40.1	42.8	44.5	45.5
35 " ... ..	30.8	31.4	30.3	32.0	34.4	36.1	36.9
45 " ... ..	24.1	24.4	23.2	24.5	26.3	27.7	28.3
55 " ... ..	17.3	17.5	16.3	17.5	18.9	19.9	20.2
65 " ... ..	11.2	11.5	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.9	13.1
75 " ... ..	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.4
85 " ... ..	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.0
SCOTLAND							
MALES :							
0 years ... ..	41.1	43.9	44.1	45.9	50.1	53.0	56.0
5 " ... ..	48.7	50.9	51.2	52.5	55.8	57.7	59.2
10 " ... ..	46.1	47.8	47.6	48.7	51.9	53.6	54.9
15 " ... ..	42.3	43.8	43.4	44.3	47.5	49.1	50.4
20 " ... ..	38.7	40.1	39.6	40.3	43.3	44.8	46.0
25 " ... ..	35.3	36.5	35.9	36.5	39.2	40.7	41.7
35 " ... ..	28.9	29.4	28.6	28.9	31.2	32.5	33.2
45 " ... ..	22.5	22.7	21.7	21.9	23.5	24.5	25.1
55 " ... ..	16.4	16.4	15.5	15.5	16.6	17.1	17.5
65 " ... ..	10.8	11.0	10.2	10.3	10.9	11.0	11.0
75 " ... ..	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.3
85 " ... ..	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.5
FEMALES :							
0 years ... ..	43.5	46.6	46.4	49.0	53.2	56.3	59.5
5 " ... ..	50.6	52.7	52.6	54.4	57.7	59.7	61.5
10 " ... ..	47.9	49.6	49.2	50.7	53.8	55.6	57.2
15 " ... ..	44.3	45.7	45.1	46.5	49.5	51.1	52.7
20 " ... ..	40.8	42.1	41.3	42.5	45.3	46.8	48.3
25 " ... ..	37.4	38.5	37.6	38.7	41.2	42.7	44.0
35 " ... ..	30.9	31.8	30.6	31.2	33.3	34.6	35.6
45 " ... ..	24.3	24.9	23.7	23.9	25.6	26.7	27.3
55 " ... ..	17.7	18.1	16.9	17.1	18.3	19.0	19.4
65 " ... ..	11.7	12.0	11.2	11.4	12.1	12.4	12.6
75 " ... ..	6.7	7.1	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.1
85 " ... ..	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8

## EXPECTATION OF LIFE

according to the DEATH RATES experienced in each DIVISION  
1871 (Ireland from 1881) to 1931 (Northern Ireland, 1926)

*experience in the three years about each Census*

1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1926 (a)	1931	1937	Age and Sex		
IRELAND											
In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period, the values for Ireland have not been computed	47.9	48.7	48.9	52.6	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	55.3	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	Not available. Expectation of Life tables were not prepared in connection with the 1937 Northern Ireland Census	MALES:		
	52.9	53.1	53.6	56.6		58.6			0 years.		
	49.3	49.2	49.6	52.5		54.3			5	"	
	45.1	44.9	45.3	48.1		49.8			10	"	
	41.3	41.0	41.4	44.0		45.6			15	"	
	37.7	37.4	37.7	40.2		41.5			20	"	
	30.7	30.5	30.8	32.8		33.3			25	"	
	23.6	23.4	23.7	25.4		25.3			30	"	
	16.8	16.6	16.8	18.5		18.0			35	"	
	10.9	10.6	10.9	12.8		11.9			40	"	
	6.3	6.1	6.2	7.8		7.3			45	"	
	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.9		4.1			50	"	
	48.7	48.9	49.3	53.4		56.1			55	"	
	52.9	52.5	53.0	56.3		58.0			60	"	
	49.4	48.7	49.3	52.3		53.7			65	"	
	45.4	44.6	45.3	48.2		49.3			70	"	
	41.7	40.9	41.5	44.3		45.2			75	"	
	38.1	37.2	37.7	40.5		41.3			80	"	
	31.2	30.4	30.7	33.1		33.6			85	"	
	24.0	23.2	23.6	25.8		25.8			90	"	
16.9	16.2	16.6	18.9	18.8	95	"					
10.9	10.4	10.7	13.3	12.7	100	"					
6.4	6.1	6.2	8.2	8.2	105	"					
3.4	3.4	3.3	4.1	5.0	110	"					
UNITED KINGDOM											
	41.7	44.0	43.9	46.2	51.6	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1921	Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1926	Not available. No census was taken in Ireland in 1931	Not available. No census was taken in Great Britain in 1937		
	50.3	52.0	51.9	53.9	57.0					MALES:	
	47.2	48.6	48.2	50.0	53.0					0 years.	
	43.2	44.4	43.8	45.5	48.5					5	"
	39.4	40.4	39.7	41.3	44.2					10	"
	35.6	36.7	35.8	37.4	40.0					15	"
	29.3	29.4	28.4	29.6	31.8					20	"
	22.3	22.6	21.5	22.4	24.1					25	"
	16.4	16.2	15.3	15.9	17.1					30	"
	10.7	10.6	9.9	10.5	11.3					35	"
	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.7					40	"
	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.7					45	"
	44.6	46.7	46.8	49.6	55.0					50	"
	52.2	53.7	53.7	56.1	59.4					55	"
	49.1	50.3	50.0	52.3	55.4					60	"
	45.1	46.1	45.7	47.9	51.0					65	"
	41.4	42.3	41.7	43.8	46.7					70	"
	37.9	38.5	37.8	39.7	42.5					75	"
	31.1	31.4	30.3	31.8	34.2					80	"
	24.3	24.4	23.2	24.3	26.3					85	"
17.5	17.4	16.4	17.3	18.9	90	"					
11.3	11.4	10.6	11.3	12.5	95	"					
6.6	6.7	6.2	6.7	7.4	100	"					
3.5	3.6	3.4	3.6	4.1	105	"					

(a) Excluding Ire.

Source.—See footnote on page 20.



## DEATHS—UNITED KINGDOM

No. 28—DEATHS by SEX, AGE and

NOTE.—The numbers preceding the causes of death relate to those of the reference should be made to that List for

—		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Both Sexes	...	563,891	558,132	536,411	568,655	543,664	623,231	536,860
Males	...	285,575	283,483	272,731	288,424	276,818	314,759	274,849
Females	...	278,316	274,649	263,680	280,231	266,846	308,472	262,011
Ages at Death								
Under 1 year	...	67,670	65,137	59,661	56,260	53,281	58,103	48,514
1 and under 2 years	...	19,896	17,979	15,051	15,514	13,106	17,160	10,510
2 " " 5 "	...	16,941	15,948	13,369	13,822	12,005	14,833	10,371
5 " " 15 "	...	15,571	16,255	15,469	15,543	15,765	16,452	15,059
15 " " 25 "	...	23,873	23,853	22,579	23,102	22,996	24,250	22,355
25 " " 35 "	...	25,844	25,410	24,667	25,596	24,966	26,780	24,862
35 " " 45 "	...	35,807	34,433	33,300	35,394	32,951	36,391	31,657
45 " " 55 "	...	54,801	54,874	53,341	57,143	51,064	61,054	53,596
55 " " 65 "	...	80,475	79,917	78,781	84,651	82,300	94,045	84,512
65 " " 75 "	...	109,222	108,860	107,227	116,848	113,770	132,859	116,362
75 years and over	...	113,791	115,466	112,966	124,782	118,400	141,304	119,062
Causes of Death								
1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	...	561	496	454	465	510	457	387
4. Measles	...	6,639	6,076	4,719	4,304	5,511	3,728	5,034
5. Scarlet fever	...	1,388	1,510	1,061	825	773	866	892
6. Whooping cough	...	5,884	8,133	4,731	4,751	4,221	7,483	2,840
7. Diphtheria	...	3,031	3,380	3,609	3,302	3,746	3,991	4,030
8. Influenza	...	22,502	14,668	10,839	25,034	9,103	33,854	5,970
10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system	...	38,141	37,690	34,883	35,832	34,399	35,932	33,618
11. Other tuberculous diseases	...	10,673	10,192	9,349	8,983	8,700	8,260	8,009
12. Syphilis	...	1,466	1,325	1,421	1,533	1,681	1,538	1,557
2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases.	...	4,471	4,798	4,965	4,711	4,819	5,305	5,131
15. Cancer and other malignant tumours	...	58,294	60,055	61,270	62,474	64,612	65,473	66,480
18. Diabetes mellitus	...	4,841	4,918	5,152	5,589	5,828	6,359	6,384
21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane.	...	2,625	2,566	2,471	2,540	2,479	2,391	2,100
22. Cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism or thrombosis.	...	37,233	36,914	37,000	34,790	33,246	35,202	33,672
24. Diseases of the heart	...	70,725	73,067	74,553	82,542	88,158	108,321	101,884
25. Other diseases of the circulatory system.	...	21,533	22,638	23,443	28,341	31,022	26,372	24,105
26. Bronchitis	...	43,788	40,073	34,985	38,043	28,012	30,457	24,246
27. Pneumonia (all forms)	...	47,063	43,649	38,798	44,301	37,914	52,475	34,365
28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).	...	7,135	6,828	6,608	6,883	6,326	7,534	5,966
29. Diarrhœa and enteritis	...	9,011	9,978	10,153	7,615	7,893	8,446	6,703
30. Appendicitis	...	3,330	3,435	3,284	3,345	3,383	3,414	3,503
31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages	...	4,366	4,735	4,909	4,725	5,026	4,843	4,901
33. Nephritis	...	14,874	14,883	15,007	16,170	17,226	18,015	18,085
35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections	...	1,237	1,308	1,334	1,259	1,458	1,419	1,504
36. Other diseases of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperal state.	...	2,361	2,357	2,343	2,182	2,275	2,135	2,145
38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc.	...	29,940	28,414	27,484	26,153	25,570	26,194	25,056
39. Senility	...	32,125	31,275	30,209	28,398	25,145	26,774	22,905
40. Suicide	...	4,148	4,531	4,936	5,490	5,420	5,529	5,607
41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide).	...	16,420	17,320	17,095	18,348	19,582	20,108	20,379
— Other Causes	...	58,086	59,420	59,346	59,619	59,626	61,356	59,342

## CAUSE in the UNITED KINGDOM

*Abridged International List of Causes of Death (1929 Revision), and information as to the precise contents of each head*

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
573,008	567,986	579,467	558,072	561,324	580,942	597,798	559,431	Both Sexes.
290,772	287,127	292,175	283,675	285,454	296,215	304,439	287,273	Males.
283,136	280,859	287,292	274,397	275,870	284,727	293,359	272,158	Females.
								Ages at Death
51,368	49,857	45,939	43,685	42,982	44,732	44,194	40,820	Under 1 year.
11,612	10,820	9,390	8,966	6,929	7,643	6,973	6,344	1 and under 2 years.
10,007	9,894	9,647	9,927	7,808	7,633	7,147	6,742	2 " " 5 "
14,017	13,503	14,070	14,910	12,813	11,828	11,042	10,814	5 " " 15 "
22,663	21,651	21,483	19,669	18,726	18,358	18,405	16,985	15 " " 25 "
25,300	24,914	26,174	24,809	24,009	22,887	23,605	21,515	25 " " 35 "
32,340	31,099	33,182	30,119	29,977	29,833	30,389	28,385	35 " " 45 "
55,352	53,263	56,546	52,930	52,275	53,330	53,439	50,138	45 " " 55 "
89,107	88,760	91,648	90,448	91,598	95,131	98,872	92,315	55 " " 65 "
126,292	127,318	129,823	128,560	132,062	133,453	144,052	136,792	65 " " 75 "
135,250	136,907	141,565	134,051	142,145	151,114	158,180	148,581	75 years and over.
								Causes of Death
297	308	277	198	260	317	248	197	1. Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.
4,137	4,366	2,079	4,884	1,907	3,383	1,198	2,490	4. Measles.
735	804	1,087	1,361	907	757	504	506	5. Scarlet fever.
3,553	3,772	3,195	2,532	2,221	2,634	2,613	1,451	6. Whooping cough.
3,090	2,769	3,116	4,782	4,156	3,597	3,458	3,437	7. Diphtheria.
10,254	15,335	25,789	6,560	9,257	6,989	22,476	5,501	8. Influenza.
33,792	31,665	31,860	29,547	28,438	27,553	27,733	25,380	10. Tuberculosis of respiratory system.
7,757	7,531	6,770	6,472	5,759	5,695	5,710	5,406	11. Other tuberculous diseases.
1,575	1,444	1,417	1,361	1,371	1,316	1,352	1,361	12. Syphilis.
5,782	5,335	5,339	5,348	4,583	4,377	3,950	3,708	2, 3, 9, 13, 14. Other infectious or parasitic diseases.
68,068	69,740	70,620	72,473	73,902	75,927	76,469	78,377	15. Cancer and other malignant tumours.
6,590	6,910	7,113	7,388	7,550	8,058	8,310	8,144	18. Diabetes mellitus.
2,140	2,130	1,980	1,817	1,825	1,707	1,618	1,625	21. Locomotor ataxy, general paralysis of insane.
34,404	35,127	34,245	34,183	34,804	35,339	35,108	34,355	22. Cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism or thrombosis.
113,950	115,459	121,571	123,465	130,511	143,917	146,773	144,115	24. Diseases of the heart.
25,706	26,884	27,074	27,494	28,008	29,725	30,450	31,811	25. Other diseases of the circulatory system.
20,779	24,646	25,312	20,500	19,600	21,736	22,015	16,384	26. Bronchitis.
30,054	30,168	35,837	34,153	32,065	34,021	35,477	30,803	27. Pneumonia (all forms).
6,438	6,179	6,327	5,660	5,905	5,805	6,084	5,102	28. Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted).
6,453	7,251	7,107	5,899	6,100	6,617	6,362	6,061	29. Diarrhœa and enteritis.
3,450	3,614	3,598	3,561	3,568	3,406	3,365	3,306	30. Appendicitis.
4,721	4,672	4,367	4,757	4,838	4,646	4,446	4,615	31. Diseases of liver and biliary passages.
18,426	18,543	17,707	18,003	18,278	18,002	17,398	15,717	33. Nephritis.
1,301	1,278	1,314	1,505	1,288	1,096	771	736	35. Puerperal septicæmia and infections.
1,977	2,024	1,949	1,953	1,859	1,856	1,768	1,750	36. Other diseases of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperal state.
25,075	24,747	23,967	23,737	23,462	23,652	23,000	22,743	38. Congenital debility and malformations, premature birth, etc.
22,862	22,970	21,545	20,473	21,339	21,375	21,320	10,273	39. Senility.
5,793	6,314	6,247	6,148	5,741	5,626	5,685	5,830	40. Suicide.
19,138	18,880	19,850	19,996	19,491	20,377	20,737	20,358	41, 42. Homicide; Accidental or violent deaths (excluding suicide).
61,011	61,228	60,808	61,862	61,641	61,436	60,473	58,820	— Other Causes.

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

## INFANTILE MORTALITY

No. 29—DEATHS of INFANTS under one Year of Age per Thousand Births in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM for CENSUS periods from 1871 to 1931 and in each YEAR 1924 to 1938

NOTE—The figures in the upper portion of this Table represent the average experience in the three years about each Census

YEARS	ENGLAND AND WALES			SCOTLAND			IRELAND (a)			UNITED KINGDOM (a)		
	Both Sexes	Males	Fe-males	Both Sexes	Males	Fe-males	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Fe-males
1870-2...	156	169	141	126	135	115	(a)(b)94	(a)(b)102	(a)(b)86	(a)144	(a)156	(a)131
1880-2...	141	154	128	118	129	108	(a)100	(a)108	(a)91	(a)134	(a)146	(a)121
1890-2...	149	164	134	125	136	114	(a)98	(a)106	(a)90	(a)141	(a)155	(a)127
1900-2...	146	160	131	124	136	111	(a)103	(a)111	(a)95	(a)140	(a)153	(a)126
1910-2...	110	121	98	109	120	97	(a)92	(a)100	(a)83	(a)108	(a)119	(a)97
1920-2...	80	90	69	94	106	82	(a)77	(a)85	(a)69	(a)81	(a)91	(a)71
1925-7...	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	92	73	—	—	—
1930-2...	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	67	75	58
1924 ...	75	85	65	98	110	81	85	94	74	78	88	68
1925 ...	75	84	66	91	104	77	86	98	74	77	87	67
1926 ...	70	79	61	83	94	72	85	94	75	72	81	63
1927 ...	70	79	60	89	99	78	78	85	70	72	82	63
1928 ...	65	74	56	86	96	75	78	87	69	68	77	59
1929 ...	74	83	65	87	97	76	86	99	72	76	86	67
1930 ...	60	68	51	83	93	72	68	75	60	63	71	54
1931 ...	66	75	57	82	93	70	73	81	65	68	78	59
1932 ...	65	73	56	86	95	77	83	92	73	68	77	59
1933 ...	64	72	55	81	89	72	80	87	71	66	75	58
1934 ...	59	65	51	78	87	68	70	80	58	61	69	54
1935 ...	57	64	50	77	87	66	86	96	76	60	68	53
1936 ...	59	66	50	82	92	72	77	86	67	62	70	54
1937 ...	58	65	50	80	90	71	77	83	71	61	68	53
1938 ...	53	60	40	70	77	62	75	79	71	55	62	48

(a) Inclusive, in 1921 and prior years, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

(b) In consequence of the incomplete registration of deaths around this period these rates should be used with caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 29.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

## No. 30—NOTIFIED CASES of certain INFECTIOUS DISEASES in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	DIPHTHERIA				ENTERIC FEVER			
1924 ...	41,980	6,827	741	49,548	4,121	486	127	4,734
1925 ...	47,720	7,292	1,013	56,025	2,779	489	310	3,578
1926 ...	51,069	7,999	1,267	60,335	2,739	396	241	3,376
1927 ...	52,011	10,324	1,097	63,432	3,533	530	318	4,381
1928 ...	61,134	10,796	1,353	73,283	3,495	443	283	4,221
1929 ...	62,774	10,471	1,305	74,550	2,835	438	361	3,634
1930 ...	73,953	10,946	1,568	86,467	2,952	737	142	3,831
1931 ...	50,290	8,915	1,293	60,498	2,290	380	127	2,797
1932 ...	43,399	7,586	1,097	52,082	2,544	296	160	3,000
1933 ...	47,435	8,376	1,497	57,308	1,758	575	77	2,410
1934 ...	68,759	11,824	2,207	82,790	1,213	252	95	1,560
1935 ...	65,084	10,530	2,373	77,987	1,750	543	288	2,581
1936 ...	57,795	9,614	2,557	69,966	2,400	589	145	3,224
1937 ...	61,341	9,705	1,727	72,773	2,149	260	98	2,507
1938 ...	65,008	10,210	1,596	76,814	1,322	359	95	1,776
	ERYSIPELAS				SCARLET FEVER			
1924 ...	12,879	2,916	124	15,919	84,654	18,047	2,898	105,599
1925 ...	15,003	3,371	172	18,546	91,362	20,806	3,696	115,954
1926 ...	14,597	3,380	230	18,207	81,072	21,795	2,378	105,845
1927 ...	14,708	2,997	236	17,941	84,450	17,284	2,318	104,052
1928 ...	16,359	3,268	205	19,832	102,611	15,347	3,385	121,343
1929 ...	17,707	3,897	209	21,813	120,232	15,405	2,098	137,735
1930 ...	18,307	4,042	208	22,557	111,077	10,016	2,257	129,350
1931 ...	15,245	3,671	207	19,123	81,663	18,649	2,201	102,513
1932 ...	14,527	3,669	238	18,434	85,054	27,975	2,524	115,553
1933 ...	17,997	3,962	197	22,156	129,528	38,784	4,181	172,493
1934 ...	20,043	4,032	208	24,883	152,069	33,154	5,344	190,567
1935 ...	16,926	3,342	282	20,550	120,456	22,670	7,594	150,720
1936 ...	16,487	3,352	297	20,136	104,862	18,320	5,181	128,363
1937 ...	15,166	3,610	249	19,025	98,735	20,493	2,072	119,200
1938 ...	10,671	3,471	252	20,394	99,278	19,605	4,197	123,080
	SMALL-POX				DYSENTERY			
1924 ...	3,705	4	1	3,770	388	42	1	431
1925 ...	5,365	2	—	5,367	345	52	—	397
1926 ...	10,146	1	—	10,147	530	256	3	789
1927 ...	14,707	154	—	14,921	440	187	1	628
1928 ...	12,420	146	—	12,566	683	214	—	897
1929 ...	10,997	18	—	10,985	573	274	—	847
1930 ...	11,839	15	—	11,864	538	262	—	800
1931 ...	5,664	—	—	5,664	830	304	—	1,200
1932 ...	2,030	—	—	2,030	924	482	—	1,406
1933 ...	631	—	—	631	783	410	—	1,193
1934 ...	179	—	—	179	703	298	2	1,003
1935 ...	1	—	—	1	1,177	339	—	1,566
1936 ...	12	—	—	12	1,333	770	6	2,109
1937 ...	4	—	—	4	4,167	951	1	5,119
1938 ...	18	1	—	19	4,170	2,408	22	6,600

Sources:—Annual Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales, the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, the Scottish Board of Health (now the Department of Health for Scotland) and Local Government Services, Northern Ireland.

Table continued on next page.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

No. 30—NOTIFIED CASES of certain INFECTIOUS DISEASES in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

YEARS	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	
OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM					PNEUMONIA (ACUTE PRIMARY AND ACUTE INFLUENZA)				
1924	6,267	1,289	} (a) }	—	60,794	15,284	324	76,382	
1925	5,748	1,246		—	55,960	12,624	310	68,894	
1926	5,896	1,295		—	51,010	13,003	306	64,319	
1927	5,891	1,341		—	67,757	15,260	322	83,339	
1928	5,609	1,292		—	60,298	13,884	288	74,470	
1929	5,448	1,215	} (b)110 }	—	86,238	18,859	383	105,480	
1930	5,481	1,431		7,022	50,889	14,931	203	66,023	
1931	5,158	1,443	68	6,669	60,873	13,413	280	74,566	
1932	4,730	1,062	28	6,420	57,401	16,409	211	74,021	
1933	4,056	1,472	15	5,543	65,009	13,304	246	78,559	
1934	4,487	1,481	19	5,987	51,483	13,892	288	65,663	
1935	4,369	1,345	26	5,740	46,901	13,375	292	60,568	
1936	4,586	1,370	25	5,990	46,167	13,090	271	59,528	
1937	5,050	1,732	28	6,810	55,896	14,943	332	71,171	
1938	5,168	1,705	20	6,893	45,160	11,670	717	57,547	
PUERPERAL FEVER					PUERPERAL PYREXIA(c)				
1924	2,183	552	18	2,753	—	—	—	—	
1925	2,396	634	7	3,037	—	—	—	—	
1926	2,611	667	47	3,325	(c)1,823	—	—	—	
1927	1,989	762	35	2,786	5,508	—	—	—	
1928	2,380	982	34	3,396	5,499	—	—	—	
1929	2,359	1,170	35	3,573	5,610	(c)265	—	—	
1930	2,582	1,177	62	3,821	5,647	206	(c)57	6,610	
1931	2,341	1,223	28	3,592	5,744	888	70	6,702	
1932	2,121	1,296	26	3,443	5,446	981	65	6,492	
1933	2,094	1,104	33	3,231	5,806	950	55	6,811	
1934	2,471	1,218	60	3,749	5,960	922	92	6,974	
1935	2,247	1,134	65	3,446	5,895	806	94	6,795	
1936	2,093	1,077	49	3,219	6,174	849	151	7,174	
1937	(d)1,524	1,021	24	(e)2,509	(d)7,325	1,020	78	(e)8,423	
1938	(d)	977	31	(e)	(d)9,307	916	111	(e)10,334	
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM					TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS				
1924	60,747	7,371	} (a) }	—	20,411	5,099	} (a) }	—	
1925	60,770	6,616		—	20,667	5,106		—	—
1926	59,520	6,609		—	20,134	4,656		—	—
1927	58,109	6,051		—	19,781	4,436		—	—
1928	57,682	6,203		—	20,199	4,682		—	—
1929	57,274	6,112		—	18,682	4,228		—	—
1930	54,331	5,671		—	18,670	4,242		—	—
1931	54,596	5,634		—	18,378	3,966		—	—
1932	51,836	5,537		—	17,956	3,909		—	—
1933	49,958	5,313		—	16,393	3,297		—	—
1934	48,208	4,985	—	16,022	3,066	—	—		
1935	45,015	4,939	(f)694	50,648	14,608	2,951	—		
1936	44,815	4,736	(f)640	50,191	14,454	3,019	—		
1937	44,996	4,775	(f)618	50,389	14,922	2,809	—		
1938	43,205	4,793	(f)534	48,532	14,888	2,772	—		

(a) Not compulsorily notifiable in all districts.

(b) Notifiable as from 1st January, 1930.

(c) Notifiable as from 1st October, 1926, in England and Wales; 1st October, 1929, in Scotland; and 1st January, 1930, in Northern Ireland.

(d) By virtue of the Public Health Act, 1936, conditions notifiable as puerperal fever from 1st October, 1937, are notifiable as, and included with, notifications of puerperal pyrexia.

(e) See note (d).

(f) Acute infectious tuberculosis notifiable as from 14th November, 1934.

## PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORATE

No. 31—NUMBER of PERSONS on the REGISTER of PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORS in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at the date of each of the GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1892 to 1935

YEARS				ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	IRELAND (a)	UNITED KINGDOM (a)
1892	...	...	Men ...	4,810,237	606,403	(a)744,816	(a)6,161,456
1895	...	...	„ ...	4,959,805	636,097	(a)736,552	(a)6,332,454
1900	...	...	„ ...	5,287,285	681,132	(a)764,196	(a)6,732,613
1906	...	...	„ ...	5,824,884	750,401	(a)691,423	(a)7,266,708
1910	(Jan.)	...	„ ...	6,221,607	785,208	(a)698,787	(a)7,705,602
„	(Dec.)	...	„ ...	6,221,607	800,448	(a)698,787	(a)7,720,842
1918	...	...	{ Men ...	10,281,054	1,392,119	1,239,993	12,913,166
			{ Women	6,941,929	840,547	696,680	8,479,156
			Total	17,222,983	2,232,666	(a)1,936,373	(a)21,392,322
1922	...	...	{ Men ...	10,312,248	—	369,651	—
			{ Women	7,689,444	—	241,713	—
			Total	18,001,692	2,261,201	611,364	20,874,257
1923	...	...	{ Men ...	10,498,179	1,235,231	367,629	12,101,039
			{ Women	7,890,654	867,049	244,796	9,002,499
			Total	18,388,833	(b)2,282,102	(c)615,260	(b)(c)21,286,195
1924	...	...	{ Men ...	10,719,922	1,343,276	368,055	12,431,253
			{ Women	8,086,920	966,099	244,905	9,297,924
			Total	18,806,842	(d)2,311,870	612,960	(d)21,731,672
1929	...	...	{ Men ...	11,866,794	1,413,602	377,038	13,657,434
			{ Women	13,228,999	1,566,657	398,269	15,193,925
			Total	25,095,793	2,980,259	775,307	28,851,359
1931	...	...	{ Men ...	12,288,852	1,434,547	374,782	14,098,181
			{ Women	11,847,092	1,605,117	402,421	15,854,630
			Total	26,135,944	3,039,664	777,203	29,952,811
1935	...	...	{ Men ...	12,911,621	1,498,614	391,167	14,801,402
			{ Women	14,484,186	1,660,240	418,305	16,571,821
			Total	27,395,807	3,167,854	809,562	31,373,223

(a) Inclusive, in years prior to 1922, of particulars for territory which is now Éire.

(b) Including 179,822 electors whose sex was not distinguished.

(c) Including 2,835 electors, whose sex was not distinguished.

(d) Including 2,495 electors whose sex was not distinguished.

Sources.—Reports of the Registrar-General for England and Wales and other information.

## HOUSES AND BUILDINGS

No. 32.—NUMBERS of HOUSES OCCUPIED and UNOCCUPIED in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM at each CENSUS from 1851 to 1931 (NORTHERN IRELAND, 1937)

YEARS	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total
	ENGLAND AND WALES			SCOTLAND		
1851 ...	3,278,039	153,494	3,431,533	(a)	(a)	(a)
1861 ...	3,739,505	184,694	3,924,199	(a)	(a)	(a)
1871 ...	4,259,117	261,345	4,520,462	(a)	(a)	(a)
1881 ...	4,831,519	386,676	5,218,195	739,005	59,697	798,702
1891 ...	5,451,497	372,184	5,823,681	817,568	51,460	869,028
1901 ...	6,260,852	448,932	6,709,784	926,914	59,420	986,334
1911 ...	7,141,781	408,652	7,550,433	1,013,369	89,060	1,102,429
1921 ...	7,759,821	218,833	7,978,654	1,057,609	51,835	1,109,444
1931 ...	9,123,279	276,256	9,399,535	1,149,267	47,976	1,197,243
	IRELAND			UNITED KINGDOM		
1851 ...	1,046,223	65,263	1,111,486	(a)	(a)	(a)
1861 ...	995,156	40,957	1,036,113	(a)	(a)	(a)
1871 ...	961,380	31,530	992,910	(a)	(a)	(a)
1881 ...	914,108	58,257	972,365	6,484,632	504,630	6,989,262
1891 ...	870,578	69,320	939,898	7,139,643	492,964	7,632,607
1901 ...	858,162	74,321	932,483	8,045,928	582,673	8,628,601
1911 ...	861,879	69,010	930,889	9,017,029	566,722	9,583,751
1921 (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 (c) ...	268,834	16,595	285,429	—	—	—
1931 (b) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1937 (c) ...	300,065	21,050	322,015	—	—	—

NOTE.—For definition of the term "house," which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the Census Reports. Prior to 1921, the figures for England and Wales relate to all habitations, whereas for 1921 and 1931 the figures are in respect of private family habitations only.

(a) Comparable figures are not available.

(b) A Census of Ireland was not taken in 1921 or 1931.

(c) Excluding Eire.

Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

## HOUSES AND BUILDINGS

## No. 33.—NUMBER of HOUSES BUILT with and without STATE ASSISTANCE in each Year

Years ended 31st March	Houses built by Local Authorities	Houses built by Private Enterprise		Total
		With State Assistance	Without State Assistance	
ENGLAND AND WALES				
1925 ... ..	(a) 20,624	47,045	(b) 69,220	136,889
1926 ... ..	(a) 44,218	62,769	66,439	173,426
1927 ... ..	(a) 74,093	79,686	63,850	217,629
1928 ... ..	(a) 104,034	74,548	60,332	238,914
1929 ... ..	(a) 55,723	49,069	64,740	169,532
1930 ... ..	(a) 60,245	50,124	91,691	202,060
1931 ... ..	55,874	2,565	125,368	183,807
1932 ... ..	70,061	2,333	128,418	200,812
1933 ... ..	55,991	2,493	142,012	200,496
1934 ... ..	55,840	2,913	207,869	266,622
1935 ... ..	41,593	1,139	286,374	329,106
1936 ... ..	52,357	222	272,281	324,860
1937 ... ..	71,740	797	273,516	346,053
1938 ... ..	77,970	2,551	257,081	337,602
1939 ... ..	101,744	4,207	226,409	332,360
SCOTLAND				
1925 ... ..	3,238	1,785	1,853	6,876
1926 ... ..	5,290	3,800	1,839	10,929
1927 ... ..	9,855	3,995	3,501	(c) 17,351
1928 ... ..	16,458	3,177	2,960	(c) 22,595
1929 ... ..	13,954	3,087	1,937	(c) 18,978
1930 ... ..	13,023	3,701	1,310	18,034
1931 ... ..	8,122	3,061	1,510	12,693
1932 ... ..	8,952	2,978	1,790	13,718
1933 ... ..	12,165	3,910	2,686	18,761
1934 ... ..	16,503	8,368	2,392	27,263
1935 ... ..	15,733	—	(d) 6,096	21,829
1936 ... ..	18,129	—	7,326	25,455
1937 ... ..	15,683	—	8,167	23,850
1938 ... ..	14,077	—	7,977	22,054
1939 ... ..	19,909	—	6,604	26,513
NORTHERN IRELAND				
1925 ... ..	73	675	} Information not available	
1926 ... ..	882	1,382		
1927 ... ..	123	1,504		
1928 ... ..	91	2,142		
1929 ... ..	198	3,620		
1930 ... ..	300	4,540		
1931 ... ..	144	5,036		
1932 ... ..	37	2,565		
1933 ... ..	15	554		
1934 ... ..	20	416		
1935 ... ..	50	1,151		
1936 ... ..	20	3,717		
1937 ... ..	213	4,712		
1938 ... ..	—	—		
1939 ... ..	—	—		

NOTE.—For the purpose of this return each self-contained flat or tenement in a multiple building is counted as a separate house.

(a) Houses built with State Assistance. Information is not available in regard to the number of houses built by Local Authorities without State Assistance in these years.

(b) The figures in this column exclude houses having a rateable value exceeding £78 (or £105 in the Metropolitan Police District).

(c) Inclusive of houses built by the Second Scottish National Housing Company (Housing Trust, Limited, on behalf of Government: 1,632 in 1927, 910 in 1928, and 10 in 1929.

(d) This figure includes 260 houses built under Guarantee under Section 3 of the Housing (Financial Provisions) (Scotland) Act, 1933, and is for the year to 31st March, 1935.

Sources.—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health for Scotland. Northern Ireland—Reports on the Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).



## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 34.—UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC YEAR	New Students Admitted (Full-time only)		Number taking Courses (Full and part-time)		Full-Time Students					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Advanced		First Degree		Diploma	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1923-4	8,005	3,842	40,831	16,306	1,813	324	23,065	10,384	5,074	2,232
1924-5	8,194	3,910	39,671	16,251	1,788	335	22,409	10,271	4,716	2,275
1925-6	8,468	3,865	40,156	16,140	1,734	329	22,478	10,204	4,623	2,238
1926-7	8,826	3,902	40,859	16,282	1,671	322	23,229	10,202	4,593	2,337
1927-8	8,945	4,002	41,552	16,203	1,675	369	24,091	10,357	4,484	2,286
1928-9	9,296	3,704	42,596	15,952	1,708	374	24,986	10,233	4,716	2,292
1929-30	9,877	3,931	43,561	15,913	1,763	365	25,924	10,122	4,995	2,434
1930-1	10,078	3,967	46,057	16,255	1,860	377	26,863	10,023	5,906	2,558
1931-2	10,423	3,879	46,820	15,707	2,005	394	27,618	9,994	6,128	2,371
1932-3	10,977	4,073	48,200	15,915	2,178	408	28,722	10,094	6,358	2,395
1933-4	11,031	3,830	49,114	15,306	2,473	425	29,503	9,849	6,222	2,265
1934-5	10,808	3,679	49,061	14,989	2,446	420	29,671	9,613	6,289	2,199
1935-6	10,687	3,504	49,153	14,467	2,584	377	29,805	9,286	6,261	2,216
1936-7	10,424	3,344	48,490	14,002	2,546	378	29,434	8,893	6,355	2,083
1937-8	10,505	3,558	48,228	14,042	2,637	384	29,721	8,787	5,532	2,123

NOTE.—Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years:—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (Table No. 39 only) in 1925-6, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930-1, and London Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932-3.

## No. 35.—HOME and UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE OF FULL-TIME STUDENTS at UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACADEMIC YEAR	Country of Home Residence			University Residence							
	British Isles	Other British Countries	Foreign Countries	Colleges and Hostels		Lodgings		At Home		Total	
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1923-4	39,202	2,435	1,255	5,414	4,137	12,539	2,450	11,999	6,353	29,952	12,940
1924-5	37,983	2,460	1,351	5,557	4,249	11,846	2,224	11,510	6,408	28,913	12,681
1925-6	37,800	2,400	1,406	5,665	4,290	11,776	2,217	11,394	6,264	28,835	12,771
1926-7	38,376	2,526	1,452	5,891	4,387	11,760	2,092	11,842	6,382	29,493	12,861
1927-8	38,989	2,736	1,537	6,114	4,382	12,022	2,248	12,114	6,382	30,250	13,012
1928-9	39,919	2,809	1,581	6,299	4,538	12,486	2,154	12,625	6,207	31,410	12,899
1929-30	41,030	2,849	1,724	6,740	4,635	12,881	2,130	13,061	6,156	32,682	12,921
1930-1	43,019	2,759	1,809	7,108	4,636	13,419	2,145	14,102	6,177	34,629	12,958
1931-2	44,110	2,659	1,741	7,352	4,600	13,509	2,132	14,890	6,027	35,751	12,769
1932-3	45,677	2,653	1,825	7,455	4,614	13,987	2,180	15,816	6,103	37,258	12,897
1933-4	46,067	2,623	2,047	7,526	4,551	14,184	2,030	16,488	5,958	38,198	12,539
1934-5	45,985	2,659	1,994	7,550	4,481	14,298	2,060	16,558	5,691	38,406	12,232
1935-6	45,811	2,688	2,030	7,744	4,409	14,454	2,083	16,452	5,387	38,650	11,879
1936-7	44,700	2,835	2,154	8,011	4,313	14,377	2,004	15,947	5,037	38,335	11,354
1937-8	44,093	2,848	2,248	8,124	4,314	14,100	2,103	15,576	4,822	37,890	11,299

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## STUDENTS (a)

Part-time Students								ACADEMIC YEAR
Advanced		First Degree		Diploma		Occasional		
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
976	233	1,068	333	1,693	720	7,142	2,080	1923-4
1,001	273	1,168	396	1,765	511	6,824	2,190	1924-5
1,183	306	1,187	465	1,918	546	7,033	2,052	1925-6
1,187	332	1,173	428	2,331	575	6,675	2,086	1926-7
1,236	325	1,157	416	2,442	568	6,467	1,882	1927-8
1,274	307	1,180	416	2,466	496	6,266	1,834	1928-9
1,351	332	1,288	400	2,311	557	5,929	1,703	1929-30
1,519	315	1,408	420	2,208	575	6,293	1,987	1930-1
1,493	324	1,371	460	2,124	443	6,081	1,721	1931-2
1,562	321	1,378	452	2,060	393	5,942	1,852	1932-3
1,500	350	1,442	406	2,073	464	5,811	1,547	1933-4
1,637	332	1,416	392	1,966	499	5,636	1,534	1934-5
1,585	352	1,419	375	2,040	485	5,450	1,376	1935-6
1,646	318	1,386	371	1,834	505	5,289	1,454	1936-7
1,634	358	1,372	361	1,760	506	5,572	1,518	1937-8

(a) Exclusive of students at extra-mural classes. For numbers of students attending such classes recognised for grant by the Board of Education and supervised by Universities and University Colleges see Table No. 46, p. 60.

## No. 36—COURSES taken by FULL-TIME STUDENTS at UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACADEMIC YEAR	Arts, including Theology, Fine Art, Law, Music, Commerce, Economics, and Education		Pure Science		Medicine, including Dentistry		Technology, including Engineering, Applied Chemistry, Mining, Metallurgy, Architecture, etc.		Agriculture including Forestry, Horticulture, and Dairy Work	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1923-4 (a)	10,303	8,588	5,203	2,199	8,866	1,998	4,652	57	758	98
1924-5 ...	10,950	8,941	5,165	2,164	7,896	1,631	4,156	49	746	96
1925-6 ...	11,622	9,138	5,250	2,081	7,288	1,402	3,999	54	676	96
1926-7 ...	12,486	9,426	5,180	2,043	7,179	1,236	3,925	45	723	111
1927-8 ...	13,367	9,694	5,220	2,003	7,074	1,148	3,877	54	703	113
1928-9 ...	14,005	9,620	5,405	1,972	7,279	1,108	4,016	66	705	133
1929-30 ...	14,657	9,652	5,596	1,942	7,623	1,136	4,081	71	725	120
1930-1 ...	15,091	9,582	5,866	2,002	8,702	1,187	4,197	77	773	110
1931-2 ...	15,384	9,284	6,125	2,006	9,107	1,272	4,401	87	734	110
1932-3 ...	15,952	9,223	6,328	2,066	9,835	1,412	4,443	91	700	105
1933-4 ...	16,129	8,659	6,598	2,159	10,426	1,525	4,344	95	701	101
1934-5 ...	15,898	8,245	6,658	2,126	10,854	1,646	4,274	95	722	120
1935-6 ...	15,799	7,885	6,583	2,019	11,176	1,747	4,344	88	748	140
1936-7 ...	15,461	7,431	6,231	1,871	11,430	1,833	4,410	82	803	137
1937-8 ...	15,046	7,304	5,900	1,840	11,428	1,913	4,690	87	826	146

(a) Exclusive of 80 men for which particulars under Faculties are not available.

Source (Tables 34 to 39).—Annual Returns from Universities and University Colleges issued by the University Grants Committee. The information covers University Institutions which are in receipt of Treasury Grant.

21884

C 3

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 37.—UNIVERSITY DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS OBTAINED

ACADEMIC YEAR	DEGREES								DIPLOMAS	
	First Degrees				Higher Degrees (a)		Total		Men	Women
	Honours		Ordinary		Men	Women	Men	Women		
	Men	Women	Men	Women						
1923-4 ...	3,464	1,586	3,434	1,620	1,401	405	8,299	3,611	2,498	1,102
1924-5 ...	3,204	1,290	2,956	1,619	2,271	439	8,431	3,348	2,509	1,235
1925-6 ...	2,913	1,288	2,710	1,585	805	151	6,428	3,024	2,457	1,297
1926-7 ...	2,945	1,566	2,692	1,314	869	175	6,506	3,055	2,618	1,417
1927-8 ...	3,094	1,665	2,643	1,315	921	208	6,658	3,188	2,410	1,451
1928-9 ...	3,209	1,589	2,604	1,263	947	191	6,760	3,043	2,569	1,387
1929-30 ...	3,458	1,474	2,773	1,290	1,043	188	7,274	2,952	2,549	1,398
1930-1 ...	3,617	1,408	2,877	1,227	1,123	200	7,617	2,835	3,058	1,622
1931-2 ...	3,681	1,398	3,024	1,244	1,157	191	7,862	2,833	3,122	1,469
1932-3 ...	3,941	1,443	2,869	1,245	1,176	198	7,986	2,886	3,527	1,544
1933-4 ...	3,935	1,402	2,948	1,146	1,266	184	8,149	2,732	3,283	1,493
1934-5 ...	4,167	1,377	2,919	1,097	1,202	161	8,288	2,635	3,387	1,431
1935-6 ...	4,218	1,400	3,033	1,080	1,216	174	8,467	2,654	3,410	1,383
1936-7 ...	4,056	1,321	3,152	1,035	1,235	157	8,493	2,513	3,607	1,360
1937-8 ...	4,084	1,288	3,309	997	1,305	158	8,698	2,443	3,538	1,388

(a) From 1925-6, inclusive, the figures are exclusive of Higher Degrees given without further study, examination, or other test.

## No. 38.—FULL-TIME TEACHING STAFF AT UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

ACADEMIC YEAR	NUMBERS					AVERAGE SALARY				
	Pro-fessors	Readers, Assistant Pro-fessors and Independent Lecturers	Lecturers	Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators	Others	Pro-fessors	Readers, Assistant Pro-fessors and Independent Lecturers	Lecturers	Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators	Others
1925-6 ...	763	341	961	904	51	1,071	£ 627	£ 455	£ 310	£ 353
1926-7 ...	772	325	997	864	127					
1927-8 ...	786	331	1,022	852	178					
1928-9 ...	792	332	1,123	810	202					
1929-30 ...	798	334	1,147	827	243					
1930-1 ...	826	340	1,205	858	272	1,095	£ 604	£ 471	£ 398	£ 384
1931-2 ...	842	341	1,254	863	290					
1932-3 ...	853	343	1,290	865	278					
1933-4 ...	854	355	1,334	867	259					
1934-5 ...	855	374	1,391	856	259					
1935-6 ...	860	371	1,445	828	268	1,095	£ 604	£ 471	£ 398	£ 384
1936-7 ...	881	363	1,490	845	266					
1937-8 ...	883	369	1,495	856	304					

NOTE.—For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, only full-time Professors and Readers are included. In addition, there are at Oxford and Cambridge a large number of Lecturers, etc., many of whom are in College as well as University employment, together numbering about 1,100 in 1937-8.

Source.—See footnote on page 51.

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 39.—SUMMARIES OF ACCOUNTS OF UNIVERSITIES, ETC.

INCOME						
ACADEMIC YEAR	Endowments	Grants		Tuition and other Fees	Other Receipts	Total Receipts
		Parliamentary	Local Authorities			
1923-4 ...	£ 414,191	£ 1,272,943	£ 430,651	£ 1,206,545	£ 263,006	£ 3,587,336
1924-5 ...	413,712	1,305,774	492,120	1,152,461	271,752	3,635,819
1925-6 ...	628,761	1,840,447	517,834	1,429,572	399,495	4,816,109
1926-7 ...	664,257	1,827,001	518,997	1,506,181	431,801	4,948,327
1927-8 ...	681,341	1,841,005	504,338	1,539,519	472,174	5,038,377
1928-9 ...	716,425	1,854,425	524,450	1,595,649	483,561	5,174,510
1929-30 ...	743,676	1,928,957	515,322	1,648,773	501,336	5,338,064
1930-1 ...	800,344	2,113,856	566,173	1,825,084	525,479	5,830,936
1931-2 ...	801,274	2,112,890	554,781	1,856,675	549,158	5,874,778
1932-3 ...	803,940	2,093,512	541,672	1,924,154	551,240	5,919,518
1933-4 ...	819,001	2,087,293	545,392	1,952,764	548,865	5,953,320
1934-5 ...	845,905	2,058,914	598,393	1,974,693	594,746	6,072,051
1935-6 ...	876,972	2,076,791	(a) 530,366	1,969,778	607,088	6,060,995
1936-7 ...	947,644	2,311,978	548,138	1,961,671	641,000	6,410,431
1937-8 ...	996,109	2,369,401	566,587	1,959,765	653,431	6,545,293

  

EXPENDITURE					
ACADEMIC YEAR	Salaries of Teaching Staffs	Maintenance of Premises	Administration	Other Payments	Total Payments
1923-4 ...	£ 1,863,705	£ 442,649	£ 352,601	£ 910,377	£ 3,569,332
1924-5 ...	1,904,900	436,299	362,365	941,200	3,644,764
1925-6 ...	2,322,994	528,262	425,366	1,456,465	4,733,087
1926-7 ...	2,438,233	553,783	433,757	1,446,986	4,872,759
1927-8 ...	2,530,869	548,982	442,918	1,490,380	5,013,149
1928-9 ...	2,594,844	568,614	453,735	1,505,744	5,122,937
1929-30 ...	2,646,861	590,372	463,466	1,579,831	5,280,530
1930-1 ...	2,778,458	630,143	490,380	1,795,742	5,694,723
1931-2 ...	2,856,216	628,525	491,328	1,811,357	5,787,426
1932-3 ...	2,914,899	641,409	496,059	1,766,590	5,818,957
1933-4 ...	2,961,776	654,479	508,535	1,753,163	5,877,952
1934-5 ...	3,021,103	650,379	515,579	1,825,680	6,012,741
1935-6 ...	3,075,423	676,319	529,891	1,859,763	6,141,401
1936-7 ...	3,136,069	711,371	542,753	2,067,062	6,457,855
1937-8 ...	3,207,021	730,304	561,338	2,001,550	6,500,222

NOTES.—Capital sums received for lands, buildings, and endowment, etc., are not included under income; the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment is not included under expenditure.

The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

See also general note to Table No. 34, p. 50.

(a) From 1935-6, the figures for the Manchester College of Technology included under income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of grants from local authorities from that year would have shown an increase on the figures for 1934-5.

Source.—See footnote on page 51.

C 4

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 40—TOTAL NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ATTENDING

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 ... <i>Thousands</i>	5,883	5,945	5,962	6,015	5,967	5,920
2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	5,434	5,400	5,457	5,491	5,466	5,414
3. As a percentage of 1 ...	92·4	90·8	91·5	91·3	91·6	91·5
4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ... <i>Thousands</i>	2,202	2,162	2,124	2,113	2,118	2,111
5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	330	326	333	338	343	354
6. As a percentage of 4 ...	15·0	15·1	15·7	16·0	16·2	16·8
7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (b) <i>Thousands</i>	71	71	72	74	75	77

NOTE.—The particulars relate to a date within the year stated or to 12 months ending in that year.  
(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Board of Education, the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## No. 41—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS MAINTAINED

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of departments (a) ...	31,188	31,001	30,872	30,724	30,591	30,522	1
2. Number of children in average attendance per department	161	159	160	162	163	161	2
3. Average attendance <i>Thousands</i>	5,025	4,934	4,950	4,967	4,981	4,909	3
4. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers...	88·7	88·2	88·0	88·2	88·8	88·1	4
5. Number of children on the registers ... <i>Thousands</i>	5,602	5,571	5,586	5,597	5,571	5,512	5
6. Number of children under 5 years ... <i>Thousands</i>	211	222	181	163	164	155	6
7. Number of children of 14 years and over <i>Thousands</i>	160	165	171	172	173	177	7
8. Percentage of boys ...	50·6	50·7	50·7	50·7	50·7	50·7	8
9. Number of children who left during the year ...	666,706	712,708	708,515	671,372	701,896	(b) 730,302	9
10. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ...	12·3	12·3	12·8	13·3	13·0	(b) 18·1	10
11. Number of classes ...	147,177	147,866	150,152	149,973	150,444	150,932	11
12. Percentage of classes with more than 40 and not more than 50 children on the registers ...	27·6	29·3	28·5	28·7	30·3	32·8	12
13. Percentage of classes with more than 50 children on the registers ...	17·0	14·4	13·3	13·5	11·1	7·2	13
14. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment ...	163,221	164,460	165,589	166,151	(c) 167,948	167,306	14
15. Percentage of certificated teachers ...	71·1	71·3	71·8	72·1	73·0	73·6	15
16. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ...	Information not available	Information not available	Information not available	2·4	2·8	3·2	16
17. Percentage of men ...	24·8	24·9	24·9	25·2	25·2	25·5	17
18. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ...	30·8	30·0	29·9	29·9	29·7	29·3	18
Average salary of certificated teachers:—							
19. Men ... .. £	337	335	Not available	334	334	334	19
20. Women ... .. £	266	265		256	254	253	20

NOTE.—The particulars in this table relate to the 31st March or, in the case of sub-heads 3, 4, 9, and 10, to the year ended 31st March.

(a) A department is a group of children under a separate head teacher, a school often consisting of more than one department.

(b) These figures should be used with caution as there is reason to believe that, owing to a misunderstanding of the directions for making the returns, a considerable number of pupils transferred to public elementary schools providing special courses of advanced instruction were incorrectly returned as leavers.

PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES  
GRANT-AIDED SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES (INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES) (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
5,911	5,918	6,003	6,066	5,843	5,674	5,557	5,469	5,371
5,444 92.1	5,456 92.2	5,560 92.6	5,631 92.8	5,495 94.0	5,324 93.8	5,186 93.3	5,083 92.9	5,004 93.2
2,042	1,956	1,756	1,660	1,870	2,098	2,285	2,144	2,039
364 17.8	364 18.6	342 19.5	336 20.3	426 22.8	428 20.4	434 19.0	412 19.2	399 19.6
87	93	100	104	102	96	93	94	96

(b) Pupils in Institutions of Specialised Education for Industry and Commerce excluded for years prior to 1930.

BY LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	30,429	30,363	30,226	29,959	29,701	29,589	29,478	29,359	29,224
2	162	162	166	169	171	166	161	156	155
3	4,941	4,930	5,006	5,049	5,066	4,907	4,748	4,588	4,527
4	89.1	89.0	89.8	89.6	89.7	89.7	89.2	88.5	89.0
5	5,527	5,514	5,576	5,630	5,577	5,402	5,251	5,123	5,035
6	165	158	157	163	155	166	159	158	165
7	166	156	136	138	216	196	189	171	161
8	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.6	50.6	50.5	50.5	50.6
9	576,876	583,340	523,059	473,752	643,661	662,552	675,351	681,120	570,790
10	15.0	16.3	19.2	20.2	15.8	15.7	15.6	16.3	19.3
11	151,587	152,062	152,395	151,950	151,961	150,439	148,839	147,149	145,281
12	33.3	33.0	34.7	36.6	35.6	33.2	31.1	29.6	(d) 30.7
13	6.6	5.6	5.2	5.5	4.1	2.8	2.3	1.8	(e) 1.4
14	168,038	168,034	169,086	170,579	170,908	170,574	169,591	168,014	166,674
15	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.8	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.2
16	3.5	4.0	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.1
17	25.7	25.9	26.3	26.9	27.5	28.0	28.4	28.8	29.2
18	29.4	29.2	29.4	29.6	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.3	27.2
19	334	333	298	296	295	312	320	330	331
20	254	254	228	229	229	243	256	257	258

(c) Includes a certain number of occasional emergency teachers.

(d) The percentage for 1938 covers all classes with more than 40 children on the registers.

(e) Included in (d) above.

Sources (Tables 40 to 54).—Furnished by the Board of Education but not limited to services within the purview of that Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 42—SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Medical inspection of public elementary school children during the year :—						
1. Number of children inspected (routine medical inspections only) ... <i>Thousands</i>	1,698	1,798	1,822	1,824	1,913	1,832
2. Number of inspections (including re-inspections and special inspections) ... <i>Thousands</i>	3,953	4,211	4,317	4,406	4,713	4,546
Medical treatment of public elementary school children for common defects—Number of defects treated during the year :—						
2. Minor ailments <i>Thousands</i>	641	712	733	818	845	849
4. Dental defects(a) <i>Thousands</i>	654	768	853	936	1,043	1,106
5. Visual defects <i>Thousands</i>	187	202	206	218	231	239
6. Operative treatment of adenoids and enlarged tonsils <i>Thousands</i>	49	61	68	81	92	98
Net expenditure of local education authorities on the school medical service (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) :—(b)						
7. Elementary <i>Thousand £</i>	1,182	1,253	1,380	1,451	1,559	1,643
8. Per public elementary school child ... ..	s. d. 4 8	s. d. 5 1	s. d. 5 7	s. d. 5 10	s. d. 6 3	s. d. 6 8
9. Higher ... <i>Thousand £</i>	39	44	47	50	53	58
10. Net expenditure of local education authorities on the provision of meals for public elementary school children (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) (b) <i>Thousands £</i>	152	138	169	798	183	227

NOTE.—The figures for medical inspection and medical treatment of children relate to the years ended 31st December, and the financial figures to the years ended 31st March.

## No. 43—CERTIFIED SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR BLIND,

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Number of schools ... ..	525	545	555	563	576	590
Number of children on the registers :—						
2. Day pupils ... ..	28,263	29,224	29,840	30,100	31,268	31,563
3. Boarders ... ..	11,753	12,615	13,434	13,511	14,081	14,635
4. Total ... ..	40,016	41,839	43,274	43,671	45,349	46,198
5. Total expenditure falling on the Board of Education and local education authorities (excluding Local Education Authorities Pension contributions) ... <i>Thousand £</i>	1,804	1,839	1,408	1,436	1,495	1,541

NOTE.—Sub-heads 1 to 4 relate to the number of schools and children on the 31st March. Sub-head 5 relates to the years ended 31st March.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## AND PROVISION OF MEALS

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1,771	1,759	1,846	1,855	1,795	1,729	1,727	1,700	1,677
4,637	4,797	5,054	5,088	5,034	4,986	5,209	5,295	5,423
923 1,253 262	889 1,336 267	937 1,401 264	937 1,383 274	937 1,432 275	978 1,474 270	1,049 1,537 275	1,004 1,545 270	1,121 1,635 285
110	110	96	78	73	74	81	85	89
1,752 s. d. 7 1 63	1,832 s. d. 7 8 70	2,005 s. d. 8 0 74	2,008 s. d. 7 11 76	2,019 s. d. 8 0 74	2,090 s. d. 8 6 77	2,188 s. d. 9 3 88	2,313 s. d. 10 1 95	2,447 s. d. 10 10 99
284	343	406	513	557	594	613	668	787

(a) These figures represent the number of children treated during the year.

(b) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## DEAF, DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC CHILDREN

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
593	607	623	624	610	610	612	609	611
32,100	33,251	34,381	34,574	33,819	33,598	32,823	32,141	32,221
15,105	15,683	17,907	18,400	18,592	18,825	19,044	18,640	19,201
47,205	48,934	52,288	52,074	52,411	52,423	51,867	50,781	51,422
1,624	1,688	1,770	1,900	1,930	2,034	2,140	2,223	2,327

Source.—See footnote on page 55.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 44—GRANT-AIDED

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of schools ... ..	1,270	1,284	1,301	1,319	1,329	1,341	1
2. Number of full-time pupils on 31st March.	349,141	352,605	360,503	371,493	377,540	386,993	2
3. Number per 1,000 of the population.	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.8	3
4. Percentage of boys ... ..	51.8	52.1	52.6	52.8	52.8	52.8	4
5. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17.	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.4	5
6. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over.	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	6
7. Percentage of ex-public elementary school pupils.	67.6	68.1	68.5	69.1	69.8	70.8	7
8. Percentage of non-fee-paying pupils.	38.4	39.2	39.7	41.1	42.5	43.7	8
9. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July, and proceeded to some other type of full-time education (a).	Not available		10,330	Information not available			9
Average length of school life (b):—	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	
10. Boys ... ..	3 7	3 8	3 9	3 8	4 1	4 7	10
11. Girls ... ..	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 9	4 1	4 8	11
12. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March.	18,658	19,069	19,640	19,254	20,102	20,514	12
13. Percentage of men ... ..	47.5	48.3	49.5	49.7	49.7	50.0	13
14. Percentage of graduates ...	67.5	69.0	71.4	70.3	72.8	73.5	14
Average salary of full-time teachers:—							
15. Men ... ..	424	423	Not available	424	424	424	15
16. Women ... ..	321	324		321	319	321	16
Average amount per pupil of receipts and payments in respect of school maintenance for year ended 31st March (c) (d):—	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
17. Receipts per pupil from:—							
17. Exchequer and rates ... ..	18 1	18 12	18 13	18 13	18 19	20 1	17
18. Fees (other than those paid out of public funds).	7 18	8 1	7 19	7 16	7 14	7 8	18
19. Other sources ... ..	0 16	1 6	1 6	1 5	1 3	1 3	19
20. All sources ... ..	26 15	27 19	27 18	27 14	27 16	28 12	20
21. Payments per pupil for:—							
21. Salaries of teachers ... ..	20 15	20 18	20 19	20 14	20 16	20 13	21
22. Other purposes ... ..	5 17	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 14	7 14	22
23. All purposes ... ..	26 12	27 10	27 11	27 6	27 10	28 7	23
24. Average fee paid by fee-paying pupils.	12 19	13 2	12 18	12 19	13 1	12 17	24

(a) The figures for 1926 refer to pupils who left over 12 years of age, those for 1932 onwards to pupils who left over 14 years of age. In each case the figures exclude pupils transferred to other secondary schools and pupils who entered training colleges, and from 1932 onwards, pupils transferred to public elementary schools.

## No. 45—SPECIALISED EDUCATION

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Number of part-time students:—							
1. Aged under 16—Males ... ..	} Information not available		available	136,777	141,302	} Not available	
2. Females ... ..				113,877	119,005		
3. Aged 16 and over—Males ...				300,350	314,882		
4. Females ... ..				264,133	280,845		
5. Total ... ..	708,403	755,585	789,159	815,137	862,034	899,055	
6. Number who were specially released by their employers in the day time for instruction.	} Information not available		71	72	72	15,475	
7. Average amount of instruction received by each part-time student reckoned in hours.				70			
Number of full-time students:—							
8. Aged under 16—Males ... ..	} Information not available		available	17,767	18,283	} Not available	
9. Females ... ..				6,425	6,779		
10. Aged 16 and over—Males ...				5,065	5,317		
11. Females ... ..				4,776	6,141		
12. Total ... ..	30,847	32,284	31,097	34,033	35,520	34,176	

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	1,354	1,367	1,379	1,378	1,381	1,380	1,380	1,393	1,308
2	394,105	411,309	432,061	441,883	448,421	456,733	463,906	466,245	470,008
3	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.4
4	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.1	53.1	53.1	53.0	52.8	52.6
5	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.8	9.9	10.2	9.5
6	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.3	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.9	6.2
7	71.2	72.0	73.1	74.0	74.8	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.0
8	45.0	46.9	48.4	49.0	48.2	47.3	46.4	46.0	45.8
9	Not available		11,017	11,099	11,114	11,416	13,157	12,987	13,719
10	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.	y. m.
11	4 8	4 8	4 10	4 11	4 11	4 11	4 10	4 10	4 11
12	4 8	4 9	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 10	4 11
13	21,165	21,694	22,293	22,754	23,024	23,425	24,003	24,451	25,039
14	50.1	50.4	50.6	50.9	51.2	51.4	51.7	51.9	51.8
15	74.0	74.6	75.7	76.3	77.1	77.6	78.0	78.1	78.4
16	424	424	381	381	383	404	424	425	425
17	322	323	291	292	294	311	327	328	327
18	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
19	20 8	20 16	19 7	18 3	18 2	18 16	20 2	20 19	21 7
20	7 6	6 19	6 16	6 14	6 16	6 19	7 2	7 3	7 4
21	1 4	1 4	1 1	1 1	1 0	1 0	0 18	0 19	0 19
22	28 18	28 19	27 4	25 18	25 18	26 15	28 2	29 1	29 10
23	20 14	20 9	19 0	18 0	18 2	18 16	19 19	20 10	20 15
24	8 1	8 2	7 14	7 8	7 10	7 14	8 0	8 6	8 10
25	28 15	28 11	26 14	25 8	25 12	26 10	27 19	28 16	29 5
26	12 19	12 16	12 16	12 15	12 16	12 17	12 19	12 19	12 19

(b) Up to and including 1927 the figures represent school life after the age of 12. For 1928 and onwards they represent school life after the age of 11. For 1929 and onwards the calculation is restricted to pupils who left over the age of 14 and did not proceed to another secondary school.

(c) Payments in respect of rent, loan charges, and capital expenditure are not included in these figures.

(d) Owing to changes in the basis of tabulation the figures for 1924 are not entirely comparable with the figures for other years.

## FOR INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
145,654	142,661	125,074	110,386	128,639	166,660	193,531	183,855	184,879
121,127	119,892	104,866	90,323	90,489	127,013	140,843	134,956	137,718
350,454	377,906	371,196	363,708	366,620	363,620	372,332	421,681	475,812
332,873	366,707	360,153	342,343	341,304	336,809	353,620	416,686	493,382
950,108	1,007,156	961,289	906,760	936,052	994,102	1,060,335	1,157,178	1,291,701
14,875	16,793	17,093	26,296	28,304	29,722	32,810	36,225	41,539
71	71	70	70	68	69	66	62	63
17,164	17,839	16,849	16,930	18,122	19,848	21,069	21,975	22,927
7,226	7,691	6,974	6,659	7,086	8,048	8,782	9,108	9,852
6,188	6,047	8,806	9,292	8,822	8,263	9,729	10,040	11,155
5,600	5,789	6,849	7,167	6,861	6,588	7,205	7,934	8,101
36,178	38,266	39,478	40,048	40,801	42,747	46,785	49,057	52,035

(a) This table relates to instruction aided by grant from the Board of Education in technical colleges and schools, art schools, evening institutes, junior technical schools, etc.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 46—ADULT

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Number of students attending :—						
1. Tutorial classes ... ..	8,324	10,576	11,578	11,958	11,976	12,207
2. University extension courses (b) ...	—	1,184	2,664	3,185	3,107	3,637
3. One-year or terminal courses (b) ...	—	10,514	12,564	12,295	14,002	15,907
4. Total ... ..	8,324	22,274	26,806	27,438	29,085	31,841

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(a) This table relates to instruction aided under the Adult Education Regulations of the Board of Education. In addition to the students shown above there is also a comparatively small number of students attending vacation courses and residential colleges.

## No. 47—TRAINING

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (b).	16,839	16,863	17,043	17,252	17,484	17,569
2. Percentage of men ... ..	28·7	29·5	30·2	30·1	31·0	31·5
3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year.	7,244	7,367	7,356	7,532	7,429	7,573
4. Percentage of men ... ..	25·5	25·2	27·2	27·3	26·2	27·3

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

(a) The figures for students in University and University College Training Departments are included both in this Table and in Table No. 50.

## No. 48—AGRICULTURAL

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities :—						
1. Farm Institute courses ... ..	652	759	717	910	995	950
2. Part-time day, evening and correspondence courses.	9,785	9,212	11,199	10,567	10,795	10,557
3. Courses in agricultural manual processes.	824	1,234	2,231	2,985	2,964	3,432
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (b) :—						
4. Long courses (c) ... ..	632	623	588	591	567	661
5. Short courses ... ..	197	161	310	341	324	324
6. Net expenditure of local authorities (d). £	225,374	266,281	309,505	322,160	313,946	300,056
Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries :—						
7. To local authorities ... .. £	150,093	178,736	207,935	215,072	211,218	202,051
8. To other bodies and persons (e) £	44,287	44,446	43,848	44,732	43,094	41,535

NOTE.—The figures for number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the calendar year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

(b) Sub-heads (4) and (5) do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture, for which see Table No. 50.

(c) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

(d) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## EDUCATION (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
12,004	13,090	13,833	13,595	13,238	13,898	14,046	14,619	14,953
4,725	6,740	8,171	7,607	7,755	7,857	8,665	8,370	9,446
19,103	21,460	24,743	25,935	26,290	27,468	26,903	29,156	32,313
35,837	41,290	46,747	47,137	47,283	49,223	50,214	52,145	56,712

(b) These courses were first recognised separately for the year 1924-5 under the Adult Education Regulations, 1924. The particulars for the corresponding courses for 1923-4 are included in Table No. 45.

## OF TEACHERS (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
18,479	19,483	19,585	18,822	17,240	16,173	15,706	15,764	15,235
33·1	34·7	35·4	35·1	34·9	35·2	34·6	34·9	35·8
7,407	8,549	8,296	8,675	7,485	7,286	6,500	6,928	6,582
27·5	30·2	32·2	33·3	31·2	32·8	31·6	31·9	32·7

(b) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

## EDUCATION (a)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1,120	1,415	1,618	2,056	1,889	1,029	1,448	1,520	1,568
12,519	13,696	17,008	18,189	17,793	16,572	15,938	17,252	20,931
3,503	3,795	2,288	2,422	2,516	3,194	2,349	2,676	2,155
677	746	846	817	748	784	798	828	852
264	250	336	200	583	415	270	401	411
305,110	373,017	304,742	332,952	327,620	341,638	306,667	387,110	415,923
205,410	250,174	229,916	194,480	192,995	201,374	216,396	228,665	245,762
40,333	40,385	40,774	36,897	37,458	37,518	44,125	44,125	46,749

(c) Sub-head (8) does not include grants paid to University Departments of Agriculture which are included in Table No. 50. The figures for the years 1924 to 1929 include expenditure on the scheme for training ex-officers and men in agriculture. Expenditure on the Ministry's scholarships for the sons and daughters of agricultural workers, etc., is included in all years.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 49—VETERINARY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ... ..	147	128	159	166	162	197	1
2. Number of students taking University courses ... ..	4	—	13	12	8	32	2
3. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (b) ... ..£	3,491	2,485	4,465	5,512	10,958	10,386	3
4. Maintenance grants received by the Colleges from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries...£	3,300	3,300	3,900	4,398	5,055	5,150	4

NOTES.—(1) The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year and the financial figures to the Accounting Year ending within the calendar year stated. (2) Particulars in respect of the Royal Veterinary College, London, and of the Liverpool College of Veterinary Science—the two institutions providing higher veterinary education—are also included in Tables 48 and 50, respectively.

## No. 50—UNIVERSITY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
Number of students :—								
1. Full-time—Men ... ..	22,892	22,475	22,515	22,824	23,218	24,089	1	
2. Women ... ..	9,538	9,549	9,448	9,432	9,333	9,273	2	
3. Part-time—Men ... ..	7,732	7,443	8,104	7,926	7,903	7,812	3	
4. Women ... ..	3,158	3,161	3,159	3,215	2,953	2,795	4	
Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :—								
5. The British Isles ... ..	29,492	28,944	28,034	29,154	29,242	29,955	5	
6. Other countries ... ..	2,033	3,080	3,029	3,102	3,309	3,407	6	
Number of full-time students taking courses in :—								
7. Arts ... ..	(c) 14,357	14,994	15,563	16,251	16,723	17,135	7	
8. Pure Science ... ..	(c) 6,379	6,340	6,314	6,128	6,148	6,325	8	
9. Medicine ... ..	(c) 7,560	6,952	6,427	6,126	5,949	5,975	9	
10. Technology ... ..	(c) 3,433	3,108	3,078	3,122	3,102	3,209	10	
11. Agriculture ... ..	(c) 615	630	581	629	629	628	11	
Number of full-time teachers (d) :—								
12. Professors ... ..				633	635	648	653	12
13. Readers, Assistant Professors, and Independent Lecturers ... ..				285	273	280	280	13
14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators ... ..				1,482	1,460	1,471	1,511	14
15. Others ... ..				51	120	167	194	15
Income from (e) :—								
16. Endowments ... <i>Thousand £</i>	288	289	497	518	538	573	16	
17. Parliamentary grants <i>Thousand £</i>	1,036	1,065	1,556	1,542	1,556	1,565	17	
18. Grants from local authorities <i>Thousand £</i>	392	454	478	481	466	486	18	
19. Tuition and other fees <i>Thousand £</i>	938	891	1,170	1,237	1,257	1,306	19	
20. Other sources... <i>Thousand £</i>	239	247	376	406	444	449	20	
21. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	2,893	2,946	4,077	4,184	4,261	4,379	21	
Expenditure on (e) :—								
22. Salaries of teaching staffs <i>Thousand £</i>	1,453	1,483	1,890	1,993	2,068	2,124	22	
23. Maintenance of premises <i>Thousand £</i>	348	344	430	450	453	474	23	
24. Administration <i>Thousand £</i>	299	308	370	377	385	395	24	
25. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	774	817	1,303	1,288	1,323	1,331	25	
26. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	2,874	2,952	3,993	4,108	4,229	4,324	26	

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.  
(a) This head relates to University Institutions in England and Wales which are in receipt of Treasury grant. The particulars of students include students in departments for the training of teachers but exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of University standard.  
Particulars for certain Institutions were included in the statistics of University Education for the first time in the following years :—Oxford and Cambridge Universities (sub-heads (16) to (26) only) in 1925-6; London, Guy's Hospital Medical School and College of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1930-1; and London, Courtauld Institute of Art and Institute of Education in 1932-3.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	195	274	331	361	416	432	447	471	516
2	37	37	40	55	69	83	113	128	89
3	7,470	7,245	8,032	7,171	6,212	9,545	11,893	28	17,429
4	5,625	6,150	7,875	7,700	7,700	7,700	9,100	10,100	15,600

(a) This Table relates to veterinary education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

(b) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources.

## EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936 (b)	1937 (b)	1938 (b)
1	25,110	27,015	28,077	29,578	30,550	30,928	31,175	30,935	30,590
2	9,301	9,422	9,361	9,602	9,533	9,464	9,290	8,874	8,758
3	7,571	8,130	7,818	7,701	7,711	7,395	7,148	6,847	6,995
4	2,780	3,091	2,752	2,814	2,559	2,543	2,409	2,478	2,580
5	30,921	32,894	33,952	35,562	36,186	36,448	36,400	35,477	34,890
6	3,490	3,543	3,486	3,618	3,897	3,944	4,059	4,332	4,458
7	17,705	18,210	18,416	19,235	19,255	19,039	18,809	18,238	17,804
8	6,449	6,755	7,022	7,320	7,664	7,667	7,492	7,026	6,636
9	6,223	7,312	7,677	8,300	8,918	9,440	9,814	10,102	10,159
10	3,403	3,515	3,707	3,746	3,647	3,586	3,634	3,682	3,951
11	631	645	616	579	599	660	716	761	798
12	658	687	698	711	715	714	714	729	732
13	283	288	293	297	310	327	325	321	322
14	1,542	1,620	1,667	1,698	1,735	1,788	1,811	1,860	1,878
15	229	259	281	270	247	250	261	258	290
16	594	650	648	655	667	691	715	776	823
17	1,597	1,740	1,743	1,727	1,721	1,730	1,744	1,934	1,988
18	515	566	555	542	545	560	492	510	512
19	1,351	1,524	1,555	1,622	1,655	1,686	1,682	1,681	1,678
20	465	488	508	510	509	554	571	604	609
21	4,522	4,988	5,000	5,056	5,097	5,221	5,204	5,505	5,610
22	2,163	2,282	2,353	2,407	2,452	2,504	2,550	2,595	2,654
23	494	538	528	543	550	560	580	608	630
24	403	428	430	436	445	452	466	480	496
25	1,395	1,589	1,609	1,575	1,567	1,638	1,672	1,856	1,881
26	4,455	4,837	4,920	4,901	5,023	5,154	5,268	5,639	5,661

(b) From 1935-6 the figures for Manchester College of Technology included under Income above were confined to sums applicable to university work only. Had these figures covered both university and non-university work as in former years, the total of Grants from Local Authorities from 1935-6 onwards would have been greater than the amount for 1934-5.

(c) Exclusive of 80 students for whom particulars under sub-heads (7) to (11) were not available.

(d) For the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge only Professors and Readers are included in these figures.

(e) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings, and equipment is not included under expenditure. The accounts of the Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included above.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES  
No. 51—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Receipts from :—							
1. Specific Exchequer grants <i>Thousand £</i>	32,497	32,574	32,888	32,993	32,827	34,211	1
2. Rate Fund Moneys <i>Thousand £</i>	24,515	25,205	25,728	26,022	26,013	27,479	2
3. Other sources ... <i>Thousand £</i>	1,000	1,139	1,188	1,167	1,253	1,234	3
Expenditure for :—							
4. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) <i>Thousand £</i>	41,033	41,108	41,187	41,065	41,136	41,399	4
5. Loan charges (public elementary schools) ... <i>Thousand £</i>	2,966	2,809	2,876	2,802	2,932	3,103	5
6. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools) <i>Thousand £</i>	2,637	2,722	2,819	2,786	2,789	2,786	6
7. Special services <i>Thousand £</i>	2,884	2,997	3,237	3,999	3,567	3,789	7
8. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	8,552	9,192	9,685	9,530	9,609	11,847	8
9. All purposes ... <i>Thousand £</i>	58,072	58,918	59,804	60,182	60,093	62,924	9
10. Net expenditure(b) <i>Thousand £</i>	57,012	57,779	58,616	59,015	58,840	61,690	10
11. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys ... ... ..	43.0	43.6	43.9	44.1	44.2	44.5	11
12. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ ... ... Pence	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.5	25.6	26.5	12
Net expenditure per public elementary school child(b) :—							
13. Salaries of teachers (public elementary schools) ... ... ..	s. d. 163 3	s. d. 166 7	s. d. 166 4	s. d. 165 3	s. d. 165 2	s. d. 168 8	13
14. Loan charges (public elementary schools) ... ... ..	11 8	11 8	11 6	11 2	11 7	12 6	14
15. Administration and inspection (public elementary schools) ... ... ..	10 4	10 10	11 2	11 0	11 0	11 2	15
16. Special services ... ... ..	10 9	11 4	12 3	15 1	13 4	14 3	16
17. Other purposes ... ... ..	30 11	33 9	35 7	35 1	35 2	44 9	17
18. All purposes ... ... ..	226 11	234 2	236 10	237 7	236 3	251 4	18
19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year <i>Thousand £</i>	651	1,091	2,103	2,843	3,649	4,163	19
20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year <i>Thousand £</i>	30,158	29,237	29,507	30,511	32,464	33,736	20

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.  
(a) Teacher's salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

No. 52—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES (COUNTIES)

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Receipts from :—							
1. Specific Exchequer grants <i>Thousand £</i>	5,597	5,915	6,209	6,095	6,755	7,579	1
2. Rate Fund Moneys <i>Thousand £</i>	5,802	6,140	6,486	6,824	7,184	7,756	2
Fees—							
3. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers <i>Thousand £</i>	102	117	126	132	128	133	3
4. Secondary schools <i>Thousand £</i>	1,154	1,205	1,240	1,296	1,348	1,325	4
5. Technical schools, etc. <i>Thousand £</i>	308	331	316	326	349	368	5
6. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	1,564	1,653	1,682	1,754	1,825	1,826	6
7. Other sources ... <i>Thousand £</i>	738	823	945	981	1,054	1,190	7
Expenditure for :—							
8. Colleges, etc., for the training of teachers ... <i>Thousand £</i>	456	464	475	470	474	457	8
9. Secondary schools <i>Thousand £</i>	5,822	6,130	6,404	6,524	7,141	7,845	9
10. Technical schools, etc. <i>Thousand £</i>	3,402	3,590	3,828	3,876	4,155	4,373	10
11. Loan charges ... <i>Thousand £</i>	749	755	795	865	988	1,144	11
12. Administration and inspection <i>Thousand £</i>	618	674	726	738	746	710	12
13. Aid to students <i>Thousand £</i>	1,613	1,646	1,721	1,799	1,901	2,026	13
14. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	1,041	1,272	1,373	1,373	1,413	1,796	14
15. All purposes ... <i>Thousand £</i>	13,701	14,531	15,322	15,654	16,818	18,351	15
16. Net expenditure (c) <i>Thousand £</i>	11,309	12,055	12,695	12,919	13,939	15,335	16
17. Percentage met from Rate Fund Moneys ... ... ..	50.9	50.9	51.1	52.8	51.5	50.6	17
18. Net expenditure met from Rate Fund Moneys expressed as a rate in the £ ... ... Pence	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	18
19. Capital expenditure incurred during the year <i>Thousand £</i>	466	773	1,551	1,851	2,425	2,438	19
20. Net indebtedness outstanding at the end of the year <i>Thousand £</i>	8,507	8,792	9,889	11,120	12,852	14,628	20

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.  
(a) See note (a), Table 51, above.  
(b) Certain expenditure hitherto classified "Aid to Students," now included under "Secondary Schools," "Technical Schools," etc.

PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES  
IN RESPECT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

449

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	34,438	35,401	33,014	30,270	30,411	31,760	33,965	34,714	35,276
2	28,897	29,519	30,385	31,179	31,744	33,106	34,493	35,413	36,639
3	1,329	1,370	1,419	1,419	1,397	1,441	1,429	1,489	1,604
4	41,830	42,392	(a)40,712	(a)38,821	(a)39,054	(a)40,877	(a)43,189	43,800	44,032
5	3,260	3,438	3,686	3,974	4,016	4,022	4,043	4,109	4,281
6	2,882	2,913	2,777	2,661	2,689	2,754	2,849	2,935	3,012
7	4,105	4,391	4,665	4,982	5,065	5,328	5,577	5,878	6,230
8	12,587	13,156	12,978	12,439	12,728	13,326	14,229	14,885	15,964
9	64,664	66,290	64,818	62,877	63,552	66,307	69,887	71,616	73,519
10	63,335	64,920	63,399	61,458	62,155	64,866	68,458	70,127	71,915
11	45·6	45·5	47·9	50·7	51·1	51·0	50·4	50·5	50·9
12	25·5	29·0	20·1	29·5	29·8	29·5	30·0	30·3	30·7
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
13	169 4	171 11	(a)162 8	(a)153 9	(a)154 2	(a)166 7	(a)181 10	190 11	194 6
14	13 0	13 11	14 7	15 7	15 8	16 3	16 11	17 9	18 10
15	11 6	11 9	10 10	10 4	10 5	11 1	11 10	12 7	(c) 13 0
16	15 2	16 4	17 2	18 3	18 7	20 2	22 0	24 0	(c) 25 8
17	47 4	49 5	48 1	45 6	46 7	50 3	55 9	60 5	65 9
18	256 4	263 4	253 4	243 5	245 5	264 4	288 4	305 8	317 9
19	4,074	5,400	7,402	4,415	3,156	3,325	4,570	5,774	8,375
20	35,947	38,788	43,037	45,408	45,708	46,014	47,821	50,291	54,855

(b) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

(c) As from 1st April, 1937, the figures for Administration and Inspection include expenditure under the Local Government and Other Officers Superannuation Act, 1922, in respect of Special Services.

AND COUNTY BOROUGHES ONLY) IN RESPECT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	7,980	8,377	8,398	8,057	8,107	8,582	9,435	9,917	10,434
2	8,155	8,966	8,955	8,660	8,778	9,254	10,018	10,520	11,020
3	142	148	157	145	148	143	146	156	156
4	1,354	1,473	1,527	1,594	1,630	1,326	1,360	1,465	1,497
5	387	404	399	403	417	410	417	493	505
6	1,883	2,025	2,083	2,142	2,195	1,879	1,923	2,114	2,218
7	1,237	1,401	1,389	1,345	1,326	1,327	1,403	1,400	1,632
8	476	506	(a) 470	(a) 427	(a) 423	(a) 438	(a) 467	488	507
9	8,401	8,819	8,731	8,433	8,639	(b)9,515	10,334	10,747	11,081
10	4,723	5,008	4,813	4,009	4,697	(b)5,084	5,507	5,944	6,617
11	1,288	1,424	1,585	1,713	1,700	1,725	1,711	1,748	1,804
12	727	757	806	774	771	816	858	937	946
13	2,138	2,327	2,463	2,447	2,330	(b)1,570	1,593	1,652	1,734
14	1,502	1,923	1,948	1,801	1,846	1,894	2,270	2,435	2,555
15	19,255	20,769	20,825	20,204	20,406	21,042	22,839	23,951	25,304
16	16,135	17,343	17,353	16,717	16,885	17,336	19,453	20,437	21,454
17	50·5	51·7	51·6	51·8	52·0	51·0	51·5	51·5	51·4
18	7·2	8·8	8·6	8·2	8·2	8·2	8·7	9·0	9·2
19	2,189	2,871	2,955	1,637	1,166	1,406	1,964	2,823	4,277
20	16,051	17,874	18,484	20,098	20,344	20,490	21,186	22,662	25,733

(c) Net expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 53—GRANTS MADE BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. For elementary education <i>Thousand £</i>	83	68	72	71	68	68
2. For higher education <i>Thousand £</i>	2,096	2,132	2,080	2,159	1,815	1,536
3. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	2,179	2,200	2,152	2,230	1,883	1,604

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

## No. 54—TOTAL PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates ... <i>Thousand £</i>	72,769	74,595	76,873	77,626	78,521	80,176	1
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	
2. Per head of the population	37 11	38 6	39 6	39 9	40 0	40 7	2
3. Percentage met from Exchequer ... ..	59·3	58·2	57·6	58·2	57·6	55·7	3
Analysis of annual expenditure on education met from Exchequer and rates:—							
4. Elementary education <i>Thousand £</i>	56,791	57,475	58,324	58,817	58,661	61,530	4
5. Higher education (including Board's Aid to Students and Royal College of Art) <i>Thousand £</i>	12,934	13,478	14,004	14,251	14,958	16,019	5
6. Agricultural education <i>Thousand £</i>	270	311	353	367	357	342	6
7. University education <i>Thousand £</i>	1,428	1,510	2,034	2,023	2,022	2,051	7
8. Teachers' pensions:— Gross ... <i>Thousand £</i>	2,946	3,374	3,744	3,831	4,273	4,562	8
9. Receipts from teachers and employers (c) <i>Thousand £</i>	2,407	2,395	2,441	2,476	2,541	5,078	9
10. Net ... .. <i>Thousand £</i>	539	979	1,303	1,355	1,732	-516	10
11. Government administration and inspection <i>Thousand £</i>	807	833	855	813	791	750	11

NOTE.—The figures under sub-heads 4 to 11 relate to the years ended 31st March except for sub-head 7 which relates to the Academic year ending in the calendar year stated.

(a) This table relates to expenditure on education within the purview of the Board of Education (other than expenditure on the Museums), the University Grants Committee, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

## OTHER THAN GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
74	74	75	65	64	63	63	65	65
1,596	1,774	1,794	1,750	1,665	1,617	1,677	1,742	1,751
1,070	1,848	1,869	1,815	1,729	1,680	1,740	1,807	1,816

## ON EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932 (b)	1933 (b)	1934 (b)	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937	1938
1	83,050	86,469	85,650	83,605	84,340	87,650	92,695	95,754	99,049
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
2	41 11	43 5	42 10	41 7	41 10	43 4	45 7	46 11	48 3
3	54·3	54·9	55·7	53·4	51·9	52·0	52·3	52·3	52·2
4	63,187	64,780	63,256	61,305	61,984	64,652	68,244	69,883	71,638
5	16,879	18,150	18,155	17,521	17,603	18,421	19,800	20,794	21,840
6	345	413	406	370	365	379	411	431	462
7	2,112	2,306	2,298	2,269	2,266	2,290	2,236	2,444	2,500
8	4,974	5,330	5,932	6,372	6,381	6,558	6,808	7,133	7,505
9	5,192	5,238	5,097	4,914	4,933	5,319	5,501	5,640	5,712
10	-218	92	835	1,458	1,448	1,239	1,307	1,493	1,883
11	745	728	700	682	674	669	697	700	726

(b) Teachers' salaries reduced 10 per cent. as from 1st October, 1931. 5 per cent. restored as from 1st July, 1934, remaining 5 per cent. as from 1st July, 1935.

(c) Contributions from employers commenced on 1st April, 1928.

Source.—See footnote on page 55.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 55.—TOTAL NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PUPILS ATTENDING

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Total population aged 5 and under 14 ... .. <i>Thousands</i>	796	804	806	808	806	796
2. Number of children aged 5 and under 14 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges ... .. <i>Thousands</i>	746	749	752	754	751	749
3. As a percentage of 1 ... ..	93·9	93·1	93·3	93·3	93·2	94·0
4. Total population aged 14 and under 17 ... .. <i>Thousands</i>	288	285	280	278	277	276
5. Number of children aged 14 and under 17 in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges ... .. <i>Thousands</i>	59	58	60	61	61	59
6. As a percentage of 4 ... ..	20·5	20·5	21·5	22·0	22·2	21·6
7. Number of persons aged 17 and over in full-time attendance at grant-aided schools and colleges (a) <i>Thousands</i>	25	24	24	25	26	25

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the school year or Academic year ending in the year stated.

## No. 56—PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of schools ... ..	2,895	2,894	2,896	2,903	2,919	2,915	1
2. Average attendance ... ..	587,953	583,913	586,816	591,186	587,445	585,399	2
3. Average attendance as percentage of average number of children on the registers ... ..	89·5	89·4	88·9	89·3	89·2	89·3	3
4. Number of children on the registers ... ..	655,839	661,737	664,401	666,159	661,558	657,440	4
5. Number of children under 5 years ... ..	5,121	4,838	3,906	3,666	3,679	3,490	5
6. Number of children of 14 years and over ... ..	21,035	21,471	22,518	22,775	22,965	21,477	6
7. Percentage of boys ... ..	50·4	50·4	50·4	50·3	50·3	50·3	7
8. Number of children who left during the year ... ..	96,781	94,944	93,186	91,865	90,340	90,311	8
9. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types ... ..	22·4	22·3	23·5	23·4	24·1	23·4	9
10. Number of full-time teachers in regular employment on 31st March ... ..	17,808	18,112	18,426	18,723	18,843	19,079	10
11. Percentage of certificated teachers ... ..	99·6	99·7	99·7	99·7	99·8	99·8	11
12. Percentage of graduate certificated teachers ... ..	12·4	13·6	15·0	16·7	18·4	20·7	12
13. Percentage of men ... ..	20·7	20·4	20·0	19·9	20·3	20·5	13
14. Number of children in average attendance per full-time teacher ... ..	33·0	32·2	31·8	31·6	31·2	30·7	14

NOTES.—The particulars (1 to 9) relate to the year ended 31st July. This table embraces all schools (other than special schools) conducted under the Code of Regulations for Day Schools in Scotland. Side schools are included. For Secondary schools (including primary departments thereof), see Table No. 58, and for special schools, Table No. 57.

## No. 57—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR BLIND,

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Number of schools ... ..	48	49	49	51	54	54
2. Number of classes ... ..	60	68	68	66	64	62
Number of children on the registers:—						
3. Special schools ... ..	6,480	6,663	6,804	7,111	7,366	7,528
4. Special classes ... ..	2,918	2,842	2,894	2,711	2,732	2,745

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## GRANT-AIDED SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES (INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES)

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
796	802	815	823	805	785	769	757	745
751 94·4	761 94·9	774 95·0	783 95·1	761 94·6	746 95·0	731 95·1	721 95·2	708 95·0
266	254	235	226	245	272	295	286	277
58 21·9	57 22·5	57 24·1	55 24·3	67 27·5	69 25·4	68 23·1	64 22·4	63 22·7
23	24	24	24	23	22	22	22	23

(a) Against Item 7 for the years 1924–1929 inclusive have been entered *all* day students attending Central Institutions, but for the year 1930 and onwards only those students attending Central Institutions for full-time instruction (*i.e.*, 20 hours or over per week) have been included.

## SCHOOLS OR DEPARTMENTS

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	2,923	2,924	2,924	2,920	2,909	2,898	2,900	2,898	2,895
2	590,553	594,859	601,177	605,738	607,346	592,067	580,871	567,220	557,121
3	90·2	90·4	90·5	90·4	90·7	90·6	90·5	89·9	90·2
4	659,373	664,873	670,835	675,775	668,330	654,978	641,492	631,669	616,470
5	3,916	3,489	3,115	3,022	2,943	2,943	2,612	3,043	2,558
6	20,608	19,213	19,187	19,198	26,858	25,915	24,146	22,319	21,762
7	50·2	50·3	50·3	50·3	50·4	50·3	50·3	50·3	50·4
8	83,715	77,959	73,752	69,728	83,233	86,688	85,388	83,512	83,426
9	26·5	28·5	32·5	27·7	24·5	23·8	23·1	25·6	27·3
10	19,454	19,455	19,378	19,412	19,402	19,428	19,401	19,654	19,504
11	99·8	99·9	99·9	99·9	99·9	99·9	99·9	99·9	99·9
12	22·6	24·2	26·2	28·0	29·8	31·7	33·5	35·5	37·1
13	20·6	21·0	21·5	21·9	22·7	23·3	23·6	24·1	24·5
14	30·4	30·6	31·0	31·2	31·8	30·5	29·8	28·9	28·4

## DEAF-MUTE, DEFECTIVE OR EPILEPTIC CHILDREN

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
52	53	55	56	57	62	62	63	63
60	60	55	53	52	50	47	46	47
7,606	7,822	8,400	8,921	9,133	9,733	9,804	10,072	9,977
2,354	2,883	2,662	2,513	2,451	1,961	1,801	1,723	1,757

Sources (Tables 55 to 65).—Furnished by the Scottish Education Department and compiled mainly from information contained in the Annual Reports of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland or in the Annual Reports by the Accountant to the Scottish Education Department. The information relating to University education has been supplied by the University Grants Committee. Particulars of Agricultural and Veterinary education have been supplied by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 58—SECONDARY SCHOOLS (INCLUDING PRIMARY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of schools ... ..	249	249	249	251	252	252	1
Number of full-time pupils on 31st July :—							
2. Primary departments ... ..	81,103	76,737	76,211	75,218	76,239	76,125	2
3. Secondary departments ... ..	71,881	71,962	74,279	76,125	76,565	75,231	3
4. Number of secondary scholars per 1,000 of population ... ..	14.7	14.7	15.2	15.6	15.6	15.4	4
5. Percentage of boys (in secondary departments) ... ..	50.2	51.0	50.9	50.7	51.2	51.6	5
6. Percentage of pupils aged 16 and under 17 (in secondary departments) ... ..	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.6	6
7. Percentage of pupils aged 17 and over (in secondary departments) ... ..	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.3	7
8. Number of pupils who left during the year ended 31st July	32,472	32,500	30,988	32,155	33,170	32,831	8
9. Number of full-time teachers on 31st March ... ..	6,103	6,053	6,209	6,280	6,424	6,452	9
10. Percentage of men ... ..	38.3	39.1	38.9	39.5	39.5	39.3	10
11. Percentage of graduates ... ..	52.4	54.4	55.2	57.0	57.6	59.7	11

NOTE.—The particulars (1 to 8) relate to the year ended 31st July.

## No. 59—CONTINUATION CLASSES

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
<b>CONTINUATION CLASSES</b>						
Number of students :—						
1. Under 15 years of age ... ..	21,063	24,338	23,019	22,235	22,050	23,524
2. Over 15 and under 18 ... ..	47,443	55,157	55,991	53,287	54,617	57,196
3. Over 18 years ... ..	55,274	63,043	68,061	70,252	75,725	78,694
4. Total (a) ... ..	123,780	142,538	147,071	145,774	152,392	159,414
5. Average amount of instruction received by each student reckoned in hours ... ..	66.5	65.1	63.3	62.7	62.9	61.9
<b>ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES (b)</b>						
6. Number of Students ... ..				Included	prior to	January,
<b>CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS</b>						
Number of day students following :—						
7. Full-time courses (c) ... ..	7,616	7,309	7,207	7,386	8,182	7,050
8. Part-time courses (c) ... ..						
9. Number of students following evening, Saturday afternoon and / or correspondence courses ... ..	12,173	13,027	12,306	12,054	11,586	11,468

NOTES.—The particulars relate to the year ended 31st July.

Continuation classes provide part-time education, mainly of a specialised type for industry and commerce but also in general subjects, to pupils who have left school.

Central Institutions provide in the main higher specialised education in science, technology, commerce, art, domestic science, etc.

## No. 60—TRAINING

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1. Number of students taking an approved full-time course of training (a) ... ..	5,187	3,061	3,201	3,090	2,928	2,602
2. Percentage of men ... ..	16.0	13.8	15.5	18.1	17.7	18.8
3. Number of students who completed an approved full-time course of training during the year ... ..	1,773	1,610	1,709	1,891	1,961	1,775
4. Percentage of men ... ..	21.5	19.1	18.3	23.0	22.2	24.8

NOTES.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July, and to courses of training for the Teacher's General Certificate, the Teacher's Special Certificate and the Teacher's Technical Certificate. The decrease in the number of students in training during recent years is due to an increased proportion of the students taking the post-graduate one-year course and to the restriction of the numbers latterly admitted to training.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

DEPARTMENTS EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE STATED)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	250	251	251	251	251	251	251	252	252
2	75,063	75,840	76,552	75,277	72,279	71,198	68,975	67,557	67,257
3	75,968	78,232	83,180	86,714	86,939	86,262	85,401	84,432	85,524
4	15.5	16.2	17.0	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.0	17.1
5	51.6	52.3	53.0	53.1	53.0	53.1	52.8	52.1	52.1
6	8.7	8.8	9.0	8.1	6.9	6.7	9.0	9.2	8.7
7	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.1	8.5	7.4	7.0	8.0	8.4
8	30,747	29,118	28,873	30,973	34,917	36,191	36,095	35,366	34,808
9	6,573	6,571	6,717	6,708	6,714	6,733	6,764	6,802	6,908
10	40.5	41.1	41.7	41.7	42.0	42.7	43.4	44.3	45.1
11	61.0	61.8	62.1	63.0	64.1	64.4	65.6	66.1	66.1

## AND CENTRAL INSTITUTIONS

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	23,007	21,953	17,857	15,874	16,256	23,605	21,986	20,708	20,747
	59,109	58,717	56,184	47,162	43,499	42,782	51,270	57,040	61,758
	88,268	94,121	91,244	78,891	75,838	74,896	68,690	74,270	79,433
	170,984	174,791	165,285	141,927	135,593	(a)141,283	141,946	152,018	161,938
	60.8	60.8	58.5	57.0	57.3	57.1	59.3	57.8	58.7
1935, with	" continuation classes " above					643	5,341	7,079	8,166
{	4,978	5,188	5,007	5,124	5,402	5,588	5,924	5,891	6,234
	4,001	3,769	3,609	2,938	3,012	3,010	3,323	3,281	3,217
	11,831	12,106	11,139	10,066	10,515	10,963	10,980	11,475	12,213

(a) Inclusive, prior to January, 1935, of particulars of Adult Education classes.

(b) Subhead 6 relates to classes separately recognised under the Adult Education (Scotland) Regulations, and, for 1937 and 1938, includes a small number of students attending a residential college.

(c) For 1929 and prior years these items cannot be shown separately.

## OF TEACHERS

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	2,488	2,707	2,707	2,489	2,546	2,508	2,715	2,879	2,933
	22.7	24.0	27.4	24.9	22.5	25.0	26.0	27.9	26.8
	1,669	1,832	1,756	1,557	1,664	1,280	1,378	1,404	1,355
	29.7	28.0	34.2	31.7	29.7	30.4	31.8	34.3	33.5

(a) The figures include all students whether grant-aided or not.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 61—AGRICULTURAL

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges (b) :—							
1. Long courses (c) ... ..	279	255	223	258	219	224	1
2. Short courses (day and evening)	785	788	850	765	811	844	2
3. Systematic courses of instruction in County areas ... ..	7,195	6,409	7,343	7,043	7,466	7,714	3
4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (d) ... ..£	67,172	72,027	76,561	78,125	83,673	79,772	4
5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from:							
(i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland ... ..£	56,935	61,784	65,359	67,334	65,075	61,718	5
(ii) Scottish Education Department:							
I. Minimum grant under Section 16 (1) (c) Education (Scotland) Act, 1908£	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	6
II. Grant under the Education (Scotland) Agricultural Colleges Additional Grant Regulations, 1930, etc. ... ..£	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ..£	2,495	2,521	3,460	3,049	10,856	10,312	8

NOTES.—The above figures are exclusive of those relating to the Scottish Veterinary Colleges. The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic year ending within the year stated and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

(b) Subheads 1 and 2 do not include students in University Departments of Agriculture.

(c) Long courses are courses of a duration of two years or more.

## No. 62—VETERINARY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
1. Number of students taking M.R.C.V.S. course ... ..	240	230	197	186	179	180	1
2. Number of students taking other College courses ... ..	17	25	28	34	24	27	2
3. Number of students taking University courses ... ..	22	18	16	25	17	22	3
4. Net maintenance expenditure of Colleges (b) ... ..£	4,073	5,557	6,049	6,119	6,809	6,709	4
5. Maintenance Grants earned by Colleges from							
(i) Department of Agriculture for Scotland ... ..£	2,303	4,483	3,839	3,022	3,853	3,033	5
(ii) Scottish Education Department ... ..£	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
6. Voluntary contributions from Local Authorities ... ..£	918	977	1,527	1,416	1,635	1,893	7

NOTE.—The figures for the number of students relate to the Academic Year ending within the calendar year stated, and the financial figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

(a) This table relates to education within the purview of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, except in regard to the Glasgow Veterinary College. State grants to that institution ceased at 31st March, 1925. Statistics for 1926 to 1938 under subheads 4 and 5 of this table have been supplied by the College and are included above as follows :—Net maintenance expenditure £1,809, £1,846, £2,171, £2,490, £2,004, £1,617, £1,417, £856, £853, £708, £1,110, £2,479 and £2,186 respectively. Voluntary Contributions from Local Authorities £1,210, £1,065, £1,281, £1,463, £1,540, £1,378, £1,021, £1,408, £1,426, £1,110, £1,631, £1,631 and £1,723 respectively

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	237	223	204	188	178	167	169	167	169
2	789	804	803	941	891	794	660	515	630
3	6,301	6,000	5,207	5,029	6,685	5,719	4,702	4,640	4,752
4	79,365	81,391	79,772	77,942	78,417	80,210	81,349	84,280	87,232
5	59,833	58,200	55,200	51,951	52,359	53,576	54,700	56,646	57,148
6	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742	7,742
7	—	3,652	4,303	6,377	6,760	6,450	5,882	6,429	7,736
8	11,790	11,797	12,527	11,872	11,556	12,442	13,025	13,463	14,606

(d) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

## EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	208	223	339	370	462	487	588	632	604
2	27	21	19	15	26	25	28	30	30
3	21	39	60	54	61	64	60	69	73
4	6,098	5,559	5,985	4,948	3,443	2,957	3,374	6,223	6,232
5	3,506	3,520	4,161	3,607	1,981	1,610	1,603	2,000	4,800
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	1,987	1,800	2,028	1,953	2,034	1,755	2,192	2,385	2,482

(b) Net maintenance expenditure means gross expenditure less all receipts other than grants from State sources and voluntary contributions from Local Authorities.

Source.—See footnote on page 60.



## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

No. 63—UNIVERSITY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
Number of students :—								
1. Full-time—Men ... ..	7,060	6,438	6,320	6,669	7,032	7,321	1	
2.           Women ... ..	3,402	3,332	3,323	3,429	3,679	3,626	2	
3. Part-time—Men ... ..	3,147	3,315	3,217	3,440	3,399	3,374	3	
4.           Women ... ..	208	209	210	206	238	258	4	
Number of full-time students whose home residence was in :—								
5. The British Isles ... ..	9,710	9,039	8,866	9,222	9,747	9,964	5	
6. Other countries ... ..	752	731	777	876	964	983	6	
Number of full-time students taking courses in :—								
7. Arts ... ..	4,624	4,897	5,197	5,661	6,338	6,490	7	
8. Pure Science ... ..	1,023	989	1,017	1,095	1,084	1,052	8	
9. Medicine ... ..	3,298	2,575	2,263	2,239	2,273	2,412	9	
10. Technology ... ..	1,276	1,097	975	848	829	783	10	
11. Agriculture ... ..	241	212	191	205	187	210	11	
Number of full-time teachers :—								
12. Professors ... ..	Information not available			133	137	138	139	12
13. Readers, Assistant Professors and Independent Lecturers				56	52	51	52	13
14. Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators ... ..				383	401	403	422	14
15. Others ... ..				—	7	11	8	15
Income from (b) :—								
16. Endowments ... <i>Thousand £</i>	126	125	132	146	143	143	16	
17. Parliamentary grants <i>Thousand £</i>	237	241	284	285	285	289	17	
18. Grants from Local Authorities <i>Thousand £</i>	38	38	40	38	38	38	18	
19. Tuition and other fees <i>Thousand £</i>	269	261	259	269	283	290	19	
20. Other sources ... <i>Thousand £</i>	24	25	24	26	28	35	20	
21. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	694	690	739	764	777	795	21	
Expenditure on (b) :—								
22. Salaries of teaching staffs <i>Thousand £</i>	411	421	433	446	463	471	22	
23. Maintenance of premises <i>Thousand £</i>	94	93	98	104	96	94	23	
24. Administration <i>Thousand £</i>	53	54	56	56	58	59	24	
25. Other purposes <i>Thousand £</i>	137	125	153	159	168	175	25	
26. Total ... <i>Thousand £</i>	695	693	740	765	785	799	26	

NOTE.—The figures relate to the Academic year ending in the year stated.

(a) This head relates to the Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews, including Dundee University College, and to the Glasgow Royal Technical College. The particulars of students exclude students in extra-mural classes and in classes which are not of university standard.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## EDUCATION (a)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	7,572	7,614	7,674	7,680	7,648	7,478	7,475	7,400	7,300
2	3,620	3,536	3,398	3,295	3,006	2,768	2,589	2,480	2,541
3	3,308	3,298	3,251	3,241	3,205	3,260	3,355	3,308	3,348
4	212	206	196	204	208	214	179	170	163
5	10,109	10,125	10,158	10,115	9,881	9,537	9,405	9,223	9,203
6	1,083	1,025	914	860	773	709	659	657	638
7	6,604	6,463	6,252	5,940	5,533	5,104	4,875	4,654	4,546
8	1,089	1,113	1,109	1,074	1,093	1,117	1,110	1,076	1,113
9	2,536	2,577	2,702	2,917	3,033	3,060	3,109	3,161	3,182
10	749	759	781	788	792	783	798	810	826
11	214	238	228	226	203	182	172	179	174
12	140	139	144	142	139	141	146	152	151
13	51	52	48	46	45	47	46	42	47
14	432	443	450	457	466	459	462	475	473
15	14	13	9	8	12	9	7	8	14
16	150	150	153	154	152	154	162	171	173
17	(c) 332	(c) 374	(c) 370	(c) 367	(c) 366	329	333	378	382
18	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	(c) —	38	38	38	54
19	298	301	302	302	298	289	288	281	282
20	36	38	41	41	40	41	36	37	44
21	816	863	866	864	856	851	857	905	935
22	484	496	504	508	510	517	525	541	553
23	96	92	100	99	96	91	96	103	109
24	61	63	61	60	63	63	64	63	65
25	185	207	202	191	186	188	188	211	210
26	820	858	867	858	855	859	873	918	937

(b) Capital sums received for lands, buildings, endowments, etc., are not included under income, and the expenditure of capital funds on lands, building and equipment is not included under expenditure.

(c) From 1930 to 1934, sums amounting to £38,000, previously classified as grants from Local Authorities, were included under the heading of Parliamentary Grants; subsequently it was considered appropriate to restore these sums to their former classification under Grants from Local Authorities.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## No. 64—FINANCE OF LOCAL EDUCATION

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>Receipts from:—</b>							
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1. Department's Grants ... ..	5,583,896	5,999,396	6,067,632	6,344,418	6,337,028	6,505,527	1
2. Rates (a) ... ..	4,532,550	4,531,973	4,840,284	5,135,316	5,389,823	5,304,320	2
3. Fees... ..	171,140	177,207	178,145	178,762	183,732	172,506	3
4. Other Sources ... ..	86,508	79,197	81,667	64,588	56,054	48,582	4
5. Total ... ..	10,374,094	10,787,773	11,167,728	11,723,084	11,966,637	12,030,935	5
<b>Expenditure for:—</b>							
6. Salaries, etc., of Teachers (b) ...	7,157,487	7,343,061	7,601,826	7,854,296	8,011,790	8,210,116	6
7. Maintenance of Schools and Continuation Classes ... ..	1,596,736	1,758,559	1,772,853	1,815,522	1,821,235	1,829,800	7
8. Loan Charges ... ..	557,498	550,576	556,264	583,612	610,810	646,099	8
9. Administration ... ..	359,830	365,596	371,730	375,423	379,147	383,721	9
10. Bursaries (Aid to Students) ...	224,961	237,997	261,166	262,796	254,683	247,041	10
11. Special Services (c) ... ..	318,284	315,887	357,590	548,949	410,286	434,412	11
12. Other purposes ... ..	273,439	302,858	359,211	346,052	358,204	298,325	12
13. Total ... ..	10,488,235	10,875,134	11,280,640	11,786,650	11,846,155	12,049,514	13
14. Net Expenditure (d) ... ..	10,230,587	10,618,730	11,020,828	11,543,300	11,606,369	11,828,426	14
15. Percentage met from rates (a) ...	45·4	43·5	44·9	45·0	45·4	45·0	15
16. Capital Expenditure incurred during year ... ..	273,537	351,132	504,665	476,459	549,244	766,291	16
17. Net indebtedness outstanding at end of year ... ..	5,284,681	5,254,721	5,514,017	5,601,515	6,157,058	6,342,711	17

NOTE.—With the exception of three of the larger Education Authorities, whose financial year now ends on the 26th or 31st May, the year concerned ends on the 15th May of the calendar year indicated.

(a) Rates=Balance of expenditure met from Consolidated Rates and Part III, Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, Grant, after 1930.

(b) Including superannuation contributions of Education Authorities.

## No. 65—EXPENDITURE FROM

Branches of Expenditure	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Administration (including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of Education Authorities, etc.)	54,417	56,359	55,890	55,511	56,479	58,490	59,906	57,863
Inspection. ... ..	60,087	61,322	62,206	61,399	60,893	61,767	61,829	60,174
Superannuation of Teachers.	518,127	652,042	619,763	573,909	584,758	681,580	718,886	777,312
General Aid Grant. ...	5,440,356	5,470,808	5,600,478	5,861,349	6,073,804	6,061,367	7,056,822	7,016,000
Various Temporary Grants	19,931	1,474	61	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Scottish Museum...	23,769	24,921	25,562	25,934	25,634	26,572	25,843	24,412
Total ... ..	6,116,687	6,266,926	6,423,060	6,578,102	6,801,568	6,889,716	7,923,286	7,935,761
Deduct Appropriations in Aid.	345,830	389,263	(a) 119	(a) —	700,675	717,555	729,776	707,198
Net Total ... ..	5,770,857	5,877,663	6,423,841	6,578,102	6,100,893	6,172,161	7,193,510	7,228,563

NOTE.—The figures relate to the years ended 31st March.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—SCOTLAND

## AUTHORITIES IN RESPECT OF EDUCATION

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	6,565,110	6,812,443	6,881,538	6,399,763	6,166,538	6,423,615	6,749,883	6,937,952	7,083,356
2	5,617,862	5,842,537	5,240,821	5,341,555	5,528,039	5,811,692	6,004,272	6,182,454	6,360,813
3	170,663	174,226	171,235	173,502	177,731	175,709	179,524	182,530	174,025
4	49,053	47,899	73,943	62,251	59,477	106,098	96,151	95,151	130,988
5	12,402,688	12,877,105	12,367,537	11,977,071	11,931,785	12,517,114	13,029,830	13,398,087	13,749,182
6	8,409,620	8,736,793	8,118,514	7,876,954	7,876,850	8,249,656	8,622,415	8,765,353	8,862,430
7	1,972,513	1,905,817	1,874,031	1,787,863	1,813,496	1,948,797	2,027,175	2,148,518	2,253,741
8	673,619	750,070	818,233	835,661	804,522	800,807	785,620	821,965	873,170
9	394,809	410,164	403,958	385,343	379,236	388,440	400,705	407,036	418,268
10	250,629	253,996	242,278	207,134	185,327	184,037	187,826	191,739	194,826
11	456,774	502,864	541,824	535,436	530,698	555,399	629,143	651,062	706,596
12	319,669	317,401	368,649	348,680	341,656	389,978	376,946	412,414	437,151
13	12,477,633	12,877,105	12,367,537	11,977,071	11,931,785	12,517,114	13,029,830	13,398,087	13,749,182
14	12,257,917	12,654,980	12,122,359	11,741,318	11,694,577	12,235,307	12,754,155	13,120,406	13,444,169
15	46·4	46·2	43·2	45·5	47·3	47·5	47·1	47·1	47·3
16	1,000,254	1,737,469	1,281,073	805,873	714,787	769,496	902,415	1,131,510	1,302,542
17	6,632,841	7,810,235	8,731,395	8,932,810	9,175,093	9,293,299	9,505,635	10,085,078	10,949,277

(c) Special services comprise Play Centres and Nursery Schools, Medical Examination and Treatment of School Children, Meals and Clothing, Conveyance and Maintenance of special children, Approved (formerly known as Reformatory and Industrial) Schools, County Libraries and Technical Education for the Blind. Maintenance of Special Schools and Classes falls under Head 7.

(d) Net expenditure means gross expenditure, less all receipts other than Exchequer grants and receipts from rates.

## PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS FOR EDUCATION

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	Branches of Expenditure
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
57,201	56,852	57,220	60,325	59,650	62,304	64,199	Administration (including Expenses of Examination of Accounts of Education Authorities, etc.).
57,235	56,643	56,916	57,306	60,135	63,676	64,027	Inspection.
829,232	930,772	975,235	936,066	951,500	903,540	1,078,841	Superannuation of Teachers.
6,538,997	6,325,589	6,516,883	6,936,802	7,231,340	7,358,387	7,443,773	General Aid Grant.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Various Temporary Grants.
22,024	22,120	22,088	24,723	26,487	27,007	28,258	Royal Scottish Museum.
7,504,689	7,391,976	7,628,351	8,015,222	8,329,112	8,509,914	8,679,698	Total.
665,766	676,976	718,666	734,288	804,250	782,955	789,375	Deduct Appropriations in Aid.
6,838,923	6,715,000	6,909,685	7,250,934	7,524,862	7,726,959	7,890,323	Net Total.

(a) In 1926-27 and 1927-8 certain receipts were paid direct to the Exchequer instead of being appropriated in aid of the Vote.

Source.—See footnote on page 69.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 66—PUBLIC

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		
Number of schools: Managed by an education authority:									
1. Provided ... ..	—	2	6	10	13	21	33	1	
2. Transferred ... ..	—	10	75	194	323	403	440	2	
3. Voluntary ... ..	2,041	1,994	1,889	1,744	1,597	1,496	1,420	3	
4. Total ... ..	2,041	2,006	1,970	1,948	1,933	1,920	1,893	4	
5. Number of children on rolls ...	198,593	200,287	200,537	199,560	199,511	199,560	201,083	5	
6. Percentage of boys ... ..	Information not available	50·1	50·7	50·8	50·8	50·8	50·8	6	
7. Number of pupils in average attendance.	157,057	164,541	169,610	168,990	169,027	167,502	171,732	7	
8. Average attendance as percentage of average number of pupils on the rolls.	78·4	81·5	83·8	83·8	84·1	83·5	85·4	8	
9. Number of children under 5 years.	11,756	8,951	7,073	5,377	5,282	5,200	4,879	9	
10. Number of pupils of 14 years and over.	Information not available		11,484	10,173	9,405	7,816	7,257	10	
11. Number of children who left during the year.	Information not available		19,725	23,710	23,690	26,073	21,520	11	
12. Percentage proceeding to full-time schools of other types.			16·7	17·1	18·6	19·5	23·6	12	
13. Number of teachers employed	Information not available		5,737	5,289	5,332	5,426	5,349	13	
14. Percentage of men ... ..			30·6	30·0	29·6	30·1	29·5	14	
Average rates of emoluments from all State sources:									
Principals and assistants:									
15. Men ... ..			£ 356	£ 356	£ 357	£ 357	£ 355	15	
16. Women ... ..			245	243	244	247	248	16	
17. Junior assistant mistresses			125	125	126	127	128	17	

NOTES.—The particulars relate to the number of schools, children and teachers on 31st December.  
Sub-heads 7 and 8 are the averages for the years stated.

## No. 67—MEDICAL SERVICE AND PROVISION

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
Medical inspection of children during the year:							
1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a)			Information not available				
Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year: (a)							
2. Dental defects ... ..	Information not available						
3. Visual defects... ..							
4. Tonsils and Adenoids ... ..							
School medical services:							
5. Net expenditure ... .. £	3,448	7,284	9,999	10,415	12,708	15,314	17,586
6. Net Expenditure per school child ...	s. d. 0 4	s. d. 0 9	s. d. 0 11	s. d. 1 1	s. d. 1 3	s. d. 1 6	s. d. 1 9
7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals ... .. £	887	1,065	3,238	3,624	4,003	4,061	4,321

NOTE.—The particulars relate to years ended 31st March.

## No. 68—GRANT-AIDED

	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1					
Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparation departments):											
1. Boys ... ..	17	17	17	18	18	18					
2. Girls ... ..	29	30	30	30	33	31					
3. Mixed (a) ... ..	23	23	24	24	23	24					
4. Total ... ..	69	70	71	72	74	73					
5. Number of pupils on rolls ... ..	8,460	9,012	9,913	10,611	11,618	12,094					
6. Percentage of boys ... ..	52·2	52·6	51·6	50·8	50·4	50·4					
Number of teachers employed:	Information not available										
7. Full time ... ..							552	566	598	650	668
8. Percentage of men ... ..							41·3	42·4	41·5	42·0	43·3
9. Part time ... ..							249	247	205	283	266
10. Percentage of men ... ..	39·4	38·9	35·1	33·6	35·7						

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the school year.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	65	70	93	109	117	129	142	160
2	410	474	498	508	509	512	511	489
3	1,557	1,284	1,223	1,173	1,149	1,112	1,074	1,045
4	1,868	1,837	1,814	1,790	1,775	1,753	1,727	1,730
5	204,400	206,736	206,834	203,943	200,607	197,353	194,347	191,862
6	50.9	51.1	51.1	51.1	51.0	51.0	51.4	51.1
7	173,835	176,863	177,208	174,128	172,112	170,594	167,175	166,025
8	85.4	86.0	85.1	85.5	85.8	85.4	84.9	85.6
9	4,747	4,694	4,669	4,531	4,379	4,431	4,500	4,567
10	6,791	7,001	6,850	7,286	6,868	6,056	5,614	5,417
11	20,815	21,442	22,953	25,116	24,966	25,417	25,335	23,756
12	21.5	22.8	21.1	17.9	19.6	20.1	21.0	23.5
13	5,372	5,442	5,475	5,385	5,351	5,346	5,325	5,259
14	29.4	29.5	30.4	30.4	30.0	30.1	30.4	30.4
15	£ 329	£ 331	£ 329	£ 329	£ 333	£ 345	£ 357	£ 359
16	223	231	232	234	236	247	258	257
17	119	121	122	123	123	129	135	137

## OF MEALS—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	
87,564	84,296	71,209	85,754	81,002	84,707	86,337	107,560	Medical inspection of children during the year: 1. Number of children reported as suffering from some ailment. (a)
32,100	25,985	25,817	31,886	30,286	20,587	32,930	48,322	Medical treatment of children for common defects— Number of defects reported during the year: (a)
10,126	7,457	8,568	11,700	11,083	11,390	10,744	11,314	2. Dental defects.
24,042	12,682	14,752	17,071	17,241	18,484	17,001	19,497	3. Visual defects.
								4. Tonsils and Adenoids.
20,276	20,514	20,846	22,406	24,576	26,254	25,650	27,230	School medical services: 5. Net expenditure.
s. d. 2 0	s. d. 2 0	s. d. 2 1	s. d. 2 3	s. d. 2 5	s. d. 2 8	s. d. 2 8	s. d. (b) 2 10	6. Net expenditure per school child.
4,601	5,448	6,518	6,823	6,258	6,301	6,431	6,761	7. Net expenditure on the provision of meals.

(a) Minimum figures. The greater part of Northern Ireland is covered by the returns received.  
(b) Provisional figure.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	
18	18	18	18	17	18	19	19	Number of intermediate and secondary schools (including preparation departments):
31	30	30	31	31	33	35	35	1. Boys.
24	24	25	25	25	22	22	22	2. Girls.
73	72	73	74	73	73	76	76	3. Mixed (a).
								4. Total.
12,207	12,339	12,710	12,974	13,165	13,440	13,683	14,083	5. Number of pupils on rolls
50.7	50.7	50.6	49.5	49.4	48.9	49.1	49.6	6. Percentage of boys.
700	710	740	741	730	756	777	790	Number of teachers employed:
44.3	44.4	44.3	44.8	44.4	45.5	46.1	45.1	7. Full time.
275	266	279	282	281	284	283	270	8. Percentage of men.
34.2	32.7	34.8	34.0	33.8	31.3	31.4	30.4	9. Part time.
								10. Percentage of men.

(a) Schools in which children of either sex are admitted to the preparatory department alone are not regarded as mixed schools.

Source (Tables 66 to 72).—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland).

21384

D

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 69—TECHNICAL

	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30
1. Number of centres ... ..	102	97	122	142	135	133	123
Number of students:							
2. Men ... ..	7,928	8,357	8,852	9,757	9,603	9,928	9,950
3. Women ... ..	11,962	11,820	13,604	13,947	14,344	14,664	13,991
4. Total ... ..	19,890	20,177	22,456	23,704	23,947	24,592	23,941

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st July.

## No. 70—TRAINING

	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
1. Number of recognised training colleges	3	3	3	3	3	3
2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships."	375	398	398	381	357	323
3. Fee paying students ... ..	—	—	—	—	5	11
4. Percentage of men ... ..	31.5	31.9	33.7	32.3	38.1	36.2

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the session.

## No. 71—AGRICULTURAL

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities ...	718	824	817	1,002	981	822	674
Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges:							
2. Long courses (b) ... ..	30	45	55	65	62	58	77
3. Short courses (c) ... ..	238	272	275	272	272	283	277
4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant £	6,851	8,528	9,417	9,868	9,548	9,439	9,233
Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland:							
5. To local authorities ... .. £	6,863	7,292	7,402	8,043	8,698	7,024	6,803
6. To other bodies and persons £	8,586	9,813	10,061	10,010	11,116	11,111	14,598

NOTE.—The figures for numbers of students relate to Agricultural years ending 30th September and the financial statistics to the financial year commencing 1st April within the calendar years stated.

(a) This table relates to Education within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture.

## No. 72—FINANCE OF LOCAL

	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	
Receipts from:							
Parliamentary grants:							
1. Ministry of Education ... ..	133,978	165,310	194,744	211,328	224,925	234,760	1
2. " Labour ... ..	4,147	702	—	5	19	—	2
3. " Home Affairs ... ..	—	—	—	—	36,392	48,512	3
4. Total from Parliamentary grants	138,125	166,012	194,744	211,334	261,336	283,272	4
5. Balance from local sources ... ..	63,896	77,950	110,410	117,403	95,951	105,063	5
6. Total ... ..	202,020	243,962	305,154	328,737	357,287	389,234	6
Gross expenditure:							
7. Administration ... ..	24,648	28,258	31,488	33,466	32,401	33,317	7
8. Elementary education ... ..	17,680	31,189	54,307	69,084	85,105	97,126	8
9. Secondary education ... ..	3,670	9,938	17,057	20,084	19,860	21,649	9
10. Technical instruction ... ..	139,709	151,580	162,702	162,151	170,911	173,155	10
11. University scholarships ... ..	1,320	2,050	2,310	3,800	3,324	3,779	11
12. Health and well-being ... ..	9,835	13,448	14,302	17,490	19,954	23,831	12
13. Afflicted children ... ..	346	361	3,460	4,713	4,781	5,062	13
14. Other purposes ... ..	4,812	7,139	19,019	18,449	20,951	31,315	14
15. All purposes ... ..	202,020	243,962	305,154	328,737	357,287	389,234	15

NOTE.—The particulars relate to the years ended 31st March.

## PUBLIC EDUCATION—NORTHERN IRELAND

## INSTRUCTION

1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	—
125	123	124	121	124	121	125	134	i. Number of centres.
9,759	9,568	9,901	9,926	10,326	9,777	10,117	10,614	Number of students:
14,314	13,001	13,377	13,308	12,802	11,926	12,251	12,384	2. Men.
24,073	22,509	23,278	23,234	23,218	21,703	22,368	22,908	3. Women.
								4. Total.

## OF TEACHERS

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	—
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1. Number of recognised training colleges.
329	321	331	324	323	293	251	2. Number of students holding "King's Scholarships."
9	14	8	19	18	19	18	3. Fee paying students.
34.0	34.9	35.9	36.1	37.2	32.7	30.2	4. Percentage of men.

## EDUCATION (a)

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
567	587	588	731	647	589	619	664	1. Number of students taking courses provided by local authorities.
81	77	83	74	78	76	67	72	Number of students taking courses provided by Colleges:
289	288	271	285	272	242	261	274	2. Long courses (b)
								3. Short courses (c)
9,207	9,916	9,022	10,458	9,616	9,488	10,897	10,864	£ 4. Net expenditure of local authorities including Ministry's grant.
								Maintenance grants from Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland:
7,012	7,619	6,957	7,069	7,180	7,484	7,530	7,741	£ 5. To local authorities.
13,020	13,051	13,003	12,785	11,556	10,621	10,667	11,527	£ 6. To other bodies and persons.

(b) Students attending courses at Greenmount Agricultural and Horticultural College, Queen's University, Belfast, and University College, Cork.

(c) Students attending courses at North-West Agricultural School, Strabane, and Ulster Dairy School, Cookstown.

## EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1938-9	—
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	Receipts from:
1	239,651	239,753	242,744	250,604	254,716	255,831	320,513	1. Parliamentary grants:
2			406	164	157	1,019	2,317	Ministry of Education.
3	56,562	64,485	64,077	66,553	69,018	62,112	58,026	2. Labour.
4	206,213	304,238	307,227	317,321	323,891	319,592	381,456	3. Home Affairs.
5	122,728	131,770	137,221	137,724	140,984	161,258	145,050	4. Total from Parliamentary grants.
6	418,941	430,008	444,448	455,045	464,875	480,820	526,506	5. Balance from local sources.
								6. Total.
								Gross expenditure:
7	36,819	36,177	34,360	35,286	35,603	35,661	37,028	7. Administration.
8	108,079	102,191	106,510	102,632	110,107	108,311	127,089	8. Elementary education.
9	27,601	28,002	30,638	32,977	34,069	35,891	40,486	9. Secondary education.
10	173,824	172,594	176,582	180,992	181,531	185,347	197,326	10. Technical instruction.
11	3,608	3,648	4,136	3,801	4,203	4,727	4,455	11. University scholarships.
12	26,245	27,657	28,841	30,834	30,444	32,544	33,991	12. Health and well-being.
13	5,198	5,337	4,952	4,847	5,241	6,161	6,648	13. Afflicted children.
14	37,567	60,402	58,729	63,076	62,717	72,178	70,463	14. Other purposes.
15	418,941	436,008	444,448	455,045	464,875	480,820	526,506	15. All purposes.

Source.—See footnote on page 79.



## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

No. 73—ESTIMATED NUMBER of PERSONS entitled to

YEARS	Men and Boys (b)					
	Approved Societies(c)	Navy and Army Fund	Deposit Contributors	Exempt Persons(d)	Persons over Age 65(e)	Total No. of Men and Boys
ENGLAND AND WALES						
1924 ...	9,003,700	167,000	161,200	24,600	219,400	9,575,900
1925 ...	9,137,600	165,000	160,900	21,600	238,800	9,723,900
1926 ...	9,416,600	156,000	166,700	22,500	265,200	10,027,000
1927 ...	9,579,000	152,000	157,100	15,400	287,700	10,191,200
1928 ...	9,491,500	145,000	145,800	13,400	638,400	10,434,100
1929 ...	9,619,600	135,000	143,100	12,300	678,600	10,588,600
1930 ...	9,825,500	129,000	140,800	11,300	717,800	10,824,400
1931 ...	9,924,600	124,000	138,200	10,300	756,000	10,953,100
1932 ...	9,989,900	121,000	134,100	10,250	791,200	11,046,450
1933 ...	9,873,700	118,000	127,800	9,250	823,000	10,956,750
1934 ...	9,901,100	114,000	121,500	9,200	861,400	11,007,200
1935 ...	10,034,600	120,000	120,550	8,200	896,300	11,179,650
1936 ...	10,459,650	125,000	125,750	7,200	929,400	11,647,000
1937(f)	10,679,050	126,000	132,050	6,200	957,000	11,900,300
1938(f)	11,277,200	136,000	139,500	6,150	984,200	12,543,050
SCOTLAND						
1924 ...	1,123,000	—	13,700	4,100	23,000	1,168,800
1925 ...	1,139,000	—	13,400	3,800	30,000	1,186,200
1926 ...	1,149,000	—	13,200	3,400	34,000	1,199,600
1927 ...	1,159,000	—	12,100	3,300	37,000	1,211,400
1928 ...	1,159,000	—	12,000	3,100	79,000	1,253,100
1929 ...	1,160,000	—	10,800	3,100	83,000	1,256,900
1930 ...	1,173,000	—	10,300	3,000	89,000	1,275,300
1931 ...	1,177,000	—	11,400	3,000	93,000	1,284,400
1932 ...	1,178,000	—	10,200	2,900	97,000	1,288,100
1933 ...	1,165,000	—	9,700	2,500	101,000	1,278,200
1934 ...	1,165,000	—	8,800	2,500	106,000	1,282,300
1935 ...	1,164,000	—	8,900	2,500	111,000	1,286,400
1936 ...	1,222,000	—	7,900	2,400	116,000	1,348,300
1937(f)	1,245,000	—	8,000	2,200	126,000	1,384,200
1938(f)	1,339,000	—	8,800	2,100	130,000	1,479,900
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1924 ...	193,000	500	2,500	900	4,100	201,000
1925 ...	191,000	400	3,000	700	4,400	199,500
1926 ...	192,000	400	2,900	600	4,800	200,700
1927 ...	194,800	400	2,800	500	5,800	204,300
1928 ...	197,700	400	3,000	400	12,600	214,100
1929 ...	201,300	300	2,500	300	13,800	218,200
1930 ...	208,200	300	3,100	300	14,800	226,700
1931 ...	212,800	300	3,100	250	15,600	231,850
1932 ...	212,000	300	3,000	250	16,300	231,850
1933 ...	208,000	300	3,100	200	16,900	228,500
1934 ...	211,000	300	3,100	200	17,800	232,400
1935 ...	216,800	300	3,100	200	18,500	238,900
1936 ...	227,750	230	3,300	200	19,400	250,880
1937(f)	230,790	220	3,300	200	20,550	261,060
1938(f)	254,550	220	3,600	200	21,100	279,670
UNITED KINGDOM						
1924 ...	10,319,700	167,500	177,400	29,600	251,500	10,945,700
1925 ...	10,467,600	165,400	177,300	26,100	273,200	11,109,600
1926 ...	10,757,600	156,400	182,800	26,500	304,000	11,427,300
1927 ...	10,932,800	152,400	172,000	10,200	330,500	11,606,900
1928 ...	10,848,200	145,400	160,800	16,900	730,000	11,991,300
1929 ...	10,980,900	135,300	156,400	15,700	775,400	12,068,700
1930 ...	11,206,700	129,300	154,200	14,000	821,600	12,326,400
1931 ...	11,314,200	124,300	152,700	13,550	864,600	12,460,350
1932 ...	11,379,900	121,300	147,300	13,400	904,500	12,566,400
1933 ...	11,240,700	118,300	140,600	11,050	945,900	12,463,450
1934 ...	11,277,100	114,300	133,400	11,900	985,200	12,521,000
1935 ...	11,415,400	120,300	132,550	10,900	1,025,800	12,704,950
1936 ...	11,909,400	125,230	136,950	9,800	1,064,800	13,246,180
1937(f)	12,163,840	126,220	143,350	8,600	1,103,550	13,545,560
1938(f)	12,870,750	136,220	151,900	8,450	1,135,300	14,302,620

(a) The various enactments relating to national health insurance were consolidated in the National Health Insurance Act, 1936. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) By the provisions of the National Health Insurance (Juvenile Contributors and Young Persons) Act, 1937, which came into operation on 4th April, 1938, juveniles (between school leaving age and the age of 16) who on that date were, or subsequently became employed within the meaning of the National Health Insurance Act, 1936, became entitled to medical benefit under that Act as if they were insured persons.

(c) The membership of Approved Societies represents the number of members on the books of Societies at the end of the year (including those temporarily remaining insured under Sections 6, 7 and 126 of the National Health Insurance Act, 1936).

(d) Exempt persons are eligible for medical benefit in England and Wales and Scotland but not in Northern Ireland.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

## BENEFITS under the NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE ACTS(a)

Women and Girls (b)					Total No. of Persons	YEARS
Approved Societies(c)	Deposit Contributors	Exempt Persons(d)	Persons over Age 65(e)	Total No. of Women and Girls		
ENGLAND AND WALES						
4,554,000	86,700	8,200	38,200	4,687,100	14,263,000	1924
4,633,000	89,600	8,200	42,200	4,773,000	14,496,900	1925
4,746,700	95,700	9,100	49,300	4,900,800	14,927,800	1926
4,834,400	93,700	7,100	55,400	4,990,600	15,181,800	1927
4,964,500	92,800	6,100	140,400	5,203,800	15,637,900	1928
5,046,500	98,900	7,100	153,800	5,306,300	15,894,000	1929
5,118,100	104,600	7,100	168,400	5,398,200	16,222,600	1930
5,141,000	106,000	7,100	183,000	5,437,100	16,390,200	1931
5,144,100	111,250	6,100	196,300	5,457,750	16,504,200	1932
5,100,150	116,100	6,100	209,500	5,431,850	16,388,600	1933
5,120,000	123,200	6,100	221,700	5,471,000	16,478,200	1934
5,168,100	125,150	6,100	235,000	5,534,350	16,714,000	1935
5,350,250	130,300	6,100	250,550	5,737,200	17,384,200	1936
5,469,050	139,350	6,100	263,100	5,877,600	17,777,900	(f) 1937
5,912,050	148,500	5,100	274,600	6,340,250	18,883,300	(f) 1938
SCOTLAND						
574,000	7,200	1,300	5,000	587,500	1,756,300	1924
585,000	7,100	1,300	5,000	598,400	1,784,600	1925
587,000	7,000	1,200	6,000	601,200	1,800,800	1926
598,000	6,900	1,100	7,000	613,000	1,824,400	1927
607,000	7,000	1,100	16,000	631,100	1,884,200	1928
614,000	6,500	1,200	17,000	638,700	1,895,600	1929
619,000	7,100	1,200	19,000	646,300	1,921,600	1930
618,000	7,400	1,100	21,000	647,500	1,931,900	1931
616,000	6,800	1,100	22,000	645,900	1,934,000	1932
613,000	6,800	1,000	23,000	643,800	1,922,000	1933
615,000	6,900	1,000	24,000	646,900	1,929,200	1934
621,000	7,200	1,000	26,000	655,200	1,941,600	1935
637,000	6,700	1,000	28,000	672,700	2,021,000	1936
650,000	6,900	1,000	31,000	688,900	2,073,100	(f) 1937
724,000	7,200	1,000	32,000	764,200	2,244,100	(f) 1938
NORTHERN IRELAND						
138,000	1,200	100	1,500	140,800	341,800	1924
138,000	2,000	100	1,600	141,700	341,200	1925
134,000	2,100	100	2,000	138,200	338,900	1926
138,900	2,200	100	2,300	143,500	347,800	1927
142,400	2,500	100	5,000	150,000	364,100	1928
144,000	2,500	100	5,700	152,300	370,500	1929
145,000	3,000	100	6,200	154,300	381,000	1930
145,000	2,700	50	6,700	154,450	386,300	1931
144,000	3,000	50	7,100	154,150	386,000	1932
142,000	2,900	50	7,400	152,350	380,850	1933
144,000	3,200	50	7,700	154,950	387,350	1934
146,300	3,200	50	8,000	157,550	396,450	1935
150,950	3,300	40	8,550	162,840	413,720	1936
155,900	3,350	40	9,000	168,350	420,410	(f) 1937
168,500	3,300	40	9,000	180,930	400,600	(f) 1938
UNITED KINGDOM						
5,266,000	95,100	9,600	44,700	5,415,400	16,361,100	1924
5,356,000	98,700	9,600	48,800	5,513,100	16,622,700	1925
5,467,700	104,800	10,400	57,300	5,640,200	17,067,500	1926
5,571,300	102,800	8,300	64,700	5,747,100	17,354,000	1927
5,713,900	102,300	7,300	161,400	5,984,900	17,880,200	1928
5,804,500	107,000	8,400	176,500	6,097,300	18,161,000	1929
5,882,100	114,700	8,400	193,600	6,198,800	18,525,200	1930
5,904,000	116,100	8,250	210,700	6,239,050	18,708,400	1931
5,904,100	121,050	7,250	225,400	6,257,800	18,824,200	1932
5,855,150	125,800	7,150	230,900	6,228,000	18,691,450	1933
5,879,000	133,300	7,150	253,400	6,272,850	18,794,750	1934
5,935,400	135,550	7,150	269,000	6,347,100	19,052,050	1935
6,138,200	140,300	7,140	287,100	6,572,740	19,818,920	1936
6,275,010	149,600	7,140	303,100	6,734,850	20,280,410	(f) 1937
6,804,640	159,000	6,140	315,600	7,285,380	21,588,000	(f) 1938

(e) The figures for 1927 and prior years are for persons over age 70.

(f) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

Sources—(Tables 73, 74 and 76).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health. Scotland—Annual Reports of the Department of Health. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

No. 74—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PERSONS entitled to BENEFITS,  
EXPENDITURE ON BENEFITS

YEARS	Estimated Number of Persons entitled to Benefit (a)	Receipts				Accumulated Funds at End of Year
		Contributions of Employers and Work-people	Interest, etc., on Funds	Parliamentary Votes and Grants	Total	
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Thousands						
ENGLAND AND WALES						
1924	14,263	24,532	4,791	6,225	35,548	104,170
1925	14,497	24,773	5,036	7,228	37,037	113,095
1926(d)	14,928	21,979	5,311	6,255	33,545	113,024
1927	15,182	23,672	4,927	6,343	35,442	111,844
1928	15,638	23,322	4,975	6,390	34,687	112,856
1929	15,895	23,305	4,903	6,873	35,081	111,988
1930	16,223	23,303	5,504	6,606	35,503	112,801
1931	16,390	23,207	5,361	6,350	34,924	114,021
1932	16,504	(e)23,829	5,421	5,515	34,765	113,876
1933	16,389	(e)23,459	5,273	5,395	34,127	113,805
1934	16,478	(e)24,265	5,591	5,563	35,419	116,289
1935	16,714	(e)24,623	5,451	5,977	36,051	119,196
1936	17,384	(e)25,731	5,599	6,663	37,993	122,194
1937(f)	17,778	(e)26,697	5,516	6,742	38,955	123,635
1938(f)	18,883	(e)27,166	5,711	6,926	39,803	127,121
SCOTLAND						
1924	1,756	2,847	531	821	4,199	12,427
1925	1,785	2,948	608	845	4,401	13,521
1926	1,801	2,477	655	740	3,872	13,526
1927	1,824	2,710	643	730	4,083	13,321
1928	1,884	2,657	685	745	4,087	13,560
1929	1,806	2,700	632	758	4,090	13,702
1930	1,922	2,646	519	729	3,894	13,712
1931	1,932	2,562	742	717	4,021	13,913
1932	1,934	(e)2,491	643	669	3,803	13,692
1933	1,922	(e)2,571	724	615	3,910	13,671
1934	1,929	(e)2,606	497	613	3,716	13,674
1935(f)	1,942	(e)2,656	742	692	4,090	14,101
1936(f)	2,021	(e)2,773	693	787	4,253	14,194
1937(f)	2,073	(e)2,869	842	798	4,509	14,403
1938(f)	2,244	(e)2,956	668	790	4,414	14,694
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1924	342	420	88	191	699	1,073
1925	341	398	89	184	671	1,753
1926	339	363	72	165	600	1,037
1927	348	364	62	191	617	1,354
1928	304	410	(h)152	195	(h)747	1,268
1929	371	381	(h)232	180	(h)802	1,237
1930	381	434	(h)373	185	(h)992	1,478
1931	386	464	(h)153	178	(h)795	1,385
1932	386	(e)493	(h)190	150	(h)839	1,338
1933	381	(e)497	(h)189	131	(h)787	1,291
1934	387	(e)497	(h)184	136	(h)817	1,309
1935	396	(e)502	(h)148	145	(h)795	1,438
1936(f)	414	(e)543	(h)156	166	(h)865	1,440
1937(f)	429	(e)537	(h)691	166	(h)1,294	1,841
1938(f)	461	(e)527	(h)149	166	(h)842	1,804
UNITED KINGDOM						
1924	16,361	27,799	5,410	7,237	40,446	118,284
1925	16,623	28,119	5,733	8,257	42,109	128,369
1926	17,008	24,810	6,038	7,160	38,017	128,187
1927	17,354	26,746	5,632	7,704	40,142	126,510
1928	17,886	26,389	5,812	7,320	39,521	127,684
1929	18,162	26,386	5,707	7,820	39,973	126,925
1930	18,526	26,473	6,306	7,520	40,389	127,991
1931	18,708	26,233	6,250	7,251	39,740	129,319
1932	18,824	26,813	6,200	6,334	39,407	128,900
1933	18,692	26,497	6,186	6,141	38,824	128,767
1934	18,794	27,368	6,272	6,312	39,952	131,272
1935(f)	19,052	27,781	6,341	6,814	40,930	134,735
1936(f)	19,810	29,047	6,448	7,016	43,111	137,828
1937(f)	20,280	30,103	6,949	7,706	44,758	139,879
1938(f)	21,588	30,640	6,523	7,882	45,660	143,610

(a) See footnote (b) on page 82.

(b) In Northern Ireland figures prior to 1st October, 1930, relate to Medical Certification, as Medical Benefit was not introduced until that date.

(c) The work of Insurance Committees in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Central Department on 1st October, 1930.

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

RECEIPTS (inclusive of EXCHEQUER GRANTS), ACCUMULATED FUNDS and  
and ADMINISTRATION

Expenditure on Benefits and Administration									
Sickness Benefit	Disability Benefit	Maternity Benefit	Medical Benefit (b)	Other Benefits	Total Benefits	Cost of Administration			YEARS
						Approved Societies and Insurance Committees (c)	Central Departments (c)	Total	
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
ENGLAND AND WALES									
8,837	4,102	1,486	8,041	633	23,159	3,358	913	4,271	1924
9,325	4,543	1,489	8,450	820	24,627	3,436	931	4,367	1925
11,262	5,522	1,536	8,555	1,696	28,571	3,592	913	4,505	(d)1926
11,784	6,408	1,521	8,770	3,523	32,006	3,715	921	4,636	1927
10,207	5,494	1,537	9,054	2,725	29,017	3,817	891	4,708	1928
11,976	5,771	1,522	9,324	2,538	31,131	3,877	952	4,829	1929
10,954	5,727	1,580	9,232	3,046	29,639	4,109	959	5,068	1930
10,017	5,466	1,542	9,614	2,967	29,606	4,163	940	5,103	1931
9,888	5,030	1,497	8,985	2,506	28,506	4,095	906	5,001	1932
10,230	5,459	1,383	9,155	2,302	28,529	4,175	912	5,087	1933
8,885	5,063	1,397	9,077	2,267	27,289	4,080	930	5,010	1934
9,050	5,734	1,410	9,350	2,233	27,777	4,072	943	5,015	1935
9,578	5,775	1,467	9,770	2,512	29,111	4,135	905	5,100	1936
10,350	5,708	1,489	10,236	2,555	30,338	4,224	989	5,213	(f)1937
9,414	5,658	1,542	11,107	2,715	30,436	4,343	1,020	5,372	(f)1938
SCOTLAND									
1,003	522	216	1,133	76	2,950	430	115	545	1924
1,014	560	215	978	117	2,884	431	110	541	1925
1,231	660	221	1,000	265	3,427	451	97	548	1926
1,250	707	217	1,014	457	3,705	456	97	553	1927
1,069	652	213	1,039	320	3,293	460	95	555	1928
1,239	661	213	1,014	245	3,372	465	101	566	1929
1,092	630	220	1,052	298	3,292	485	107	592	1930
1,056	611	215	1,074	342	3,298	482	107	589	1931
1,157	618	208	985	370	3,368	488	104	592	1932
1,108	650	192	1,010	311	3,271	487	103	590	1933
956	682	191	993	310	3,132	479	99	578	1934
1,054	711	187	1,036	324	3,312	487	102	589	1935
1,122	752	200	1,072	368	3,514	505	105	610	(f)1936
1,197	742	199	1,132	372	3,642	493	106	599	(f)1937
1,062	720	204	1,148	391	3,525	496	108	604	(f)1938
NORTHERN IRELAND (g)									
225	136	45	29	33	468	73	34	107	1924
225	150	47	30	41	493	73	30	103	1925
239	182	50	31	50	692	82	32	114	1926
375	249	49	38	82	793	77	33	110	1927
290	251	48	44	60	699	81	30	111	1928
298	259	49	43	69	718	81	32	113	1929
240	239	50	29	65	623	84	47	131	1930
247	229	51	250	57	834	83	51	134	1931
237	219	49	196	39	730	82	50	132	1932
216	197	46	198	38	695	87	47	134	1933
181	200	46	204	31	662	84	48	132	1934
180	197	46	223	27	673	82	48	130	1935
205	196	52	235	33	721	84	51	135	1936
216	189	52	242	35	734	84	51	135	(f)1937
191	184	53	250	36	723	80	51	140	(f)1938
UNITED KINGDOM									
10,065	4,820	1,747	9,293	742	26,577	3,861	1,062	4,923	1924
10,504	5,253	1,751	9,458	978	28,004	3,940	1,071	5,011	1925
12,832	6,364	1,807	9,586	2,011	32,600	4,125	1,012	5,167	1926
13,400	7,424	1,787	9,822	4,002	36,504	4,248	1,051	5,299	1927
11,572	6,397	1,708	10,137	3,105	33,009	4,358	1,010	5,374	1928
13,513	6,991	1,784	10,381	2,852	35,221	4,423	1,085	5,508	1929
11,386	6,596	1,850	10,313	3,409	33,554	4,678	1,113	5,791	1930
11,320	6,306	1,808	10,938	3,306	33,738	4,728	1,098	5,826	1931
11,282	6,497	1,754	10,156	2,916	32,604	4,665	1,060	5,725	1932
11,554	6,306	1,621	10,303	2,651	32,495	4,749	1,062	5,811	1933
10,922	6,545	1,634	10,274	2,008	31,033	4,643	1,077	5,720	1934
10,244	6,642	1,643	10,600	2,584	31,762	4,641	1,093	5,734	(f)1935
10,305	6,723	1,719	11,086	2,913	33,346	4,724	1,121	5,845	(f)1936
11,763	6,630	1,740	11,610	2,962	34,714	4,801	1,146	5,947	(f)1937
10,967	6,562	1,709	12,514	3,142	34,634	4,923	1,888	6,116	(f)1938

(d) A sum of £1,100,000 was transferred to the Exchequer from Navy, Army and Air Force Insurance Fund  
(e) These figures include the sums transferred from Contributory Pensions Accounts to the N.H.I. Central Fund under the National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1931, (now re-enacted in Section 14 (2) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1930), in respect of periods from 2nd January, 1928.

(f) The figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(g) Including Sanatorium Benefit which was discontinued in Northern Ireland on 30th September, 1930.

(h) Includes amounts transferred from Great Britain under The Approved Societies Regulations.

Source.—See footnote on page 83.

D 4

## OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70

No. 75—NUMBER of PENSIONS PAYABLE under or by virtue of the  
OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS ACT, 1936 (a)

Years ended 31st March	Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March					Pensions at Full Rate (10s. per week)	Pensions at Reduced Rates (8s. to 1s. per week) (b)	Total amount of Pensions paid
	To Men	To Women	Total					
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>								
1925	...	332,360	568,176	900,536	878,584	21,052	22,156,000	
1926	...	356,775	596,549	953,324	925,754	27,570	24,038,000	
1927	...	323,854	598,183	927,037	906,302	20,735	24,326,000	
	(c)	...	Not available	137,108	137,108	—	2,307,000	
	(c)	...	304,274	599,479	903,753	882,211	21,542	
	(c)	...	Not available	237,448	237,448	—	4,870,000	
1928	...	277,169	533,780	860,949	838,353	22,596	23,080,000	
1929	...	201,184	106,742	307,926	307,926	—	7,115,000	
1930	...	256,431	581,385	837,816	814,202	23,524	22,047,000	
	(c)	...	243,342	138,377	381,719	—	8,944,000	
	(c)	...	235,483	559,308	794,879	771,660	23,219	
1931	...	287,723	191,908	479,631	479,631	—	11,260,000	
	(c)	...	218,198	529,944	748,142	725,156	22,936	
1932	...	320,902	248,504	569,406	567,406	—	13,820,000	
	(c)	...	202,069	498,671	700,740	678,271	22,409	
1933	...	355,297	305,024	660,321	660,321	—	13,310,000	
1934	...	101,322	475,192	666,514	643,894	22,620	17,682,000	
	(c)	...	389,892	356,933	746,825	—	18,294,000	
	(c)	...	181,332	452,226	633,558	610,854	22,704	
1935	...	420,960	411,614	832,574	832,574	—	20,516,000	
	(c)	...	169,815	425,556	595,371	572,478	22,893	
1936	...	448,135	460,170	908,305	908,305	—	22,876,000	
	(c)	...	159,826	400,530	560,356	537,672	22,684	
1937	...	477,986	510,281	988,267	985,440	2,827	14,859,000	
	(c)	...	154,696	380,820	535,516	512,413	23,103	
1938	...	505,486	559,495	1,064,981	1,061,304	3,677	26,642,000	
	(c)	...	152,130	364,258	516,388	493,042	23,346	
1939	...	532,493	608,339	1,140,832	1,137,892	2,940	13,745,000	
	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	29,077,000	
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
1925	...	38,440	71,099	110,148	108,259	1,889	2,750,000	
1926	...	42,170	75,599	117,769	115,346	2,423	2,979,000	
1927	...	32,236	72,252	104,538	102,825	1,713	3,064,000	
	(c)	...	Not available	29,024	29,024	—	287,000	
	(c)	...	23,803	68,422	92,225	90,410	1,815	
1928	...	35,078	17,155	52,233	52,233	—	1,152,000	
	(c)	...	22,892	66,954	89,846	87,934	1,912	
1929	...	38,054	20,806	58,860	58,860	—	2,394,000	
	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1,403,000	
1930	...	22,255	66,664	88,919	86,971	1,948	2,330,000	
	(c)	...	41,225	23,652	64,877	—	1,597,000	
	(c)	...	21,286	64,136	85,422	83,544	1,878	
1931	...	43,659	28,561	72,220	72,220	—	2,287,000	
	(c)	...	20,615	60,901	81,516	79,675	1,841	
1932	...	45,946	34,443	80,389	80,389	—	2,163,000	
	(c)	...	19,817	57,048	76,865	75,086	1,770	
1933	...	49,947	39,204	88,211	88,211	—	2,011,000	
	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	2,089,000	
1934	...	19,517	54,533	74,020	72,207	1,813	2,246,000	
	(c)	...	51,699	44,730	96,429	—	1,961,000	
	(c)	...	19,059	51,394	70,453	68,681	1,772	
1935	...	54,503	50,339	104,892	104,892	—	2,411,000	
	(c)	...	18,531	48,606	67,137	65,356	1,781	
1936	...	56,872	55,541	112,413	112,413	—	2,623,000	
	(c)	...	18,122	45,739	63,861	62,055	1,806	
1937	...	58,875	60,101	118,976	118,445	531	1,788,000	
	(c)	...	17,884	43,747	61,631	59,787	1,844	
1938	...	61,337	64,692	126,079	125,500	579	3,002,000	
	(c)	...	17,860	41,824	59,684	57,916	1,768	
1939	...	64,004	69,030	133,043	132,770	273	3,173,000	
	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1,603,000	
	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	3,423,000	

Note.—Owing to the gradual transference to the provisions of the Contributory Pensions Acts of such pensioners, aged over 70 years, as have qualified under both those Acts and previous Acts, the above figures, as tabulated under the respective Acts, from 1927, inclusive, are not comparable from year to year.

(a) The various enactments relating to widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

**OLD AGE PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70**  
**OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT, 1936(a), and the WIDOWS', ORPHANS' and**  
**and TOTAL AMOUNT OF PENSIONS paid each YEAR**

Number of Pensions payable on the last Friday in March			Pensions at Full Rate (10s. per week)	Pensions at Reduced Rates (8s. to 1s. per week) (b)	Total amount of Pensions paid	Years ended 31st March
To Men	To Women	Total				
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>						
15,160	5,514	40,674	37,105	3,569	1,036,000	1925
15,029	26,147	41,776	37,986	3,790	1,038,000	1926
16,164	27,040	43,210	42,237	973	1,168,000	(c) 1927
2,733	2,237	4,970	4,970	—	35,000	
15,437	27,024	42,461	41,423	1,038	1,143,000	(c) 1928
4,004	3,816	8,480	8,480	—	160,000	
15,157	25,937	41,094	39,874	1,220	1,087,000	(c) 1929
5,878	4,095	9,973	9,973	—	239,000	
15,263	25,993	41,256	40,031	1,225	1,061,000	(c) 1930
0,574	4,739	11,313	11,313	—	270,000	
15,088	25,426	40,514	39,136	1,378	1,048,000	(c) 1931
7,318	5,750	13,068	13,068	—	309,000	
14,542	24,325	38,867	37,406	1,461	1,000,000	(c) 1932
8,011	6,832	14,843	14,843	—	354,000	
13,990	23,097	37,087	35,468	1,619	963,000	(c) 1933
8,712	8,002	16,714	16,714	—	406,000	
12,840	21,521	34,361	32,529	1,832	915,000	(c) 1934
9,377	8,998	18,370	18,370	—	440,000	
12,289	20,473	32,762	30,702	2,060	880,000	(c) 1935
9,811	10,093	19,904	19,904	—	483,000	
12,163	19,764	31,927	29,774	2,153	862,000	(c) 1936
10,223	10,920	21,143	21,143	—	524,000	
12,116	15,169	31,285	29,296	1,989	841,000	(c) 1937
10,821	11,930	22,781	22,781	—	562,000	
12,236	18,779	31,015	29,128	1,887	826,000	(c) 1938
11,432	13,002	24,434	24,434	—	598,000	
12,327	18,527	30,854	28,931	1,923	844,000	(c) 1939
11,708	13,088	25,456	25,456	—	656,000	
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>						
385,969	665,889	1,051,358	1,023,948	27,410	25,942,000	1925
414,574	698,295	1,112,869	1,070,086	33,783	26,055,000	1926
377,804	697,481	1,074,785	1,051,364	23,421	23,558,000	(c) 1927
Not available	171,102	171,102	171,102	—	2,629,000	
343,514	694,925	1,038,439	1,014,044	24,395	27,951,000	(c) 1928
Not available	298,161	298,161	298,161	—	6,182,000	
315,218	676,671	991,889	966,161	25,728	26,561,000	(c) 1929
245,116	131,643	376,759	376,759	—	8,317,000	
293,940	674,042	967,991	941,294	26,697	25,438,000	(c) 1930
291,141	166,768	457,909	457,909	—	10,811,000	
271,857	648,958	920,815	894,840	26,475	24,680,000	(c) 1931
338,700	226,219	564,919	564,919	—	13,353,000	
253,355	615,170	868,525	842,237	26,288	23,197,000	(c) 1932
374,859	287,779	662,638	662,638	—	15,985,000	
235,876	578,816	814,692	788,825	25,867	22,085,000	(c) 1933
412,056	352,290	765,246	765,246	—	18,962,000	
223,870	551,216	774,895	748,030	26,265	20,558,000	(c) 1934
450,908	410,656	861,624	861,624	—	21,145,000	
212,080	524,093	736,773	710,237	26,536	19,481,000	(c) 1935
485,274	472,096	957,370	957,370	—	23,622,000	
200,509	493,926	694,435	667,608	26,827	18,477,000	(c) 1936
515,230	526,631	1,041,861	1,041,861	—	26,025,000	
100,064	465,438	655,502	629,023	26,479	17,402,000	(c) 1937
547,082	582,342	1,130,024	1,126,666	3,358	28,156,000	
184,816	443,346	628,162	601,328	26,834	16,460,000	(c) 1938
578,305	637,189	1,215,494	1,211,238	4,256	30,413,000	
182,317	424,609	606,926	579,889	27,037	16,192,000	(c) 1939
608,265	691,066	1,299,331	1,296,118	3,213	33,156,000	

(b) Certain contributory (over 70) pensions are payable at the rate of 0s.

(c) Old Age Pensions paid from age 70 by virtue of the Contributory Pensions Act, 1936. See note (a).

Sources.—England and Wales and Scotland—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise. Northern Ireland—information furnished by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

No. 76—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PERSONS INSURED AND  
AND OLD AGE CONTRIBUTORY

Note.—Contributory pensions cease to be payable at age 70, when they but not subject to the tests as to means, residence and nationality on pages 86

On 31st December	Estimated Numbers Insured (b)			Number of Beneficiaries (c)	
	Men	Women	Total	Widows	
				Contributory (d)	Non-Contributory (e)
ENGLAND AND WALES					
1926 ... ..	10,234,700	4,971,300	15,206,500	43,932	99,321
1927 ... ..	10,384,900	5,037,000	15,442,500	95,527	84,795
1928 ... ..	10,616,300	5,267,900	15,884,700	143,846	70,920
1929 ... ..	10,769,300	5,371,300	16,140,600	198,722	59,617
1930 ... ..	10,957,200	5,457,300	16,414,500	246,612	(g) 249,914
1931 ... ..	11,074,900	5,492,400	16,567,300	292,714	(g) 304,778
1932 ... ..	11,160,550	5,510,350	16,670,900	333,183	285,539
1933 ... ..	11,183,700	5,510,800	16,694,500	374,771	267,312
1934 ... ..	11,204,800	5,551,900	16,816,700	408,866	248,885
1935 ... ..	11,477,050	5,631,350	17,108,400	443,263	230,243
1936 ... ..	11,791,300	5,823,000	17,614,300	493,913	209,980
1937(h) ...	12,051,600	5,970,800	18,022,400	531,143	190,415
1938(h) ...	12,458,000	6,071,800	18,529,800	662,346	172,120
SCOTLAND					
1926 ... ..	1,249,600	633,000	1,882,600	4,392	13,555
1927 ... ..	1,263,400	646,900	1,910,300	10,206	11,616
1928 ... ..	1,300,700	667,300	1,968,000	16,136	9,804
1929 ... ..	1,296,200	664,900	1,961,100	22,117	8,121
1930 ... ..	1,300,540	669,850	1,970,390	28,853	(g) 33,272
1931 ... ..	1,295,800	650,610	1,946,410	33,896	(g) 39,477
1932 ... ..	1,293,900	648,860	1,942,820	38,952	37,106
1933 ... ..	1,289,179	646,920	1,936,099	44,043	34,643
1934 ... ..	1,321,008	652,867	1,973,875	47,777	31,004
1935(h) ...	1,325,725	661,263	1,986,988	53,012	28,967
1936(h) ...	1,359,358	677,799	2,037,148	57,284	26,047
1937(h) ...	1,305,523	694,297	2,000,825	61,594	23,308
1938(h) ...	1,438,350	719,340	2,148,690	64,316	20,931
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1926 ... ..	204,500	139,700	344,200	725	3,209
1927 ... ..	208,200	145,000	353,200	1,747	3,237
1928 ... ..	218,000	151,600	369,600	2,767	2,689
1929 ... ..	222,100	153,900	376,000	3,805	2,400
1930 ... ..	229,800	155,900	385,700	4,700	(g) 6,666
1931 ... ..	234,700	156,100	390,800	5,735	(g) 8,398
1932 ... ..	234,700	155,300	390,500	6,658	8,023
1933 ... ..	233,400	154,600	388,000	7,663	7,521
1934 ... ..	237,000	157,000	394,000	8,412	6,791
1935 ... ..	242,000	159,500	401,500	9,088	6,294
1936 ... ..	254,120	164,060	419,080	9,971	5,646
1937(h) ...	264,470	170,650	435,120	10,630	5,116
1938(h) ...	279,680	173,860	453,540	11,286	4,556
UNITED KINGDOM					
1926 ... ..	11,688,800	5,744,500	17,433,300	49,099	116,085
1927 ... ..	11,856,500	5,849,500	17,706,000	107,480	99,648
1928 ... ..	12,135,500	6,086,800	18,222,300	162,749	83,473
1929 ... ..	12,287,600	6,190,100	18,477,700	224,644	70,138
1930 ... ..	12,487,540	6,283,050	18,770,590	280,171	(g) 289,852
1931 ... ..	12,605,400	6,299,110	18,904,510	332,345	(g) 352,663
1932 ... ..	12,694,210	6,315,010	19,009,220	378,793	330,008
1933 ... ..	12,706,270	6,312,320	19,018,590	426,477	309,476
1934 ... ..	12,822,808	6,361,767	19,184,575	466,055	287,580
1935(h) ...	13,044,775	6,452,113	19,496,888	505,363	265,594
1936(h) ...	13,404,778	6,665,750	20,070,528	561,168	241,673
1937(h) ...	13,711,598	6,835,747	20,547,345	603,376	218,929
1938(h) ...	14,176,030	6,956,000	21,132,030	637,948	197,607

(a) The various enactments relating to widows', orphans' and old age contributory pensions, and old age (non-contributory) pensions were consolidated in the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1936, and the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, respectively. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(b) Inclusive of persons temporarily remaining insured after payment of contributions ceased.

(c) Insured widows under age 65, and all insured persons aged 65 and over are also included in the estimated numbers insured.

(d) Contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men who, being under the age of 70 on 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, died on or after that date. They are granted subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions as to insurance and the number of contributions paid.

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

NUMBER of BENEFICIARIES under the WIDOWS', ORPHANS' PENSIONS ACT, 1936 (a)

are replaced by old age pensions under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1936, imposed by that Act. These old age pensions are included in the Table and 87.

Number of Beneficiaries(c)					On 31st December
Children		65-70 Pensioners(f)		Total	
Contributory(d)	Non-Contributory(e)	Men	Women		
ENGLAND AND WALES					
35,598	192,901	—	—	371,802	1926
73,647	161,457	—	—	415,426	1927
105,110	137,132	320,927	159,486	937,421	1928
140,246	115,719	334,415	178,505	1,027,224	1929
172,554	100,559	351,780	214,718	1,336,137	1930
199,432	85,141	371,695	224,703	1,478,463	1931
220,698	68,941	383,869	232,352	1,524,582	1932
240,372	54,397	398,228	242,040	1,577,120	1933
245,835	39,871	410,768	253,255	1,607,480	1934
248,605	27,607	424,570	266,134	1,640,422	1935
246,307	17,699	439,049	262,960	1,669,908	1936
244,507	10,402	454,648	274,932	1,706,047	(h)1937
240,311	5,717	468,756	286,584	1,735,834	(h)1938
SCOTLAND					
(i)4,170	(i)28,710	—	—	50,827	1926
(i)8,450	(i)26,690	—	—	56,982	1927
14,501	21,651	37,125	16,749	116,026	1928
20,176	17,547	39,466	19,025	126,452	1929
26,039	15,489	42,104	23,572	169,389	1930
29,577	13,075	44,138	24,458	184,621	1931
33,348	10,856	45,775	25,021	191,058	1932
36,369	8,630	47,977	25,799	197,461	1933
37,628	6,353	49,966	27,235	200,863	1934
38,499	4,392	51,236	27,080	203,186	(h)1935
33,517	2,700	53,023	28,077	205,648	(h)1936
38,531	1,527	54,555	29,221	208,826	(h)1937
37,520	846	55,737	30,325	209,075	(h)1938
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1,193	8,824	—	—	13,951	1926
2,892	8,906	—	—	16,782	1927
4,546	7,370	6,167	3,788	27,327	1928
6,193	6,560	6,623	4,231	29,812	1929
7,593	6,377	7,042	4,801	37,188	1930
9,190	5,566	7,527	5,022	41,438	1931
8,978	3,470	7,840	4,996	39,965	1932
6,896	2,257	8,297	5,158	37,792	1933
8,225	1,452	8,694	5,251	38,825	1934
8,589	997	9,040	5,481	39,489	1935
8,711	642	9,487	5,680	40,157	1936
8,502	446	9,516	6,059	40,278	(h)1937
8,543	197	9,717	6,145	40,444	(h)1938
UNITED KINGDOM					
40,961	230,435	—	—	436,580	1926
84,989	197,053	—	—	480,170	1927
124,157	166,153	364,210	186,023	1,080,774	1928
166,615	139,826	380,504	201,761	1,183,488	1929
206,186	122,425	400,086	243,094	1,542,714	1930
238,199	103,782	423,360	254,183	1,704,522	1931
263,024	83,267	437,484	262,369	1,755,605	1932
283,037	65,284	454,502	272,997	1,812,373	1933
291,688	47,676	469,428	285,741	1,847,168	1934
295,693	32,996	484,846	298,695	1,883,097	(h)1935
293,535	21,041	501,559	296,717	1,915,693	(h)1936
291,540	12,375	518,710	310,212	1,955,151	(h)1937
286,374	6,700	534,210	323,054	1,985,653	(h)1938

(e) Non-contributory pensions are payable to the widows and children of men in the insurable class who, having died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, when the Contributory Pensions Scheme came into force, never contributed under the scheme. They are payable—

(1) Under the Act of 1925 to widows with children who were under the age of 14 at 4th January, 1926, and continue in payment until the youngest child attains the age of 16 (or until the death or re-marriage of the widow if that occurs earlier).

(2) Under the Act of 1929 to widows aged 55 or over (see note (g)) and continue until the widow attains the age of 70 (or until her death or re-marriage if that occurs earlier).

(f) Old age pensions payable between the ages of 65 and 70 came into force on 2nd January, 1928

(g) Pensions for widows over 55 years of age of men who died or attained the age of 70 before 4th January, 1926, became payable—

(1) As from 1st July, 1930, to widows then over 60.

(2) As from 1st January, 1931, to those then between 55 and 60.

(3) As from the 55th birthday to the remainder.

(h) Figures for these years are provisional and subject to adjustment.

(i) Estimate.

Sources.—See footnote on page 83.



## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

## No. 77—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE

Years ended 31st March	Receipts				Expenditure
	Contributions (a)	Parliamentary Vote	Interest, etc.	Total	Widows' and Orphans' Pensions  Contributory
ENGLAND AND WALES					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 23,285,216	£	£	£ 23,285,216	£ 1,170,136
1928 ... ..	20,875,712			20,875,712	2,894,046
1929 ... ..	20,925,412			20,925,412	4,500,940
1930 ... ..	21,638,352			21,638,352	6,297,499
1931 ... ..	21,101,329			21,101,329	8,041,253
1932 ... ..	20,636,069			20,636,069	9,464,020
1933 ... ..	20,381,745	(e)	(e)	20,381,745	10,764,792
1934 ... ..	20,926,090			20,926,090	12,311,187
1935 ... ..	21,592,180			21,592,180	13,884,535
1936 ... ..	(a) 23,191,680			23,191,680	14,613,732
1937 ... ..	28,159,612			28,159,612	15,421,447
1938 ... ..	29,336,942			29,336,942	16,419,359
1939(f) ... ..	29,903,629			29,903,629	17,199,644
SCOTLAND					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 2,601,456	£	£	£ 2,601,456	£ 140,141
1928 ... ..	2,377,984			2,377,984	346,561
1929 ... ..	2,374,439			2,374,439	549,687
1930 ... ..	2,438,166			2,438,166	763,101
1931 ... ..	2,336,482			2,336,482	988,728
1932 ... ..	2,235,428			2,235,428	1,170,847
1933 ... ..	2,189,839	(e)	(e)	2,189,839	1,332,250
1934 ... ..	2,244,915			2,244,915	1,518,559
1935 ... ..	2,305,091			2,305,091	1,652,628
1936 ... ..	(a) 2,502,878			2,502,878	1,796,967
1937 ... ..	3,052,837			3,052,837	1,900,630
1938 ... ..	3,171,997			3,171,997	2,021,731
1939(f) ... ..	3,279,267			3,279,267	2,111,803
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 416,104	£ 140,000	£ 9,690	£ 565,794	£ 27,459
1928 ... ..	395,185	140,000	14,791	549,976	67,796
1929 ... ..	395,772	140,000	27,156	562,928	101,794
1930 ... ..	468,307	140,000	32,830	641,137	136,712
1931 ... ..	419,172	315,000	34,025	768,197	173,963
1932 ... ..	406,015	340,000	35,642	781,657	200,343
1933 ... ..	420,072	375,000	33,047	828,119	230,091
1934 ... ..	411,813	410,000	25,644	846,957	262,983
1935 ... ..	425,806	445,000	24,530	895,342	295,175
1936 ... ..	(a) 455,642	430,000	23,731	909,373	330,633
1937 ... ..	550,220	415,000	27,280	992,500	347,837
1938 ... ..	566,614	415,000	26,171	1,007,785	369,066
1939(f) ... ..	587,701	415,000	27,226	1,029,927	386,520
UNITED KINGDOM					
1927(d) ... ..	£ 20,302,776	£ 4,140,000	£ 296,047	£ 30,738,823	£ 1,346,736
1928 ... ..	23,648,881	4,140,000	1,112,231	28,901,112	3,309,303
1929 ... ..	23,695,623	4,140,000	1,825,774	29,661,397	5,158,421
1930 ... ..	24,534,825	4,140,000	2,032,291	30,707,116	7,197,312
1931 ... ..	23,856,983	9,315,000	2,242,056	35,414,039	9,204,542
1932 ... ..	23,277,512	10,340,000	2,199,745	35,817,257	10,836,110
1933 ... ..	22,991,656	11,375,000	1,089,527	35,456,183	12,327,133
1934 ... ..	23,582,324	12,410,000	902,980	36,895,304	14,092,729
1935 ... ..	24,323,077	13,445,000	881,243	38,649,320	15,332,338
1936 ... ..	(a) 26,150,200	14,430,000	822,970	41,403,170	16,741,342
1937 ... ..	31,762,689	15,415,000	476,810	47,654,488	17,678,014
1938 ... ..	33,075,553	16,415,000	744,394	50,234,947	18,810,160
1939(f) ... ..	33,770,597	17,415,000	818,068	52,003,665	19,697,067

(a) The rates of contribution were increased as from 6th January, 1936.

(b) These pensions came into force on 2nd January, 1928.

(c) Now re-enacted in Section 14 (2) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1930. Similar legislation applies to Northern Ireland.

(d) For period 4th January, 1926, to 31st March, 1927.

## CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

## and ACCUMULATED FUNDS

Expenditure					Accumulated Funds at end of year	Years ended 31st March
Widows' and Orphans' Pensions	65-70 Pensions(b)	Administration, etc.	Payments to N.H.I. Central Fund under National Economy (N.H.I.) Order, 1931 (c)	Total		
Non-Contributory						
ENGLAND AND WALES						
£	£	£	£	£	£	
6,031,894	—	824,753	—	8,035,783		(d) 1927
4,196,519	2,704,510	794,572	—	10,590,547		1928
3,572,577	12,233,527	906,513	—	21,219,557		1929
3,105,751	13,203,708	977,554	—	23,584,512		1930
6,913,125	14,665,370	1,198,659	—	30,819,007		1931
9,236,405	15,546,594	1,184,383	1,000,000	36,412,302		1932
8,587,457	15,928,675	1,135,292	251,266	36,667,482	(e)	1933
7,796,292	16,379,524	1,110,300	223,000	37,820,303		1934
7,124,550	16,887,315	1,134,533	222,694	38,758,627		1935
6,591,746	17,464,319	1,137,071	228,884	40,035,752		1936
5,833,047	18,001,227	1,230,923	235,549	40,722,193		1937
5,230,364	18,943,317	1,255,392	271,870	42,120,302		1938
4,671,882	19,455,472	1,459,886	263,090	43,049,074		(f) 1939
SCOTLAND						
£	£	£	£	£	£	
868,797	—	195,291	—	1,114,220		(d) 1927
606,014	299,803	104,977	—	1,357,355		1928
518,124	1,421,326	117,395	—	2,606,532		1929
447,516	1,527,327	122,159	—	2,860,103		1930
946,158	1,696,990	155,903	—	3,787,777		1931
1,215,300	1,800,780	141,663	125,000	4,463,590		1932
1,115,609	1,837,668	142,027	39,000	4,466,545	(e)	1933
1,015,021	1,907,166	138,002	27,000	4,605,748		1934
926,810	1,975,971	139,424	38,500	4,733,233		1935
855,929	2,026,791	141,597	22,000	4,843,284		1936
719,231	2,089,785	150,989	40,000	4,909,335		1937
634,739	2,186,097	153,064	22,000	5,017,931		1938
561,830	2,237,932	166,412	31,000	5,103,977		(f) 1939
NORTHERN IRELAND						
£	£	£	£	£	£	
196,768	—	21,631	—	245,858	319,936	(d) 1927
137,064	54,964	18,702	—	278,526	591,386	1928
118,345	255,089	24,825	—	500,053	654,261	1929
102,559	281,238	27,293	—	547,802	737,506	1930
195,034	313,958	37,101	—	720,056	785,737	1931
258,062	337,313	34,861	16,000	846,679	720,815	1932
243,741	341,537	34,113	8,214	857,696	691,238	1933
227,231	352,431	31,563	5,400	870,608	658,587	1934
203,508	361,128	32,147	5,348	897,306	658,023	1935
182,383	376,411	31,119	5,400	925,946	610,050	1936
159,782	390,504	37,710	5,817	941,650	690,900	1937
140,144	405,433	36,135	5,832	956,610	742,075	1938
123,027	414,597	42,067	0,774	974,485	797,517	(f) 1939
UNITED KINGDOM						
£	£	£	£	£	£	
7,097,459	—	951,675	—	9,395,870	21,342,953	(d) 1927
4,939,597	3,659,277	918,251	—	12,226,428	38,017,637	1928
4,269,046	13,909,942	1,043,733	—	24,326,142	43,352,802	1929
3,655,826	15,012,273	1,127,066	—	26,992,417	47,067,591	1930
8,054,317	16,076,318	1,391,663	—	35,320,840	47,154,790	1931
10,709,767	17,684,687	1,340,907	1,141,000	41,712,471	41,259,576	1932
9,946,798	18,107,880	1,311,432	298,480	41,991,723	35,324,036	1933
9,038,544	18,630,121	1,270,365	255,400	43,305,650	28,913,681	1934
8,254,868	19,224,414	1,306,104	266,542	44,384,266	23,178,735	1935
7,630,058	19,867,521	1,309,787	250,284	45,804,982	18,776,923	1936
6,712,060	20,481,516	1,419,622	281,366	46,573,478	19,857,933	1937
6,005,247	21,534,847	1,444,591	299,702	48,094,543	21,998,336	1938
5,357,330	22,108,001	1,669,265	399,864	49,133,436	24,868,567	(f) 1939

(e) The Exchequer contribution, which is fixed by the Contributory Pensions Acts, and the interest earnings on the accumulated funds are paid into a single account for Great Britain and not allocated between England and Wales and Scotland.

(f) Including contributions for the period 3rd January, 1938, to 31st March, 1939, under the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions (Voluntary Contributors) Act, 1937. The total amounts so included for the United Kingdom were: £693,623 "Receipts" and £103,210 "Expenditure."

Sources.—Annual Accounts of the Treasury Pensions Account, the Treasury Special Pensions Account, the Pensions Account, the Special Pensions Account, the Pensions (Scotland) Account, the Special Pensions (Scotland) Account, and from information supplied by the Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland.

## WAR PENSIONS

No. 78—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of WAR PENSIONS, GRANTS, and ALLOWANCES ADMINISTERED by the MINISTRY of PENSIONS

On 31st March	DISABLED OFFICERS AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED OFFICER)				DISABLED NURSES AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED NURSES		DISABLED MEN AND DEPENDANTS OF DECEASED MEN				Total
	Disabled Officers	Widows	Adult Dependants	Children for whom Allowances were paid, living with Parents, and Orphans	Nurses	Dependants	Disabled Men	Widows	Adult Dependants	Wives of Disabled Men, Children living with Parents, and Orphans	
1925...	25,450	9,100	6,350	8,500	1,125	35	534,000	148,500	346,000	825,940	1,905,000
1926...	25,600	9,000	6,200	8,200	1,110	40	510,000	145,000	338,000	750,850	1,794,000
1927...	25,400	8,875	5,900	7,850	1,100	45	489,500	139,800	327,500	659,500	1,665,470
1928...	24,900	8,770	5,550	7,470	1,065	45	488,600	135,850	319,100	593,500	1,584,850
1929...	24,500	8,600	5,420	6,900	1,050	40	477,700	133,700	305,850	512,150	1,476,000
1930...	24,130	8,520	5,250	6,330	1,030	40	469,300	131,550	296,500	427,350	1,370,000
1931...	23,850	8,450	5,135	5,600	1,025	40	463,000	129,350	287,700	341,350	1,265,500
1932...	23,600	8,375	4,965	4,925	990	35	456,250	128,000	275,100	278,760	1,181,000
1933...	23,330	8,300	4,800	4,200	980	35	448,300	126,350	263,975	226,730	1,107,000
1934...	23,050	8,200	4,645	3,490	960	35	441,350	124,750	253,950	193,070	1,053,500
1935...	22,800	8,140	4,505	2,775	945	35	434,675	123,000	243,875	166,350	1,006,600
1936...	22,525	8,065	4,330	2,065	930	30	427,250	121,435	232,050	144,820	963,500
1937...	22,200	8,000	4,130	1,850	915	25	419,550	119,800	220,125	136,155	932,250
1938...	21,870	7,900	3,915	830	900	25	412,060	118,220	208,890	130,090	904,700
1939...	21,520	7,700	3,700	600	885	20	404,685	116,520	196,730	125,040	877,400

No. 79—EXPENDITURE of the MINISTRY of PENSIONS

Years ended 31st March	PENSIONS, GRATUITIES AND ALLOWANCES			Medical Treatment to Pensioners	Miscellaneous	Administration, Local and Central	Total
	Officers, Nurses and Dependants	Men and Dependants	Total				
1925 ... ..	£ 5,031,308	£ 56,850,745	£ 62,782,053	£ 3,302,278	£ 378,407	£ 2,095,456	£ 69,548,104
1926 ... ..	5,708,728	55,686,168	61,394,896	2,852,813	272,312	2,396,247	66,916,208
1927 ... ..	5,610,972	53,126,711	58,746,083	2,392,287	193,400	1,854,407	63,191,867
1928 ... ..	5,489,065	50,521,414	56,010,479	2,130,574	143,146	1,507,748	59,791,947
1929 ... ..	5,300,406	48,222,108	53,522,604	1,811,974	108,258	1,289,804	56,732,700
1930 ... ..	5,167,063	45,880,435	51,048,098	1,649,245	107,797	1,295,244	54,100,384
1931 ... ..	5,033,526	43,882,927	48,921,453	1,535,579	87,762	1,220,651	51,765,445
1932 ... ..	4,903,910	42,044,550	46,953,460	1,402,918	68,917	1,041,233	49,466,537
1933 ... ..	4,756,960	39,884,869	44,641,829	1,260,605	53,840	868,334	46,825,103
1934 ... ..	4,624,192	38,433,089	43,057,281	1,175,473	41,551	777,277	45,051,587
1935 ... ..	4,401,372	36,960,108	41,451,480	1,069,324	44,697	731,373	43,296,874
1936 ... ..	4,301,478	36,278,192	40,669,670	1,034,808	37,380	719,076	42,460,934
1937 ... ..	4,280,207	35,333,263	39,613,470	1,028,425	34,645	717,051	41,393,591
1938 ... ..	4,168,404	34,200,143	38,428,547	1,043,659	32,857	695,364	40,200,427
1939 (Estimated)	4,083,200	33,595,300	37,678,500	1,017,000	30,500	688,500	39,414,500

Source.—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Pensions.

## POOR RELIEF—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 80—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in ENGLAND and WALES on the 1st of January and on or about the 1st of July in each Year

YEARS	Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of		Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals (a)	Casuals	Total Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (a)
	Institutional Relief	Domiciliary Relief			
ON THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY					
1925 ... ..	216,510	886,779	94,314	7,664	1,205,267
1926 ... ..	221,936	1,113,019	96,511	8,294	1,439,810
1927 ... ..	226,027	1,212,479	99,668	10,737	1,548,911
1928 ... ..	225,937	1,026,631	101,926	10,497	1,364,991
1929 ... ..	225,005	899,597	104,502	11,562	1,240,666
1930 ... ..	220,872	867,030	106,061	11,454	1,205,417
1931 ... ..	212,166	791,191	108,917	11,576	1,123,850
1932 ... ..	197,401	932,678	111,013	12,946	1,254,038
1933 ... ..	193,693	1,100,013	112,528	15,939	1,488,173
1934 ... ..	184,667	1,202,892	114,208	16,166	1,516,933
1935 ... ..	177,551	1,282,581	116,165	12,759	1,589,056
1936 ... ..	169,049	1,207,424	117,993	11,247	1,505,713
1937 ... ..	160,368	1,116,884	119,867	10,364	1,407,483
1938 ... ..	154,033	(b)925,292	122,076	10,235	1,211,633
1939 ... ..	148,305	940,204	123,903	10,541	1,222,953
ON OR ABOUT THE FIRST DAY OF JULY					
1924 ... ..	209,752	942,718	94,048	7,112	1,253,630
1925 ... ..	211,285	908,145	95,413	7,351	1,222,194
1926 ... ..	216,321	2,266,871	93,090	8,536	2,579,818
1927 ... ..	215,603	967,352	100,647	11,471	1,295,073
1928 ... ..	217,143	883,315	103,064	10,931	1,214,453
1929 ... ..	213,096	832,578	105,282	9,397	1,160,353
1930 ... ..	206,670	732,577	107,489	8,749	1,055,485
1931 ... ..	195,587	784,561	109,965	10,203	1,100,316
1932 ... ..	188,824	1,007,246	111,771	13,573	1,321,414
1933 ... ..	182,663	1,105,370	113,368	12,250	1,413,651
1934 ... ..	178,720	1,104,189	115,187	10,756	1,408,852
1935 ... ..	170,177	1,142,234	117,079	9,204	1,438,694
1936 ... ..	162,055	1,098,927	118,930	7,875	1,387,787
1937 ... ..	152,751	(b)897,369	120,972	7,367	1,178,450
1938 ... ..	148,062	914,691	122,990	7,755	1,193,498
1939 ... ..	144,711	907,223	(c)	7,144	(c)

NOTE.—For amounts received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Under section 18 of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930, persons are, from 10th July, 1930, not deemed to be in receipt of relief by reason only that they are being maintained as rate-aided patients in mental hospitals. The numbers on 1st January, and 1st July for the year 1931, and subsequent years are included in this table for purposes of comparison with earlier years.

(b) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of domiciliary relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

(c) Not yet available.

Source (Tables 80 and 81).—Returns showing the Number of Persons in receipt of Poor Relief issued by the Ministry of Health and supplemented by information furnished by that Ministry.

## POOR RELIEF—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 81—AVERAGE NUMBERS (a) of PERSONS IN RECEIPT OF RELIEF IN ENGLAND AND WALES, and the rates per 10,000 of the ESTIMATED POPULATION

YEARS ENDED MARCH	Average Number of Persons (other than Rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals) in Receipt of				Average Number of Persons in Receipt of Relief (including Rate- aided Patients in Mental Hospitals and Casuals)	
	Institutional Relief		Domiciliary Relief		Average Numbers (a)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population
	Average Numbers (a)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population	Average Numbers (a)	Rates per 10,000 of estimated Population		
1925 ...	214,670	55	912,139	235	1,228,905	317
1926 ...	217,865	56	1,003,399	258	1,325,701	341
1927 ...	222,550	57	1,722,084	441	2,053,850	526
1928 ...	220,717	56	973,599	248	1,308,479	333
1929 ...	222,187	56	901,108	228	1,238,368	314
1930 ...	218,140	55	854,036	216	1,188,793	300
1931 ...	210,909	53	771,081	193	1,101,066	276
1932 ...	197,774	50	862,621	216	1,183,866	296
1933 ...	192,513	48	1,088,057	271	1,407,535	350
1934 ...	185,497	46	1,156,834	287	1,470,438	364
1935 ...	179,968	44	1,195,527	295	1,503,791	372
1936 ...	171,007	42	1,167,603	287	1,467,388	361
1937 ...	162,197	40	1,110,047	273	1,407,555	345
1938 ...	154,233	38	(b) 914,279	223	1,199,150	292
1939 ...	148,972	36	924,467	224	1,206,010	293

(a) The figures show the "average" number of persons in receipt of relief in the financial year. The averages have been calculated, as regards more than 90 per cent. of those persons, by adding together the numbers in receipt of relief on the same day in each week in the year and dividing the aggregate so obtained by 52 or 53 as the case may be. The average number of rate-aided Patients in Mental Hospitals has, for the purpose of the Table, been taken to have been the mean of the numbers on the 1st January in each year and on the 1st July preceding.

(b) See note (b) on page 93.

Source.—See footnote on page 93.

## POOR RELIEF—SCOTLAND

No. 82—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in SCOTLAND,  
on the 15th January and 15th July (a) in each Year

YEARS	Persons other than Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed and Vagrants		Destitute Able-bodied Unemployed		Vagrants (including Dependants) (b)	Total (including Dependants) (c)
	Including Dependants	Dependants only	Including Dependants	Dependants only		
On January 15th						
1925 ...	130,191	54,008	80,691	57,966	142	211,024
1926 ...	132,959	53,569	114,943	81,906	201	248,103
1927 ...	131,719	50,344	118,957	79,418	190	250,866
1928 ...	135,102	52,306	105,290	70,445	188	240,580
1929 ...	137,860	52,464	84,247	57,954	336	222,443
1930 ...	142,030	54,309	73,955	59,646	338	216,323
1931 ...	154,848	62,010	51,480	34,614	448	206,776
1932 ...	165,046	66,128	79,163	52,176	481	244,090
1933 ...	197,644	86,684	119,364	75,987	398	217,406
1934 ...	204,064	88,498	137,454	85,075	522	342,040
1935 ...	229,383	103,073	207,532	136,454	464	437,379
1936 ...	246,733	111,848	130,247	70,939	420	377,400
1937 ...	252,371	112,282	112,619	66,732	347	365,337
1938 ...	247,736	100,254	(d)16,507	(d)8,946	350	(d)264,593
1939 ...	246,055	102,080	17,013	9,312	278	263,346
On July 15th (a)						
1924 ...	126,939	52,092	77,641	55,798	118	204,608
1925 ...	133,173	54,657	85,463	62,970	179	221,815
1926 {	126,285 (e)137,699	50,059 (e)106,719	115,761	70,112	215	245,261 (e)137,699
1927 ...	129,104	49,094	99,837	66,422	216	220,247
1928 ...	131,056	49,517	78,405	53,834	421	209,882
1929 ...	136,078	51,406	70,928	48,534	247	207,253
1930 ...	140,064	53,815	34,160	22,831	535	174,750
1931 ...	153,626	59,861	51,095	34,122	482	206,103
1932 ...	173,008	70,487	86,432	54,573	472	259,912
1933 ...	191,222	81,579	113,189	70,141	412	304,823
1934 ...	210,177	91,500	183,061	119,974	351	394,189
1935 ...	231,292	102,799	133,809	80,674	404	305,305
1936 ...	241,768	107,094	112,641	66,147	415	354,824
1937 ...	236,308	100,185	(d)15,743	(d)8,212	347	(d)252,398
1938 ...	231,365	93,101	14,916	8,191	305	246,676
1939 ...	234,386	93,066	13,492	6,904	332	248,210

NOTE.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) 15th September prior to 1930.

(b) The number of dependants for this group is relatively small. For the years shown in the table, the maximum number was 79, in July, 1935. In July, 1939, the number was 46.

(c) Includes Poor other than Sane. The number of such cases relieved on 1st January, 1939, was 22,013.

(d) The decrease in the number of able-bodied unemployed is due to the fact that certain classes, previously relieved by the Local Authorities, have been taken over by the Unemployment Assistance Board as from 1st April, 1937.

(e) The figures relate to miners whose families were relieved during the coal stoppage.

Sources.—Annual Reports of the Department of Health for Scotland.

## POOR RELIEF—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 83—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in UNIONS in NORTHERN IRELAND at the close of the First Week of January and of the First Week of July in each Year

YEARS	In-door					Casuals included in the Total In-door	Out-door	Maintained from Poor Rate in Asylums for the Blind and other Public Institutions	TOTAL
	Adult Able-bodied (a)			Other	Total Indoor				
	Males	Females	Total						
At close of First Week in January									
1925 ... ..	54	109	163	4,601	4,764	69	5,007	215	9,086
1926 ... ..	73	97	170	5,225	5,395	66	6,176	237	11,808
1927 ... ..	62	96	158	5,320	5,478	95	9,272	197	14,047
1928 ... ..	81	106	187	5,298	5,485	76	8,766	189	14,440
1929 ... ..	65	82	147	5,342	5,489	60	4,016	166	10,571
1930 ... ..	75	74	149	4,028	5,077	104	6,588	141	11,806
1931 ... ..	69	70	139	4,683	4,822	87	6,434	149	11,405
1932 ... ..	85	86	171	4,092	5,163	91	10,944	140	16,247
1933 ... ..	136	106	242	5,151	5,393	128	28,422	142	33,957
1934 ... ..	55	78	133	5,455	5,588	110	31,230	184	37,002
1935 ... ..	141	81	222	5,188	5,410	50	29,368	140	34,918
1936 ... ..	101	65	166	5,338	5,504	34	25,230	185	30,919
1937 ... ..	80	68	148	5,269	5,417	50	21,934	136	27,487
1938 (b) ...	80	61	91	5,042	5,133	37	13,455	167	18,755
1939 ... ..	166	95	261	4,183	4,474	49	15,035	144	20,253
At close of First Week in July									
1925 ... ..	55	85	140	4,056	4,796	79	5,781	266	10,843
1926 ... ..	51	87	138	4,800	4,938	87	6,264	238	11,440
1927 ... ..	89	73	162	4,816	4,978	81	10,277	138	15,393
1928 ... ..	65	66	131	4,771	4,902	79	6,101	177	11,180
1929 ... ..	51	63	114	4,423	4,537	89	6,139	154	10,830
1930 ... ..	60	69	129	4,329	4,458	77	5,078	150	10,292
1931 ... ..	65	76	141	4,351	4,492	98	8,338	127	12,957
1932 ... ..	61	93	154	4,658	4,812	105	17,765	125	22,702
1933 ... ..	53	90	143	4,601	4,804	105	30,201	131	35,136
1934 ... ..	58	69	127	4,479	4,606	66	30,950	126	35,682
1935 ... ..	90	73	163	4,925	5,089	43	26,815	176	32,080
1936 ... ..	65	57	122	4,788	4,910	38	22,075	144	27,129
1937 (b) ...	30	65	104	4,476	4,580	42	12,906	113	17,599
1938 ... ..	33	49	82	4,442	4,524	45	14,431	151	19,106
1939 ... ..	41	61	102	4,951	5,053	34	15,526	152	20,731

NOTE.—For Amount received and expended for relief of the Poor, see Table No. 85, p. 98.

(a) Exclusive of those temporarily disabled by sickness.

(b) The reduction in the number of persons in receipt of outdoor relief as compared with the previous year was mainly due to the transfer to the Unemployment Assistance Board from the Poor Law Unions, as from 1st April, 1937, of the responsibility for the assistance of considerable numbers of able-bodied unemployed persons and their dependants.

Sources (Tables 83 and part of 84 and 85).—Report on Administration of Local Government Services (Northern Ireland).

## POOR RELIEF--UNITED KINGDOM

No. 84—NUMBER of PERSONS in RECEIPT of RELIEF in the UNITED KINGDOM on one day in the Winter and on one day in the Summer in the under-mentioned Years, with the proportion of PERSONS relieved per 10,000 of the estimated Population

YEARS	Number of Persons relieved (exclusive of Casuals (a))				Proportion of Persons relieved per 10,000 of estimated Population
	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	
On One Day in the Winter (b)					
1925 ... ..	1,197,003	210,882	9,917	1,418,402	315
1926 ... ..	1,431,516	247,902	11,742	1,691,160	375
1927 ... ..	1,538,174	250,676	14,852	1,803,702	398
1928 ... ..	1,354,194	240,392	14,364	1,608,950	354
1929 ... ..	1,229,104	222,107	10,511	1,461,722	320
1930 ... ..	1,193,963	215,985	11,702	1,421,650	311
1931 ... ..	1,112,274	206,328	11,318	1,329,920	290
1932 ... ..	1,241,092	244,209	16,156	1,501,457	325
1933 ... ..	1,472,234	317,008	33,820	1,823,071	393
1934 ... ..	1,501,767	341,518	36,892	1,880,177	403
1935 ... ..	1,576,297	436,915	34,868	2,048,080	438
1936 ... ..	1,494,466	376,980	30,885	1,902,331	405
1937 ... ..	1,397,119	364,990	27,764	1,789,873	379
1938 (c) ...	1,201,398	264,243	18,718	1,484,359	312
1939 ... ..	1,212,412	263,068	20,697	1,496,177	314
On One Day in the Summer (b)					
1924 ... ..	1,246,518	204,580	9,910	1,461,008	325
1925 ... ..	1,214,842	221,636	10,764	1,447,242	321
1926 ... ..	2,571,282	382,745	11,353	2,965,380	656
1927 ... ..	1,283,602	229,031	15,312	1,527,945	337
1928 ... ..	1,203,522	209,461	11,101	1,424,084	312
1929 ... ..	1,150,956	207,006	10,741	1,368,703	300
1930 ... ..	1,046,736	174,224	10,215	1,231,175	268
1931 ... ..	1,090,113	205,621	12,859	1,309,593	294
1932 ... ..	1,307,841	259,440	22,597	1,589,878	343
1933 ... ..	1,401,401	304,411	35,031	1,740,843	374
1934 ... ..	1,458,096	393,898	35,616	1,887,550	404
1935 ... ..	1,429,400	364,901	32,037	1,820,428	390
1936 ... ..	1,379,912	354,409	27,091	1,761,412	374
1937 (c) ...	1,171,092	252,051	17,557	1,440,700	305
1938 ... ..	1,185,743	246,281	19,061	1,451,085	304

(a) The term "vagrant" is used in the returns for Scotland.

(b) For dates, see preceding tables.

(c) See notes (b) page 93, (a) page 95 and (b) page 96.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 93, 95 and 96.



## POOR RELIEF

## No. 85.—AMOUNTS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED BY

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
ENGLAND AND WALES (YEARS ENDED IN MARCH)						
Expenditure from Revenue (a) ...	£ 37,882,282	£ 36,841,768	£ 40,083,372	£ 49,774,916	£ 40,918,528	£ 30,670,895
estimated as met from :						
Local Rates (b) (c) ...	32,569,827	31,215,028	34,538,790	43,903,195	34,727,289	33,370,377
Government Grants (e) ...	3,199,433	3,203,767	3,268,766	3,320,938	3,374,570	3,214,181
Other sources ...	2,113,022	2,422,973	2,275,816	2,550,783	2,816,669	3,086,337
SCOTLAND (YEARS ENDED 15TH MAY)						
Expenditure from Revenue (h) :	£	£	£	£	£	£
For Relief of the Poor ...	3,083,955	3,165,255	3,246,755	3,112,367	3,104,764	3,223,945
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	1,286,654	799,428	1,128,270	(k)2,509,067	1,782,986	1,370,242
Expenditure met from :						
Local Rates (c) :						
For Relief of the Poor ...	2,729,789	2,809,944	2,878,927	2,736,710	2,725,863	2,840,677
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	1,285,965	798,231	1,116,763	2,225,513	1,782,986	1,377,217
Government Grants :						
For Relief of the Poor ...	(k)272,002	(l)291,863	(k)263,270	(k)269,851	(k)266,046	(k)267,343
For Relief of destitute able-bodied Unemployed ...	689	1,107	11,516	283,549	—	2,025
Other sources ...	(o)81,504	(o)93,448	(o)104,558	(o)105,806	(o)112,255	(o)115,225
NORTHERN IRELAND (YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH)						
Expenditure from Revenue (p) ...	£ 387,147	£ 402,027	£ 408,598	£ 433,551	£ 435,034	£ 403,542
met from :						
Local Rates ...	233,620	301,001	274,279	294,617	321,299	} Particulars not available
Government Grants ...	128,029	78,350	113,172	114,134	104,630	
Other Sources ...	25,498	22,676	21,147	24,800	9,105	

(a) Up to the 31st March, 1920, the Poor Law Authorities were Boards of Guardians, Managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and Poor Law School and Sick Asylum Districts, and certain Poor Law Joint Committees. After that date they were the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs and certain Joint Committees. Sums expended out of overdrafts and temporary loans on revenue account are included.

(b) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, the grant made under s. 43 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act, 1888, to Boards of Guardians. The grant was met out of rates.

(c) Commencing with 1st April, 1930, expenditure fell on rates and on the Block Grant under the Local Government Acts, 1920, for England and Wales and Scotland.

(d) The monies out of which the precepts of Poor Law Authorities in 1929-30 were met, included grants in compensation for loss of rates under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and under Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929.

(e) Including, up to 31st March, 1930, grants charged on the Exchequer contribution accounts of counties and county boroughs.

(f) Includes balances of grants specifically in aid of poor relief which were discontinued in respect of periods after 31st March, 1930. See also note (c).

(g) Including £263,998 in 1934-5 (month of March), £4,050,822 in 1935-6, £3,935,307 in 1936-7, and £49,218 in 1937-38, grants under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(h) The figures for 1930 and previous years show the transactions of Parish Councils and those for 1931 and subsequent years the transactions of Public Assistance Authorities to whom the Poor Law functions of Parish Councils and District Boards of Control were transferred under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929. The figures prior to 1931 include only the proportion of expenditure in respect of lunatics and mentally defective poor applicable to Parish Councils whereas the 1931 figures include the total expenditure in respect of these classes of poor persons. In 1930 the total expenditure on such persons exceeded the proportion applicable to Parish Councils by £741,000. See also note (c).

## VARIOUS AUTHORITIES ON POOR RELIEF

1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
ENGLAND AND WALES (YEARS ENDED IN MARCH)								
(a) £ 40,630,093	£ (c) 38,561,332	£ 36,816,505	£ 38,922,852	£ 40,155,020	£ 42,507,265	£ 44,378,540	£ 44,239,804	£ 41,791,215
(b)(d) 33,971,901	(e) 35,572,375	(f) 33,953,835	(g) 35,900,542	(h) 37,010,601	(i) 38,953,016	(j) 36,948,569	(k) 36,842,349	(l) 38,108,244
(m) 436,290 ,222,712	(n) 69,315 2,919,662	(o) 31,472 2,031,198	(p) 27,767 2,995,543	(q) 23,853 3,120,566	(r) 277,838 3,276,411	(s) 4,069,843 3,360,134	(t) 3,944,333 3,453,182	(u) 57,697 3,505,274
SCOTLAND (YEARS ENDED 15TH MAY)								
£ 3,507,221	£ (h) 4,430,055	£ 4,406,525	£ 4,712,086	£ 4,903,415	£ 5,525,398	£ 6,610,710	£ 6,425,744	£ 6,613,209
1,106,570	(i) 743,000	1,076,124	1,609,502	2,167,790	2,707,801	2,048,341	2,107,933	460,253
(j) 3,129,483	(k) 4,216,612	4,309,595	4,529,439	4,659,592	5,291,274	5,820,669	6,220,912	6,309,858
(l) 1,162,256	(m) 725,129	1,058,253	1,591,631	2,149,919	2,299,830	997,963	709,004	442,382
(n)(o) 356,882	(p) 51,753	9,232	19,076	68,082	61,475	4,378	3,853	3,022
(q) 4,314	(r) 17,871	17,871	17,871	17,871	(s) 407,971	(t) 1,650,378	(u) 1,308,929	17,871
(v) 120,855	101,600	177,698	103,571	175,141	175,740	185,163	101,070	209,810
NORTHERN IRELAND (YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH)								
£ 424,695	£ 419,087	£ 457,027	£ 608,957	£ 709,847	£ 741,051	£ 703,092	£ 677,510	£ 603,145
Particulars not available								

(i) Includes expenditure of £722,010 on relief to dependants of coal miners.

(j) The amount paid as compensation for loss of rates under Section 75 of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1920, is included under the heading of "Local Rates."

(k) Excludes portion of Pauper Lunacy Grants applicable to District Boards of Control and includes Parish Councils' share of Mental Deficiency Grant.

(l) Includes £390,100 of grant under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935, in respect of the period from 1st March 1935, to the end of the financial year.

(m) Includes £1,632,507 of grant for the whole year under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935.

(n) Includes £1,381,058 of grant under the Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) (No. 2) Act, 1935, for the period from the beginning of the financial year (1936-37) to 31st March, 1937 when the grant ceased.

(o) Excludes portion of contributions from relatives applicable to District Boards of Control.

(p) Includes expenses under the Medical Charities Act, Vaccination Act, Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Acts, Superannuation Acts, and National School Teachers Act, etc.

Sources.—England and Wales—The annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934-5, and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-35 onwards. Scotland—See footnote on page 95. Northern Ireland—See footnote on page 96.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

## No. 86—NUMBER OF REGISTERED INSANE PERSONS (a)

Date (1st January)	Under care in Institutions				Under care in private dwell- ings	Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons	
	In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy and Mental Treat- ment Acts, 1890 to 1930	In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums	In Insti- tutions admin- istered under the Poor Law Acts	In Other Insti- tutions		Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
ENGLAND AND WALES							
1925 ...	105,399	783	16,446	5,018	3,905	131,551	34
1926 ...	107,836	781	16,446	4,925	3,895	133,883	34
1927 ...	110,701	794	16,241	4,880	4,010	136,626	35
1928 ...	112,726	817	16,021	4,786	3,943	138,293	35
1929 ...	115,690	831	15,787	4,812	3,960	141,080	36
1930 ...	117,249	827	15,557	4,826	3,928	142,387	36
1931 ...	119,659	819	14,928	4,711	4,044	144,161	36
1932 ...	121,503	827	14,530	5,713	4,123	146,696	37
1933 ...	122,855	842	14,960	5,704	4,414	148,775	37
1934 ...	124,207	830	15,166	5,592	4,471	150,266	37
1935 ...	126,318	808	14,944	5,646	4,373	152,089	38
1936 ...	128,042	787	15,062	5,658	4,222	153,771	38
1937 ...	129,975	768	15,102	5,681	3,996	155,522	38
1938 ...	132,173	769	14,872	5,657	3,882	157,353	38
1939 ...	133,827	779	14,634	5,648	3,835	158,723	39
SCOTLAND							
1925 ...	(b) 11,708	(c) 73	(d) 1,090	(e) 3,670	1,808	18,349	38
1926 ...	11,883	71	1,087	3,675	1,776	18,492	38
1927 ...	12,048	68	1,090	3,611	1,718	18,535	38
1928 ...	12,209	70	1,128	3,585	1,667	18,659	38
1929 ...	12,515	73	1,121	3,658	1,622	18,989	39
1930 ...	12,667	76	1,146	3,592	1,537	19,018	39
1931 ...	12,926	73	1,128	3,596	1,477	19,200	39
1932 ...	13,197	66	1,128	3,610	1,431	19,422	40
1933 ...	13,216	69	1,150	3,549	1,387	19,371	40
1934 ...	13,281	77	1,228	3,560	1,353	19,499	40
1935 ...	13,394	86	1,282	3,575	1,311	19,648	40
1936 ...	13,514	87	1,308	3,531	1,257	19,697	40
1937 ...	13,458	91	1,395	3,541	1,201	19,596	39
1938 ...	13,572	86	1,303	3,547	1,144	19,652	39
1939 ...	13,592	91	1,305	3,566	1,087	19,641	39

NOTE.—The insane in England and Wales were dealt with under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890-1930 and in Scotland under the Lunacy (Scotland) Acts, 1857-1913. Mental Defectives in England and Wales were dealt with under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913-1927, and in Scotland under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913. Mental Defectives are classified in the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, "mental defectiveness" being defined as a condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind existing before the age of 18 years, whether arising from inherent causes or induced by disease or injury. The insane are persons of sound mind suffering from mental disorder acquired generally later in life.

(a) Most of the insane persons included in this Table (e.g., 89.5 per cent. of them in England and Wales and 85.8 per cent. of them in Scotland, on 1st January, 1939) are included also in Tables No. 80, 81 (two final columns), 82, 83 and 84, pages 93 to 97. The cost of their maintenance in Mental Hospitals was defrayed by Poor Law Authorities.

(b) The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, abolished District Boards of Control and transferred their functions to County Councils and Town Councils of large burghs. The numbers refer to patients in District Asylums.

(c) These inmates are not "registered" but are included in this table for purposes of comparison.

(d) In Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses.

(e) In Royal and Private Asylums.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

IN EACH DIVISION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

Date (1st January)	Under care in Institutions				Under care in private Dwell- ings	Total Numbers of Registered Insane Persons	
	In Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils under the Lunacy Acts	In State Criminal Lunatic Asylums	In Insti- tutions admin- istered under the Poor Law Acts	In Other Insti- tutions		Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTHERN IRELAND							
1925 ...	4,060	(f) 26	384	36	(g) 28	4,534	36
1926 ...	4,054	23	360	41	31	4,509	36
1927 ...	4,192	22	383	36	32	4,665	37
1928 ...	4,300	22	319	41	32	4,714	38
1929 ...	4,457	20	288	38	37	4,840	39
1930 ...	4,482	21	246	40	38	4,827	39
1931 ...	4,524	5	253	40	36	4,858	39
1932 ...	4,638	7	228	39	38	4,950	39
1933 ...	4,696	6	208	31	43	4,984	39
1934 ...	4,804	3	194	43	42	5,091	40
1935 ...	4,968	8	179	38	22	5,215	41
1936 ...	5,125	7	161	34	20	5,347	41
1937 ...	5,235	7	169	33	22	5,466	43
1938 ...	5,295	8	206	35	24	5,568	43
1939 ...	5,394	8	180	35	31	5,648	44
UNITED KINGDOM							
1925 ...	121,167	882	17,920	3,724	5,741	154,434	34
1926 ...	123,773	875	17,893	8,641	5,702	156,884	35
1927 ...	126,941	884	17,714	8,527	5,760	159,826	35
1928 ...	129,235	909	17,468	8,412	5,642	161,666	35
1929 ...	132,662	924	17,196	8,503	5,619	164,909	36
1930 ...	134,398	924	16,949	8,453	5,503	166,232	36
1931 ...	137,109	897	16,309	8,347	5,557	168,219	37
1932 ...	139,338	900	15,886	9,362	5,592	171,078	37
1933 ...	140,767	917	16,318	9,284	5,844	173,130	37
1934 ...	142,292	915	16,588	9,195	5,866	174,856	38
1935 ...	144,680	902	16,405	9,259	5,706	176,952	38
1936 ...	146,681	881	16,531	9,223	5,499	178,815	38
1937 ...	148,668	866	16,576	9,255	5,219	180,584	38
1938 ...	151,040	863	16,381	9,239	5,050	182,573	39
1939 ...	152,813	878	16,110	9,240	4,953	184,012	39

(f) The numbers are the Criminal Lunatics maintained in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, except in the case of the 1930 figure, the number there given being made up of 16 criminal lunatics confined in the Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, and 5 in the new Criminal Lunatic Asylum for Northern Ireland at Londonderry. In January, 1930, these 16 criminal lunatics were transferred from Dundrum and sent to the respective N.I. Asylums of the districts from which the patients originally came and are included in Column 1.

(g) Approximate figures up to and including the year 1934.

Sources (Tables 86 to 91).—England and Wales—Furnished by the Ministry of Health. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports of the Board of Control and, as to expenditure by Local Authorities, from the Annual Returns issued by the Ministry of Health under the title of "Annual Local Taxation Returns" for years prior to 1934-5 and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-5 onwards. Scotland—Furnished by the General Board of Control for Scotland. Further particulars are obtainable from the Annual Reports. Northern Ireland—Report on the Administration of Home Office Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland).

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 87 —(i) EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) in respect of the COUNCILS and (ii) EXPENDITURE on the STATE CRIMINAL

Years	Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils				Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums
	Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	
ENGLAND AND WALES					
	£	£	£ (a)	£ (b)	£ (c)
1922-3	8,160,573	1,696,401	1,032,696	5,431,476	77,387
1923-4	8,126,277	1,896,838	1,050,350	5,179,083	76,771
1924-5	8,087,448	1,667,699	1,039,567	5,380,182	78,608
1925-6	8,318,424	1,759,804	1,074,480	5,484,140	78,793
1926-7	8,501,063	1,711,028	1,032,039	5,728,546	77,186
1927-8	8,441,037	1,766,428	1,079,148	5,595,461	76,735
1928-9	8,594,307	1,741,535	1,055,368	5,797,404	74,278
1929-30	9,052,325	1,847,144	1,119,689	6,085,492	74,978
1930-1	9,043,165	1,904,762	13,633	7,124,770	74,880
1931-2	8,783,502	1,773,155	12,054	6,998,293	70,018
1932-3	8,829,933	1,874,498	10,696	6,944,739	67,577
1933-4	8,973,499	1,958,876	11,067	7,003,556	68,383
1934-5	9,247,118	1,958,698	10,289	7,278,131	70,206
1935-6	9,737,047	2,075,833	9,463	7,651,751	74,300
1936-7	10,231,081	2,109,553	10,731	8,020,747	74,374
SCOTLAND (d) (e)					
	£	£	£ (f)	£	£ (g)
1923-4	974,546	49,752	115,703	809,091	9,221
1924-5	975,654	47,657	115,703	812,294	9,982
1925-6	973,577	46,202	115,703	811,672	9,553
1926-7	991,935	45,162	115,703	831,070	9,369
1927-8	1,021,440	51,593	115,703	854,144	7,853
1928-9	1,010,888	52,564	115,703	842,621	8,015
1929-30	1,076,985	54,904	115,703	906,378	7,938
1930-1	993,041	57,295	(h)	935,746	7,697
1931-2	968,773	56,037	—	911,836	7,060
1932-3	932,947	57,810	—	875,137	7,432
1933-4	925,210	57,429	—	867,781	7,882
1934-5	932,092	50,446	—	881,646	8,028
1935-6	943,615	50,108	—	893,507	8,311
1936-7	971,311	51,720	—	919,591	9,082
1937-8	1,066,001	56,157	—	1,010,744	9,691

NOTES.—The expenditure by Poor Law Authorities on the maintenance of insane persons in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, included in column 1, is also included in Table 85.

Expenditure on the insane in Poor Law Institutions is not distinguished in accounts from expenditure on other persons in those Institutions and is not included in this Table, except in the case of Scotland, for which see note (d).

(a) Up to 1929-30 these grants were mainly grants made through the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils. Those grants ceased to be payable as from the 1st April, 1930, and were merged in the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(b) Up to 1929-30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929-30) from the transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929-30, the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

(c) The figures represent gross expenditure borne on the Vote and do not include expenditure of sums borne on the Votes of other Departments.

(d) The figures for Scotland are inclusive of expenditure on insane in Poor Law Institutions. In the summary figures for the United Kingdom, shown on the next page, allowance has been made for this expenditure.

(e) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May, 1930. County and Burgh Councils from that date.

(f) I.e., Contributions from the Local Taxation Account (Scotland).

(g) Figures relate to years ended 31st December, 1924 to 1938.

(h) From 1930-1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

INSANE in Institutions provided by or for COUNTY and BOROUGH  
LUNATIC ASYLUMS in each DIVISION of the UNITED KINGDOM

Years	Expenditure in respect of Insane in Institutions provided by or for County and Borough Councils				Expenditure on the State Criminal Lunatic Asylums
	Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure fall- ing on rates, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	
NORTHERN IRELAND					
	£	£	£ (i)	£	£ (j)
1923-4	220,941	21,050	46,333	152,658	5,412
1924-5	230,535	21,617	46,733	162,185	4,976
1925-6	229,987	26,257	47,648	156,082	4,663
1926-7	228,833	31,730	47,355	149,748	4,197
1927-8	221,678	20,890	46,117	154,671	4,074
1928-9	223,000	24,316	46,784	156,900	3,668
1929-30	232,681	21,800	46,190	164,891	3,185
1930-1	231,642	23,340	46,422	161,880	1,582
1931-2	229,896	21,393	47,127	161,376	1,397
1932-3	229,905	21,962	46,602	161,341	1,413
1933-4	221,833	23,930	46,403	151,500	1,344
1934-5	234,045	24,677	46,096	163,272	1,407
1935-6	245,175	28,580	45,871	170,724	1,370
1936-7	263,118	30,511	45,861	186,746	2,123
1937-8	287,783	35,366	46,314	206,103	2,231
UNITED KINGDOM					
	£	£	£	£	£
1922-3	9,347,817	1,767,138	1,196,570	6,384,100	91,872
1923-4	9,225,163	1,968,540	1,212,392	6,044,231	91,404
1924-5	9,198,851	1,736,973	1,202,003	6,259,875	93,566
1925-6	9,431,214	1,832,263	1,237,831	6,361,120	93,009
1926-7	9,629,499	1,787,920	1,225,147	6,616,432	90,752
1927-8	9,594,258	1,838,911	1,240,968	6,514,379	88,662
1928-9	9,746,847	1,818,415	1,217,855	6,710,577	85,961
1929-30	10,272,365	1,923,648	1,281,582	7,067,135	86,101
1930-1	10,175,969	1,985,397	60,055	8,130,517	83,974
1931-2	9,892,204	1,851,485	59,181	7,981,538	78,475
1932-3	9,904,930	1,954,270	57,298	7,951,172	76,422
1933-4	10,028,823	2,040,235	57,470	7,931,118	77,609
1934-5	10,320,960	2,033,821	56,385	8,230,754	79,641
1935-6	10,833,615	2,154,521	55,334	8,623,760	83,981
1936-7	11,585,705	2,291,070	57,095	9,237,304	86,206

(i) Prior to the setting up of the Government of Northern Ireland these consisted of (i) a capitation grant payable annually out of the Local Taxation (I) Account; (ii) recoupment by the State of actual expenditure on criminal lunatics committed to Mental Hospitals (for 1920-21); and (iii) payment by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the maintenance of persons (classified as "Service" patients) whose insanity developed after War Service.

After the setting up of the Northern Government (i) the capitation grant referred to above was replaced by a fixed annual payment from the Exchequer of £37,070 representing the average annual amount paid to Mental Hospital authorities out of the Local Taxation (I) Account in respect of the three financial years ended 31st March, 1920; (ii) the amounts received in respect of criminal lunatics were as follows: For 1923-4, £2,349; 1924-5, £2,444; 1925-6, £2,989; 1926-7, £2,917; 1927-8, £2,730; 1928-9, £2,770; 1929-30, £2,536; 1930-1, £2,653; 1931-2, £3,221; 1932-3, £2,926; 1933-4, £2,840; 1934-5, £2,757; 1935-6, £2,353; 1936-7, £2,927 and for 1937-8 £3,066, and (iii) the amounts received in respect of "Service" patients were as follows: For 1923-4, £6,905; 1924-5, £7,210; 1925-6, £7,580; 1926-7, £7,359; 1927-8, £6,299; 1928-9, £6,935; 1929-30, £6,525; 1930-1, £6,690; 1931-2, £6,827; 1932-3, £6,596; 1933-4, £6,478; 1934-5, £6,261; 1935-6, £5,939; 1936-7, £5,855, and for 1937-8, £6,160.

(j) Expenditure in respect of Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatics committed prior to 1922 and since (i.e., up to January, 1930) maintained in the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Dundrum, Co. Dublin, as an Agency Service under Section 63 of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Expenditure for 1929-30 includes cost of maintenance of N.I. Criminal Lunatics in Dundrum O.L. Asylum, Co. Dublin, and of those in the N.I. Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry, established under the Act 20, George V, cap. 19. Thereafter the expenditure is that on the Northern Ireland Criminal Lunatic Asylum at Londonderry.

Sources.—See footnote on page 101.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 88—NUMBER of MENTALLY DEFECTIVE PERSONS in ENGLAND and WALES notified under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, as amended by the Mental Deficiency Act, 1927, on the 1st JANUARY of each YEAR, 1925 to 1939

DATE (1st January)	Mental Defectives for whom County and County Borough Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927				Mental Defectives in State Institutions	Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 5) certified under the Acts of 1913 to 1927 and in Institutions or under Guardianship	Total number of notified mental defectives	
	Certified under the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927, and in Institutions or under Guardianship 1	Under statutory supervision, including cases in "places of safety" pending certification 2	Ascertained as "subject to be dealt with" but action not yet taken				Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
			Not in receipt of Poor Relief 3	In receipt of Poor Relief (a) 4				
1925 ...	14,077	13,650	1,880	—	440	2,088	32,141	8
1926 ...	15,947	15,859	2,550	—	514	1,874	36,744	9
1927 ...	17,411	16,342	1,586	—	582	1,899	37,820	10
1928 ...	18,996	18,159	2,002	—	690	1,647	41,494	11
1929 ...	20,632	19,867	1,869	—	785	1,547	44,750	11
1930 ...	22,365	22,922	1,245	—	884	1,611	49,027	12
1931 ...	25,273	25,017	1,536	7,935	1,043	1,188	61,992	16
1932 ...	28,576	28,327	1,770	10,374	1,122	1,302	71,471	18
1933 ...	31,060	30,041	1,613	11,289	1,196	1,458	76,657	19
1934 ...	33,495	32,137	1,915	11,100	1,231	1,912	81,790	20
1935 ...	36,089	33,592	1,565	11,714	1,268	1,858	86,086	21
1936 ...	38,709	34,996	1,867	9,274	1,319	1,895	88,060	22
1937 ...	41,189	36,455	1,795	9,494	1,376	1,990	92,299	23
1938 ...	43,457	38,010	2,416	8,804	1,445	1,977	96,100	23
1939 ...	45,625	39,165	2,372	8,506	1,475	2,001	99,144	24

NOTE.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Acts but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Mentally defective children of school age are not included in the Table unless they have been notified as mental defectives under the Mental Deficiency Acts; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the Board of Control. See also general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) Prior to the 1st April, 1930, County and County Borough Councils had no duties with respect to mental defectives in receipt of Poor Relief.

No. 89—NUMBER of MENTALLY DEFECTIVE PERSONS in SCOTLAND notified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, on the 1st JANUARY of each YEAR, 1925 to 1939

DATE (1st January)	Mental Defectives for whom County and Burgh Councils are responsible under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913 (a)		Mental defectives in State Institutions	Persons (other than those in columns 1 and 3) certified under the Act of 1913 and in Institutions or under guardianship	Total number of certified mental defectives (exclusive of those shown in column 2)	
	Certified under the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, and in Institutions or under guardianship 1	Ascertained as "subject to be dealt with" but action not yet taken (b) 2			Number	Number per 10,000 of estimated population
1925 ...	2,355	Not available	—	97	2,452	5.0
1926 ...	2,530	2,202	—	94	2,624	5.4
1927 ...	2,657	2,338	—	107	2,764	5.7
1928 ...	2,790	2,642	1	115	2,915	6.0
1929 ...	2,864	2,867	3	120	2,987	6.1
1930 ...	2,946	3,106	4	124	3,074	6.3
1931 ...	3,167	3,098	6	126	3,299	6.8
1932 ...	3,291	3,265	10	129	3,430	7.1
1933 ...	3,025	3,323	13	124	3,702	7.7
1934 ...	3,871	3,306	14	127	4,012	8.2
1935 ...	4,130	3,489	16	129	4,275	8.7
1936 ...	4,270	3,730	16	128	4,414	8.9
1937 ...	4,410	3,520	17	137	4,564	9.2
1938 ...	4,825	3,030	18	130	4,982	10.0
1939 ...	5,147	3,000	18	131	5,296	10.6

NOTE.—The entries in this Table must not be read as showing the total numbers of mentally defective persons on the several dates mentioned. Those numbers have not been ascertained and the increase in the aggregate figures indicates increased activity in the administration of the Act but does not necessarily indicate any increase in the incidence of mental defect. Uncertified mental defectives in receipt of poor law relief are not included in the Table nor are mentally defective children of school age unless they have been certified as mental defectives under the Act of 1913; on these points and other points the entries in the Table should be read subject to qualifications set out in the Annual Reports of the General Board of Control for Scotland. See also general note to Table No. 86, p. 100.

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities were the responsible local authorities prior to 16th May, 1930.

(b) Figures are approximations.

Sources.—See footnote on page 101.

## LUNACY AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY

No. 90—(i) EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) of COUNTY and COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCILS in respect of MENTAL DEFICIENCY and (ii) EXPENDITURE on STATE INSTITUTIONS for MENTAL DEFECTIVES in ENGLAND and WALES in each of the YEARS 1922-23 to 1936-7

Years	Expenditure of County and County Borough Councils				Expenditure on State Institutions for Mental Defectives, falling on Public Funds
	Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of expenditure falling on rates, etc. (a)	
1	2	3	4	5	
1922-3 ...	£ 763,330	£ 76,404	£ 383,049	£ 303,877	£ 38,557
1923-4 ...	833,907	89,872	369,533	374,502	59,642
1924-5 ...	940,567	101,918	302,187	446,462	77,795
1925-6 ...	1,033,136	103,797	459,291	470,048	102,828
1926-7 ...	1,134,355	105,864	521,579	506,912	105,490
1927-8 ...	1,265,683	113,498	561,327	500,858	107,310
1928-9 ...	1,351,134	120,213	617,825	613,096	151,251
1929-30	1,500,244	127,604	678,250	694,390	147,728
1930-1 ...	1,713,286	152,822	7,841	1,552,623	123,167
1931-2 ...	1,985,020	165,868	2,500	1,816,652	93,076
1932-3 ...	2,191,847	157,398	2,500	2,031,949	91,714
1933-4 ...	2,402,469	180,206	2,500	2,219,763	100,498
1934-5 ...	2,592,463	214,685	2,500	2,375,278	104,532
1935-6 ...	2,785,104	214,520	2,500	2,568,084	107,483
1936-7 ...	3,001,626	239,016	2,500	2,760,110	133,142

(a) Up to 1929-30 some unascertained portion of the expenditure in column 4 was met from Exchequer Grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, from the "free balances" of the Exchequer Contribution Accounts of County and County Borough Councils and (in 1929-30) from transitory grants in compensation for loss of rates. Those grants and "free balances" were applicable in aid of local rates, but were not allocated to specific local services. After 1929-30 the expenditure was defrayed mainly out of rates and the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

No. 91—(i) APPROVED EXPENDITURE (other than out of loans) of COUNTY and BURGH COUNCILS (a) in respect of MENTAL DEFICIENCY and (ii) EXPENDITURE on STATE INSTITUTION for MENTAL DEFECTIVES in SCOTLAND in each of the YEARS 1923-24 to 1937-8

Years ending 15th May (b)	Expenditure of County and Burgh Councils (a)				Expenditure on State Institution for Mental Defectives (b)
	Approved Expenditure	Sources from which expenditure was met			
		Sums recovered from relatives and other sources not being rates or grants	Specific Government grants	Balance of approved expenditure falling on rates, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	
1923-4 ...	£ 103,351	£ 2,382	£ 50,230	£ 50,230	} No State Institution prior to 1927
1924-5 ...	107,077	3,285	51,806	51,806	
1925-6 ...	121,058	4,042	58,508	58,508	
1926-7 ...	130,627	4,338	63,156	63,133	
1927-8 ...	135,870	4,707	65,586	65,577	
1928-9 ...	142,135	4,555	68,790	68,790	
1929-30	155,563	4,209	75,677	75,677	
1930-1 ...	181,596	5,919	(c)	175,677	
1931-2 ...	194,221	5,375	—	188,846	
1932-3 ...	205,743	5,367	—	200,376	
1933-4 ...	230,309	5,330	—	224,979	
1934-5 ...	251,403	4,923	—	246,480	
1935-6 ...	264,105	5,095	—	258,410	
1936-7 ...	302,288	5,228	—	297,060	
1937-8 ...	329,570	6,440	—	323,130	

(a) District Boards of Control, Parish Councils and Education Authorities prior to 16th May, 1930.

(b) Figures in column 5 relate to years ended 31st December, 1927 to 1938.

(c) From 1930-1 these grants are merged in the general Exchequer Contributions payable under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929.

Sources.—See foot-note on page 101.



## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

## No. 92—STATISTICS of LICENSED PREMISES, REGISTERED CLUBS, and CONVICTIONS for DRUNKENNESS in ENGLAND and WALES

YEARS	LICENSED PREMISES						Re-registered Clubs	CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS	
	Number		Premises Closed			New Licences Granted (a)		Males	Females
	For Consumption on or off the Premises	For Consumption off the Premises only	On payment of Compensation		Other-wise				
			Number	Amount Paid					
	On 1st January	January		£			On 1st January		
1924 ...	80,987	22,135	486	860,460	352	267	11,471	66,130	
1925 ...	80,420	22,131	427	720,970	414	299	11,780	62,843	
1926 ...	79,860	22,149	455	836,744	387	337	12,138	55,836	
1927 ...	79,330	22,174	437	826,130	487	412	12,481	54,555	
1928 ...	78,803	22,189	397	733,424	437	320	12,775	46,798	
1929 ...	78,307	22,171	367	725,153	452	328	13,132	43,536	
1930 ...	77,821	22,166	416	700,634	465	354	13,526	44,683	
1931 ...	77,335	22,125	357	695,555	469	357	13,947	35,212	
1932 ...	76,880	22,105	384	717,460	468	334	14,377	24,303	
1933 ...	76,418	22,055	351	714,773	527	416	15,010	20,790	
1934 ...	75,955	22,050	305	524,715	560	484	15,208	33,227	
1935 ...	75,528	22,102	369	633,615	568	484	15,657	35,403	
1936 ...	75,062	22,115	296	455,697	632	526	15,982	38,017	
	On 31st December	December					On 31st December		
1936 ...	74,681	22,094					10,297		
1937 ...	74,326	22,109	295	472,601	564	519	16,563	40,587	
1938 ...	73,920	22,052	291	547,090	667	495	16,951	*46,832	

(a) Excluding Off-licences granted to existing licensed premises.

\* Persons found guilty of drunkenness. The number of convictions was 40,580 males and 6,014 females.

## No. 93—STATISTICS of LICENSING COURTS and REGISTERED CLUBS in SCOTLAND

YEARS	Applications for Renewal of Certificates or Grant of New Certificates	CERTIFICATES IN FORCE						Registered Clubs: Number of Applications Granted
		Inns and Hotels		Public Houses		Grocers		
		Full	Partial	Full	Partial	Full	Partial	
1924 ...	8,057	1,387	20	4,481	69	2,724	135	576
1925 ...	8,880	1,384	17	4,468	63	2,671	147	597
1926 ...	8,838	1,380	26	4,475	63	2,648	150	598
1927 ...	8,814	1,340	70	4,458	61	2,622	140	603
1928 ...	8,751	1,309	13	4,445	58	2,585	150	628
1929 ...	8,702	1,398	12	4,426	55	2,550	158	643
1930 ...	8,644	1,403	13	4,395	55	2,526	154	635
1931 ...	8,555	1,406	13	4,362	55	2,478	159	633
1932 ...	8,461	1,410	11	4,331	52	2,451	156	678
1933 ...	8,441	1,433	8	4,281	47	2,424	168	650
1934 ...	8,384	1,438	8	4,243	45	2,390	172	664
1935 ...	8,328	1,451	9	4,216	41	2,354	180	687
1936 ...	8,303	1,469	9	4,184	38	2,327	187	679
1937 ...	8,258	1,482	9	4,181	33	2,287	188	687
1938 ...	8,254	1,490	7	4,171	32	2,248	187	700

Sources (Table 92).—Licensing Statistics for England and Wales issued annually by the Home Office. (Table 93).—Civil Judicial Statistics (Scotland) issued annually by the Prisons Department for Scotland.

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS

No. 94—STATISTICS OF LIQUOR LICENCES, REGISTERED CLUBS, AND CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS IN NORTHERN IRELAND IN EACH YEAR FROM 1925 TO 1939

Years ended 31st March	Licences Issued (a)				Registered Clubs	Convictions for Drunkenness (b)	
	Manu- facturers	Dealers	Retailers			Simple	With Aggrava- tion
			For consumption on or off the premises (c)	For consumption off the premises only			
1925 ...	4	374	2,908	501	65	3,146	2,056
1926 ...	3	366	2,867	436	70	2,586	1,694
1927 ...	5	440	2,843	460	63	2,950	1,799
1928 ...	3	402	2,918	445	71	2,150	1,484
1929 ...	3	400	2,789	426	73	2,544	1,594
1930 ...	4	406	2,912	449	77	2,509	1,600
1931 ...	4	412	2,807	424	76	2,216	1,410
1932 ...	6	409	2,770	420	77	2,029	1,305
1933 ...	5	378	2,743	416	78	2,029	1,428
1934 ...	6	373	2,725	418	77	2,254	1,416
1935 ...	6	383	2,695	411	78	2,228	1,342
1936 ...	5	368	2,676	407	78	2,390	1,253
1937 ...	4	376	2,646	409	76	2,758	1,400
1938 ...	2	363	2,635	395	81	2,077	1,385
1939 ...	1	347	2,608	394	80	Not yet	available

(a) Excluding Occasional Licences.

(b) Particulars relate to the calendar years 1925-38.

(c) Including Restaurant Car and Passenger Boat Licences numbering 40 in 1930.

## POLICE

No. 95—AUTHORISED STRENGTH of the POLICE FORCE

YEARS					ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND
1924	...	...	...	...	56,945	6,528	} Not available
1925	...	...	...	...	57,043	6,552	
1926	...	...	...	...	57,089	6,586	
1927	...	...	...	...	57,284	6,605	
1928	...	...	...	...	57,436	6,607	
1929	...	...	...	...	57,677	6,613	
1930	...	...	...	...	58,080	6,621	2,859
1931	...	...	...	...	58,656	6,626	2,786
1932	...	...	...	...	58,529	6,564	2,775
1933	...	...	...	...	58,418	6,526	2,787
1934	...	...	...	...	58,303	6,512	2,798
1935	...	...	...	...	58,540	6,550	2,835
1936	...	...	...	...	59,238	6,607	2,878
1937	...	...	...	...	61,065	6,605	2,860
1938	...	...	...	...	61,612	6,887	2,900

NOTES.—(1) For expenditure by Local Authorities on Police and Police Stations see Tables Nos. 172-175, pp. 232-239 (England and Wales), Table No. 179, p. 244 (Scotland) and Table No. 180, p. 246 (Northern Ireland).

(2) The numbers relate to the 29th September for England and Wales and 31st December for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Sources (Table 04).—For registered clubs, the Annual Report on the Administration of Home Office Services, Northern Ireland. Particulars of liquor licences and convictions for drunkenness furnished by Ministry of Labour and Police Authorities for Northern Ireland respectively. (Table 95).—England and Wales—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary issued by the Home Office. Scotland—Annual Reports of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

## No. 96—CRIME (INDICTABLE OFFENCES)

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Offences against the person ...	4,410	4,621	5,147	5,379	5,295	5,461	5,660	5,283
2. Offences against property with violence.	18,312	18,072	19,733	19,648	22,172	22,897	26,248	31,671
3. Offences against property without violence.	86,775	88,058	104,842	96,191	98,624	101,400	110,159	117,699
4. Other offences ... ..	3,068	3,235	3,738	4,485	4,378	4,823	4,955	5,225
5. Total ... ..	112,574	113,936	133,460	125,703	130,469	134,581	147,031	159,278

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes place within the year or not.

## No. 97—COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER OF PERSONS PROCEEDED

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Persons proceeded against for :								
1. Offences against the person ...	3,344	3,532	3,845	4,090	4,052	4,090	4,228	3,844
2. Offences against property with violence.	4,913	4,783	5,010	4,660	5,082	4,778	5,827	6,412
3. Offences against property without violence.	50,102	50,050	68,786	54,476	52,345	51,101	54,046	56,500
4. Other offences ... ..	1,387	1,628	1,950	1,937	1,715	1,754	1,948	1,991
5. Total ... ..	59,746	59,993	79,591	65,163	63,194	61,723	66,049	68,747
Results of proceedings :								
6. Discharged ... ..	2,100	2,224	1,731	1,443	1,350	1,354	1,367	1,320
Dealt with summarily :								
7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed	5,265	5,460	7,652	6,286	5,736	5,404	5,816	6,339
8. Found guilty (a) ... ..	44,264	43,944	62,043	49,989	48,495	47,445	49,846	51,978
9. Committed for trial ... ..	7,943	8,134	7,919	7,242	7,364	7,231	8,710	8,826
10. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	174	231	246	203	240	280	310	284

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, i.e., cases placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision. (II) All children or young persons under the age of 17 years or to the care of a fit person under Section 57 (1) of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, by commitment to a hospital for defectives or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (b) of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where the offender was committed to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

## No. 98—ASSIZES and QUARTER SESSIONS—NUMBER OF PERSONS for

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number for trial for :								
1. Offences against the person ...	1,813	1,985	1,815	1,705	1,710	1,594	1,734	1,605
2. Offences against property with violence.	2,562	2,670	2,785	2,572	2,043	2,827	3,530	3,912
3. Offences against property without violence.	2,753	2,661	2,452	2,022	2,028	2,090	2,420	2,466
4. Other offences ... ..	717	823	872	837	601	561	700	684
5. Total ... ..	7,845	8,139	7,924	7,136	7,282	7,072	8,384	8,067
Results of proceedings :								
6. Acquitted ... ..	1,344	1,350	1,447	1,243	1,117	1,084	1,320	1,140
7. Convicted and sentenced ... ..	6,379	6,639	6,350	5,773	6,019	5,870	6,921	7,389
8. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	122	150	127	120	146	109	134	132
Sentences, etc. :								
9. Imprisonment and penal servitude.	4,472	4,499	4,230	3,042	3,065	3,886	4,447	4,486
10. Bound over with or without supervision.	1,453	1,667	1,595	1,321	1,498	1,402	1,819	2,114
11. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	454	473	400	510	556	531	655	789

NOTES.—(1) Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptions.  
(2) In addition to the numbers shown in the table the following were sentenced in these Courts :

Incorrigible rogues ... ..	132	93	99	88	89	82	63	53
Other persons sentenced after summary conviction.	238	234	206	280	341	400	356	348

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

known to the POLICE (a)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
5,180 40,609	5,614 37,414	6,236 36,994	6,266 36,475	6,903 38,702	7,369 45,448	7,739 49,565	1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence.
156,639	178,241	183,940	185,660	197,121	207,342	219,481	3. Offences against property without violence.
5,847	6,016	6,189	5,971	6,077	6,106	6,435	4. Other offences.
208,175	227,285	233,359	234,372	243,803	260,265	283,220	5. Total.

against for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
3,790 7,985	3,899 7,184	4,387 8,225	4,424 9,024	4,620 10,211	4,977 11,205	5,246 12,577	Persons proceeded against for: 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence.
60,375	58,834	60,869	63,192	65,435	68,739	67,977	3. Offences against property without violence.
2,283	2,289	2,286	2,338	2,265	2,282	2,537	4. Other offences.
74,413	72,206	75,767	79,578	82,531	87,293	88,337	5. Total.
1,366	1,425	1,417	1,340	1,378	1,146	1,477	Results of proceedings: 6. Discharged.
6,112	6,360	6,617	6,342	6,241	6,053	5,551	Dealt with summarily: 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
65,991	54,904	58,430	63,022	65,707	69,881	69,851	8. Found guilty (a).
10,555	9,078	8,772	8,332	8,625	9,232	10,444	9. Committed for trial.
389	439	522	542	580	981	1,014	10. Otherwise disposed of.

where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order dismissing the charge, or an order of 17 (16 prior to 1st November, 1933) dealt with for an indictable offence by committal to an approved school Remand Home under Section 54 of that Act, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (III) Persons sent to institutions the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed to a conviction. (IV) All persons aged 17 (16 prior to 1st

TRIAL and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
1,502 5,070	1,471 4,246	1,622 3,706	1,644 3,498	1,650 3,615	1,755 4,013	1,895 4,680	Number for trial for: 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence.
2,859	2,584	2,503	2,312	2,291	2,483	2,591	3. Offences against property without violence.
880	900	844	816	936	832	837	4. Other offences.
10,410	9,201	8,675	8,270	8,492	9,083	10,003	5. Total.
1,313	1,353	1,327	1,303	1,364	1,380	1,336	Results of proceedings: 6. Acquitted.
8,008	7,759	7,297	6,828	7,079	7,619	8,612	7. Convicted and sentenced.
120	89	51	49	49	45	55	8. Otherwise disposed of.
5,663	4,887	4,019	4,221	4,000	4,182	4,374	Sentences, etc.: 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude.
2,411	2,083	1,924	1,950	2,184	2,473	3,035	10. Bound over with or without supervision.
394	789	754	657	835	994	1,203	11. Otherwise dealt with.

cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

70 382	71 331	67 283	82 270	61 277	72 334	38 339	Incorrigible rogues. Other persons sentenced after summary conviction.
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---

Sources (Tables 96 to 103).—Annual Criminal Statistics (England and Wales) issued by the Home Office.

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 99.—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS dealt  
(Exclusive of children and young

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Number dealt with... ..	36,689	36,788	56,609	44,065	43,025	41,532	43,518	45,468
Results of proceedings:								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	4,006	4,254	6,606	5,115	4,755	4,552	4,836	5,243
Found guilty:								
Order made without conviction:								
3. Dismissed ... ..	2,137	2,057	3,605	2,469	2,787	2,684	2,831	2,991
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	10,977	11,067	14,719	12,670	13,546	13,451	14,301	14,244
5. To institution for defectives, etc.	90	102	128	93	114	113	106	163
Convicted:								
6. Imprisonment without option of fine.	9,657	9,077	10,247	10,503	9,761	9,640	9,846	9,692
7. Fine ... ..	9,361	9,754	20,723	12,759	11,419	10,516	10,947	12,549
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	461	477	581	458	643	620	678	682
9. Total found guilty ... ..	32,683	32,534	50,003	38,952	38,270	37,024	38,709	40,261

## No. 100.—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of JUVENILES dealt

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Number dealt with... ..	12,840	12,616	18,086	12,210	11,206	11,273	12,117	12,813
Cases dealt with summarily:								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	1,259	1,206	1,046	1,173	981	852	980	1,096
Found guilty:								
3. Dismissed ... ..	2,168	2,108	2,581	2,243	2,012	2,095	2,114	2,142
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	6,864	6,856	7,218	6,864	6,556	6,688	7,306	7,714
5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.	952	1,035	946	896	971	959	1,115	1,157
6. Fined ... ..	904	903	910	749	456	445	423	515
7. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	693	508	385	285	230	234	179	189
8. Total found guilty (a) ... ..	11,581	11,410	12,040	11,037	10,225	10,421	11,137	11,717

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933 and 1934 reference should be made to pages xiii and xiv of the Introductory Note to the (a) In addition the following numbers of juveniles were convicted at Assizes and Quarter Sessions and are included in figures in Table No. 98:

| 50 | 35 | 27 | 35 | 20 | 19 | 38 | 60 |

## No. 101.—NUMBER of persons (a) FOUND GUILTY of INDICTABLE OFFENCES

Note.—Figures in italics represent the number in each age group per

—	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Males:					
1. Aged under 16 (c) ... ..	10,382	11,206	11,788	12,815	13,524
	<i>558</i>	<i>684</i>	<i>603</i>	<i>642</i>	<i>666</i>
2. „ 16 and under 21 (d) ... ..	9,200	10,700	11,130	12,663	11,105
	<i>536</i>	<i>622</i>	<i>647</i>	<i>748</i>	<i>678</i>
3. „ 21 „ 30 ... ..	11,890	12,256	12,965	14,082	13,731
	<i>402</i>	<i>409</i>	<i>431</i>	<i>485</i>	<i>454</i>
4. „ 30 and over ... ..	14,972	15,516	16,217	17,036	16,450
	<i>166</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>171</i>
5. Total Males ... ..	46,459	49,678	52,100	57,196	54,870
	<i>299</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>326</i>	<i>354</i>	<i>337</i>
Females:					
6. Aged under 16 (c) ... ..	799	789	768	903	888
	<i>42</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>45</i>
7. „ 16 and under 21 (d) ... ..	1,246	1,229	1,287	1,448	1,342
	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>81</i>
8. „ 21 „ 30 ... ..	1,633	1,783	1,706	1,700	1,845
	<i>52</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>58</i>
9. „ 30 and over ... ..	3,215	3,337	3,415	3,652	3,715
	<i>30</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>
10. Total Females ... ..	6,863	7,088	7,266	7,762	7,790
	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>43</i>
11. Total Persons ... ..	53,322	56,766	59,366	64,958	62,660
	<i>162</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>183</i>

NOTE.—Particulars regarding persons found guilty are not available by age groups for years prior to 1929.

(a) Exclusive of any Limited Companies.

(b) In calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account. The minimum age of criminal responsibility is 8 years (7 years prior to 1st November 1933).

## CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS  
persons shown in Table No. 100)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
48,210	46,485	42,865	42,000	43,225	45,201	46,014	1. Number dealt with. Results of proceedings: 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
5,095	5,215	4,854	4,426	4,437	4,312	4,038	
3,383	3,230	2,841	3,058	3,446	3,558	3,828	Found guilty : Order made without conviction :
14,743	14,196	12,386	12,025	13,546	14,853	15,856	
111	106	113	101	100	100	101	3. Dismissed.
10,006	10,184	9,797	9,176	9,195	9,335	9,255	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
13,534	12,824	12,277	12,081	11,866	12,255	12,119	5. To institution for defectives, etc. Convicted :
747	730	597	539	635	779	817	
43,124	41,270	38,011	37,580	38,788	40,889	41,976	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
							7. Fine.
							8. Otherwise dealt with.
							9. Total found guilty.

with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
13,884	14,779	22,191	27,858	28,723	30,733	29,388	1. Number dealt with. Cases dealt with summarily : 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
1,017	1,145	1,763	1,916	1,804	1,741	1,513	
2,854	3,070	4,405	6,122	6,345	6,859	6,551	Found guilty :
8,104	8,653	12,780	15,006	15,181	16,610	16,237	
1,255	1,289	2,043	2,340	2,338	2,878	2,779	3. Dismissed.
460	418	871	1,489	2,009	1,954	1,678	4. Bound over with or without supervision. 5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.
154	204	320	485	546	691	630	
12,967	13,634	20,428	25,442	26,919	28,992	27,875	6. Fined.
							7. Otherwise dealt with.
							8. Total found guilty (a).

to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. The age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers see Criminal Statistics, 1934.

| 65 | 54 | 112 | 101 | 207 | 209 | 241 |

at all COURTS by SEX and AGE GROUPS in each YEAR from 1929 to 1938  
100,000 of the estimated population in the particular age group (b)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
(c)19,330	24,042	25,528	27,305	26,300	Males : 1. Aged under 16 (c). 2. „ 16 and under 21 (d). 3. „ 21 „ 30 4. „ 30 and over. 5. Total Males.
821	998	1,038	1,160	1,159	
(d)8,335	7,884	7,938	9,078	10,131	
641	647	694	732	767	
13,409	13,268	18,400	13,872	14,321	
444	439	446	463	487	
16,618	16,101	16,926	17,579	17,858	
171	163	168	172	173	
57,701	61,295	63,852	67,804	68,679	
351	370	383	404	407	
(c)1,201	1,501	1,508	1,830	1,747	Females : 6. Aged under 16 (c). 7. „ 16 and under 21 (d). 8. „ 21 „ 30. 9. „ 30 and over. 10. Total Females.
52	64	66	79	78	
(d)1,173	1,083	1,076	1,214	1,320	
90	89	95	100	102	
1,035	1,031	2,007	2,102	2,071	
61	61	64	68	68	
3,726	4,039	4,252	4,483	4,646	
33	35	36	38	39	
8,035	8,554	8,933	9,635	9,784	
44	47	49	52	53	
65,736	69,849	72,785	77,529	78,463	
190	201	203	220	221	

(c) Relates to those under 17 in 1934 and subsequently.

(d) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.

Source.—See footnote on page 109.

c 21384

E

CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 102—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS dealt  
(Exclusive of children and young persons)

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Number dealt with ... ..	567,716	595,660	590,152	604,599	586,053	572,969	597,221	569,766
Results of Proceedings :								
2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed ...	47,636	48,041	46,895	42,406	39,886	38,236	40,234	40,128
Found guilty :								
Order made without conviction :								
3. Dismissed ... ..	39,090	43,438	44,509	43,394	46,348	48,952	52,287	52,976
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	11,397	11,307	11,342	10,484	10,048	10,111	10,071	9,210
5. To institution for defectives, etc. Convicted :	77	87	87	67	86	67	82	81
6. Imprisonment without option of fine.	15,114	14,146	15,316	13,776	12,830	11,491	11,530	10,663
7. Fine ... ..	451,517	475,934	469,355	491,846	473,937	461,245	480,015	444,731
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	2,855	2,713	2,648	2,536	2,918	2,867	3,002	2,722
9. Total found guilty ... ..	520,080	547,625	543,257	562,103	546,167	534,733	556,987	520,628
10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences)	250,961	252,340	248,374	248,262	233,092	225,465	231,439	213,494

No. 103—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of JUVENILES dealt with

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Number dealt with ... ..	16,737	15,135	12,485	13,224	11,502	12,470	12,440	11,166
Cases dealt with summarily :								
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	2,514	2,259	1,703	1,813	1,357	1,330	1,567	1,504
Found guilty :								
3. Dismissed ... ..	4,401	4,607	4,139	4,486	4,255	4,643	4,552	4,423
4. Bound over with or without supervision.	1,396	1,481	1,333	1,000	1,416	1,020	1,470	1,242
5. Fined ... ..	8,274	6,075	5,166	5,222	4,359	4,735	4,754	3,014
6. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	152	113	144	103	115	92	106	83
7. Total found guilty ... ..	14,223	12,876	10,782	11,411	10,145	11,390	10,882	9,662

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933, they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.  
(2) Under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, which came into force on 1st November, 1933, the age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17. For other factors bearing on the increase in these numbers between 1933 and 1934 reference should be made to pages xiii and xiv of the Introductory Note to the Criminal Statistics, 1934.

PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 104—NUMBERS received and DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION in

	Years ended 31st March		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	1925	1926						
Received during the year :								
1. Commitments on remand or for trial	7,005	6,020	5,429	6,416	6,578	6,421	7,504	8,887
2. Commitments by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of moneys.	11,022	11,734	10,790	12,218	13,562	12,025	13,276	13,015
3. Commitments in default of payments of fines.	14,854	14,561	14,010	14,021	13,268	11,570	12,407	11,543
4. Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (a)	28,718	27,408	20,414	27,777	26,148	24,366	25,349	24,581
5. Sentences of penal servitude (a) ...	487	474	487	510	485	443	536	539
6. Sentences of Borstal detention ...	538	560	601	602	683	730	774	920
7. Total received ... ..	62,624	61,357	61,640	62,444	60,724	56,404	59,936	59,483
of which :								
8. Men ... ..	Separate figures are not available							
9. Women ... ..								
Daily average of prisoners and inmates population :—								
10. Unconvicted ... ..	10,750							
11. Convicted ... ..								
12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (b).	£ 1,034,372	£ 1,050,398	£ 1,020,066	£ 1,038,104	£ 1,003,679	£ 1,010,692	£ 1,032,103	£ 972,226
13. Average charge per inmate (b) ...	£ s. d. 00 12 1	£ s. d. 03 9 11	£ s. d. 87 16 10	£ s. d. 88 4 2	£ s. d. 80 5 0	£ s. d. 86 16 0	£ s. d. 83 3 2	£ s. d. 76 4 9

(a) Inclusive of sentences imposed by Courts Martial.  
(b) Inclusive of the capital cost of new buildings and making no allowance for the value of prisoners' labour.

CRIME—ENGLAND AND WALES

with SUMMARY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS shown in Table No. 103)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
529,176	506,496	610,119	702,837	760,721	735,196	715,423	1. Number dealt with. Results of Proceedings: 2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed. Found guilty: Order made without conviction: 3. Dismissed. 4. Bound over with or without supervision. 5. To institution for defectives, etc. Convicted: 6. Imprisonment without option of fine. 7. Fine. 8. Otherwise dealt with. 9. Total found guilty. 10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).
36,084	36,117	36,882	37,109	37,208	35,308	33,790	
49,994	51,200	53,155	63,581	62,656	57,547	55,161	
9,146	9,467	8,702	8,021	7,653	7,724	7,914	
69	75	51	54	72	33	54	
10,930	11,556	11,468	10,362	10,443	9,801	9,824	
420,224	455,433	497,579	580,969	640,023	621,884	606,043	
2,120	2,588	2,282	2,651	2,666	2,899	2,628	
492,492	530,370	573,237	665,638	723,513	699,888	681,624	
203,975	204,610	196,309	189,750	192,024	171,068	161,817	

SUMMARY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
11,081	11,935	20,946	26,000	30,856	29,818	20,356	1. Number dealt with. Cases dealt with summarily: 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. Found guilty: 3. Dismissed. 4. Bound over with or without supervision. 5. Fined. 6. Otherwise dealt with. 7. Total found guilty.
1,362	1,359	2,156	2,064	2,203	1,899	1,061	
4,464	5,092	8,663	10,745	12,190	11,122	10,647	
1,561	1,572	2,185	2,140	2,412	2,409	2,399	
3,616	3,807	7,667	10,796	13,673	13,945	14,066	
78	105	275	255	378	443	233	
6,710	10,576	18,700	23,936	28,653	27,010	27,395	

PRISONS—ENGLAND AND WALES

PRISONS in ENGLAND and WALES and EXPENDITURE thereon

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
0,813	8,691	8,556	8,277	8,040	8,320	9,566	Received during the year: 1. Committals on remand or for trial. 2. Committals by civil process, mainly for failure to comply with orders for payment of moneys. 3. Committals in default of payments of fines. 4. Sentences of Imprisonment without the option of a fine, etc. (a). 5. Sentences of penal servitude (a). 6. Sentences of Borstal detention.
13,062	12,054	10,194	9,432	7,550	7,342	8,217	
11,244	11,615	11,128	10,542	7,022	7,210	7,936	
20,546	25,730	25,158	23,167	23,131	22,598	22,550	
620	587	542	507	458	464	501	
1,058	898	847	721	868	1,115	1,347	
62,952	59,575	56,425	52,046	47,069	47,049	59,000	7. Total received of which: 8. Men. 9. Women.
56,510	53,320	50,340	46,699	41,680	42,014	44,028	
6,436	6,246	6,076	5,947	5,389	5,035	5,132	Daily average of prisoners and inmates population:— 10. Unconvicted. 11. Convicted.
1,700	1,469	1,305	1,158	985	1,017	1,120	
11,103	11,517	10,933	10,748	9,628	9,545	9,906	12. Total Gross Expenditure on prisons during the years ended 31st March following those stated (since 1926) (b). 13. Average charge per inmate (b).
1,443,353	1,426,839	1,407,440	1,598,170	1,081,038	1,703,981	Not yet available	
£ s. d. 110 16 4	£ s. d. 111 3 4	£ s. d. 123 10 0	£ s. d. 144 12 11	£ s. d. 160 3 2	£ s. d. 164 17 0		

Source (Tables 102 and 103).—See footnote on page 109. (Table 104).—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Prisons and the Directors of Convict Prisons issued by the Home Office.



## CRIME—SCOTLAND

NOTE.—The procedure and practice in respect of the criminal laws of Scotland are of the figures for the two countries

## No. 105—CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES)

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Crimes against the person ...	3,014	3,001	2,964	2,847	3,004	3,000	3,096	2,965
2. Crimes against property with violence.	5,933	6,618	7,848	7,673	8,831	9,765	10,327	12,360
3. Crimes against property without violence.	20,173	19,990	23,251	17,397	18,173	18,938	19,455	19,343
4. Other crimes ... ..	3,407	3,461	4,415	3,287	3,498	3,598	3,845	3,737
5. Total ... ..	32,527	33,070	38,478	31,204	33,506	35,301	36,723	38,410

(a) All crimes made known to the police during the year, whether committed by the same or different persons and whether any apprehension took place within the year or not.

## No. 106—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS PROCEEDED

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Persons proceeded against for :								
1. Crimes against the person ...	2,304	2,199	2,359	2,022	2,064	2,117	2,117	2,008
2. Crimes against property with violence.	1,965	1,928	2,178	1,829	1,915	1,930	2,070	2,431
3. Crimes against property without violence.	11,132	11,854	10,043	12,401	11,091	10,647	10,527	10,673
4. Other crimes ... ..	4,021	3,802	4,563	3,267	3,604	3,569	3,951	3,993
5. Total ... ..	13,422	19,783	28,148	19,519	18,674	18,263	18,665	19,110
Results of proceedings :								
6. Not tried—discharged ...	1,200	1,201	1,231	901	865	1,113	1,128	1,005
7. Tried—dealt with summarily...	18,222	18,582	26,017	18,618	17,809	17,150	17,537	18,105
8. Committed for trial (a) ...	1,188	1,196	1,197	1,214	1,180	1,049	1,131	1,174

NOTE.—Children and Young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

## No. 107—HIGH COURT of JUSTICIARY and SHERIFF COURTS—PERSONS for TRIAL

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number for trial for :								
1. Crimes against the person ...	481	443	441	450	451	395	458	369
2. Crimes against property with violence.	154	211	246	225	246	210	203	278
3. Crimes against property without violence.	381	327	344	336	334	336	355	347
4. Other crimes ... ..	172	215	166	203	149	108	115	180
5. Total ... ..	1,188	1,196	1,197	1,214	1,180	1,049	1,131	1,174
Results of proceedings :								
6. Discharged—not called for trial.	83	80	82	85	117	71	89	98
7. Acquitted ... ..	96	110	100	137	104	90	113	111
8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced.	981	953	904	963	929	872	804	962
9. Otherwise disposed of (b) ...	28	35	21	29	30	16	32	31
Sentences, etc. :								
10. Imprisonment and penal servitude.	755	715	757	788	730	648	723	700
11. Admonished, probation, etc.	66	76	61	68	68	85	61	81
12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.).	160	162	176	107	131	139	110	151

NOTE.—Inclusive of persons under the age of 17 (under 16 prior to 1st November, 1933) who have been committed till liberated in due course of law, or who after apprehension or citation have been reported to Crown Council for instructions and afterwards tried summarily in Juvenile Courts.

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

*essentially different from those of England and Wales and only very general comparisons can therefore be made*

made known to the POLICE (a)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
2,865	2,927	2,984	3,238	3,368	3,370	3,643	1. Crimes against the person.
16,097	16,206	16,395	16,492	15,169	13,902	14,900	2. Crimes against property with violence.
26,201	26,946	28,604	35,434	34,759	34,225	33,789	3. Crimes against property without violence.
3,661	3,695	3,968	4,580	6,111	7,363	6,635	4. Other crimes.
48,734	49,834	51,951	59,753	59,407	58,860	58,976	5. Total.

against for CRIMES (INDICTABLE OFFENCES) and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
1,879	2,047	2,016	2,104	2,164	2,230	2,158	Persons proceeded against for : 1. Crimes against the person. 2. Crimes against property with violence. 3. Crimes against property without violence. 4. Other crimes.
2,782	2,914	3,057	3,291	3,087	2,939	3,403	
11,533	11,439	11,412	11,366	12,211	12,017	11,830	
3,892	3,789	4,560	4,388	4,103	4,284	3,735	
20,086	20,189	21,045	21,149	21,565	21,470	21,126	5. Total
1,035	975	856	856	766	789	786	Results of proceedings : 6. Not tried—discharged. 7. Tried—dealt with summarily. 8. Committed for trial (a).
19,051	19,214	20,189	20,293	20,799	20,681	20,340	
1,199	1,307	1,395	1,303	1,217	1,142	1,130	

(a) Total number of persons who were fully committed till *liberated in due course of law*, including those who were afterwards ordered by Crown Counsel to be disposed of summarily.

[after full committal (a)] and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
382	369	466	385	422	412	461	Number for trial for : 1. Crimes against the person. 2. Crimes against property with violence. 3. Crimes against property without violence. 4. Other crimes.
322	374	324	306	252	183	189	
333	343	355	361	339	317	294	
162	221	250	251	204	230	186	
1,199	1,307	1,395	1,303	1,217	1,142	1,130	5. Total.
100	100	126	163	103	101	111	Results of proceedings : 6. Discharged—not called for trial. 7. Acquitted. 8. Convicted or found guilty and sentenced. 9. Otherwise disposed of (b).
116	103	130	98	89	98	80	
957	1,083	1,114	1,014	1,006	928	912	
26	21	25	28	19	15	27	
718	815	859	730	734	654	677	Sentences, etc. : 10. Imprisonment and penal servitude. 11. Admonished, probation, etc. 12. Otherwise dealt with (fines, Borstal detention, etc.).
81	97	173	106	95	87	89	
158	171	82	178	177	187	146	

(a) See note (a) to previous Table.

(b) Inclusive of cases where the charge was withdrawn, bail was forfeited, or the accused were outlawed, or placed on probation summarily, or found either insane or mentally defective and disposed of under the Lunacy, etc., Acts.

Source: (Tables 105 to 111)—*Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Prisons Department for Scotland.*

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

## No. 108—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial).	18,222	18,582	26,917	18,618	17,809	17,150	17,537	18,105
Results of trials:								
2. Acquitted and charge withdrawn	1,325	1,274	2,013	1,361	1,267	1,153	1,121	1,226
3. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).	2,202	2,467	3,030	2,672	2,749	3,034	2,970	3,059
Convicted or found guilty:								
4. Imprisonment ... ..	2,640	2,513	3,200	2,407	2,389	2,323	2,405	2,485
5. Fine ... ..	7,667	7,779	12,879	7,883	7,219	6,342	6,702	6,881
6. Approved school (b)... ..	118	116	149	117	140	128	99	89
7. Admonished or otherwise dealt with (c).	4,270	4,433	5,646	4,178	4,045	4,170	4,231	4,365
8. Total convicted or found guilty	14,695	14,841	21,874	14,585	13,793	12,963	13,437	13,820

NOTE.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

(a) Inclusive only of persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, as amended by the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, i.e., cases where the charge is held to be proved, but the Court without proceeding to conviction or finding of guilt makes an order, either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision.

## No. 109—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS

## RESULTS of

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Numbers proceeded against ...	90,998	94,159	92,777	99,513	98,629	97,201	89,580	83,406
Results of proceedings:								
2. Not tried—discharged ...	16,381	16,188	14,507	16,235	15,875	15,637	14,436	12,167
3. Acquitted and charge withdrawn	3,389	3,615	3,403	3,843	3,350	3,126	2,976	3,197
4. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).	777	797	875	950	999	990	1,133	1,032
Convicted or found guilty:								
5. Imprisonment ... ..	1,821	1,592	1,965	1,827	1,996	2,010	1,960	1,799
6. Fine ... ..	56,468	58,962	59,304	62,594	62,975	61,663	55,868	51,830
7. Approved school (b)... ..	3	4	6	2	—	9	6	—
8. Admonished and otherwise dealt with (c).	12,159	13,001	12,627	14,062	13,434	13,757	13,192	13,381
9. Total convicted or found guilty	70,451	73,559	73,902	78,485	73,405	77,448	71,035	67,010
10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).	41,735	41,690	40,512	44,456	43,312	42,618	41,352	35,452

NOTE.—Children and young persons are included in the above table. For separate particulars, see Table No. 110—Juvenile Courts.

## No. 110—JUVENILE COURTS—NUMBER of PERSONS PROCEEDED against

(The figures in this table are included in Tables 106, 108 and 109—

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
1. Numbers proceeded against ... ..	9,944	10,649	10,511	10,014	9,534	9,896	9,724
Results of proceedings:							
2. Acquitted or charge withdrawn ...	497	605	698	665	589	496	567
3. Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (a) (b).	1,721	1,937	1,777	1,807	1,908	1,960	1,965
Found guilty:							
4. Admonished ... ..	4,132	4,035	4,430	4,000	3,944	4,146	4,105
5. Fine ... ..	3,182	3,516	3,253	3,240	2,758	2,988	2,683
6. Approved school (b) ... ..	114	147	114	125	131	103	85
7. Otherwise dealt with (c) ... ..	208	400	239	177	204	203	229
8. Total found guilty ... ..	7,726	8,107	8,036	7,542	7,037	7,440	7,192

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts but are not necessarily comprehensive as certain persons aged 16-17 or over are included and some under those ages are excluded, having been tried with adults or on indictment.

(2) The age limit of young persons was raised from 16 to 17, in 1934 and subsequently.

(3) Complete information regarding Juvenile Courts are not available for years prior to 1926.

dealt with **SUMMARILY** for **INDICTABLE OFFENCES** and **RESULTS of TRIALS**

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
19,051	19,214	20,180	20,293	20,799	20,081	20,340	1. Persons proceeded against (excluding those not brought to trial).
1,287 3,064	1,328 3,212	1,408 3,790	1,432 3,846	1,298 4,210	1,285 4,214	1,163 4,448	2. Results of trials: 3. Acquitted and charge withdrawn. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).
2,675 7,023 83 4,914	2,935 6,784 126 4,829	2,784 6,753 (b)351 5,094	2,573 6,539 385 5,518	2,494 6,872 401 5,524	2,523 7,001 435 5,223	2,518 6,715 534 4,962	4. Convicted or found guilty: 5. Imprisonment. 6. Fine. 7. Approved school (b). Admonished or otherwise dealt with (c).
14,700	14,674	14,982	15,015	15,291	15,182	14,720	8. Total convicted or found guilty.

(b) Prior to 1934, persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.

(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

**PROCEEDED against for MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES (NON-INDICTABLE) and PROCEEDINGS**

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
75,204	74,883	81,614	95,285	106,117	113,324	115,364	1. Numbers proceeded against.
9,821 2,961 995	9,230 3,296 727	6,913 3,795 921	7,362 4,003 870	8,224 3,595 1,397	9,074 3,842 1,243	9,645 3,727 1,216	2. Results of proceedings: 3. Not tried—discharged. 4. Acquitted and charge withdrawn. Charge proved: order made without conviction or finding of guilt (a) (b).
1,671 47,152 4 12,660	2,216 47,032 1 12,381	2,241 53,341 (b)15 14,388	2,057 64,949 12 16,932	2,231 71,375 12 16,283	2,235 79,715 12 17,203	2,183 80,657 11 17,925	5. Convicted or found guilty: 6. Imprisonment. 7. Fine. 8. Approved school (b). Admonished and otherwise dealt with (c).
61,487	61,630	69,985	83,050	92,901	99,165	100,776	9. Total convicted or found guilty.
30,998	31,400	35,438	36,262	39,238	41,106	42,130	10. Total convicted or found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway and Intoxicating Liquor Law Offences).

(a) See note (a) to previous Table.

(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 4.

(c) See note (c) to previous Table.

and **RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS** during the years 1925 to 1938*Courts of Summary Jurisdiction*

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
9,706	9,177	13,015	15,062	16,653	16,415	15,993	1. Numbers proceeded against.
536 2,187	547 2,165	704 3,256	847 3,408	780 3,990	775 3,890	614 4,147	2. Results of proceedings: 3. Acquitted or charge withdrawn. Charge proved: order made without finding of guilt (a) (b).
4,406 2,210 87 271	4,058 2,000 124 283	5,720 3,199 (b)360 367	6,267 3,848 380 312	6,428 4,749 405 301	6,285 4,765 443 257	6,136 4,551 431 114	4. Found guilty: 5. Admonished. 6. Fine. 7. Approved school (b). Otherwise dealt with (c).
6,983	6,465	9,055	10,807	11,883	11,760	11,232	8. Total found guilty.

(a) Inclusive only of (1) persons disposed of under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders (Scotland) Act, 1931, in cases where the charge is held to be proved but the Court without proceeding to finding of guilt makes an order either dismissing the charge or placing the offender under a bond with or without conditions as to supervision; and (11) persons sent to an Institute for Defectives.

(b) Prior to 1934 persons committed to Industrial Schools are included under heading 3.

(c) Inclusive of children or young persons found guilty and ordered to be detained in a Remand Home, committed to the care of a fit person or an Education Authority, whipped or otherwise dealt with. It also includes young persons sentenced or ordered to Borstal Detention, or ordered to find caution.

Source.—See footnote on page 115.

## CRIME—SCOTLAND

## No. 111—NUMBER of PERSONS CONVICTED or FOUND GUILTY of CRIMES

Note :—*Figures in italics represent the number in each age*

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>Males :</b>								
1. Aged under 14 ... ..	2,793 <i>1,467</i>	2,875 <i>1,522</i>	2,550 <i>1,390</i>	2,357 <i>1,345</i>	2,273 <i>1,381</i>	2,094 <i>1,348</i>	2,327 <i>1,402</i>	2,431 <i>1,396</i>
2. „ 14 and under 16(b) ...	1,314 <i>1,356</i>	1,258 <i>1,328</i>	1,796 <i>1,921</i>	1,302 <i>1,463</i>	1,359 <i>1,468</i>	1,261 <i>1,331</i>	1,113 <i>1,273</i>	1,198 <i>1,454</i>
3. „ 16 and under 21(c) ...	2,189 <i>948</i>	2,243 <i>965</i>	4,129 <i>1,784</i>	2,351 <i>1,031</i>	2,203 <i>975</i>	2,220 <i>998</i>	2,248 <i>1,022</i>	2,292 <i>1,046</i>
4. „ 21 and under 30 ... ..	2,760 <i>836</i>	2,789 <i>831</i>	5,116 <i>1,502</i>	2,969 <i>864</i>	2,788 <i>805</i>	2,661 <i>762</i>	2,678 <i>766</i>	2,788 <i>796</i>
5. „ 30 and over ... ..	4,290 <i>426</i>	4,386 <i>433</i>	6,282 <i>618</i>	4,339 <i>426</i>	4,168 <i>407</i>	3,951 <i>383</i>	4,144 <i>398</i>	4,336 <i>410</i>
6. Total Males ... ..	13,346 <i>719</i>	13,549 <i>727</i>	19,873 <i>1,066</i>	13,378 <i>720</i>	12,791 <i>690</i>	12,196 <i>659</i>	12,510 <i>671</i>	13,045 <i>693</i>
<b>Females :</b>								
7. Aged under 14 ... ..	243 <i>129</i>	205 <i>110</i>	308 <i>170</i>	238 <i>137</i>	191 <i>118</i>	158 <i>104</i>	191 <i>117</i>	206 <i>120</i>
8. „ 14 and under 16(b) ...	177 <i>184</i>	179 <i>190</i>	293 <i>315</i>	199 <i>216</i>	163 <i>176</i>	119 <i>130</i>	117 <i>135</i>	97 <i>120</i>
9. „ 16 and under 21(c) ...	287 <i>123</i>	304 <i>130</i>	482 <i>207</i>	280 <i>122</i>	253 <i>111</i>	220 <i>98</i>	249 <i>112</i>	230 <i>104</i>
10. „ 21 and under 30 ... ..	580 <i>152</i>	555 <i>146</i>	713 <i>187</i>	537 <i>142</i>	455 <i>121</i>	387 <i>103</i>	394 <i>105</i>	398 <i>106</i>
11. „ 30 and over ... ..	1,043 <i>89</i>	1,002 <i>85</i>	1,199 <i>101</i>	916 <i>77</i>	889 <i>72</i>	755 <i>62</i>	879 <i>71</i>	776 <i>63</i>
12. Total Females ... ..	2,330 <i>113</i>	2,245 <i>108</i>	2,995 <i>145</i>	2,170 <i>105</i>	1,931 <i>94</i>	1,639 <i>80</i>	1,821 <i>88</i>	1,707 <i>82</i>
13. Total Persons ... ..	15,676 <i>400</i>	15,794 <i>401</i>	22,868 <i>581</i>	15,548 <i>396</i>	14,722 <i>376</i>	13,835 <i>354</i>	14,331 <i>364</i>	14,752 <i>372</i>

NOTE.—Juveniles under 16–17 years convicted or found guilty after full committal are added to those aged 14 to 16–17 found guilty summarily—*i.e.*, are included in headings 2 and 8 above.

(a) There is no minimum age of criminal responsibility in Scotland; in calculating these proportions, population aged under 10 years has not been taken into account.

## PRISONS—SCOTLAND

## No. 112—NUMBERS received and DAILY AVERAGE POPULATION in

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>Received during the year :</b>								
1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts.	17,007	15,612	17,453	16,218	16,070	15,652	15,379	15,473
2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death.	45	46	44	31	48	51	54	30
3. Civil prisoners... ..	9	20	19	20	58	280	77	91
4. Lunatics — admissions to criminal lunatic department.	23	17	17	24	18	10	22	15
5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives.	—	—	—	1	2	1	3	6
6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention.	150	118	168	184	174	153	150	157
7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention.	9	9	8	2	2	6	2	2
8. Total received ... .. of which :	17,252	15,822	17,709	16,489	16,372	16,162	15,693	15,774
9. Men ... ..	12,668	11,920	14,020	12,938	12,906	12,627	12,521	12,705
10. Women ... ..	4,584	3,902	3,689	3,551	3,466	3,535	3,172	3,069
11. Daily average numbers ...	1,890	1,988	1,781	1,735	1,715	1,670	1,661	1,636
12. Expenditure (under certain heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions.	£ 137,073	£ 136,515	£ 131,209	£ 131,976	£ 127,811	£ 125,343	£ 123,081	£ 117,080
13. Average cost per head ...	£ s. d. 73 13 3	£ s. d. 81 14 11	£ s. d. 74 12 11	£ s. d. 77 3 7	£ s. d. 75 13 5	£ s. d. 76 2 1	£ s. d. 75 9 3	£ s. d. 72 9 11

NOTE.—The prison statistics for Scotland are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales are generally outside the purview of the Prison Commissioners for England and Wales except in so far as they may Scottish figures to a relatively unimportant extent as regards death sentences and preventive detention and to a greater

CRIME—SCOTLAND

(INDICTABLE OFFENCES) at all COURTS by SEX and AGE GROUPS  
group per 100,000 of the estimated population in the particular age group (a)

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
2,700 1,449 1,156 1,509 2,580 1,178 3,098 368 4,397 410	2,593 1,330 1,079 1,466 2,439 1,132 3,298 909 4,580 421	2,832 1,487 (b)1,786 1,447 (c)1,853 1,036 3,229 878 4,730 430	3,164 1,725 1,930 1,409 1,600 1,023 3,053 823 4,502 404	3,231 1,808 2,021 1,362 1,600 1,038 3,101 329 4,724 420	3,118 1,778 1,819 1,268 1,574 973 2,939 786 4,920 434	2,911 1,703 1,695 1,219 1,677 978 2,960 800 4,770 416	Males : 1. Aged under 14. 2. „ 14 and under 16(b). 3. „ 16 and under 21(c). 4. „ 21 and under 30. 5. „ 30 and over. 6. Total Males.
13,940 729	13,989 723	(d)14,432 739	14,309 727	14,677 741	14,370 722	(e)14,023 702	
160 87 85 113 267 122 386 102 819 66	168 87 70 96 278 130 367 96 885 70	164 87 (b)107 88 (c)203 119 400 105 790 62	157 86 147 108 209 130 309 104 808 62	192 108 139 95 132 87 387 101 770 59	222 128 124 87 166 104 396 104 832 63	169 99 108 78 157 93 345 92 839 63	Females : 7. Aged under 14. 8. „ 14 and under 16(b). 9. „ 16 and under 21(c). 10. „ 21 and under 30. 11. „ 30 and over. 12. Total Females.
1,717 82	1,768 83	1,664 78	1,720 80	1,620 75	1,740 80	1,618 74	13. Total Persons.
15,657 390	15,757 388	16,096 393	16,029 389	16,207 393	16,110 387	15,641 373	

(b) Relates to aged 14 and under 17 in 1934 and subsequently.  
(c) Relates to aged 17 and under 21 in 1934 and subsequently.  
(d) The ages of 2 males were not ascertained.  
(e) The age of 1 male was not ascertained.

PRISONS—SCOTLAND

PRISONS, etc., in SCOTLAND, and EXPENDITURE thereon

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
15,538	16,502	16,774	15,823	15,235	15,803	14,980	Received during the year : 1. Ordinary prisoners (convicted and untried) and forfeited and revoked licence-holders under the Penal Servitude Acts. 2. Convicts—new sentences of penal servitude and of death. 3. Civil prisoners. 4. Lunatics—admissions to criminal lunatic department. 5. Mental defectives—admissions to State Institution for Defectives. 6. Offenders sentenced to Borstal detention. 7. Offenders sentenced to preventive detention.
32	48	36	32	20	26	24	8. Total received of which:
41	28	43	57	40	41	21	9. Men.
10	15	24	16	16	16	20	10. Women.
3	2	2	1	1	3	3	11. Daily average numbers.
184	108	101	164	109	125	164	12. Expenditure (under certain heads of service) for maintenance of above prisoners and inmates of Institutions.
—	2	—	1	—	—	1	13. Average cost per head.
15,817	16,765	17,040	16,093	15,490	16,014	15,213	
12,938	13,984	14,172	13,502	13,058	13,425	12,809	
2,879	2,781	2,868	2,591	2,446	2,589	2,404	
1,677	1,856	1,851	1,604	1,386	1,593	1,543	
110,120	100,707	114,145	114,814	119,513	122,340	132,147	
£ s. d. 66 11 8	£ s. d. 59 17 4	£ s. d. 62 5 5	£ s. d. 68 8 6	£ s. d. 73 10 1	£ s. d. 77 13 6	£ s. d. 86 13 1	

Table 114. The main difference is in respect of the inclusion of criminal lunatics and mental defectives, which classes be committed on remand or for trial or certified after imprisonment. Differences in statistical practice affect the extent as regards the heads of expenditure covered in the total shown above.

Source (Table 111)—See footnote on page 115 (Table 112)—Annual Reports issued by the Prison Department for Scotland

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 113—CRIME (INDICTABLE OFFENCES) known

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Offences against the person ... ..	104	126	95	97	155
2. Offences against property with violence ...	507	559	505	491	774
3. Offences against property without violence	1,635	1,462	1,665	1,794	2,009
4. Other offences ... ..	156	177	206	371	649
5. Total ... ..	2,402	2,324	2,471	2,753	3,587

(a) All crimes reported to the police or otherwise coming to their knowledge within the year whether committed by the same or different persons, and whether any apprehension takes place within the year or not.

No. 114—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of PERSONS  
RESULTS of

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Persons proceeded against for :					
1. Offences against the person ... ..	149	158	153	130	153
2. Offences against property with violence ...	311	301	284	246	306
3. Offences against property without violence	1,283	1,230	1,162	1,139	1,195
4. Other offences ... ..	115	119	127	181	320
5. Total ... ..	1,858	1,808	1,726	1,696	2,043
Results of proceedings :					
6. Discharged ... ..	210	141	111	80	92
Dealt with summarily :					
7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ...	220	188	118	118	141
8. Found guilty (a) ... ..	799	771	808	792	961
9. Committed for trial ... ..	627	705	685	706	846
10. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	2	3	4	—	3

(a) Inclusive of (I) Cases dealt with under Sections 1 and 2 of the Probation of Offenders Act, dismissing the charge, or an order placing the offender on probation either with or without supervision, committal to an Industrial or Reformatory school, or by other means on a finding of guilt. (II) Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, in cases where the Court finds the charge proved but does not proceed Jurisdiction of an indictable offence.

## No. 115—ASSIZES and QUARTER SESSIONS—PERSONS for TRIAL

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Number for trial for :					
1. Offences against the person ... ..	121	131	128	112	133
2. Offences against property with violence ...	181	160	151	161	218
3. Offences against property without violence	265	279	299	322	355
4. Other offences ... ..	66	74	103	93	92
5. Total ... ..	636	650	681	688	798
Results of proceedings :					
6. Acquitted ... ..	88	131	130	139	103
7. Convicted and sentenced ... ..	485	467	473	509	608
8. Otherwise disposed of ... ..	63	52	78	40	87
Sentences, etc. :					
9. Imprisonment and penal servitude ...	249	266	246	240	323
10. Bound over with or without supervision	184	166	183	189	215
11. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	52	35	44	71	70

NOTE.—Criminal cases tried in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and certain exceptional cases of trials by a Court held under Special Commission are included above but the number of such cases is small.

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

to the POLICE (a)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
118	132	219	109	133	108	1. Offences against the person.
733	772	762	877	764	606	2. Offences against property with violence.
1,963	2,336	2,190	2,367	1,794	1,739	3. Offences against property without violence.
291	470	1,179	289	325	365	4. Other offences.
3,105	3,710	4,350	3,642	3,016	2,818	5. Total.

PROCEEDED against for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
131	147	137	120	132	120	Persons proceeded against for : 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence. 3. Offences against property without violence. 4. Other offences.
236	358	431	388	442	422	
1,154	1,112	1,234	1,496	1,640	1,483	
147	341	444	190	216	232	
1,718	1,958	2,246	2,194	2,430	2,207	5. Total.
92	132	152	116	94	40	Results of proceedings : 6. Discharged. Dealt with summarily : 7. Charge withdrawn or dismissed. 8. Found guilty (a). 9. Committed for trial. 10. Otherwise disposed of.
118	121	201	197	225	217	
724	964	1,179	1,346	1,553	1,428	
783	738	707	531	557	581	
1	3	7	4	1	1	

1997, i.e., cases where charge is held to be proved, but the Court, without convicting, made an order (II) All children or young persons under the age of 16 dealt with for an indictable offence by Persons sent to institutions for defectives or placed under guardianship under Section 8 (1) (b) of the to a conviction. (IV) Children or young persons under the age of 16 convicted in a Court of Summary

and RESULTS of PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
113	131	109	86	120	103	Number for trial for : 1. Offences against the person. 2. Offences against property with violence. 3. Offences against property without violence. 4. Other offences.
222	221	216	170	192	198	
388	203	239	196	166	172	
104	145	141	99	95	112	
827	790	755	551	573	585	5. Total.
117	105	143	75	87	75	Results of proceedings : 6. Acquitted. 7. Convicted and sentenced. 8. Otherwise disposed of.
616	539	546	420	441	459	
94	96	66	56	45	51	
264	270	272	214	210	204	Sentences, etc. : 9. Imprisonment and penal servitude. 10. Bound over with or without supervision. 11. Otherwise dealt with.
254	247	217	159	171	181	
98	72	57	47	60	74	

Source (Tables 113 to 119).—Annual Criminal Statistics issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland). Particulars for years prior to 1928 are not available.



## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 116—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of  
[Inclusive of children and young persons for years  
1935 to 1938]

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	1,019	959	926	910	1,102
Results of proceedings:					
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	220	188	118	118	141
Found guilty:					
Order made without conviction:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	36	67	101	119	102
4. Bound over with or without supervision	383	338	367	347	419
5. To institution for defectives, etc. ...	13	19	7	11	16
Convicted:					
6. Imprisonment without option of fine ...	192	208	196	181	270
7. Fine ... ..	56	22	96	50	48
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	119	76	47	84	106
9. Total found guilty ... ..	799	771	808	792	961

No. 117—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of

—	1935	1936
1. Number dealt with ... ..	557	600
Cases dealt with summarily:		
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	47	59
Found guilty:		
3. Dismissed ... ..	205	304
4. Bound over with or without supervision	211	127
5. Committed to Home Office approved schools	45	49
6. Fined ... ..	37	53
7. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	2	—
8. Total found guilty ... ..	500	533

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts and in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction. Particulars for years prior to 1935 are not available and are included in those shown in Table 116.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.

No. 118—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of  
(Exclusive of children and young persons)

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	31,224	31,010	31,501	31,602	36,085
Results of proceedings:					
2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	5,875	4,057	3,689	3,504	3,050
Found guilty:					
Order made without conviction:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	220	540	1,514	2,095	2,032
4. Bound over with or without supervision	138	173	142	204	145
5. To institution for defectives, etc. ...	19	15	20	17	20
Convicted:					
6. Imprisonment without option of fine	513	595	563	598	550
7. Fine ... ..	24,307	24,955	25,454	25,070	29,626
8. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	152	75	119	114	47
9. Total found guilty ... ..	25,340	26,353	27,812	28,098	32,420
10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (a) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences)	Comparable figures are			not available	

(a) Motor Vehicles and Road Traffic Acts (Northern Ireland) 1926-1934. The number of persons dealt with under these Acts is not available for years prior to 1935.

No. 119—COURTS of SUMMARY JURISDICTION—NUMBER of  
RESULTS of

—	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
1. Number dealt with ... ..	956	874	859	973	837
Cases dealt with summarily:					
2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed ... ..	540	467	66	82	47
Found guilty:					
3. Dismissed ... ..	8	18	303	512	507
4. Bound over with or without supervision	23	6	16	11	8
5. Fined ... ..	372	357	362	357	252
6. Otherwise dealt with ... ..	5	12	9	7	14
7. Total found guilty ... ..	408	393	780	887	781

NOTES.—(1) The figures relate to children and young persons dealt with in Juvenile Courts in all years, but subsequent to 1933 they include also children and young persons dealt with in ordinary Courts of Summary Jurisdiction.

(2) The age limit of young persons in Northern Ireland is 16 years.

## CRIME—NORTHERN IRELAND

PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS  
1928 to 1934 and exclusive of children and young persons for years shown in Table No. 117]

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
842	1,085	833	951	1,034	980	1. Number dealt with.
118	121	154	138	150	167	Results of proceedings : 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
119	236	126	221	268	271	Found guilty : Order made without conviction :
275	328	211	147	116	92	3. Dismissed.
22	8	1	1	1	—	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
147	216	252	132	124	146	5. To institution for defectives, etc.
39	61	33	246	312	248	Convicted :
122	115	50	66	57	50	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
724	964	679	813	878	813	7. Fine.
						8. Otherwise dealt with.
						9. Total found guilty.

JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1937	1938	—
789	692	1. Number dealt with.
69	50	Cases dealt with summarily :
416	345	2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
148	140	Found guilty :
34	52	3. Dismissed.
76	73	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
1	5	5. Committed to Home Office approved schools.
675	615	6. Fined.
		7. Otherwise dealt with.
		8. Total found guilty.

PERSONS dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS  
shown in Table No. 119)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
40,238	45,675	41,738	45,043	43,672	41,497	1. Number dealt with.
3,814	4,049	4,298	4,102	4,080	3,204	Results of proceedings : 2. Charges withdrawn or dismissed.
2,310	2,951	2,344	2,670	3,544	3,583	Found guilty : Order made without conviction :
94	60	50	34	78	16	3. Dismissed.
20	23	18	18	—	—	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
668	684	578	504	683	765	5. To institution for defectives, etc.
33,228	37,744	34,385	37,570	35,241	33,761	Convicted :
104	64	65	85	37	108	6. Imprisonment without option of fine.
36,424	41,520	37,440	40,941	39,583	38,233	7. Fine.
						8. Otherwise dealt with.
						9. Total found guilty.
		(a)14,037	14,134	14,679	13,120	10. Total found guilty (excluding those dealt with for Highway (a) and Intoxicating Liquor Law offences).

JUVENILES dealt with SUMMARILY for NON-INDICTABLE OFFENCES and PROCEEDINGS

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
1,038	1,403	1,304	1,741	1,774	1,531	1. Number dealt with.
227	71	90	149	210	123	Cases dealt with summarily : 2. Charge withdrawn or dismissed.
395	779	654	994	1,019	954	Found guilty :
11	13	10	17	25	33	3. Dismissed.
390	514	532	579	519	416	4. Bound over with or without supervision.
14	13	3	2	1	5	5. Fined.
810	1,310	1,205	1,592	1,564	1,408	6. Otherwise dealt with.
						7. Total found guilty.

Source.—See footnote on page 121.

## CIVIL COURTS—ENGLAND AND WALES AND SCOTLAND

No. 120—PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN CIVIL COURTS in  
ENGLAND and WALES

YEARS	Appellate Proceedings				Original Proceedings		
	Judicial Committee of the Privy Council	House of Lords	Court of Appeal	High Court of Justice, Divisional Courts	High Court of Justice	County Courts (a)	Other Courts
1924 ... ..	186	70	509	484	120,042	955,924	69,917
1925 ... ..	125	80	480	395	112,071	955,774	73,083
1926 ... ..	129	71	538	399	106,738	897,895	80,615
1927 ... ..	165	58	470	401	104,246	1,044,300	94,152
1928 ... ..	133	73	487	384	99,761	1,122,144	82,429
1929 ... ..	141	60	456	320	103,377	1,134,333	79,193
1930 ... ..	123	74	443	478	114,639	1,199,578	79,422
1931 ... ..	136	57	464	362	111,829	1,240,517	80,494
1932 ... ..	114	62	516	397	112,181	1,309,227	87,741
1933 ... ..	110	63	522	365	101,270	1,303,363	89,092
1934 ... ..	104	69	582	348	96,206	1,226,809	81,913
1935 ... ..	92	42	629	262	94,001	1,229,401	85,646
1936 ... ..	137	43	601	257	96,033	1,328,791	95,402
1937 ... ..	85	46	561	252	96,844	1,166,943	79,240
1938 ... ..	107	43	574	263	103,821	1,292,774	80,089

(a) Inclusive of Bankruptcy and Companies Proceedings, but exclusive of certain proceedings commenced in the High Court.

No. 121—PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN CIVIL COURTS in  
SCOTLAND

YEARS (a)	Appellate Proceedings				Original Proceedings		
	House of Lords (Appeals from Court of Session)	Court of Session (b)	Sheriff Courts	Other Courts	Court of Session (b)	Sheriff Courts	Other Courts
1924 ... ..	13	140	417	20	2,595	165,850	25,992
1925 (a) ... ..	16	149	403	15	2,449	164,037	19,865
1926 ... ..	25	180	453	15	2,511	159,110	17,908
1927 ... ..	16	141	462	13	2,635	171,575	22,210
1928 ... ..	25	(b) 207	425	15	(b) 1,905	179,276	24,157
1929 ... ..	23	155	405	20	1,717	176,931	25,243
1930 ... ..	27	300	353	34	1,888	170,881	20,855
1931 ... ..	14	174	343	20	2,013	170,503	27,742
1932 ... ..	13	159	397	15	1,872	169,001	27,835
1933 ... ..	12	123	331	24	1,880	164,051	26,833
1934 ... ..	15	144	367	23	1,612	161,923	28,493
1935 ... ..	12	165	364	32	1,476	161,879	27,173
1936 ... ..	11	150	294	25	1,703	168,381	27,548
1937 ... ..	7	207	318	7	1,590	170,039	31,394
1938 ... ..	10	147	292	14	1,810	175,645	30,144

(a) Exclusive of business relating to Dean of Guild Court in 1925 and subsequent years.

(b) Exclusive of miscellaneous and administrative business in 1928 and subsequent years.

Sources.—Annual Returns of Civil Judicial Statistics for England and Wales and for Scotland.

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS OF PERSONS ENUMERATED in the UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTH-ERN IRELAND
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1926
<b>MALES</b>							
Fishermen ... ..	28,808	26,945	22,517	18,472	51,325	45,417	1,061
Agricultural Occupations ... ..	1,171,298	1,116,573	160,984	164,965	1,341,282	1,281,538	134,028
<i>Gardeners, Nurserymen, etc.</i> ... ..	<i>192,560</i>	<i>276,569</i>	<i>16,635</i>	<i>18,244</i>	<i>208,195</i>	<i>234,813</i>	<i>2,566</i>
Workers in Coal and Shale Mines	990,408	891,853	145,954	116,396	1,136,362	1,008,240	240
Workers in Metalliferous Mines ...	22,350	14,106	1,117	305	23,467	14,411	—
Workers in other Mines and Quarries and at Oil Wells ...	48,990	60,251	4,813	7,325	53,803	67,576	1,979
Workers in the treatment of Non-metalliferous Mine and Quarry Products ... ..	19,385	23,242	1,518	1,780	20,903	25,022	542
Makers of Bricks, Tiles and Pottery	38,595	48,749	2,375	3,555	40,970	52,304	1,071
“ of Glass and Glassware ... ..	23,556	23,327	2,178	1,553	25,734	24,880	108
Workers in Chemical Processes ...	17,951	25,550	2,311	3,371	20,262	28,921	446
Makers of Paints, Oils (not Mineral)	10,705	14,046	1,086	1,218	11,791	15,264	159
Metal Workers (not Electro-plate or Precious Metals):							
Employers, Managers, Foremen	80,847	82,935	10,830	11,532	91,677	94,467	1,260
Furnacemen (not Foundry), Rollers, etc. ... ..	37,884	(a) 60,006	5,704	(a) 5,233	43,588	(a) 65,239	16
Foundry Workers ... ..	129,214	113,432	31,308	23,116	160,522	136,548	2,934
Smiths and Skilled Forge Workers	127,681	100,105	20,404	15,161	148,085	115,256	3,016
Metal Machinists ... ..	150,589	136,274	27,977	20,325	178,506	166,599	2,409
Fitters, Mechanical Engineers, etc. ... ..	451,727	418,111	69,418	51,559	521,145	469,670	9,705
Other Workers ... ..	430,991	438,911	79,074	62,203	510,065	501,114	9,739
<i>Boiler Makers, Platers</i> ... ..	<i>62,921</i>	<i>45,229</i>	<i>21,076</i>	<i>13,674</i>	<i>83,997</i>	<i>68,903</i>	<i>2,018</i>
<i>Plumbers</i> ... ..	<i>49,119</i>	<i>64,415</i>	<i>9,984</i>	<i>11,406</i>	<i>59,103</i>	<i>75,821</i>	(b) <i>1,766</i>
<i>Sheet Metal Workers</i> ... ..	<i>34,189</i>	<i>38,732</i>	<i>5,514</i>	<i>4,015</i>	<i>39,703</i>	<i>42,747</i>	<i>734</i>
Workers in Precious Metals and Electro-plate ... ..	28,751	23,321	1,035	813	29,786	24,134	128
Electrical Apparatus Makers and Fitters ... ..	120,558	180,134	15,158	16,884	141,716	203,018	2,148
Makers of Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments ...	23,820	20,711	3,080	2,357	26,909	23,068	427
Furriers, Skinners, Tanners, and Leather Dressers ... ..	24,938	26,382	1,742	1,777	26,680	28,159	71
Workers in Leather and Makers of Leather Goods (not Boots) ...	25,215	20,459	2,214	1,802	27,429	22,351	471
Textile Workers ... ..	305,938	301,552	26,009	28,378	332,037	320,930	23,990
<i>Doublers, Spinners and Piecers</i> ...	<i>63,122</i>	<i>61,506</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>1,768</i>	<i>64,868</i>	<i>63,274</i>	<i>283</i>
<i>Weavers</i> ... ..	<i>59,517</i>	<i>53,833</i>	<i>3,179</i>	<i>3,317</i>	<i>62,696</i>	<i>57,150</i>	<i>4,651</i>
<i>Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers</i> ...	<i>48,766</i>	<i>57,234</i>	<i>6,915</i>	<i>7,151</i>	<i>55,681</i>	<i>64,385</i>	<i>2,537</i>
Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ... ..	276,161	276,738	25,006	20,791	302,067	297,529	8,806
<i>Tailors; Pressers and Machinists</i> ...	<i>75,945</i>	<i>63,386</i>	<i>10,091</i>	<i>7,364</i>	<i>86,036</i>	<i>76,250</i>	<i>2,753</i>
<i>Boot and Shoe Workers</i> ... ..	<i>117,893</i>	(a) <i>123,043</i>	<i>9,277</i>	(a) <i>8,263</i>	<i>127,170</i>	(a) <i>130,306</i>	<i>2,979</i>
Makers of Foods ... ..	122,801	140,363	24,318	25,599	147,119	165,962	4,074
<i>Bakers and Pastry Cooks</i> ... ..	<i>64,229</i>	<i>78,114</i>	<i>14,666</i>	<i>16,340</i>	<i>78,895</i>	<i>94,460</i>	<i>1,594</i>
Makers of Drinks ... ..	21,115	22,237	3,216	2,001	24,334	25,198	1,322
“ of Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc.	6,084	6,389	277	220	6,361	6,609	637

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. See also general note to Table 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Inclusive of Gasfitters.

Sources.—Census Reports for each Division of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS OF PERSONS ENUMERATED IN THE UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND—*continued*

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTHERN IRELAND
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1926
<b>MALES—<i>continued</i></b>							
Workers in Wood and Furniture...	443,352	500,682	71,815	62,102	515,167	562,734	14,670
<i>Carpenters</i> ... ..	<i>205,925</i>	<i>246,807</i>	<i>30,304</i>	<i>30,451</i>	<i>236,829</i>	<i>277,253</i>	<i>8,161</i>
<i>Upholsterers, etc.</i> ... ..	<i>23,823</i>	<i>35,788</i>	<i>2,622</i>	<i>3,521</i>	<i>26,450</i>	<i>39,309</i>	<i>423</i>
Makers of Paper and Cardboard ...	11,579	13,023	3,455	4,758	15,034	18,681	256
of Stationery, etc., Bookbinders, &c. ... ..	10,021	23,504	1,946	2,303	20,967	25,807	491
Printers and Photographers ...	126,592	152,288	12,324	13,007	138,916	165,295	2,534
Builders, Bricklayers, Stoneworkers ... ..	503,535	692,123	65,223	64,664	568,758	756,787	19,131
Painters and Decorators ... ..	212,592	261,145	17,708	21,875	230,309	283,020	4,099
Workers in Rubber ... ..	14,716	17,020	2,496	3,443	17,212	20,463	264
in other Materials (including Bone, etc.) ... ..	12,440	12,646	1,408	1,961	13,848	14,597	(a)
Makers of Musical Instruments ...	12,009	13,397	651	721	12,660	14,128	(a)
of Vehicles (not elsewhere enumerated) ... ..	17,568	17,716	1,162	1,530	18,730	19,246	15
Builders of Ships and Boats (not elsewhere enumerated) ... ..	26,323	12,885	8,055	4,039	20,378	17,824	6,345
Makers of other Products ... ..	22,416	22,838	2,404	2,539	24,820	25,427	439
Railway Transport Workers ... ..	313,495	270,282	40,752	32,373	354,247	302,655	3,569
Road Transport Workers ... ..	532,338	635,124	62,749	75,418	595,087	760,542	14,325
<i>Drivers of self-propelled vehicles</i> ... ..	<i>160,091</i>	<i>366,036</i>	<i>16,595</i>	<i>34,670</i>	<i>176,656</i>	<i>400,695</i>	<i>5,637</i>
Water Transport Workers ... ..	272,952	266,319	37,815	36,754	310,767	303,073	6,277
Other Workers in Transport and Communication ... ..	301,808	344,121	28,596	37,633	330,404	381,754	6,599
<i>Messengers and Porters</i> ... ..	<i>205,960</i>	<i>231,013</i>	<i>17,394</i>	<i>25,532</i>	<i>223,364</i>	<i>256,545</i>	<i>4,173</i>
Commercial Occupations ... ..	971,720	1,341,747	106,620	188,815	1,078,349	1,480,562	34,350
<i>Proprietors and Managers of Wholesale and Retail Businesses</i> ... ..	<i>421,740</i>	<i>498,737</i>	<i>42,257</i>	<i>44,474</i>	<i>463,997</i>	<i>543,261</i>	<i>13,662</i>
<i>Salesmen and Shop Assistants</i> ... ..	<i>313,691</i>	<i>456,673</i>	<i>38,417</i>	<i>54,191</i>	<i>355,108</i>	<i>510,734</i>	<i>10,306</i>
Persons employed in Finance and Insurance ... ..	95,684	124,840	9,831	12,652	105,515	137,492	7,645
Public Administration ... ..	237,551	(b)109,271	23,448	(b)11,675	260,999	(b)120,940	4,752
Defence ... ..	204,774	180,931	13,627	7,671	221,411	188,602	4,752
Professional Occupations ... ..	269,359	356,726	33,357	45,580	302,716	402,306	7,590
<i>Teachers (not Music Teachers)</i> ... ..	<i>68,855</i>	<i>79,465</i>	<i>7,928</i>	<i>9,306</i>	<i>76,733</i>	<i>83,771</i>	<i>2,511</i>
Entertainments and Sport Occupations ... ..	63,021	91,654	6,296	9,358	69,317	101,010	1,352
Personal Service Occupations ... ..	339,944	462,935	31,738	43,630	371,682	506,565	8,316
Clerks, Draughtsmen and Typists	568,305	795,486	50,487	60,272	627,792	864,758	10,205
Warehousemen, Storekeepers and Packers ... ..	222,269	254,963	21,170	23,069	243,448	278,032	4,800
Stationary Engine Drivers, Dynamo Attendants ... ..	156,281	157,107	23,922	20,937	180,203	178,044	1,844
Other and undefined Workers ... ..	1,398,704	1,448,008	155,478	183,775	1,554,182	1,631,783	10,321
<i>General and undefined Labourers</i> ... ..	<i>714,576</i>	<i>786,834</i>	<i>34,102</i>	<i>112,315</i>	<i>748,738</i>	<i>899,149</i>	<i>14,392</i>
<i>Unskilled workers (not elsewhere enumerated)</i> ... ..	<i>455,907</i>	<i>494,679</i>	<i>99,558</i>	<i>53,493</i>	<i>555,465</i>	<i>548,172</i>	<i>(c)</i>
<i>Occupations—undistributable (d)</i> ... ..	<i>93,949</i>	—	<i>11,129</i>	—	<i>105,078</i>	—	<i>2,450</i>
Total Males occupied ... ..	12,112,718	13,247,833	1,543,177	1,542,253	13,655,895	14,789,586	300,235

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. See also general note to Table 10, page 16.

(a) Included in "Makers of other Products."

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) e.g., Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

Table continued on next page.

## POPULATION—OCCUPATION

No. 122—NUMBERS of PERSONS ENUMERATED in the UNDERMENTIONED OCCUPATIONS at the CENSUSES of 1921 and 1931 in GREAT BRITAIN and the CENSUS of 1926 in NORTHERN IRELAND—*continued*

NOTE.—*Figures in italics are included in the preceding roman figures*

Occupation or Occupation Group	ENGLAND AND WALES		SCOTLAND		GREAT BRITAIN		NORTH-ERN IRELAND 1926
	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	
<b>FEMALES</b>							
Miscellaneous occupations, including Farming, Pottery, Metal and Leather ... ..	246,306	250,864	36,912	26,033	283,218	276,897	16,176
Textile Workers ... ..	557,431	574,094	76,450	81,068	633,881	655,702	47,559
Winders, Reelers, etc. ... ..	98,798	111,073	11,828	11,847	110,626	122,920	7,322
Weavers ... ..	232,727	216,737	21,721	19,682	254,448	236,410	12,971
Makers of Textile Goods and Articles of Dress ... ..	533,287	542,809	53,617	39,102	586,904	581,011	34,239
Tailoresses and Dressmakers ... ..	271,156	252,700	33,960	21,557	305,116	274,257	7,370
Boot Factory Operatives, etc. ... ..	36,097	(a) 45,360	1,341	(a) 1,419	37,938	(a) 46,779	83
Sewers, Sewing Machinists ... ..	104,145	126,983	8,620	8,850	112,765	135,813	16,762
Makers of Foods, Drinks and Tobacco	63,988	74,888	17,934	16,908	81,922	91,796	1,960
Workers in Wood and Furniture (mainly Upholstresses) ... ..	17,308	19,734	1,899	1,604	19,207	21,838	209
Makers of Paper, Stationery and paper articles ... ..	51,431	63,994	8,179	9,646	59,610	78,640	1,312
Printers and Photographers ... ..	33,888	37,958	5,680	5,158	39,568	43,116	761
Builders, Decorators, etc. (including Pottery Decorators) ... ..	27,419	36,866	2,512	3,258	29,931	40,124	53
Workers in other materials ... ..	18,445	19,071	3,618	4,219	22,063	22,290	30
Workers in mixed or undefined materials ... ..	17,474	14,801	602	500	18,076	15,301	21
Transport and Communication Occupations ... ..	63,580	68,899	11,047	13,308	74,627	82,207	821
Commercial, Finance and Insurance Occupations ... ..	504,264	604,893	83,111	95,915	587,375	700,748	19,866
Proprietresses and Managers of Wholesale and Retail Businesses	120,437	152,313	15,517	16,416	135,954	168,729	3,979
Shop Assistants ... ..	346,774	408,732	63,855	75,147	410,629	483,879	8,351
Public Administration ... ..	71,881	(b) 2,906	6,067	(b) 589	77,048	(b) 3,295	1,372
Professional Occupations ... ..	348,461	389,359	42,234	43,876	390,695	438,235	9,303
Sick Nurses ... ..	94,381	118,909	13,555	16,608	107,436	134,417	2,332
Teachers (not Music Teachers) ... ..	187,352	181,806	22,355	24,218	209,707	206,024	6,763
Entertainments and Sport Occupations ... ..	19,773	22,369	1,873	1,435	21,640	23,804	347
Personal Service Occupations ... ..	1,676,425	1,026,978	108,149	104,999	1,844,674	2,121,977	40,998
Domestic Servants (Indoor) ... ..	1,148,698	1,332,224	122,248	138,679	1,270,946	1,470,903	21,184
Barmaids and Waitresses ... ..	75,626	98,208	6,378	7,801	82,404	106,009	1,092
Laundry Workers ... ..	106,854	127,347	10,477	12,154	117,331	139,801	6,600
Charwomen, Office Cleaners ... ..	118,476	140,146	14,994	19,808	133,470	159,954	1,681
Clerks and Typists ... ..	429,921	579,945	67,066	77,451	497,887	657,398	9,361
Packers, Warehouse Assistants, etc. ... ..	128,710	155,784	12,724	14,767	141,434	170,551	1,441
Other and undefined Workers	255,340	219,891	35,518	23,821	290,858	243,712	1,097
Unskilled Workers (not elsewhere enumerated) ... ..	195,588	178,749	29,222	20,139	224,810	198,888	(c)
Occupations—undistributable (d) ... ..	11,475	—	2,754	—	14,250	—	248
<b>Total Females occupied...</b>	<b>5,065,332</b>	<b>5,600,043</b>	<b>636,092</b>	<b>659,095</b>	<b>5,701,424</b>	<b>6,265,100</b>	<b>180,421</b>

NOTE.—The figures for the 1921 Census (1926, Northern Ireland) relate to persons aged 12 years and over, and those for the 1931 Census to persons aged 14 years and over. No Census of Occupations was taken for Northern Ireland in 1937. See also general note to Table 16, page 16.

(a) Inclusive of certain occupations previously included under other groups.

(b) Exclusive of Clerks.

(c) Included in preceding groups.

(d) e.g., Certain gas, water and electricity occupations, professional students, etc.

## NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 123—NUMBERS AGED 10 YEARS and upwards in GREAT BRITAIN, each CENSUS

INDUSTRIES	Numbers engaged in each Industry						
	1881	1891	1901	1911	1911	1921	1931
				See Note below			
<b>PERSONS</b>							
Total aged 10 years and over ...	22,081,000	25,106,000	28,770,000	32,234,000	32,234,000	34,979,000	37,603,345
Total occupied ...	12,739,000	14,509,000	16,312,000	18,354,000	18,354,000	19,357,000	21,053,000
Fishing ...	61,000	54,000	51,000	54,000	70,000	65,000	63,000
Agriculture ...	1,593,000	1,498,000	1,403,000	1,501,000	1,429,000	1,307,000	1,194,000
Coal and Shale Mining ...	437,000	599,000	752,000	1,021,000	1,128,000	1,305,000	1,166,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	130,000	142,000	177,000	174,000	201,000	214,000	265,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	52,000	69,000	101,000	149,000	183,000	269,000	303,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	927,000	1,095,000	1,447,000	1,765,000	1,779,000	2,491,000	2,412,000
Manufacture of Textiles ...	1,191,000	1,253,000	1,169,000	1,294,000	1,359,000	1,293,000	1,317,000
Cotton ...	520,000	562,000	544,000	620,000	646,000	621,000	591,000
Wool and Worsted ...	252,000	275,000	235,000	248,000	261,000	260,000	248,000
Silk ...	64,000	53,000	37,000	31,000	33,000	34,000	72,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	85,000	93,000	99,000	102,000	105,000	88,000	86,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	66,000	66,000	79,000	105,000	111,000	117,000	116,000
<b>MALES</b>							
Total aged 10 years and over ...	10,627,000	12,028,000	13,790,000	15,445,000	15,445,000	16,496,000	17,827,475
Total occupied ...	8,851,000	10,010,000	11,548,000	12,930,000	12,930,000	13,656,000	14,790,000
Fishing ...	58,000	53,000	51,000	53,000	63,000	63,000	61,000
Agriculture ...	1,477,000	1,418,000	1,336,000	1,436,000	1,301,000	1,198,000	1,123,000
Coal and Shale Mining ...	434,000	595,000	748,000	1,015,000	1,122,000	1,294,000	1,159,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	106,000	113,000	145,000	137,000	162,000	181,000	202,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	44,000	55,000	75,000	112,000	145,000	195,000	223,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	889,000	1,049,000	1,384,000	1,670,000	1,670,000	2,251,000	2,119,000
Manufacture of Textiles ...	477,000	508,000	453,000	525,000	585,000	540,000	542,000
Cotton ...	192,000	216,000	199,000	236,000	257,000	234,000	217,000
Wool and Worsted ...	111,000	121,000	97,000	106,000	118,000	115,000	109,000
Silk ...	20,000	18,000	11,000	9,000	11,000	14,000	33,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	34,000	34,000	32,000	35,000	40,000	33,000	31,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	51,000	51,000	62,000	82,000	91,000	89,000	80,000
<b>FEMALES</b>							
Total aged 10 years and over ...	11,454,000	13,061,000	14,980,000	16,789,000	16,789,000	18,483,000	19,776,870
Total occupied ...	3,887,000	4,489,000	4,763,000	5,424,000	5,424,000	5,701,000	6,265,000
Fishing ...	3,000	1,000	(c)	(a)	7,000	2,000	2,000
Agriculture ...	116,000	80,000	37,000	66,000	128,000	109,000	74,000
Coal and Shale Mining ...	4,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	11,000	7,000
Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	24,000	29,000	33,000	37,000	39,000	53,000	62,000
Manufacture of Chemicals, Explosives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.	8,000	14,000	26,000	38,000	38,000	75,000	80,000
Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.	38,000	45,000	63,000	95,000	110,000	240,000	293,000
Manufacture of Textiles ...	714,000	744,000	716,000	769,000	774,000	753,000	776,000
Cotton ...	328,000	346,000	345,000	384,000	388,000	386,000	374,000
Wool and Worsted ...	141,000	154,000	138,000	142,000	143,000	145,000	140,000
Silk ...	43,000	35,000	20,000	21,000	22,000	20,000	40,000
Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.	52,000	59,000	67,000	67,000	64,000	55,000	54,000
Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.	16,000	15,000	16,000	23,000	20,000	29,000	27,000

NOTE.—This table has been constructed to indicate in a very general manner the fluctuations of the numbers engaged in each industry shown. In using the table the figures for the years 1881–1901 must be compared with those in the *first* column for the year 1911, and those in the *second* column of the year 1911 must be used for comparison with 1921 and 1931. Owing to radical changes which have been made in the method of classification only very rough comparisons can be made. The figures for 1881–1911 (*first* column) exclude maintenance staff, clerks, carmen, and certain other occupations common to all industries. The figures for 1911 (*second* column), 1921 and 1931, include all persons engaged in the industry. The numbers are given to the nearest thousand. The proportions engaged have been calculated on the actual numbers.

**NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY—GREAT BRITAIN**  
and PROPORTIONS, ENGAGED in the PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY GROUPS at  
from 1881 to 1931

Proportion engaged in each Industry per 10,000 Occupied							INDUSTRIES
1881	1891	1901	1911	1911	1921	1931	
			See Note below				
<b>PERSONS</b>							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
48	37	32	29	33	34	30	Fishing.
1,250	1,033	860	818	779	675	567	Agriculture.
343	413	461	556	615	674	554	Coal and Shale Mining.
162	98	109	95	110	110	126	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
41	43	62	81	100	139	144	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
728	755	887	962	909	1,287	1,145	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
935	864	717	705	740	668	626	Manufacture of Textiles.
408	388	333	338	352	321	281	Cotton.
198	190	144	135	142	134	118	Wool and Worsted.
50	36	23	17	18	18	34	Silk.
67	64	61	55	57	46	41	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.
52	46	49	57	60	60	55	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.
<b>MALES</b>							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
66	53	44	41	49	46	42	Fishing.
1,068	1,417	1,157	1,110	1,007	877	757	Agriculture.
490	574	648	785	868	947	784	Coal and Shale Mining.
120	113	125	106	125	118	137	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
50	55	65	86	112	142	150	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
1,604	1,048	1,199	1,291	1,291	1,648	1,433	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
539	508	393	406	452	395	366	Manufacture of Textiles.
217	216	173	183	199	171	147	Cotton.
126	121	84	82	91	84	73	Wool and Worsted.
23	18	9	7	9	10	22	Silk.
38	34	28	27	31	24	21	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas and Canvas Goods.
57	51	55	64	70	65	60	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.
<b>FEMALES</b>							
10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	Total aged 10 years and over. Total occupied.
7	3	1	1	13	3	3	Fishing.
298	179	141	121	236	192	119	Agriculture.
9	9	8	10	11	19	11	Coal and Shale Mining.
62	65	68	69	72	93	99	Manufacture of Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass.
20	32	55	70	70	131	128	Manufacture of Chemicals, Explo- sives, Paints, Oils, Rubber, etc.
97	101	132	175	202	422	468	Manufacture of Metals, Machines, Implements and Conveyances.
1,837	1,657	1,503	1,418	1,427	1,321	1,238	Manufacture of Textiles.
844	771	723	707	716	678	597	Cotton.
363	342	289	262	264	253	223	Wool and Worsted.
111	78	55	39	40	35	63	Silk.
133	131	140	123	119	97	87	Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rope, Canvas, and Canvas Goods.
40	34	33	42	38	50	43	Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Finishing.

(a) The number engaged in this industry was under 500.

Sources.—Census Reports for England and Wales and for Scotland.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 124—ESTIMATED NUMBERS of WORKPEOPLE INSURED under the

YEARS	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL
	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	
I.—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries									
GREAT BRITAIN									
1925 ...	7,982,980	570,810	—	8,553,790	2,672,460	396,970	—	3,069,430	11,623,220
1926 ...	8,112,000	568,970	—	8,680,970	2,689,740	402,990	—	3,092,730	11,773,700
1927 ...	8,170,950	574,550	—	8,745,500	2,719,900	410,200	—	3,130,100	11,875,600
1928 ...	7,907,000	562,700	—	8,469,700	2,747,600	411,700	—	3,159,300	11,629,000
1929 ...	8,009,700	587,600	—	8,597,300	2,798,900	437,800	—	3,236,700	11,834,000
1930 ...	8,174,000	595,000	—	8,769,000	2,920,000	449,000	—	3,369,000	12,138,000
1931 ...	8,442,000	579,000	—	9,021,000	3,041,000	438,000	—	3,479,000	12,500,000
1932 ...	8,582,500	556,800	—	9,139,300	2,978,000	425,700	—	3,403,700	12,543,000
1933 ...	8,674,000	507,400	—	9,181,400	3,046,300	392,300	—	3,438,600	12,620,000
1934 ...	8,796,000	470,600	—	9,266,600	3,053,100	370,300	—	3,423,400	12,690,000
1935 ...	8,903,000	453,000	517,000	9,873,000	3,065,000	359,000	411,000	3,835,000	13,703,000
1936 ...	8,974,000	564,000	515,000	10,053,000	3,061,000	451,000	415,000	3,927,000	13,980,000
1937 ...	9,078,000	683,000	493,000	10,254,000	3,083,000	556,000	403,000	4,042,000	14,296,000
1938(c)	9,242,000	655,000	467,000	10,364,000	3,167,000	542,000	382,000	4,091,000	14,455,000
1938(c)	9,332,000	657,000	469,000	10,458,000	3,280,000	551,000	386,000	4,217,000	14,675,000
1939 ...	9,485,000	605,000	448,000	10,538,000	3,402,000	528,000	370,000	4,300,000	14,838,000
NORTHERN IRELAND									
1925 ...	152,620	10,990	—	163,610	93,540	11,630	—	105,170	268,780
1926 ...	152,500	10,330	—	162,830	92,860	11,610	—	104,470	267,300
1927 ...	144,350	9,150	—	153,500	91,400	10,500	—	101,900	255,400
1928 ...	142,870	9,330	—	152,200	89,490	10,810	—	100,300	252,500
1929 ...	148,120	9,930	—	158,050	91,440	10,510	—	101,950	260,000
1930 ...	152,600	9,930	—	162,530	94,360	10,810	—	105,170	267,700
1931 ...	157,600	9,800	—	167,400	94,400	10,000	—	104,400	271,800
1932 ...	155,400	9,000	—	164,400	92,400	10,000	—	102,400	266,800
1933 ...	156,600	8,000	—	164,600	91,400	9,000	—	100,400	265,000
1934 ...	161,100	7,500	—	168,600	92,900	8,500	—	101,400	270,000
1935 ...	166,200	8,800	7,350	182,350	93,900	9,100	9,150	112,150	294,500
1936 ...	171,500	11,200	7,500	190,200	94,750	11,250	8,800	114,800	305,000
1937 ...	173,150	13,150	8,200	194,500	97,450	13,250	9,800	120,500	315,000
1938(c)	175,670	12,780	8,490	196,940	97,020	13,280	8,900	119,200	316,230
1938(c)	176,300	12,800	8,500	197,600	97,600	13,300	9,000	119,900	317,500
1939 ...	177,400	12,700	8,500	198,600	98,900	13,000	8,900	120,800	319,400

(a) Persons aged 65 and upwards ceased to be insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts as from 2nd January, 1928. The figures for 1928 and subsequent years accordingly relate to persons aged 18 to 64 inclusive.

(b) As from 3rd September, 1934, the minimum age of entry into Unemployment Insurance was lowered from 16 years to the age, not being less than 14 years, at which the juvenile is no longer required by law to attend school.

(c) The figures on the first line for 1938 exclude insured persons in the classes of domestic employments which were brought into insurance in April, 1938, while those on the second line and for 1939 include them.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTS in JULY of each YEAR 1925 to 1939

YEARS	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL
	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	Aged over 18(a)	Aged 16-17	Aged 14-15(b)	Total	
I—Persons insured under the General Scheme and the Special Schemes for the Banking and Insurance Industries —(continued)									
UNITED KINGDOM									
1925 ...	8,135,600	581,800	—	8,717,400	2,766,000	408,600	—	3,174,600	11,892,000
1926 ...	8,264,500	579,300	—	8,843,800	2,782,600	414,600	—	3,197,200	12,041,000
1927 ...	8,315,300	583,700	—	8,899,000	2,811,300	420,700	—	3,232,000	12,131,000
1928 ...	8,049,870	572,030	—	8,621,900	2,837,090	422,510	—	3,259,600	11,881,500
1929 ...	8,157,820	597,530	—	8,755,350	2,890,340	448,310	—	3,338,650	12,094,000
1930 ...	8,326,600	604,930	—	8,931,530	3,014,360	459,810	—	3,474,170	12,405,700
1931 ...	8,599,600	588,800	—	9,188,400	3,135,400	445,000	—	3,583,400	12,771,800
1932 ...	8,737,900	565,800	—	9,303,700	3,070,400	435,700	—	3,506,100	12,809,800
1933 ...	8,830,600	515,400	—	9,346,000	3,137,700	401,300	—	3,539,000	12,885,000
1934 ...	8,957,100	478,100	—	9,435,200	3,146,000	378,800	—	3,524,800	12,960,000
1935 ...	9,069,200	461,800	524,350	10,055,350	3,158,900	368,100	420,150	3,947,150	14,002,500
1936 ...	9,145,500	575,200	522,500	10,243,200	3,155,750	462,250	423,800	4,041,800	14,285,000
1937 ...	9,251,150	696,150	501,200	10,448,500	3,180,450	569,250	412,800	4,162,500	14,611,000
1938 (c)	9,417,670	667,780	475,490	10,560,940	3,264,020	555,280	390,990	4,210,290	14,771,230
1938 (e)	9,508,300	669,800	477,500	10,655,600	3,377,600	564,300	395,000	4,336,900	14,992,500
1939 ...	9,662,400	617,700	456,500	10,736,600	3,500,900	541,000	378,900	4,420,800	15,157,400
II—Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme (d)									
GREAT BRITAIN									
1936(e)	499,000	37,000	29,000	565,000	28,200	4,100	2,700	35,000	600,000
1937(e)	485,320	37,570	25,850	548,740	33,120	4,470	2,970	40,560	589,300
1937 ...	583,000	42,000	29,000	654,000	33,500	4,500	3,000	41,000	695,000
1938(e)	586,880	39,200	26,610	652,690	39,310	4,490	2,990	46,790	699,480
1938(e)	606,200	39,800	27,000	673,000	39,500	4,500	3,000	47,000	720,000
1939 ...	597,000	37,000	27,000	661,000	42,000	4,000	3,000	49,000	710,000
NORTHERN IRELAND									
1936(e)	20,500	1,700	650	22,850	850	150	50	1,050	23,900
1937(e)	22,640	1,750	920	25,310	800	100	50	950	26,260
1937 ...	24,300	1,800	950	27,050	800	100	50	950	28,000
1938(e)	26,200	2,100	800	29,100	1,000	100	50	1,150	30,250
1938(e)	26,300	2,100	800	29,200	1,000	100	50	1,150	30,350
1939 ...	26,800	2,200	900	29,900	950	50	—	1,000	30,900
UNITED KINGDOM									
1936(e)	519,500	38,700	29,650	587,850	29,050	4,250	2,750	36,050	623,900
1937(e)	507,960	39,320	26,770	574,050	33,920	4,570	3,020	41,510	615,560
1937 ...	607,300	43,800	29,950	681,050	34,300	4,600	3,050	41,950	723,000
1938(e)	613,080	41,300	27,410	681,790	40,310	4,590	3,040	47,940	729,730
1938(e)	632,500	41,900	27,800	702,200	40,500	4,600	3,050	48,150	750,350
1939 ...	623,800	39,200	27,900	690,900	42,950	4,050	3,000	50,000	740,900

(d) As from 4th May, 1936, the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was extended to include persons in Agricultural occupations.

(e) Excluding private gardeners. Persons employed as such were not included in the Scheme before 1st February, 1937.

Sources (Tables 124 and 127-130)—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics, and information furnished by the Ministry of Labour.

## EMPLOYMENT—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 125—ESTIMATED NUMBERS OF INSURED PERSONS, AGED 16-64, in EMPLOYMENT in EACH MONTH from JANUARY, 1924, to DECEMBER, 1938

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Thousands											
1924 ...	9,247	9,343	9,514	9,596	9,634	9,656	9,539	9,547	9,550	9,535	9,559	9,591
1925 ...	9,555	9,565	9,602	9,646	9,662	9,564	9,468	9,528	9,575	9,658	9,705	9,708
1926 ...	9,732	9,811	9,893	9,983	8,361	8,355	8,306	8,468	8,555	8,690	8,833	9,670
1927 ...	9,721	9,855	9,978	10,043	10,123	10,116	10,077	10,069	10,083	10,059	10,015	10,039
1928 ...	9,966	10,005	10,113	10,128	10,104	9,988	9,942	9,971	10,020	9,981	9,939	10,071
1929 ...	9,949	9,971	10,223	10,259	10,271	10,301	10,308	10,304	10,316	10,278	10,231	10,225
1930 ...	10,076	10,029	9,993	9,922	9,857	9,861	9,746	9,734	9,691	9,593	9,576	9,487
1931 ...	9,227	9,338	9,395	9,494	9,528	9,439	9,346	9,377	9,338	9,448	9,522	9,605
1932 ...	9,361	9,385	9,517	9,442	9,351	9,331	9,251	9,206	9,144	9,338	9,359	9,440
1933 ...	9,265	9,316	9,414	9,502	9,617	9,744	9,743	9,795	9,883	9,927	9,960	10,011
1934 ...	9,878	9,945	10,061	10,145	10,193	10,173	10,147	10,180	10,246	10,213	10,222	10,259
1935 ...	10,067	10,097	10,219	10,341	10,359	10,391	10,414	10,461	10,483	10,504	10,560	10,629
1936 ...	10,391	10,525	10,689	10,785	10,918	10,933	11,011	10,991	11,110	11,141	11,166	11,182
1937(a) ...	11,163	11,250	11,310	11,472	11,473	11,613	11,623	11,672	11,707	11,664	11,580	11,444
1938 ...	11,319	11,338	11,399	11,412	11,406	11,369	11,415	11,453	11,438	11,466	11,441	11,466

NOTE.—These estimates have been obtained by deducting from the estimated numbers insured, the numbers recorded as unemployed and the numbers directly involved in trade disputes, together with an allowance of 3½ per cent. of the numbers insured in respect of absences from work through sickness and other forms of unrecorded non-employment, apart from recognised holidays. Persons insured under the Agricultural Scheme and persons in the domestic employments which first became insurable in April, 1938, have been excluded. The estimated number of insured persons, aged 16-64, in these classes, in employment in December, 1938, was 807,000.

(a) For September, 1937, and later months, the figures are affected by the introduction of a revised procedure for counting the unemployed. The estimated number in employment in September, 1937, on a basis comparable with earlier months was 11,663,000.

Sources.—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## UNEMPLOYMENT

No. 126—NUMBERS of UNEMPLOYED PERSONS on the REGISTERS of EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES on ONE DAY in JANUARY and JULY of EACH YEAR 1926 to 1939, CLASSIFIED according to PERSONS WHOLLY UNEMPLOYED or TEMPORARILY STOPPED and UNEMPLOYED CASUAL WORKERS (a)

	Persons normally in Regular Employment		Persons normally in Casual Employment	Total	Persons normally in Regular Employment		Persons normally in Casual Employment	Total
	Wholly Unemployed	Temporarily Stopped			Wholly Unemployed	Temporarily Stopped		
	JANUARY				JULY			
1926 ...	966,950	228,799	66,648	1,262,397	(b)905,666	(b)677,413	(b)80,976	(b)1,664,055
1927 ...	(b)1,007,344	(b)314,753	(b)72,533	(b)1,394,630	680,504	312,595	61,445	1,054,544
1928 ...	865,374	279,119	64,750	1,209,243	837,725	417,792	78,074	1,333,591
1929 ...	1,093,222	296,153	77,773	1,467,148	783,272	296,480	76,814	1,156,575
1930 ...	1,110,692	337,022	85,995	1,533,709	1,274,302	664,313	97,112	2,035,727
1931 ...	1,938,855	619,118	113,240	2,671,213	1,936,272	732,759	114,206	2,783,237
1932 ...	2,188,984	501,556	103,136	2,793,676	2,055,058	736,311	97,264	2,888,633
1933 ...	2,345,363	532,561	101,501	2,979,425	1,912,303	507,064	87,848	2,507,215
1934 ...	2,003,037	361,737	92,433	2,457,207	1,604,132	498,925	82,039	2,185,096
1935 ...	1,944,775	380,391	91,921	2,397,087	1,562,113	402,495	80,775	2,045,383
1936 ...	1,794,129	351,096	84,736	2,229,961	1,342,096	302,282	72,684	1,717,062
1937 ...	1,503,163	188,896	74,309	1,766,362	1,127,819	251,170	66,339	1,445,328
1938 ...	1,506,164	354,076	66,765	1,927,005	1,320,607	481,994	63,482	1,875,083
1939 ...	1,678,993	386,102	68,714	2,133,809	1,074,372	197,195	54,567	1,326,134

(a) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers, including in addition to those wholly unemployed, persons temporarily suspended and persons who, though employed on a short-time basis, were not actually at work on the dates to which the figures relate. Legislative and administrative changes which affected the number registered as unemployed occurred in 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, and 1934 to 1937. [For particulars see the issues of the "Ministry of Labour Gazette" for February, 1930 (page 50); November, 1930 (page 396); April, 1932 (page 128); March, 1935 (page 85); December, 1936 (page 437); April, 1937 (page 129); and October, 1937 (page 379).]

(b) These figures are exclusive of persons who were disqualified for unemployment benefit by reason of the general coal mining stoppage.

Source.—Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 127—NUMBERS and PERCENTAGES of INSURED WORKPEOPLE

NOTE.—Figures for 1927 and prior years relate to persons aged 16 and

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Thousands													
GENERAL													
MALES—	1924	1,071	947	879	872	849	854	897	962	975	1,008	1,002	990
	1925	1,031	1,045	1,032	1,016	1,022	1,136	1,029	1,143	1,155	1,110	1,066	1,012
	1926	1,060	1,002	946	880	1,317	1,362	1,331	1,315	1,296	1,306	1,310	1,162
	1927	1,179	1,075	901	951	889	898	925	927	935	963	1,003	1,005
	1928	1,043	1,026	944	945	979	1,053	1,122	1,114	1,089	1,148	1,189	1,088
	1929	1,189	1,197	980	959	956	943	947	951	961	1,005	1,061	1,075
	1930	1,173	1,209	1,267	1,301	1,357	1,396	1,510	1,546	1,605	1,735	1,771	1,847
	1931	1,972	2,017	2,028	1,963	1,957	2,008	2,127	2,118	2,173	2,168	2,167	2,132
	1932	2,304	2,300	2,211	2,270	2,323	2,358	2,416	2,439	2,437	2,373	2,395	2,336
	1933	2,455	2,420	2,339	2,272	2,203	2,117	2,123	2,089	2,021	1,998	1,975	1,946
	1934	2,017	1,984	1,879	1,807	1,772	1,739	1,794	1,767	1,728	1,770	1,771	1,746
	1935	1,834	1,870	1,707	1,688	1,689	1,678	1,659	1,611	1,619	1,585	1,573	1,550
	1936	1,761	1,654	1,541	1,488	1,398	1,414	1,367	1,315	1,322	1,324	1,328	1,345
	1937(a)	1,365	1,324	1,297	1,175	1,191	1,126	1,118	1,090	1,071	1,112	1,173	1,310
	1938(b)	1,376	1,359	1,316	1,318	1,336	1,375	1,383	1,343	1,378	1,374	1,419	1,425
							(b)						
FEMALES—	1924	303	282	262	250	242	233	241	261	267	273	272	273
	1925	291	289	278	278	269	273	300	300	271	244	248	231
	1926	258	246	225	214	402	389	406	370	352	330	320	270
	1927	272	240	197	182	170	171	189	203	191	193	207	189
	1928	218	202	183	183	189	220	255	261	266	255	264	246
	1929	277	257	224	222	221	221	231	247	243	249	265	269
	1930	347	374	427	400	499	515	551	573	533	534	598	653
	1931	691	680	638	625	621	639	679	695	707	625	568	539
	1932	551	509	449	457	499	485	505	508	488	437	454	440
	1933	500	495	482	465	423	381	385	370	354	337	334	317
	1934	390	379	340	341	325	335	368	363	352	349	351	340
	1935	411	402	376	342	335	326	333	339	334	317	323	308
	1936	370	363	338	319	299	294	293	297	298	290	293	277
	1937(a)	312	301	279	261	265	244	268	267	263	283	334	355
	1938(b)	442	440	448	442	444	454	(b)439	441	433	425	426	402
TOTAL—	1924	1,374	1,229	1,141	1,122	1,091	1,087	1,138	1,223	1,242	1,281	1,274	1,263
	1925	1,322	1,334	1,310	1,294	1,297	1,409	1,329	1,443	1,426	1,354	1,314	1,243
	1926	1,318	1,248	1,171	1,094	1,710	1,751	1,737	1,685	1,648	1,636	1,630	1,432
	1927	1,451	1,315	1,188	1,133	1,359	1,069	1,114	1,130	1,126	1,156	1,210	1,194
	1928	1,261	1,228	1,127	1,123	1,168	1,273	1,377	1,375	1,355	1,403	1,453	1,334
	1929	1,466	1,454	1,204	1,181	1,177	1,164	1,178	1,198	1,204	1,254	1,326	1,344
	1930	1,520	1,583	1,694	1,761	1,856	1,911	2,070	2,119	2,188	2,319	2,369	2,500
	1931	2,603	2,697	2,666	2,593	2,578	2,737	2,806	2,813	2,880	2,793	2,745	2,671
	1932	2,855	2,809	2,660	2,727	2,822	2,843	2,921	2,947	2,925	2,810	2,849	2,776
	1933	2,955	2,915	2,821	2,737	2,626	2,498	2,508	2,459	2,375	2,335	2,309	2,263
	1934	2,407	2,343	2,225	2,148	2,097	2,124	2,162	2,135	2,080	2,119	2,122	2,086
	1935	2,295	2,272	2,143	2,030	2,024	2,004	1,992	1,950	1,953	1,902	1,906	1,858
	1936	2,131	2,017	1,879	1,807	1,697	1,708	1,660	1,612	1,620	1,614	1,621	1,622
	1937(a)	1,377	1,025	1,576	1,436	1,456	1,370	1,386	1,357	1,334	1,395	1,507	1,605
	1938(b)	1,818	1,808	1,764	1,760	1,780	1,829	1,822	1,784	1,811	1,790	1,830	1,827
							(b)						
GENERAL AND													
MALES—	1937(a)	1,392	1,351	1,325	1,196	1,210	1,138	1,134	1,110	1,090	1,132	1,200	1,353
	1938(b)	1,423	1,402	1,352	1,352	1,374	1,408	1,411	1,369	1,404	1,403	1,452	1,471
FEMALES—	1937(a)	320	308	286	264	267	246	270	269	265	236	341	360
	1938(b)	457	464	456	447	452	458	443	445	437	428	428	420
							(b)						
TOTAL—	1937(a)	1,712	1,659	1,611	1,460	1,477	1,384	1,404	1,379	1,355	1,418	1,541	1,722
	1938(b)	1,880	1,866	1,808	1,799	1,826	1,866	1,854	1,814	1,841	1,831	1,880	1,891
							(b)						

NOTE.—Though the numbers of insured persons recorded as unemployed subsequent to 1927 are not comparable with those for earlier years, the percentages unemployed can be regarded for all practical purposes as comparable throughout.

(a) The figures for September, 1937 and later months are affected by the introduction of a revised procedure for counting the unemployed, but the extent to which comparability with earlier figures is impaired is very slight.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYED at one date in each MONTH

over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged 16 to 64 inclusive

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Percentage of Insured Workpeople												
SCHEME												
12.5	11.1	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.5	MALES— 1924
11.9	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.8	13.0	11.8	13.1	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.5	1925
12.1	11.4	10.8	10.9	14.9	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.6	14.7	14.8	13.1	1926
13.3	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.0	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.3	11.3	1927
12.1	11.9	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.2	13.0	12.9	12.5	13.2	13.7	12.5	1928
13.6	13.7	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.4	12.0	12.2	1929
13.3	13.7	14.2	14.6	15.2	15.6	17.0	17.2	17.8	19.2	19.6	20.4	1930
21.7	22.2	22.2	21.5	21.4	22.5	23.1	23.0	23.5	23.4	23.4	22.9	1931
24.8	24.7	23.8	24.4	25.0	25.3	26.0	26.2	26.2	25.5	25.7	25.1	1932
20.3	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.7	22.7	22.3	21.6	21.3	21.1	20.7	1933
21.5	20.9	20.0	19.2	18.8	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.3	18.7	18.7	18.4	1934
19.9	19.7	18.6	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.4	16.9	16.9	16.6	16.4	16.1	1935
13.3	17.1	15.9	15.4	14.4	14.6	14.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.7	1936
13.9	13.4	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.7	11.1	11.7	13.1	(a)1937
13.7	13.5	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.6	(b)13.0	13.2	13.5	13.5	13.9	13.9	(b)1938
10.0	9.3	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.8	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.7	FEMALES— 1924
9.3	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.5	9.5	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	1925
8.1	7.7	7.1	6.7	12.6	12.2	12.7	11.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	8.4	1926
8.4	7.5	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	6.3	5.9	0.0	6.4	5.8	1927
6.7	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.8	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.4	1928
8.3	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.9	1929
10.2	11.0	12.4	13.3	14.4	14.3	15.8	16.4	16.7	16.6	17.0	18.5	1930
19.5	19.2	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.8	18.9	19.3	19.6	17.3	15.7	14.9	1931
15.5	14.4	12.8	13.0	14.2	13.8	14.4	14.5	13.9	12.4	12.9	12.5	1932
14.2	14.0	13.7	13.2	12.0	10.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.0	1933
11.0	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.2	9.5	10.4	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.7	1934
11.6	11.4	10.7	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.2	8.7	1935
10.4	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.0	7.5	1936
8.5	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.5	8.8	9.4	(a)1937
11.6	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.9	(b)11.1	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.1	(b)1938
11.9	10.6	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.8	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.7	TOTAL— 1924
11.2	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.9	11.2	12.1	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.4	1925
11.0	10.4	9.8	9.1	14.3	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.6	13.5	11.9	1926
12.0	10.9	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.9	9.8	1927
10.7	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.7	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.7	12.1	11.1	1928
12.2	12.1	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.3	10.9	11.0	1929
12.4	12.9	13.7	14.2	15.0	15.4	16.7	17.0	17.5	18.5	18.9	19.9	1930
21.1	21.3	21.0	20.4	20.3	21.2	21.9	21.9	22.4	21.7	21.2	20.7	1931
22.2	21.9	20.8	21.3	22.0	22.2	22.8	23.0	22.8	21.9	22.2	21.6	1932
23.0	22.7	21.9	21.3	20.4	19.4	19.5	19.1	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.5	1933
18.6	18.1	17.2	16.6	16.2	16.4	16.7	16.5	16.0	16.3	16.3	16.0	1934
17.6	17.5	16.4	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.2	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.5	14.1	1935
16.2	15.3	14.2	13.6	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0	1936
12.4	12.0	11.6	10.5	10.7	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.9	12.1	(a)1937
13.2	13.1	12.7	12.7	12.8	13.2	(b)12.0	12.6	12.8	12.7	13.0	12.0	(b)1938
AGRICULTURAL SCHEME (c)												
13.4	13.0	12.7	11.4	11.5	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.6	11.3	12.7	MALES—(a)1937
13.3	13.1	12.6	12.6	12.8	13.1	(b)13.0	12.6	12.9	12.9	13.3	13.5	(b)1938
8.6	8.3	7.6	7.0	7.1	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.7	FEMALES—(a)1937
11.9	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.9	(b)11.1	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4	(b)1938
12.1	11.7	11.3	10.2	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.8	10.6	11.9	TOTAL—(a)1937
13.0	12.8	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.8	(b)12.5	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.7	(b)1938

(b) The numbers and percentages unemployed for July, 1938 and later months include persons in the domestic employments brought in to insurance in April, 1938.

(c) As from 4th May, 1936, the Unemployment Insurance Scheme was extended to include persons in Agricultural occupations. Benefit under the Agricultural Scheme first became payable in November, 1936.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 128—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE, CLASSIFIED BY ACTS, IN JULY OF EACH

NOTE.—Figures for 1927 and prior years relate to persons aged 16 and

INDUSTRIES	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
Fishing ... ..	27,400	28,020	28,040	27,800	27,680	27,900	1
Mining :							
Coal Mining ... ..	1,233,330	1,225,560	1,198,990	1,115,910	1,074,710	1,069,480	2
Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc. ...	18,080	15,290	14,870	14,590	14,970	14,790	3
Lead, Tin, and Copper Mining ... ..	5,370	5,320	5,710	5,630	5,470	5,350	4
Stone Quarrying and Mining ... ..	38,870	41,150	43,060	41,250	42,690	43,460	5
Slate Quarrying and Mining ... ..	10,640	10,810	11,160	10,650	10,480	10,490	6
Other Mining and Quarrying ... ..	20,840	19,490	18,450	18,660	17,020	16,950	7
Clay, Sand, Gravel, and Chalk Pits ...	14,450	15,190	15,370	14,860	15,860	16,090	8
Non-Metalliferous Mining Products :							
Coke Ovens and By-Product Works ...	11,620	11,650	11,800	10,330	12,020	11,820	9
Artificial Stone and Concrete ... ..	13,610	16,380	17,050	16,650	17,430	17,700	10
Cement, Limekilns, and Whiting ... ..	18,180	18,840	19,600	19,000	19,480	19,000	11
Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ... ..	78,280	82,590	87,160	81,140	81,990	84,630	12
Pottery, Earthenware, etc. ... ..	72,720	73,270	72,530	70,890	73,930	78,580	13
Glass :							
Glass (excluding Bottles, optical glass, Lenses, Prisms, etc.)	26,040	26,480	25,870	24,770	27,640	28,610	14
Glass Bottles ... ..	18,930	17,950	18,340	17,400	17,320	17,230	15
Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc. :							
Chemicals ... ..	98,400	93,980	95,420	100,300	105,890	103,610	16
Explosives ... ..	18,360	18,410	18,960	20,050	18,390	18,700	17
Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ... ..	16,530	17,190	18,720	18,630	18,910	19,150	18
Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc. ...	79,900	79,760	80,030	76,210	75,170	76,390	19
Metal Manufacture :							
Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ... ..	25,510	24,320	24,920	22,160	22,070	21,900	20
Steel Melting and Iron Puddling Iron and Steel Rolling, etc. ... ..	198,180	192,310	194,520	178,540	178,720	180,800	21
Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc. ...	41,840	42,130	40,610	37,590	40,530	39,610	22
Tin Plates ... ..	23,170	31,740	32,230	32,040	31,280	31,620	23
Iron and Steel Tubes ... ..	27,590	28,060	28,120	27,730	29,100	29,680	24
Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes ... ..	24,680	24,910	22,900	23,110	22,300	23,030	25
Engineering, etc. :							
General Engineering: Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding, Electrical Engineering ... ..	623,270	612,340	600,390	582,130	586,750	592,250	26
Marine Engineering, etc. ... ..	75,990	76,460	79,300	79,770	84,430	89,860	27
Constructional Engineering ... ..	61,220	58,030	57,130	55,030	58,450	60,070	28
Construction and Repair of Vehicles :	25,880	27,110	27,460	27,290	28,240	27,970	29
Motor Vehicles, Cycles, and Aircraft ...	214,220	223,570	232,860	234,830	245,410	247,140	30
Carriages, Carts, etc. ... ..	24,820	21,910	20,870	19,550	18,880	19,090	31
Railway Carriages, Wagons, and Trams-cars. ... ..	55,560	55,780	56,120	56,370	54,210	54,090	32
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ... ..	240,120	223,100	216,030	202,430	204,500	204,720	33
Metal Trades :—							
Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfoundry. ... ..	84,940	89,650	89,370	88,280	88,750	90,440	34
Electrical Wiring and Contracting ...	12,710	14,000	14,810	15,530	16,610	18,510	35
Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc. ...	81,420	87,490	84,510	86,180	93,970	102,020	36
Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files ... ..	33,770	35,050	35,090	32,500	33,540	35,190	37
Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc. ...	27,270	26,180	25,910	25,300	25,360	26,290	38
Brass and Allied Metal Wares ... ..	30,360	30,990	29,630	27,730	28,000	28,460	39
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus ...	7,510	7,050	7,640	8,000	8,740	9,240	40
Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc. ...	45,130	45,440	44,970	42,860	41,680	42,820	41
Metal Industries not separately specified	179,990	185,360	187,020	183,400	191,370	202,070	42
Textile Trades :							
Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc. Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.) } Total Cotton ... ..	573,330	575,100	570,110	553,970	554,790	504,090	43
Woolen and Worsted ... ..	250,120	253,550	249,180	342,590	239,030	240,460	44
Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc. } Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture	40,550	50,830	55,070	70,270	73,880	28,640	45
Linen ... ..	86,510	89,510	85,130	81,210	79,560	81,430	46
Jute ... ..	42,220	41,630	39,900	39,630	39,490	41,290	47
Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. ... ..	21,180	19,680	19,530	18,770	19,010	19,920	48
Hosiery ... ..	97,530	97,320	101,190	102,870	105,780	107,950	49
Lace ... ..	19,500	18,880	18,170	17,120	16,920	16,760	50
Carpets ... ..	26,070	25,980	24,780	24,400	25,270	26,090	51
Other Textiles ... ..	45,120	44,440	44,020	44,590	45,480	45,660	52
Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, etc.	118,200	118,140	120,960	116,070	116,230	116,900	53
Leather and Leather Goods :							
Tanning, Curryng, and Dressing ... ..	42,520	40,370	41,680	41,880	41,370	41,330	54
Leather Goods ... ..	26,680	26,740	26,630	25,280	25,980	24,980	55

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

INDUSTRIES, INSURED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
YEAR from 1925 to 1939*over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged 16 to 64 inclusive*

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
1	30,750	31,140	32,190	32,190	32,830	34,530	34,250	33,680	31,880
2	1,046,870	1,044,920	1,023,910	981,520	938,610	895,980	868,360	858,140	838,930
3	12,880	12,380	11,200	11,750	10,740	10,790	11,260	11,360	10,900
4	4,870	4,330	3,600	4,160	4,440	4,200	4,460	4,490	3,750
5	46,430	46,360	46,730	46,670	46,450	47,490	48,980	51,070	50,790
6	10,350	10,210	10,080	9,960	10,100	9,900	9,740	9,660	9,320
7	15,870	14,680	14,050	13,210	12,220	11,920	11,020	10,840	10,490
8	17,020	16,560	16,520	17,020	17,050	17,760	18,860	18,740	18,670
9	11,530	11,590	12,220	12,960	14,320	14,150	14,750	14,330	13,680
10	10,630	21,910	22,270	22,730	24,230	25,660	28,640	30,490	31,370
11	17,920	16,740	15,520	15,250	15,180	15,500	16,760	18,020	18,060
12	87,620	87,650	89,650	95,610	100,840	102,870	106,460	107,840	100,500
13	78,710	74,880	75,880	74,960	73,210	73,740	74,890	74,790	73,220
14	27,470	26,750	28,160	28,460	28,710	29,470	31,250	31,280	31,360
15	18,940	18,970	19,270	20,060	19,720	19,790	19,950	19,980	19,180
16	98,940	99,120	101,390	105,010	102,730	104,480	109,540	113,180	118,210
17	16,750	16,120	15,790	16,040	16,700	18,260	22,280	30,050	35,820
18	20,510	20,080	21,080	22,500	23,780	24,380	24,240	24,330	25,100
19	77,670	81,000	82,350	73,060	72,010	72,610	75,670	76,940	70,420
20	19,480	18,080	16,200	16,870	16,130	16,070	17,300	17,200	17,080
21	169,350	167,760	164,670	168,040	161,870	169,960	181,900	182,830	188,880
22	38,190	37,820	38,880	38,280	39,610	43,760	50,230	50,300	55,550
23	30,390	30,720	30,110	28,920	28,250	27,410	28,130	27,360	26,690
24	29,820	28,470	28,080	29,470	30,590	31,390	32,710	32,710	33,030
25	22,770	22,470	22,650	22,850	22,920	23,710	25,070	25,820	26,820
26	576,380	551,200	528,190	522,620	527,420	559,720	613,910	640,490	661,650
27	92,470	94,080	90,590	91,190	93,410	101,700	114,030	117,710	122,800
28	55,240	50,530	46,220	46,760	45,650	49,960	53,780	57,180	59,940
29	29,580	29,300	29,200	31,650	33,410	36,120	40,060	46,720	49,430
30	251,320	252,080	261,720	271,530	285,830	314,000	351,630	387,870	450,170
31	18,330	18,220	17,220	14,350	14,190	12,720	13,110	13,030	12,300
32	51,550	49,130	45,180	46,410	46,790	49,660	50,610	58,610	63,010
33	195,390	181,930	169,810	158,790	157,230	161,850	172,810	175,050	176,050
34	92,440	92,550	91,550	93,570	93,430	93,040	104,590	102,280	97,440
35	22,460	25,050	27,610	33,360	35,360	38,160	41,220	42,650	42,820
36	108,340	117,490	125,570	133,280	142,200	151,830	(a)177,070	179,320	185,200
37	34,580	34,060	33,060	33,130	32,310	32,380	34,090	32,170	33,240
38	26,250	25,090	24,960	24,570	25,990	26,890	28,210	28,790	28,930
39	27,600	26,970	25,240	26,410	30,050	28,600	30,340	28,760	28,010
40	9,170	9,580	9,850	11,580	12,870	14,840	18,720	19,790	22,000
41	42,100	40,460	42,130	40,410	38,380	39,480	38,960	39,840	38,130
42	206,330	204,000	210,360	220,180	236,580	250,550	266,020	267,740	277,200
43	550,116	254,490 263,460 517,950	244,000 255,930 499,930	229,550 237,890 467,440	221,780 220,020 442,400	212,260 208,590 420,850	209,180 199,400 408,680	201,250 191,800 393,060	193,440 184,660 378,100
44	238,870	233,610	230,880	229,590	221,720	223,310	223,260	215,770	214,230
45	45,020	43,950	45,130	48,170	48,730	49,830	51,840	51,760	50,000
46	27,490	26,370	24,530	25,150	29,330	30,300	28,000	25,530	24,290
47	78,210	74,560	72,860	74,630	74,140	73,080	76,320	74,070	71,610
48	40,150	37,190	34,950	31,770	30,590	30,540	30,030	27,980	28,410
49	19,840	18,510	18,150	18,120	18,860	19,340	19,770	19,460	18,740
50	112,240	114,200	114,050	117,470	115,430	118,430	119,870	118,710	120,800
51	17,200	16,620	16,350	15,710	15,950	14,950	15,620	14,140	13,510
52	26,290	27,360	27,710	30,150	30,280	31,203	31,470	31,380	30,790
53	47,180	45,890	47,800	50,320	49,590	52,530	58,050	58,400	62,070
54	115,000	112,090	113,140	109,530	108,510	104,700	102,450	96,280	93,970
55	41,630	42,480	44,680	46,520	45,950	47,310	48,360	45,780	46,190
56	24,820	25,360	25,530	26,070	25,480	25,000	26,000	26,540	27,000

(a) Part of the increase between 1936 and 1937 is due to revision of the industry classification of a number of workers employed in wireless apparatus manufacture.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131.

Table continued on next page.



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 128—ESTIMATED NUMBER of WORKPEOPLE, CLASSIFIED by ACTS, in JULY of each YEAR

INDUSTRIES	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
<b>Clothing Trades :</b>							
Tailoring ... ..	196,560	194,910	200,970	198,880	199,350	201,830	1
Dress Making and Millinery ... ..	106,460	107,350	105,740	105,320	103,400	101,890	2
Hats and Caps (Including Straw Plait)... ..	34,140	34,230	33,480	34,070	35,300	35,100	3
Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc. ... ..	74,010	72,700	74,910	77,000	80,530	84,990	4
Other Dress Industries ... ..	23,450	23,260	27,550	27,010	27,440	27,550	5
Boots, Shoes, Slippers, and Clogs ... ..	144,310	145,260	141,740	134,530	135,250	135,840	6
<b>Food, Drink, and Tobacco :</b>							
Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ... ..	142,230	145,000	147,060	144,450	144,770	151,030	7
Grain Milling ... ..	31,080	31,450	31,230	28,810	29,540	28,940	8
Cocoa, Chocolate, and Sugar Confectionery ... ..	76,970	76,400	78,450	74,700	72,410	73,510	9
Other Food Industries ... ..	113,970	114,260	111,240	108,110	111,110	114,960	10
Drink Industries ... ..	112,410	110,490	111,750	107,320	108,530	109,530	11
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff ... ..	43,520	44,240	43,380	44,050	46,080	47,460	12
<b>Woodworking, etc. :</b>							
Sawmilling and Machined Woodwork ... ..	56,980	58,030	59,190	57,030	58,320	57,050	13
Wood Boxes and Packing Cases ... ..	13,050	13,010	13,200	12,500	12,760	12,870	14
Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc. ... ..	102,040	108,040	114,480	115,410	120,340	125,100	15
Other Woodworking ... ..	25,570	25,030	24,300	23,090	23,220	23,000	16
<b>Paper, Printing, etc. :</b>							
Paper and Paper Board ... ..	54,530	55,490	54,960	53,450	55,230	56,060	17
Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags, and Stationery ... ..	54,720	56,760	56,380	55,640	58,010	58,340	18
Wall Paper Making ... ..	4,890	5,340	5,340	5,690	6,170	6,300	19
Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not Paper) ... ..	4,800	5,110	5,770	5,970	6,240	6,330	20
Printing, Publishing, and Bookbinding ... ..	243,780	250,610	256,690	253,640	261,130	272,390	21
<b>Building and Contracting :</b>							
Building ... ..	753,930	804,590	847,860	816,560	825,980	832,270	22
Public Works Contracting, etc. ... ..	150,080	166,330	169,300	160,030	164,430	186,330	23
<b>Other Manufacturing Industries :</b>							
Rubber ... ..	60,150	59,960	59,920	62,650	65,310	67,470	24
Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ... ..	13,640	14,690	14,260	13,650	13,780	13,830	25
Brushes and Brooms ... ..	10,260	10,720	10,600	10,840	10,160	11,090	26
Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus ... ..	20,750	22,230	24,240	24,120	26,350	25,900	27
Toys, Games, and Sports Requisites ... ..	11,000	11,360	11,750	11,710	12,560	13,890	28
Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply ... ..	177,570	183,910	171,190	163,180	162,030	165,850	29
<b>Transport and Communication :</b>							
Railway Service ... ..	167,450	160,010	148,660	140,350	138,390	137,830	30
Tramway and Omnibus Service ... ..	119,940	123,510	134,520	141,390	154,740	163,080	31
Road Transport not separately specified ... ..	158,950	163,040	172,460	176,360	182,570	188,810	32
Shipping Service ... ..	138,030	140,820	142,270	130,220	141,420	144,240	33
Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service :— Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.) Harbour, River and Canal Service ... ..	190,480	188,240	180,760	170,860	171,220	169,700	34
			Separate figures not available				
Other Transport, Communication, etc. ... ..	23,050	21,300	18,970	18,080	18,450	17,280	35
Distributive Trades ... ..	1,405,050	1,514,140	1,581,070	1,613,790	1,679,090	1,764,300	36
Commerce, Banking, Insurance, and Finance ... ..	220,950	220,580	222,820	221,670	228,590	232,910	37
<b>Miscellaneous Trades and Services :</b>							
National Government Service ... ..	157,850	151,840	136,490	125,540	118,840	112,100	38
Local Government Service ... ..	257,150	260,620	263,880	255,410	274,050	308,390	39
Professional Services ... ..	114,070	116,770	116,710	116,930	121,730	127,000	40
Entertainments, Sport, etc. ... ..	66,440	66,300	67,810	68,410	73,960	78,050	41
Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service ... ..	299,690	298,780	312,590	314,820	333,700	350,870	42
Laundry Service ... ..							
Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc. ... ..	117,640	122,530	126,650	129,570	135,030	140,490	43
			Separate figures not available				
Other Industries and Services (e) ... ..	138,550	142,300	148,550	140,360	153,720	160,020	44
<b>TOTAL (e) ... ..</b>	<b>11,892,000</b>	<b>12,041,000</b>	<b>12,131,000</b>	<b>11,881,500</b>	<b>12,094,000</b>	<b>12,405,760</b>	

(a) Part of the change between 1936 and 1937 is due to revision of the industry classifications of a number of workpeople within the transport group.

(b) Other road passenger transport.

(c) Goods transport by road.

(d) Including certain domestic employments—see note (c) on page 130.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

INDUSTRIES, INSURED under the UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
from 1925 to 1939—*continued*

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
1	213,020	211,660	216,660	208,900	208,750	210,350	215,120	216,520	227,960
2	103,520	102,970	99,460	102,790	103,110	100,810	102,450	104,490	102,440
3	36,130	35,570	35,210	34,650	32,670	33,720	32,460	31,810	31,040
4	88,320	88,930	93,360	99,470	100,430	103,180	102,920	108,290	106,820
5	27,430	28,240	28,180	28,280	28,010	29,840	29,370	28,960	28,400
6	137,840	137,970	141,900	139,390	134,300	135,110	135,110	135,700	135,510
7	155,760	159,250	165,100	166,980	169,270	169,570	176,490	178,550	181,730
8	28,320	30,230	33,080	34,030	32,840	34,540	33,510	33,020	33,070
9	71,290	72,070	73,590	70,200	72,680	73,040	77,720	79,380	78,370
10	119,220	118,770	126,830	127,500	127,540	131,100	134,520	138,850	139,870
11	112,470	108,080	110,490	110,200	109,610	112,330	114,030	117,530	120,560
12	47,590	47,410	46,140	44,800	41,690	41,780	42,380	42,680	44,540
13	57,120	59,050	58,430	61,720	61,550	63,020	63,170	63,890	67,120
14	12,770	12,750	12,280	11,940	10,880	11,200	11,770	11,640	11,400
15	132,020	133,870	132,870	135,960	137,620	144,110	149,910	150,400	144,950
16	24,060	23,280	23,640	23,970	23,050	24,090	23,830	24,710	23,880
17	57,090	59,150	61,020	60,930	61,410	62,270	65,420	66,870	68,650
18	61,830	61,650	62,830	64,720	66,030	68,000	72,150	73,020	70,190
19	6,500	5,920	6,190	7,250	7,050	7,100	7,550	7,560	7,620
20	6,450	6,570	7,350	8,470	8,530	8,050	9,020	11,030	10,300
21	278,970	284,770	284,950	279,730	277,420	280,480	284,550	287,380	288,390
22	858,170	856,910	883,780	928,250	976,790	1,019,680	1,035,290	1,050,110	1,041,550
23	270,630	290,370	277,580	271,690	277,380	289,260	294,110	323,040	363,590
24	67,330	64,100	66,600	63,390	62,470	60,270	64,810	63,020	68,880
25	13,750	13,520	14,520	13,200	13,210	14,370	13,070	12,580	13,440
26	11,460	11,870	13,020	12,410	12,480	11,190	11,310	11,870	12,070
27	26,030	25,470	28,870	29,540	31,080	33,920	37,130	40,350	43,060
28	14,060	13,860	14,480	16,390	17,180	17,010	17,790	17,960	17,420
29	173,870	174,210	182,780	194,600	199,600	209,940	218,480	222,490	222,460
30	140,020	134,450	124,340	134,020	139,620	156,160	177,000	160,950	165,230
31	173,860	180,510	183,200	182,600	188,030	194,700	(a)203,850	211,060	211,170
32	205,390	209,160	210,630	213,880	216,870	219,200	(b)50,050	(b)43,350	(b)40,340
33	161,430	161,330	155,660	150,420	146,180	141,090	(c)157,120	(c)161,110	(c)161,410
							134,080	138,350	120,030
34	173,090	169,070	164,500	164,540	139,910	138,570	141,030	138,330	137,020
		Separate figures not available			24,910	24,900	25,000	25,040	26,080
35	18,330	19,540	20,510	23,000	23,540	23,400	22,550	21,480	20,600
36	1,874,780	1,950,240	1,992,000	2,005,340	2,007,340	2,048,410	2,061,300	2,066,020	2,090,940
37	237,450	244,930	247,630	256,960	260,670	262,000	269,380	273,260	272,750
38	121,400	121,840	113,310	111,630	121,150	130,120	144,180	(d)133,740	(d)214,800
39	331,920	339,700	353,200	358,110	364,140	368,110	372,700	(d)448,900	(d)472,850
40	133,150	137,160	142,720	148,120	152,700	158,680	165,800	(d)215,650	(d)223,220
41	92,610	97,530	107,760	113,380	121,040	131,700	139,620	150,150	156,470
42	384,290	381,930	398,780	410,040	426,050	435,290	444,110	(d)501,200	(d)507,200
43	148,930	148,530	152,410	152,890	133,510	137,790	145,920	150,570	154,530
		Separate figures not available			26,010	28,380	27,970	29,750	30,050
44	167,770	176,750	181,110	186,690	188,900	183,840	181,240	(d)201,530	(d)198,610
	12,771,800	12,809,800	12,885,000	12,960,000	13,053,000	13,338,700	13,697,000	(d)14,120,000	14,322,000

(e) Excluding agriculture—see notes (d) and (e) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

	1936	1937	1938	1939
Farming, Forestry, etc. ... ..	485,950	480,670	482,500	479,070
Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. ... ..	71,400	74,890	77,740	76,220
Private Gardening ... ..	—	104,230	108,130	104,840
Other Employments [see note (e) on page 130] ... ..	34,000	30,210	51,130	49,870
Total ... ..	591,500	690,000	719,500	710,000

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 129—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of

NOTE.—*Figures for 1927 and prior years relate to persons aged 16*

INDUSTRIES	Month	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Fishing ... ..	Jan.	14.3	14.3	17.8	13.6	15.3	16.4	21.7
	July	10.7	19.1	9.7	9.6	8.2	10.1	14.3
Mining :								
Coal Mining ... ..	Jan.	8.0	10.2	16.4	18.1	19.1	12.9	19.5
	July	15.0	8.8	21.5	29.1	18.9	28.3	37.2
Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining, etc.	Jan.	18.4	22.9	20.9	16.1	13.4	8.9	32.7
	July	29.5	66.8	9.8	13.7	4.5	21.7	38.8
Lead, Tin and Copper Mining ...	Jan.	18.9	11.3	13.6	13.8	13.7	24.9	64.1
	July	15.3	18.0	6.3	14.0	13.4	31.1	65.2
Stone Quarrying and Mining ...	Jan.	6.7	11.3	10.9	13.1	17.6	13.0	19.0
	July	6.5	17.7	5.8	8.2	7.6	12.3	13.3
Slate Quarrying and Mining ...	Jan.	2.1	3.0	2.1	3.9	6.2	10.3	34.3
	July	2.7	2.9	0.8	3.7	10.1	23.1	31.1
Other Mining and Quarrying ...	Jan.	7.6	16.0	14.0	11.3	12.9	12.2	17.0
	July	6.3	18.3	8.0	9.5	9.0	12.1	19.3
Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk Pits	Jan.	5.0	5.1	6.4	6.9	8.3	7.7	19.4
	July	3.1	6.5	3.5	5.0	4.6	7.2	19.7
Non-Metalliferous Mining Products :								
Coke Ovens and By-Product Works.	Jan.	11.4	14.4	21.7	12.3	17.0	10.5	29.0
	July	19.2	71.2	13.6	14.7	10.4	25.9	36.8
Artificial Stone, Concrete, etc. ...	Jan.	18.3	21.7	16.4	15.9	20.4	17.0	23.0
	July	12.5	17.4	11.9	15.3	11.8	19.6	22.1
Cement, Limekilns and Whiting...	Jan.	7.4	7.1	5.6	11.4	10.2	13.1	22.9
	July	3.3	7.4	6.1	6.3	4.9	11.6	16.3
Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making ...	Jan.	7.9	8.2	8.8	14.5	14.9	13.7	20.1
	July	5.7	22.2	4.9	10.3	8.0	12.3	15.8
Pottery, Earthenware, etc. ...	Jan.	16.8	19.4	16.7	18.5	19.0	20.4	35.7
	July	19.3	57.8	16.4	17.6	14.9	26.9	36.9
Glass :								
Glass (excluding Bottles, Optical Glass Lenses, Prisms, etc.)	Jan.	13.9	10.0	11.1	8.8	9.6	10.8	9.8
	July	11.4	15.0	9.7	10.3	8.3	14.3	25.7
Glass Bottles ... ..	Jan.	27.0	20.2	20.6	17.0	19.9	17.0	26.9
	July	15.4	36.0	17.5	18.4	14.6	20.7	25.0
Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc. :								
Chemicals ... ..	Jan.	9.2	9.0	8.1	6.2	6.9	7.9	17.7
	July	8.0	12.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	12.0	18.1
Explosives ... ..	Jan.	7.6	7.9	8.6	5.9	5.2	5.5	14.0
	July	6.8	16.6	6.7	4.9	3.9	8.7	16.8
Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc. ...	Jan.	5.9	4.8	6.2	4.9	5.3	5.3	12.1
	July	4.7	6.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	6.2	10.0
Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches, etc.	Jan.	7.1	7.0	8.1	6.5	6.5	7.6	11.0
	July	8.2	10.0	6.8	6.9	6.6	10.1	12.5
Metal Manufacture :								
Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces) ...	Jan.	17.6	20.0	20.4	16.2	18.7	12.0	36.3
	July	25.3	66.7	12.3	21.2	10.1	28.5	39.0
Steel Melting and Iron Puddling, Iron and Steel Rolling, etc.	Jan.	23.8	22.3	20.5	20.4	20.2	23.7	45.2
	July	26.2	58.5	18.2	24.4	19.9	32.6	45.7
Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead, etc.	Jan.	11.6	10.9	13.0	9.4	10.6	9.8	25.0
	July	11.8	17.9	9.5	10.2	8.2	15.6	27.6
Tin Plates ... ..	Jan.	44.0	11.3	8.7	26.2	22.9	27.7	45.4
	July	13.7	55.7	23.7	7.3	17.9	22.4	33.2
Iron and Steel Tubes ... ..	Jan.	18.7	15.7	13.3	12.9	11.0	12.7	35.3
	July	19.1	32.7	11.9	12.6	10.6	21.9	44.1
Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes	Jan.	11.9	12.4	15.5	15.0	11.2	13.4	30.0
	July	14.8	22.2	17.8	11.4	10.1	21.0	29.9
Engineering, etc. :								
General Engineering : Engineers' Iron and Steel Founding.	Jan.	14.0	12.6	14.3	9.8	10.9	11.7	24.9
	July	12.5	17.6	9.2	9.7	8.9	16.7	29.1
Electrical Engineering ... ..	Jan.	5.6	6.5	6.0	4.7	5.3	5.2	13.9
	July	5.6	8.5	4.8	5.0	3.8	7.0	14.3
Marine Engineering, etc. ...	Jan.	16.6	24.3	24.9	11.3	13.4	10.8	33.8
	July	22.0	28.9	13.2	13.4	8.9	15.6	47.5
Constructional Engineering ...	Jan.	15.2	12.2	18.3	9.5	12.3	12.0	27.0
	July	11.8	23.1	7.6	9.7	10.0	17.5	24.0
Construction and Repair of Vehicles :								
Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Air- craft.	Jan.	7.5	6.7	8.3	6.8	6.9	7.7	15.6
	July	6.6	9.7	7.9	9.4	7.2	10.4	22.9
Carrriages, Carts, etc. ... ..	Jan.	12.7	11.0	12.2	10.0	11.2	11.3	17.9
	July	10.3	15.1	8.2	9.5	8.8	13.2	22.1
Railway Carrriages and Wagons, etc.	Jan.	7.5	7.8	12.3	8.6	11.0	9.4	22.2
	July	6.4	10.7	5.0	11.2	9.0	11.3	22.6
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing ...	Jan.	31.8	37.3	37.1	20.6	27.6	23.4	46.6
	July	35.1	41.7	22.3	28.3	23.0	31.7	57.1
Metal Trades :								
Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and General Ironfounding.	Jan.	11.9	10.7	10.9	11.9	12.9	12.4	25.0
	July	10.8	18.7	9.1	12.0	8.9	17.0	24.6
Electrical Wiring and Contracting	Jan.	7.6	9.5	8.0	6.3	7.8	7.5	13.6
	July	8.8	10.7	7.5	8.6	6.5	11.2	17.3
Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps, etc.	Jan.	7.7	7.5	8.4	5.9	6.1	6.4	12.9
	July	6.7	7.2	6.9	5.2	4.4	8.6	14.8

(a) The figures in this table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES,  
each YEAR, from JULY, 1925 to 1939

and over. For subsequent years they relate to those aged 16 to 64 inclusive

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Month	INDUSTRIES
23.6	27.4	27.7	25.9	28.6	30.8	35.5	34.6	Jan.	Fishing.
20.4	18.1	18.7	16.3	15.3	17.3	17.6	15.4	July	
27.7	28.2	25.6	23.0	10.5	15.4	11.3	12.9	Jan.	Mining :
41.3	38.7	33.8	31.8	26.1	16.8	22.2	12.3	July	Coal Mining.
41.5	52.4	30.7	23.2	17.7	11.3	7.5	24.9	Jan.	Iron Ore and Ironstone Mining,
43.8	42.7	22.6	21.4	11.5	7.8	14.2	6.7	July	etc.
66.5	64.1	35.0	31.0	24.4	17.1	18.9	22.5	Jan.	Lead, Tin and Copper Mining
63.3	44.1	21.3	20.9	17.6	13.0	18.7	17.8	July	
24.2	38.0	29.4	26.0	33.2	17.0	14.6	22.5	Jan.	Stone Quarrying and Mining.
24.0	24.3	19.4	17.0	12.7	9.7	12.3	8.5	July	
10.7	22.0	9.9	11.1	14.2	6.8	6.5	13.8	Jan.	Slate Quarrying and Mining.
14.1	9.8	6.4	7.1	6.4	4.3	4.8	7.9	July	
24.1	27.6	25.4	22.2	21.3	15.2	12.5	13.2	Jan.	Other Mining and Quarrying.
23.8	23.5	20.5	16.9	15.4	10.9	11.4	6.9	July	
27.3	28.8	19.7	18.0	16.1	10.2	8.5	13.0	Jan.	Clay, Sand, Gravel and Chalk
29.1	19.5	14.5	11.3	9.0	5.6	13.8	6.6	July	Pits.
31.9	33.0	22.9	19.2	15.8	13.8	9.3	16.5	Jan.	Non-Metalliferous Mining Products :
35.0	27.9	19.1	15.8	14.1	10.3	15.0	11.6	July	Coke Ovens and By-Product
28.5	30.4	24.7	22.5	23.1	13.8	11.5	16.0	Jan.	Works.
26.4	23.5	19.4	17.3	13.3	9.3	12.1	8.2	July	Artificial Stone, Concrete, etc.
22.5	27.4	19.8	14.0	14.9	7.3	7.0	10.0	Jan.	Cement, Limekilns and Whiting.
24.0	19.7	12.4	9.2	6.5	3.9	5.2	3.8	July	
22.1	26.2	15.8	14.3	15.2	9.8	9.8	14.6	Jan.	Brick, Tile, Pipe, etc., Making.
20.8	14.1	10.8	9.5	8.1	6.8	8.3	7.7	July	
36.8	34.0	24.7	25.9	24.4	17.0	22.0	27.7	Jan.	Pottery, Earthenware, etc.
35.5	27.7	22.9	20.6	19.2	18.0	19.3	16.7	July	
21.5	19.3	15.9	14.1	12.0	9.8	11.2	14.4	Jan.	Glass :
21.9	16.7	13.1	12.7	9.9	8.2	12.0	9.3	July	Glass (excluding Bottles, Optical
26.2	22.7	19.1	23.2	20.8	17.1	15.6	21.1	Jan.	Glass Lenses, Prisms, etc.)
25.6	20.5	19.6	18.7	16.1	13.6	16.0	11.9	July	Glass Bottles.
18.5	16.7	12.3	11.0	10.2	7.7	7.0	7.7	Jan.	Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc.
10.1	13.6	10.3	10.9	8.1	5.9	7.5	4.6	July	Chemicals.
12.7	10.1	7.1	6.5	5.0	4.1	4.2	3.7	Jan.	Explosives.
16.4	8.4	6.6	5.6	4.2	2.8	3.4	2.3	July	
11.5	10.7	8.4	7.3	6.6	5.6	6.6	6.6	Jan.	Paint, Varnish, Red Lead, etc.
10.6	8.1	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1	5.4	3.8	July	
13.5	12.4	10.8	10.2	9.1	7.8	7.4	7.6	Jan.	Oil, Glue, Soap, Ink, Matches,
12.4	12.1	12.1	10.5	9.0	7.4	6.7	5.6	July	etc.
42.0	43.5	32.1	23.6	18.0	12.8	9.0	25.1	Jan.	Metal Manufacture :
44.6	39.4	23.2	20.9	13.9	8.6	16.8	10.1	July	Pig Iron (Blast Furnaces).
46.9	44.9	29.7	24.2	16.4	11.7	14.2	21.9	Jan.	Steel Melting and Iron Puddling,
48.9	38.1	24.9	22.7	15.4	11.0	24.7	7.9	July	Iron and Steel Rolling, etc.
26.1	25.0	15.0	12.3	11.4	6.5	7.1	8.8	Jan.	Brass, Copper, Zinc, Tin, Lead,
28.7	17.3	12.6	10.3	7.2	4.4	7.9	3.5	July	etc.
25.0	40.7	35.8	41.6	34.8	16.3	20.2	38.0	Jan.	Tin Plates.
44.4	25.5	27.4	34.1	24.7	11.7	42.0	10.3	July	
44.6	40.8	26.3	21.9	17.5	10.6	14.8	15.7	Jan.	Iron and Steel Tubes.
45.6	33.6	20.0	19.9	10.0	13.2	19.8	9.7	July	
27.5	25.3	16.7	15.4	14.6	9.6	11.5	14.3	Jan.	Wire, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes
20.8	20.4	13.5	13.5	10.0	7.6	15.7	7.2	July	
28.1	30.1	20.2	14.6	11.3	6.6	6.2	8.5	Jan.	Engineering, etc. :
30.1	24.6	14.5	12.5	7.9	4.0	7.4	4.6	July	General Engineering : Engineers'
17.0	18.6	11.8	7.8	5.9	3.6	4.3	5.7	Jan.	Iron and Steel Founding.
16.1	14.4	7.4	6.1	3.7	2.6	5.0	2.9	July	Electrical Engineering.
50.5	55.4	39.0	23.4	19.2	10.6	8.1	10.0	Jan.	Marine Engineering, etc.
55.1	47.2	29.1	26.4	12.0	8.2	7.8	6.6	July	
32.1	40.8	28.6	21.9	16.2	10.1	10.1	14.0	Jan.	Constructional Engineering.
34.5	34.3	21.8	17.2	12.1	10.1	11.1	8.1	July	
22.7	18.2	11.0	8.7	7.4	5.3	6.4	5.0	Jan.	Construction and Repair of Vehicles :
22.1	16.9	10.6	9.3	6.3	4.8	7.7	3.2	July	Motor Vehicles, Cycles and Air-
23.3	23.0	18.1	16.3	14.2	10.6	11.3	12.9	Jan.	craft.
21.3	18.0	14.8	12.5	13.3	9.1	12.8	8.9	July	Carriages, Carts, etc.
24.4	31.5	16.4	10.5	7.2	4.4	4.7	7.8	Jan.	Railway Carriages and Wagons,
25.9	21.6	12.3	7.0	4.3	3.3	5.1	4.0	July	etc.
00.1	63.3	54.7	46.1	36.6	26.4	21.3	23.0	Jan.	Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing.
63.8	60.1	47.7	42.6	29.9	22.4	21.1	18.6	July	
27.5	29.0	17.0	16.3	11.5	7.2	11.5	16.1	Jan.	Metal Trades :
20.7	21.0	13.6	12.4	8.0	6.8	14.2	8.1	July	Stove, Grate, Pipe, etc., and
17.0	18.7	16.2	15.0	14.3	10.3	10.8	12.0	Jan.	General Ironfoundry.
20.7	18.8	15.9	15.5	13.1	10.3	11.7	9.0	July	Electrical Wiring and Contract-
14.2	16.4	12.2	10.3	10.0	6.3	8.6	7.7	Jan.	ing.
12.4	12.6	7.7	7.8	5.8	3.7	7.6	4.5	July	Electric Cable, Apparatus, Lamps,
									etc.

Sources.—See footnote on page 131.

Table continued on next page.

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 129—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of each

INDUSTRIES	Month	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<i>Metal Trades—contd.</i>								
Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files	Jan.	14.0	14.3	15.8	13.6	15.1	19.9	36.8
	July	12.2	21.2	16.6	17.0	14.7	30.8	40.8
Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc.	Jan.	10.5	11.0	13.3	9.4	11.0	10.6	33.6
	July	13.3	21.4	9.5	11.1	9.0	17.7	29.6
Brass and Allied Metal Wares ...	Jan.	14.2	9.8	10.8	9.6	9.8	9.6	22.1
	July	12.2	13.5	9.7	10.2	8.3	17.3	24.3
Heating and Ventilating Apparatus	Jan.	4.0	6.2	8.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	14.0
	July	6.7	8.8	5.0	5.2	4.9	8.8	18.1
Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc.	Jan.	12.5	10.5	11.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	19.4
	July	11.7	14.5	7.8	7.6	7.1	14.5	22.6
Metal Industries not separately specified.	Jan.	12.1	9.2	10.5	8.6	9.3	10.3	20.4
	July	10.1	13.1	8.7	10.2	8.0	17.0	22.9
<i>Textile Trades:</i>								
Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc....	Jan.	Separate figures not available prior to July, 1932						
	July							
	July							
Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.)	Jan.	6.1	8.3	11.4	9.7	11.3	20.0	43.9
	July							
Total Cotton ... ..	Jan.							
	July	11.4	23.3	9.4	15.2	14.4	44.7	42.5
Woolen and Worsted ... ..	Jan.	12.0	11.2	12.4	8.8	15.1	20.5	31.3
	July	21.7	23.5	9.5	15.1	15.8	26.1	36.3
Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc.	Jan.	8.4	12.3	10.6	7.6	13.4	19.2	34.7
	July	5.2	11.7	6.6	5.6	7.7	23.6	31.3
Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture	Jan.	Separate figures not available prior to June, 1930					20.6	26.8
	July							
	July							
Linen ... ..	Jan.	11.9	27.0	13.8	8.2	16.6	14.3	38.1
	July	38.1	29.4	10.5	31.3	14.7	36.1	32.4
Jute ... ..	Jan.	10.0	13.1	10.9	6.1	10.6	18.0	52.6
	July	33.1	56.9	9.4	8.5	12.2	51.0	77.1
Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc. ...	Jan.	14.8	13.4	11.8	7.9	10.3	12.2	23.9
	July	18.2	19.5	9.5	13.3	12.0	20.8	28.0
Hosiery ... ..	Jan.	9.6	4.7	3.9	4.8	8.1	9.1	20.0
	July	10.0	15.8	6.2	6.8	6.1	15.9	21.6
Lace ... ..	Jan.	21.4	13.3	14.6	8.2	9.4	11.7	22.6
	July	19.5	21.4	7.1	8.7	9.2	16.9	23.4
Carpets ... ..	Jan.	7.7	9.6	8.5	4.6	7.5	8.5	28.0
	July	11.2	27.9	7.1	9.2	6.1	14.7	24.0
Other Textiles ... ..	Jan.	13.5	10.5	11.2	7.0	9.5	11.6	22.8
	July	11.6	16.5	8.1	8.5	8.5	18.1	22.9
Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dye- ing, etc.	Jan.	12.3	13.0	18.7	12.8	17.2	22.5	38.7
	July	14.4	21.6	11.1	14.3	15.8	32.1	36.8
<i>Leather and Leather Goods:</i>								
Tanning, Currying and Dressing	Jan.	11.2	11.2	10.5	6.5	11.8	13.3	10.6
	July	12.6	14.5	7.2	7.0	9.7	14.1	18.1
Leather Goods ... ..	Jan.	11.9	10.3	9.9	8.2	10.1	9.9	20.4
	July	10.5	10.8	7.0	8.4	7.2	14.1	22.3
<i>Clothing Trades:</i>								
Tailoring ... ..	Jan.	14.7	13.5	13.3	10.9	13.5	12.9	20.4
	July	9.3	8.8	6.0	7.4	6.4	11.7	14.9
Dress Making and Millinery ...	Jan.	11.9	9.5	8.4	7.5	8.8	8.0	11.3
	July	6.0	5.8	4.0	4.3	3.4	5.2	8.0
Hats and Caps (including Straw Plait).	Jan.	9.7	7.6	7.4	4.9	8.0	9.2	16.4
	July	8.8	7.2	5.1	6.6	5.5	8.8	15.6
Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc.	Jan.	9.3	7.3	7.0	5.7	8.7	8.3	16.5
	July	7.8	8.1	3.7	8.8	4.8	11.0	15.5
Other Dress Industries ... ..	Jan.	12.5	9.5	7.0	4.8	6.0	5.9	15.7
	July	9.1	6.9	5.6	6.4	4.7	8.3	13.0
Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs...	Jan.	11.0	8.8	9.9	6.9	16.9	12.3	21.3
	July	11.6	14.2	12.7	19.8	14.0	18.1	23.1
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco:</i>								
Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc. ...	Jan.	10.6	9.4	8.8	7.1	8.4	9.3	13.2
	July	7.9	7.3	5.5	6.1	6.0	8.9	11.5
Grain Milling ... ..	Jan.	5.1	5.2	9.1	6.8	6.6	9.0	11.5
	July	4.7	8.2	5.7	7.4	6.5	9.6	10.9
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery.	Jan.	10.1	9.2	14.1	11.1	12.1	12.4	18.0
	July	9.1	14.0	6.3	10.5	9.2	14.5	16.1
Other Food Industries ... ..	Jan.	16.8	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.1	12.1	17.9
	July	8.4	8.4	6.8	6.7	7.2	11.1	15.8
Drink Industries ... ..	Jan.	7.4	6.6	7.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	12.8
	July	6.3	6.7	5.3	6.1	6.1	9.2	12.9
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff.	Jan.	7.7	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.4	13.0
	July	5.7	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.9	7.2	12.9
<i>Woodworking, etc.:</i>								
Sawmilling and Machined Wood- work.	Jan.	10.5	11.1	10.6	10.1	11.9	11.9	19.9
	July	9.1	11.1	6.1	8.2	8.0	11.9	16.8
Wood Boxes and Packing Cases...	Jan.	16.4	13.1	13.4	11.4	12.2	15.2	25.7
	July	13.5	13.6	9.2	11.1	9.8	17.6	25.6
Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc.	Jan.	7.6	7.1	8.3	5.9	7.2	8.7	10.5
	July	6.1	8.5	4.6	5.8	5.7	11.3	13.4
Other Woodworking ... ..	Jan.	11.1	10.8	11.8	8.6	10.1	11.5	19.5
	July	11.9	15.1	10.6	10.6	9.3	15.3	22.2

(a) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time, and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES  
YEAR, from JULY, 1925 to 1939—continued

1932	1933	1934	1935 (b)	1936 (b)	1937 (b)	1938 (b)	1939	Month	INDUSTRIES
35.9	35.1	25.2	20.8	19.2	11.2	13.2	17.7	Jan.	Metal Trades—contd.
36.4	27.8	21.5	19.2	14.7	7.5	17.2	9.4	July	Hand Tools, Cutlery, Saws, Files.
28.7	23.9	13.9	12.0	9.2	6.6	7.5	13.8	Jan.	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, Nails, etc.
28.0	18.7	11.9	10.6	8.0	5.9	13.6	5.7	July	Brass and Allied Metal Wares.
22.4	20.0	11.2	9.4	7.0	4.8	7.6	9.8	Jan.	Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.
21.9	16.6	9.5	7.3	6.0	3.8	11.3	4.8	July	Watches, Clocks, Plate, Jewellery, etc.
19.5	21.9	15.0	11.2	9.1	6.2	7.5	8.4	Jan.	Metal Industries not separately specified.
21.5	16.3	9.5	8.2	6.3	4.5	6.8	4.8	July	Textile Trades:
22.5	20.2	12.6	11.3	11.0	6.4	8.1	10.4	Jan.	Cotton Preparing, Spinning, etc.
20.0	14.3	10.2	9.1	6.8	4.5	8.3	5.8	July	Cotton Manufacturing (Weaving, etc.).
21.0	19.7	12.9	11.9	9.7	6.4	8.8	10.0	Jan.	Total Cotton.
20.5	15.8	11.5	10.0	7.1	5.6	11.2	5.4	July	Woolen and Worsted.
35.1	24.5	21.0	21.4	17.1	11.1	19.8	20.5	Jan.	Silk Spinning and Manufacture and Artificial Silk Weaving, etc.
31.0	25.6	26.6	22.9	15.2	9.9	27.5	12.2	July	Artificial Silk Yarn Manufacture.
28.2	23.3	22.4	22.6	18.2	11.7	20.3	22.4	Jan.	Linen.
33.0	27.0	24.8	22.2	16.5	10.8	30.2	13.6	July	Jute.
17.5	23.9	21.8	22.0	17.6	11.4	20.1	21.4	Jan.	Hemp, Rope, Cord, Twine, etc.
27.2	26.3	25.6	22.6	15.8	10.4	28.8	18.9	July	Hosiery.
23.9	20.9	11.2	17.0	9.3	7.1	21.1	15.2	Jan.	Lace.
20.4	13.0	24.3	14.0	11.2	10.4	22.1	6.7	July	Carpets.
20.6	25.8	16.2	12.8	11.4	10.6	14.1	17.0	Jan.	Other Textiles.
16.1	15.7	13.4	10.5	9.8	9.9	18.8	8.2	July	Textile Bleaching, Printing, Dye- ing, etc.
18.6	21.8	11.3	7.2	7.8	10.1	8.8	15.1	Jan.	Leather and Leather Goods:
40.8	10.6	11.2	6.5	7.2	6.3	18.8	8.1	July	Tanning, Currying and Dressing.
36.4	25.1	17.6	19.8	19.4	15.7	29.7	22.5	Jan.	Leather Goods.
78.0	21.1	17.8	28.1	23.4	16.7	52.5	21.3	July	Clothing Trades:
23.0	37.7	25.9	27.6	24.6	21.4	27.8	19.9	Jan.	Tailoring.
27.2	54.2	72.6	57.2	28.1	70.6	29.6	18.2	July	Dress Making and Millinery.
12.4	32.0	19.0	19.1	14.2	13.7	17.3	13.9	Jan.	Hats and Caps (including Straw Platt).
14.5	20.9	18.9	16.5	15.1	11.9	18.4	12.3	July	Shirts, Collars, Underclothing, etc.
13.6	15.0	9.3	17.2	11.1	9.4	14.2	10.8	Jan.	Other Dress Industries.
18.6	10.5	12.4	10.1	7.8	6.8	11.1	4.9	July	Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Clogs.
11.6	20.0	12.9	11.2	10.0	9.0	19.2	15.8	Jan.	Food, Drink and Tobacco:
10.8	15.6	13.8	10.6	8.6	8.6	22.2	11.7	July	Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, etc.
16.9	12.6	5.8	5.8	5.6	4.5	22.7	9.1	Jan.	Grain Milling.
17.6	10.4	5.9	7.6	6.5	5.1	19.4	7.2	July	Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery.
28.8	17.6	12.7	12.7	12.3	10.0	12.8	11.2	Jan.	Other Food Industries.
28.3	13.7	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.2	11.7	6.9	July	Drink Industries.
18.1	26.7	22.0	22.2	21.1	16.8	23.2	21.7	Jan.	Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes and Snuff.
17.2	24.5	22.9	22.5	19.2	16.8	25.8	15.3	July	Woodworking, etc.:
18.9	17.3	14.0	14.7	12.0	10.7	13.8	10.8	Jan.	Sawmilling and Machined Wood- work.
16.2	11.9	13.5	12.1	9.0	8.8	14.7	7.6	July	Wood Boxes and Packing Cases.
14.4	18.7	14.3	12.2	10.2	8.4	10.0	11.9	Jan.	Furniture Making, Upholstering, etc.
8.6	12.1	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.8	9.8	6.1	July	Other Woodworking.
15.7	22.3	16.6	17.1	15.3	12.4	16.7	15.6	Jan.	
13.1	14.1	16.0	13.6	12.3	12.1	14.1	9.2	July	
13.8	14.7	10.9	9.7	10.4	8.2	9.9	11.4	Jan.	
14.5	8.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	6.7	8.4	7.5	July	
10.1	17.6	14.6	11.9	13.3	13.7	19.0	20.2	Jan.	
9.8	12.2	12.5	12.9	14.5	15.1	16.9	16.6	July	
13.4	16.6	10.6	13.6	11.5	10.2	14.0	13.7	Jan.	
22.3	9.9	10.9	11.8	10.1	10.3	14.6	9.7	July	
18.5	12.3	8.2	8.3	8.9	6.8	11.5	10.1	Jan.	
10.3	8.3	7.3	7.9	6.6	3.9	8.1	4.2	July	
18.8	21.2	19.4	17.8	14.8	12.9	13.1	11.5	Jan.	
14.9	17.8	23.3	16.3	14.3	11.3	15.3	9.2	July	
18.5	13.3	12.2	12.3	12.1	10.5	9.9	10.2	Jan.	
10.8	10.3	9.2	8.9	8.5	6.9	7.6	6.3	July	
11.5	10.4	8.5	10.8	8.9	7.9	6.2	7.0	Jan.	
10.1	8.9	9.2	9.0	7.3	6.1	6.4	5.6	July	
18.8	13.4	14.4	16.9	14.4	12.2	12.6	13.7	Jan.	
14.9	14.7	14.7	13.1	11.3	8.7	10.2	8.7	July	
18.5	19.0	18.0	16.9	16.8	14.8	15.4	15.5	Jan.	
13.6	13.4	12.4	11.6	10.4	9.9	9.9	8.3	July	
15.1	14.5	11.8	11.7	10.8	8.8	8.7	8.5	Jan.	
13.7	11.4	9.9	9.4	8.3	6.6	7.1	6.3	July	
11.3	8.6	6.8	7.0	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.7	Jan.	
8.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	4.4	5.3	4.6	4.0	July	
23.1	22.3	18.8	18.0	16.4	12.6	12.7	14.8	Jan.	
20.9	17.7	14.7	13.6	10.7	8.7	11.0	7.1	July	
23.2	27.9	25.5	23.0	22.2	17.1	17.5	18.3	Jan.	
27.2	24.1	20.2	20.6	15.0	13.2	14.8	9.9	July	
21.6	23.3	17.4	15.6	13.4	11.0	14.8	15.8	Jan.	
21.8	17.9	13.4	12.1	9.7	8.6	11.8	10.0	July	
23.1	22.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	12.5	13.1	14.3	Jan.	
22.3	19.7	17.3	17.0	12.9	11.0	13.5	10.5	July	

Table continued on next page

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

No. 129—PERCENTAGE NUMBERS OF INSURED WORKPEOPLE  
at the end of JANUARY and JULY of each

INDUSTRIES	Month	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
Paper, Printing, etc.:									
Paper and Paper Board ...	Jan.	7.4	5.5	5.3	5.6	4.4	4.7	12.2	12.0
	July	6.9	3.2	5.4	4.2	3.7	8.2	15.5	12.7
Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and Stationery.	Jan.	7.8	6.0	6.4	4.7	6.0	5.4	11.9	10.7
	July	5.8	5.7	3.9	4.5	3.6	8.1	12.2	9.4
Wall Paper Making ...	Jan.	4.4	4.7	3.6	4.1	4.2	6.0	11.4	16.2
	July	3.4	3.8	2.7	4.0	3.2	6.5	11.4	10.8
Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not paper).	Jan.	6.7	7.3	6.2	4.3	5.0	5.1	11.1	13.8
	July	5.8	5.9	4.2	3.8	3.4	8.3	14.6	12.2
Printing, Publishing and Book-binding.	Jan.	5.8	4.9	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.9	10.0	12.0
	July	4.5	5.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	6.1	9.6	10.0
Building and Contracting:									
Building ...	Jan.	13.1	14.8	15.1	17.4	19.9	18.5	27.0	32.8
	July	7.8	9.3	7.1	10.4	8.7	13.9	13.4	27.6
Public Works Contracting, etc....	Jan.	20.0	21.5	22.8	22.5	27.1	27.1	33.8	38.1
	July	14.9	18.8	14.7	18.4	19.0	24.1	28.7	39.7
Other Manufacturing Industries:									
Rubber ...	Jan.	11.3	8.3	11.5	11.2	8.1	10.8	20.0	22.7
	July	10.0	15.8	6.2	6.8	6.8	13.6	18.9	15.1
Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc. ...	Jan.	5.3	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.8	6.1	34.0	20.9
	July	4.7	37.8	3.8	4.0	3.7	9.4	16.5	23.8
Brushes and Brooms ...	Jan.	13.5	14.7	11.6	9.6	11.0	13.8	23.9	23.4
	July	12.1	19.7	8.5	10.2	11.4	16.6	22.9	23.5
Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus.	Jan.	5.4	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	8.7	12.6
	July	4.3	5.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	5.2	12.0	11.4
Toys, Games and Sports Requisites	Jan.	12.4	9.9	9.2	7.6	8.1	8.5	16.9	17.5
	July	7.7	3.8	5.9	7.0	4.6	8.7	15.3	13.8
Gas, Water and Electricity Supply.	Jan.	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.7	6.8	9.1	10.9
	July	5.5	5.9	4.7	5.7	5.4	7.2	8.7	10.9
Transport and Communication:									
Railway Service ...	Jan.	7.1	7.2	7.8	6.4	8.5	7.2	13.1	15.5
	July	5.8	17.4	4.3	6.6	4.4	6.5	11.0	15.8
Tramway and Omnibus Service ...	Jan.	3.9	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.8	4.0	5.6	6.6
	July	3.2	4.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.5	4.4	5.2
Road Transport not separately specified.	Jan.	15.9	13.6	14.1	12.6	13.5	14.7	20.9	22.9
	July	11.9	14.3	9.6	10.8	10.5	14.8	17.6	21.5
Shipping Service ...	Jan.	21.9	19.2	18.7	16.6	19.3	21.1	34.7	36.0
	July	17.7	19.7	14.3	15.2	15.5	24.1	31.5	32.8
Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service:									
Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.)	Jan.	27.6	26.7	27.0	25.8	31.2	32.0	40.4	32.9
	July	30.3	32.6	22.0	32.3	30.2	34.7	39.4	38.7
Harbour, River and Canal Service ...	Jan.	16.0	13.5	11.2	13.1	11.6	12.9	18.8	19.5
	July	15.1	14.9	11.3	13.0	11.0	15.5	18.8	17.0
Other Transport, Communication, etc.	Jan.	7.5	6.7	6.6	5.8	6.9	7.8	12.1	13.6
	July	5.3	6.6	4.4	5.2	5.4	8.3	11.0	11.6
Distributive Trades...	Jan.	3.9	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.2	5.0	6.5
	July	3.3	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.5	5.2	5.5
Commerce, Banking, Insurance and Finance.									
Miscellaneous Trades and Services:									
National Government Service ...	Jan.	9.3	7.6	7.1	6.6	7.5	8.3	10.7	12.9
	July	7.0	6.9	5.3	5.8	6.2	8.1	9.9	11.9
Local Government Service ...	Jan.	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.6	11.4	11.5	14.6	13.9
	July	7.5	8.2	6.5	7.6	7.8	9.9	12.7	17.5
Professional Services ...	Jan.	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.8	5.7	7.0
	July	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.9	5.7	5.9
Entertainments, Sport, etc. ...	Jan.	14.7	11.8	10.7	9.8	11.9	14.7	23.6	23.3
	July	10.9	10.5	8.2	8.7	10.2	16.7	20.5	19.6
Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service.	Jan.	15.0	10.9	10.4	9.2	11.1	12.7	19.9	20.3
	July	7.8	7.1	5.4	5.9	6.3	10.8	15.2	14.6
Laundry Service...	Jan.	6.7	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.9	5.8	10.1	10.5
	July	4.9	4.2	3.2	3.5	3.7	6.3	9.5	8.2
Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc....	Jan.	24.7	21.7	20.7	18.8	21.2	22.3	32.0	36.6
	July	19.7	21.6	15.1	16.5	15.8	24.7	30.3	33.2
Other Industries and Services (e)									
Percentages, all the above...	Jan.	11.2	11.0	12.0	10.7	12.2	12.4	21.1	22.2
	July	11.2	14.4	9.2	11.6	9.7	16.7	21.9	22.8

(a) The figures in this Table include, in addition to workpeople wholly unemployed, those who were not at work on the dates to which the figures relate, because they were suspended, stood off or on short time and whose unemployment books were lodged at Employment Exchanges, etc.

(b) Other Road Passenger Transport.

(c) Goods Transport by Road.

(d) Including certain classes of domestic employment brought into insurance in April, 1933.

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

RECORDED as UNEMPLOYED (a) CLASSIFIED by INDUSTRIES  
YEAR, from JULY, 1925 to 1939—continued

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Month	INDUSTRIES
10.8	7.9	7.2	6.8	4.6	5.4	7.1	Jan.	Paper, Printing, etc. :
8.9	7.1	6.8	5.0	3.5	10.5	3.9	July	Paper and Paper Board.
9.9	7.6	7.8	7.3	5.0	6.8	7.4	Jan.	Cardboard Boxes, Paper Bags and Stationery.
7.7	5.8	5.5	4.6	3.6	5.8	4.1	July	
14.7	7.7	8.3	8.8	7.0	5.6	6.6	Jan.	
9.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	5.2	7.7	6.1	July	Stationery and Typewriting Requisites (not paper).
10.4	9.3	7.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	6.5	Jan.	
8.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	3.2	6.2	3.0	July	
11.3	10.2	9.8	9.5	7.7	7.6	8.5	Jan.	Printing, Publishing and Book-binding.
9.8	8.2	7.6	6.7	5.6	6.1	5.7	July	
37.7	26.2	25.1	28.1	17.9	19.5	23.9	Jan.	Building and Contracting : Building.
20.2	16.3	14.3	11.5	11.2	13.6	11.4	July	
46.1	48.4	49.5	51.8	43.6	40.5	40.9	Jan.	Public Works Contracting, etc.
44.8	44.9	45.2	41.4	36.2	35.0	28.3	July	
19.2	15.1	15.1	12.8	9.1	11.9	9.4	Jan.	Other Manufacturing Industries : Rubber.
13.3	13.2	11.8	10.4	6.7	10.7	5.4	July	
17.5	13.9	14.6	17.6	8.4	22.3	12.4	Jan.	Oilcloth, Linoleum, etc.
13.5	11.5	10.9	9.8	5.3	8.7	5.8	July	
21.8	13.4	17.2	14.2	11.5	11.1	14.9	Jan.	Brushes and Brooms.
16.6	15.5	13.5	12.8	11.7	13.5	10.0	July	
12.1	6.6	5.5	4.4	3.1	3.7	4.0	Jan.	Scientific and Photographic Instruments and Apparatus.
7.7	5.0	4.2	3.1	2.3	3.6	2.4	July	
18.1	13.9	13.0	12.5	10.2	11.3	12.1	Jan.	Toys, Games and Sports Requisites.
13.0	9.4	9.2	8.0	6.0	3.8	7.7	July	
11.8	10.5	10.9	10.3	9.1	8.4	9.0	Jan.	Gas, Water and Electricity Supply.
10.2	9.6	9.8	8.7	7.5	8.0	6.4	July	
18.9	15.5	12.0	10.6	7.6	8.0	11.4	Jan.	Transport and Communication : Railway Service.
14.4	9.1	8.0	6.3	5.3	7.2	5.1	July	
6.9	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	Jan.	Tramway and Omnibus Service.
5.2	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.9	July	
24.8	21.9	20.7	18.6	14.7	(b)14.9 (c)12.6	(b)16.3 (c)14.1	Jan.	Road Transport not separately specified.
20.3	18.2	16.6	13.6	(b)11.7 (c)10.2	(b)10.3 (c)12.4	(a) 8.0 (d) 9.6	July	
36.6	34.1	32.8	30.5	24.0	25.3	26.7	Jan.	Shipping Service.
31.9	27.9	27.0	23.1	19.8	21.8	20.4	July	
85.7	82.5	52.4	33.4	31.2	27.7	30.0	Jan.	Dock, Harbour, Canal, etc., Service : Port Transport (Docks, Wharves, etc.).
30.8	29.7		30.7	29.0	29.3	24.3	July	
July, 1935	14.8	16.1	12.5	10.9	11.4	Jan.	Harbour, River and Canal Service.	
18.7	18.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	7.7	July		
18.2	15.0	15.2	14.4	13.4	14.1	11.5	Jan.	Other Transport, Communication, etc.
13.4	12.4	12.6	11.9	10.2	9.9	10.7	July	
11.3	10.1	10.0	8.7	7.6	8.3	7.2	Jan.	Distributive Trades.
5.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.5	July	
4.7	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.4	Jan.	Commerce, Banking, Insurance and Finance.
18.5	15.6	15.5	14.5	12.9	12.4	(d)11.0	Jan.	
13.1	13.4	12.1	11.3	10.5	(d) 9.4	(d) 7.6	July	Miscellaneous Trades and Services : National Government Service.
21.0	21.8	22.4	22.1	19.8	18.8	(d)16.6	Jan.	
18.2	18.7	18.0	17.2	15.4	(d)13.2	(d)12.0	July	Local Government Service.
6.8	5.8	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.7	(d) 4.8	Jan.	
5.5	4.6	4.7	4.2	3.8	(d) 3.5	(d) 4.0	July	Professional Services.
22.1	21.7	22.3	22.1	19.6	19.1	19.4	Jan.	
19.5	19.1	19.1	17.6	16.3	15.1	13.8	July	Entertainments, Sport, etc.
20.1	18.4	19.1	18.8	17.4	18.8	(d)19.4	Jan.	
18.2	11.9	11.9	11.1	10.4	(d)10.9	(d)11.1	July	Hotel, Public House, Restaurant, Boarding House, Club, etc., Service.
10.1	9.0	6.4	7.8	6.6	7.1	8.0	Jan.	
7.8	6.3		5.4	4.9	5.9	5.5	July	
July, 1935	4.2	10.0	8.3	9.6	11.1	Jan.	Laundry Service.	
37.4	31.8	5.1	4.4	5.4	5.2	July		
30.8	24.6	29.1	27.1	29.4	18.7	(d)18.4	Jan.	Job Dyeing, Dry Cleaning, etc.
19.5	16.7	24.0	20.6	14.7	(d)15.2	(d)11.4	July	
23.0	18.6	17.6	16.2	12.4	12.4	14.2	Jan.	Other Industries and Services (e).
19.5	16.7	15.2	12.4	10.1	12.9	9.0	July	

(e) Excluding agriculture.—see notes (d) and (e) on page 131. Particulars are as follows:

	Month	1937	1938	1939
Farming, Forestry, etc. ...	Jan.	5.8	9.7	12.2
	July	2.9	4.7	4.2
Market Gardening, Horticulture, etc. ...	Jan.	8.4	12.4	15.0
	July	3.3	4.7	3.8
Private Gardening ...	Jan.	—	3.8	5.5
	July	1.5	3.1	3.0
Other Employments (including as from July 1938, certain classes of domestic employments).	Jan.	4.3	7.5	6.5
	July	3.2	3.2	3.8
TOTAL ...	Jan.	6.0	9.0	11.2
	July	2.7	4.3	4.0



## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 130.—RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

YEARS	RECEIPTS							Benefit, Transitional Payments, and Unemployment Allowances (a)	
	Contributions from				Income from Investments	Other Receipts	TOTAL		
	Employers and Employed Persons	Defence Departments	Exchequer						
			Ordinary	Transitional Benefit, Payments and Unemployment Allowances	Direct	Association			
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	GENERAL ACCOUNT								
Insurance Years									
1924-5	36,724	293	13,148	—	—	14	50,179	42,011	2,562
1925-6	33,616	319	12,911	—	—	19	46,865	40,277	3,381
1926-7(d)	20,340	255	7,954	—	—	13	28,562	35,098	3,591
Financial Years									
1927-8	30,886	279	12,025	—	—	10	43,200	34,610	1,864
1928-9	30,160	368	11,758	—	—	17	42,309	44,467	2,263
1929-30	30,565	371	15,426	3,985	—	20	50,367	43,066	1,957
1930-1	29,337	395	14,832	20,310	—	22	64,902	87,421	4,824
1931-2	33,256	417	16,793	32,375	—	25	(e)83,305	104,457	6,454
1932-3	38,098	358	19,182	53,786	—	21	(e)117,808	99,118	5,453
1933-4	29,304	290	19,750	52,182	13	23	111,562	85,048	3,587
1934-5	41,770	446	21,048	45,612	32	20	108,928	83,189	2,815
1935-6	43,387	519	21,897	45,057	219	14	111,093	83,371	1,759
1936-7	42,156	432	21,245	40,062	252	11	104,158	71,281	1,262
1937-8	42,648	136	21,294	—	1,217	10	65,203	34,622	1,545
1938-9	43,285	302	21,752	—	1,359	14	66,712	51,612	2,610
	AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNT (h)								
1936-7	787	—	393	—	3	—	1,183	217	—
1937-8	1,266	—	626	—	29	—	1,921	525	—
1938-9	1,248	—	617	—	61	1	1,927	872	—

(a) Includes, in 1929-30 and subsequent years up to and including 1936-37, amounts in respect of:—

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
Transitional Benefit, £'000	3,690	10,247	30,742	50,400	48,442	42,199	42,415	37,428
Payments and Unemployment Allowances.								
Administrative, Ex- £'000	205	1,069	1,633	3,386	3,740	3,413	2,642	2,634
penses thereof.								

As from 1st April, 1937, payments in respect of Unemployment Allowances are borne on the Unemployment Assistance Fund. The amount of such payments was 1937-8, £36,576,000; 1938-9, £35,830,000.

(b) Commencing from 1934-5, figures refer to instalments in respect of interest and repayment of principal under arrangements for funding of the debt outstanding at 1st July, 1934 (£105,780,000). [Section 60 (2) of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935.]

## UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—GREAT BRITAIN

## of the UNEMPLOYMENT FUND

PAYMENTS						BALANCE OF FUND AT END OF PERIOD (c)	INVESTMENTS (AT COST) AT END OF PERIOD	TREASURY ADVANCES OUTSTANDING	YEARS
Administrative Expenses (a)	Refunds at the age of 60	Compensation for Abolition of Refunds at 60	Interest on Advances (b)	Other Payments and Refunds	TOTAL				
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
GENERAL ACCOUNT									
4,595	595	1,331	302	155	51,551	<i>8,442</i>	—	8,108	Insurance Years 1924-5
4,890	95	158	376	114	49,291	<i>13,860</i>	—	10,498	1925-6
3,513	14	14	414	109	42,753	<i>25,050</i>	—	24,710	(d) 1926-7
4,914	17	18	1,169	185	42,777	<i>24,628</i>	—	24,530	Financial Years 1927-8
5,072	11	18	1,705	157	53,693	<i>36,012</i>	—	35,960	1928-9
5,463	6	38	1,808	159	53,397	<i>39,042</i>	—	38,950	1929-30
6,319	—	—	2,520	239	101,832	<i>75,472</i>	—	75,390	1930-1
6,997	—	—	4,704	221	122,833	<i>115,000</i>	—	115,000	1931-2
7,599	—	—	5,418	220	117,808	<i>115,000</i>	—	115,000	1932-3
7,496	—	—	5,266	212	101,609	<i>105,047</i>	1,788	106,690	1933-4
7,557	—	—	5,000	225	98,786	<i>10,875</i>	10,990	105,660	1934-5
7,251	—	—	5,000	346	97,727	<i>24,241</i>	24,303	105,227	1935-6
7,430	—	—	5,000	497	85,470	<i>42,929</i>	(f) 43,729	103,980	1936-7
4,893	—	—	(g) 25,000	507	66,567	<i>41,565</i>	(f) 43,212	82,246	1937-8
6,036	—	—	(g) 7,013	497	67,768	<i>40,500</i>	(f) 43,143	77,798	1938-9
AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNT (h)									
147	—	—	—	2	366	817	(f)	—	1936-7
235	—	—	—	16	776	1,962	(f)	—	1937-8
231	—	—	—	16	1,119	2,770	(f)	—	1938-9

(c) Debit balances are shown in *italics*.

(d) Particulars relate to the period 5th July, 1926 to 31st March, 1927.

(e) Including, in 1931-2, £445,000 and in 1932-3, £8,363,000 in respect of deficiency grants from Exchequer.

(f) Investments held for the Agricultural Account are included in the figures for the General Account.

(g) Includes sums applied towards the reduction of debt (Section 3 of Unemployment Insurance Act, 1938):— 1937-8, £20,000,000; 1938-9, £3,000,000.

(h) The Unemployment Insurance (Agricultural) Act, 1936, made employment in agriculture, horticulture and forestry insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1935; both contributions and benefits are at lower rates than under the General Scheme.

Source.—See footnote on page 131.

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

## No. 131—VACANCIES NOTIFIED TO and FILLED BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

YEARS	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Total
NUMBER OF VACANCIES NOTIFIED					
1924 ... ..	747,375	134,277	369,664	117,210	1,368,526
1925 ... ..	790,053	157,047	425,929	136,736	1,509,765
1926 ... ..	377,160	140,210	378,725	126,989	1,323,084
1927 ... ..	735,930	168,453	402,353	150,485	1,457,226
1928 ... ..	775,880	180,560	419,211	160,678	1,536,329
1929 ... ..	995,348	209,162	477,131	182,895	1,864,536
1930 ... ..	1,103,279	195,616	489,427	177,342	1,965,664
1931 ... ..	1,279,737	179,131	523,095	176,551	2,158,514
1932 ... ..	1,137,659	177,863	532,553	191,666	2,039,741
1933 ... ..	1,375,597	229,763	627,740	225,907	2,459,007
1934 ... ..	1,434,612	280,190	638,889	271,403	2,655,094
1935 ... ..	1,588,549	331,543	709,470	303,693	2,933,555
1936 ... ..	1,703,217	367,050	732,166	327,348	3,129,781
1937 ... ..	1,725,593	365,740	747,471	330,743	3,169,547
1938 ... ..	1,787,135	331,002	754,995	317,308	3,191,340
NUMBER OF VACANCIES FILLED					
1924 ... ..	678,762	112,224	277,984	95,973	1,164,943
1925 ... ..	729,364	127,042	338,303	110,876	1,306,085
1926 ... ..	629,141	115,349	305,971	105,967	1,156,428
1927 ... ..	682,305	140,466	324,923	124,971	1,272,670
1928 ... ..	729,228	140,312	339,967	133,009	1,351,516
1929 ... ..	932,363	169,131	332,481	143,610	1,632,585
1930 ... ..	1,053,423	162,633	400,857	147,287	1,764,255
1931 ... ..	1,237,632	155,970	440,432	151,941	1,985,975
1932 ... ..	1,100,704	157,021	456,322	163,909	1,878,856
1933 ... ..	1,320,691	193,538	525,599	184,543	2,224,421
1934 ... ..	1,352,356	223,218	532,631	218,288	2,331,903
1935 ... ..	1,481,014	262,290	549,479	240,673	2,533,456
1936 ... ..	1,569,003	278,348	549,542	250,393	2,648,286
1937 ... ..	1,576,407	274,340	550,330	249,515	2,651,098
1938 ... ..	1,649,533	259,865	531,727	243,163	2,730,288

NOTE.—The figures in this table for the years 1924 and 1925 include Post Office Christmas workers, but do not include casual workers such as dock labourers and coal porters. The figures for 1926 and later years include both casual workers, and Post Office Christmas workers.

Source.—22nd Abstract of Labour Statistics issued by the Ministry of Labour.

## PROFIT-SHARING

## No. 132—NUMBER of SCHEMES of PROFIT-SHARING ; NUMBERS of WORKPEOPLE COVERED ; and BONUSES PAID

YEARS	Number of Schemes in operation (a)	Total Number of Employees	Number of Employees entitled to participate	Bonuses paid (or credited) under schemes for which details are available (b)			
				Number of Schemes	Number of Employees entitled to participate	Average amount of Bonus per head	Average Percentage addition of Bonus to Earnings
1924	477	410,000	210,000	354	177,800	£ 7 13 3	% 4.8
1925	493	470,000	225,000	368	188,300	9 0 11	5.1
1926	504	477,000	235,000	376	186,300	8 16 10	4.4
1927	520	462,000	243,000	381	194,100	8 11 11	4.0
1928	518	528,000	260,000	415	215,500	8 17 9	4.4
1929	526	540,000	267,000	420	219,700	9 9 11	4.8
1930	517	514,000	247,000	428	209,400	10 2 11	5.7
1931	501	462,000	240,000	415	196,800	10 6 7	5.4
1932	479	392,000	227,000	391	191,900	9 10 5	5.2
1933	461	380,000	223,000	383	190,600	10 18 7	5.6
1934	442	376,000	224,000	369	192,000	10 12 3	5.7
1935	434	394,000	235,000	356	197,400	10 14 5	5.8
1936	428	417,000	261,000	368	218,100	11 6 1	6.1
1937	419	428,000	265,000	369	242,600	11 8 0	6.1
1938	404	430,000	261,000	355	237,600	11 6 7	5.9

(a) Among the undertakings practising profit-sharing, some have more than one scheme in operation. The total number of undertakings with schemes in operation was 399 in 1938.

(b) Including schemes under which no bonus was earned. The figures showing the average amounts of bonus are not strictly comparable with those representing the average percentage additions to earnings, because some undertakings were able to give the amount, but not the rate of bonus.

## TRADE UNIONS

## No. 133—NUMBER and TOTAL MEMBERSHIP of TRADE UNIONS in GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND

YEARS	Number of Trade Unions at end of Year	Membership at end of Year		
		Males (a)	Females (a)	Total
1924	1,194	4,780,000	814,000	5,544,000
1925	1,176	4,671,000	835,000	5,506,000
1926	1,164	4,407,000	812,000	5,219,000
1927	1,159	4,125,000	794,000	4,919,000
1928	1,142	4,011,000	795,000	4,806,000
1929	1,133	4,056,000	802,000	4,858,000
1930	1,121	4,040,000	793,000	4,842,000
1931	1,108	3,859,000	765,000	4,624,000
1932	1,081	3,698,000	746,000	4,444,000
1933	1,081	3,661,000	731,000	4,392,000
1934	1,063	3,854,000	730,000	4,590,000
1935	1,049	4,106,000	761,000	4,867,000
1936	1,035	4,495,000	800,000	5,295,000
1937	1,030	4,948,000	895,000	5,843,000
1938 (b)	1,021	5,128,000	926,000	6,054,000

NOTE.—The statistics relate to all organisations of employees which have their head offices in Great Britain or Northern Ireland—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage earners—and which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in Eire and Overseas (numbering about 72,000 in 1938), but wholly exclude the membership of Unions whose headquarters are situated outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Some persons belong to more than one union and are consequently duplicated in the total membership figures, but the amount of duplication is relatively small (estimated at about 25,000 in 1938).

(a) The subdivision of the total membership into male and female is partly estimated, as some Trade Unions are unable to state precisely the number of males and females comprised within their total membership.

(b) The figures given for 1938 are provisional. Those previously published in respect of earlier years have been revised, where necessary, in accordance with the latest information.

Sources—(Table 132)—Ministry of Labour Gazette for August, 1939 ; (Table 133)—Ministry of Labour Gazette for September, 1939.

## TRADE UNIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 134—NUMBER, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS

YEARS	Number of		Income			Expenditure		
	Unions (a)	Members at end of Year	From Members	Allowances from Ministry of Labour (Unem- ployment Insurance) and Admin- istration Expenses	From other sources	Unemploy- ment, Travelling and Emigration Benefit	Dispute Benefit	Sick and Accident Benefit
			£	£	£	£	£	£
1924	484	4,458,147	8,236,190	2,069,737	916,793	3,139,055	1,187,791	818,598
1925	488	4,447,818	7,985,621	3,121,816	726,335	4,527,328	312,955	789,266
1926	485	4,147,653	7,011,774	4,542,155	2,266,805	6,376,730	5,616,732	803,397
1927	487	3,903,048	7,354,042	2,095,994	621,603	3,131,002	187,399	768,283
1928	481	3,764,865	7,068,056	2,062,571	584,888	3,238,645	127,943	737,948
1929	472	3,778,845	7,081,577	1,876,405	723,653	2,852,568	398,279	792,542
1930	474	3,764,348	7,083,260	3,593,083	692,482	5,350,362	318,725	700,073
1931	469	3,577,415	6,798,157	6,404,965	603,593	8,339,981	168,680	689,814
1932	464	3,405,306	6,540,557	5,338,879	658,505	6,941,468	256,752	632,986
1933	458	3,346,662	6,392,124	4,000,598	595,907	5,016,760	139,904	620,719
1934	449	3,513,097	6,710,256	2,844,359	616,517	3,632,641	104,495	553,052
1935	448	3,794,680	7,012,405	1,834,900	586,445	2,504,391	231,936	570,805
1936	441	4,213,948	7,631,526	1,311,138	1,018,850	1,882,481	194,557	613,307
1937	433	4,695,070	8,364,027	1,221,684	709,616	1,709,385	335,935	662,089
1938	426	4,867,055	8,749,610	2,370,049	788,447	3,202,424	148,227	627,251

(a) The statistics relate only to Trade Unions of employees registered by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies under the Trade Union Acts, 1871-1917. Employers' Associations registered as Trade Unions (of which there were 95 in 1938) are excluded.

## TRADE UNIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

of REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (a) in GREAT BRITAIN

Expenditure							Funds at end of Year	YEARS
Funeral Benefit	Super- annuation Benefit	Other Benefits	Payments from Political Fund	Grants, etc., to Federations and other Bodies	Working Expenses	Other Outgoings		
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
306,922	814,209	169,899	215,474	668,187	3,105,391	126,712	11,434,414	1924
317,668	867,877	185,486	113,701	352,375	3,075,841	120,465	12,556,435	1925
316,009	905,485	225,470	108,050	451,871	2,956,011	169,528	8,478,371	1926
336,983	936,349	189,570	134,415	239,554	2,782,993	124,164	9,709,598	1927
321,240	932,697	250,166	118,458	274,867	2,706,509	118,904	10,602,403	1928
364,822	915,955	260,048	178,453	294,594	2,718,571	184,273	11,361,112	1929
331,169	985,928	251,852	94,689	265,024	2,869,278		11,651,159	1930
341,206	1,042,341	269,824	166,630	270,015	2,905,537		11,285,347	1931
331,557	1,072,967	282,646	88,136	266,793	2,757,087		11,192,222	1932
344,495	1,061,531	302,195	94,392	237,672	2,525,657	63,223	11,760,465	1933
332,973	1,055,790	310,954	100,181	294,147	2,547,807	97,598	12,892,847	1934
340,541	1,071,188	324,863	167,667	223,009	2,633,461	88,194	14,167,202	1935
364,197	1,088,071	363,044	102,385	590,849	2,808,340	89,194	16,031,730	1936
381,481	1,115,483	370,937	125,544	317,010	3,085,970	124,636	18,105,151	1937
377,714	1,166,090	396,501	117,199	358,814	3,303,282	176,550	20,013,063	1938

Source.—Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

No. 135—NUMBER of DISPUTES REPORTED as involving STOPPAGES  
DURATION in WORKING DAYS,

YEARS	Building	Mining and Quarrying	Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding	Textile
NUMBER OF DISPUTES				
1924 ... ..	66	204	136	50
1925 ... ..	58	175	94	59
1926 ... ..	43	69	62	33
1927 ... ..	34	115	69	27
1928 ... ..	38	100	51	33
1929 ... ..	40	162	80	58
1930 ... ..	47	158	70	44
1931 ... ..	57	155	61	38
1932 ... ..	29	115	46	105
1933 ... ..	20	117	68	48
1934 ... ..	44	150	81	57
1935 ... ..	46	233	73	64
1936 ... ..	77	290	148	79
1937 ... ..	98	470	220	84
1938 ... ..	110	374	138	42
TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY				
1924 ... ..	115,000	137,000	71,000	11,000
1925 ... ..	6,000	136,000	24,000	172,000
1926 ... ..	3,000	1,091,000	14,000	17,000
1927 ... ..	8,000	67,000	16,000	5,000
1928 ... ..	3,000	82,000	8,000	25,000
1929 ... ..	3,000	80,000	39,000	400,000
1930 ... ..	4,000	149,000	10,000	127,000
1931 ... ..	12,000	281,000	12,000	163,000
1932 ... ..	3,000	53,000	4,000	300,000
1933 ... ..	1,000	72,000	15,000	7,000
1934 ... ..	8,000	74,000	15,000	16,000
1935 ... ..	3,000	194,000	17,000	14,000
1936 ... ..	8,000	181,000	47,000	13,000
1937 ... ..	8,000	332,000	107,000	23,000
1938 ... ..	14,000	174,000	44,000	7,000
AGGREGATE DURATION IN WORKING DAYS OF				
1924 ... ..	3,145,000	1,628,000	1,400,000	200,000
1925 ... ..	85,000	3,740,000	184,000	3,173,000
1926 ... ..	38,000	146,456,000	221,000	188,000
1927 ... ..	129,000	695,000	81,000	36,000
1928 ... ..	84,000	461,000	60,000	695,000
1929 ... ..	28,000	666,000	768,000	6,752,000
1930 ... ..	46,000	671,000	92,000	3,302,000
1931 ... ..	145,000	2,859,000	99,000	3,717,000
1932 ... ..	36,000	292,000	48,000	5,811,000
1933 ... ..	9,000	455,000	112,000	35,000
1934 ... ..	172,000	373,000	160,000	88,000
1935 ... ..	37,000	1,385,000	93,000	106,000
1936 ... ..	44,000	969,000	206,000	97,000
1937 ... ..	39,000	1,501,000	778,000	156,000
1938 ... ..	115,000	701,000	243,000	84,000

NOTE.—In this and the following Table disputes involving less than ten workpeople, and those which lasted less than one day, have been omitted, except when the aggregate duration exceeded 100 working days.

## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

of WORK, NUMBER of WORKPEOPLE INVOLVED, and AGGREGATE CLASSIFIED by GROUPS of INDUSTRIES

Clothing	Transport	Other Industries and Services	Total	YEARS
<i>BEGINNING IN EACH YEAR</i>				
31	81	142	710	1924
31	54	132	603	1925
12	42	61	(a)323	1926
10	16	37	308	1927
9	16	55	302	1928
17	21	53	431	1929
21	22	60	422	1930
21	17	71	420	1931
24	25	45	389	1932
20	30	59	357	1933
25	31	83	471	1934
28	36	73	553	1935
27	66	131	818	1936
33	50	174	1,129	1937
36	49	126	875	1938
<i>INVOLVED IN DISPUTES BEGINNING IN EACH YEAR</i>				
5,000	245,000	29,000	613,000	1924
5,000	29,000	69,000	441,000	1925
1,000	20,000	8,000	(a)2,734,000	1926
9,000	2,000	1,000	108,000	1927
1,000	2,000	3,000	124,000	1928
1,000	7,000	3,000	535,000	1929
1,000	5,000	11,000	307,000	1930
1,000	5,000	16,000	490,000	1931
2,000	12,000	5,000	376,000	1932
2,000	27,000	12,000	136,000	1933
4,000	11,000	5,000	134,000	1934
3,000	24,000	16,000	271,000	1935
12,000	26,000	29,000	316,000	1936
10,000	52,000	15,000	597,000	1937
7,000	14,000	14,000	274,000	1938
<i>ALL DISPUTES IN PROGRESS IN EACH YEAR</i>				
45,000	1,543,000	403,000	8,424,000	1924
38,000	73,000	659,000	7,952,000	1925
8,000	167,000	155,000	(a)162,233,000	1926
199,000	7,000	27,000	1,174,000	1927
25,000	11,000	52,000	1,388,000	1928
11,000	15,000	49,000	8,287,000	1929
10,000	25,000	163,000	4,399,000	1930
16,000	13,000	134,000	6,983,000	1931
32,000	194,000	75,000	6,488,000	1932
6,000	272,000	133,000	1,072,000	1933
36,000	44,000	86,000	959,000	1934
44,000	82,000	208,000	1,955,000	1935
155,000	86,000	272,000	1,829,000	1936
72,000	748,000	119,000	3,413,000	1937
33,000	40,000	118,000	1,334,000	1938

(a) The general strike, which involved about 1,580,000 workpeople and had an aggregate duration of about 15,000,000 working days, has been included in the totals but not in the figures for the separate groups of industries.

Sources (Tables 135 and 136).—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.



## STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

## No. 136—DURATION and MAGNITUDE (a) of STRIKES and LOCK-OUTS

YEARS	TOTAL NUMBERS OF WORKPEOPLE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY INVOLVED BY DURATION IN WEEKS							
	Under 1 week	1 and under 2 weeks	2 and under 4 weeks	4 and under 6 weeks	6 and under 10 weeks	10 and under 20 weeks	20 weeks and upwards	Total
1924	151,000	281,000	21,000	10,000	132,000	12,000	6,000	613,000
1925	128,000	44,000	179,000	31,000	35,000	9,000	17,000	441,000
1926	61,000	1,600,000	11,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,053,000	2,734,000
1927	51,000	22,000	21,000	7,000	6,000	1,000	—	108,000
1928	42,000	33,000	10,000	18,000	18,000	3,000	—	124,000
1929	90,000	27,000	397,000	7,000	3,000	6,000	3,000	533,000
1930	76,000	95,000	8,000	3,000	2,000	3,000	120,000	307,000
1931	79,000	19,000	216,000	153,000	19,000	4,000	—	490,000
1932	58,000	143,000	16,000	108,000	49,000	4,000	1,000	379,000
1933	70,000	50,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	136,000
1934	87,000	22,000	11,000	6,000	4,000	3,000	1,000	134,000
1935	140,000	93,000	18,000	10,000	1,000	7,000	2,000	271,000
1936	224,000	44,000	24,000	10,000	5,000	8,000	1,000	316,000
1937	349,000	69,000	157,000	15,000	6,000	1,000	—	597,000
1938	211,000	39,000	14,000	3,000	5,000	1,000	1,000	274,000
YEARS	AGGREGATE DURATION IN WORKING DAYS BY NUMBERS INVOLVED							
	Under 100 work-people	100 and under 250 work-people	250 and under 500 work-people	500 and under 1,000 work-people	1,000 and under 2,500 work-people	2,500 and under 5,000 work-people	5,000 work-people and upwards	Total
1924	179,000	261,000	378,000	617,000	1,275,000	221,000	5,430,000	8,361,000
1925	179,000	242,000	250,000	304,000	1,304,000	879,000	5,749,000	8,007,000
1926	115,000	101,000	81,000	96,000	333,000	247,000	160,325,000	161,208,000
1927	72,000	97,000	45,000	113,000	189,000	35,000	316,000	867,000
1928	69,000	82,000	136,000	165,000	126,000	72,000	740,000	1,390,000
1929	77,000	85,000	100,000	146,000	290,000	930,000	6,650,000	8,287,000
1930	76,000	107,000	145,000	141,000	201,000	86,000	3,697,000	4,453,000
1931	79,000	88,000	132,000	101,000	585,000	163,000	5,865,000	7,013,000
1932	92,000	142,000	242,000	171,000	308,000	305,000	5,055,000	6,435,000
1933	52,000	108,000	76,000	142,000	253,000	266,000	127,000	1,024,000
1934	67,000	99,000	93,000	327,000	355,000	120,000	—	1,061,000
1935	90,000	93,000	193,000	234,000	761,000	178,000	402,000	1,951,000
1936	100,000	142,000	215,000	241,000	586,000	303,000	421,000	2,008,000
1937	148,000	153,000	177,000	439,000	380,000	278,000	1,552,000	3,186,000
1938	102,000	149,000	314,000	319,000	306,000	90,000	52,000	1,332,000

NOTE.—See Note to Table No. 135, p. 152.

(a) The figures in this table relate exclusively to strikes and lock-outs beginning in the years shown, and the figures as to aggregate duration relate to the total loss in working days of such disputes, including the days lost in subsequent years in cases where the strike or lock-out extended over more than one calendar year. The figures of aggregate duration shown differ, therefore, from those in Table No. 135, pp. 152-53, which gives the aggregate duration, within each year, of all strikes and lock-outs in progress in that year, whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Sources.—See footnote on page 153.

## COST OF LIVING

No. 137—INDEX NUMBERS of RETAIL PRICES of FOOD only and of ALL ITEMS (COST OF LIVING) at the beginning of each MONTH

(July, 1914 = 100)

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Mean for the Year
<b>FOOD</b>													
1924	175	177	176	167	163	160	162	164	166	172	179	180	170
1925	178	176	176	170	167	166	167	168	170	172	172	174	171
1926	171	168	165	159	158	158	161	161	162	163	169	169	164
1927	167	164	162	155	154	154	159	156	157	161	163	163	160
1928	162	159	155	155	154	156	157	156	156	157	159	160	157
1929	159	156	157	150	149	147	149	153	154	156	159	159	152
1930	157	154	150	143	140	138	141	144	144	143	144	141	145
1931	138	136	134	129	129	127	130	128	128	128	130	132	131
1932	131	131	129	126	125	123	125	123	123	125	125	125	126
1933	123	122	119	115	114	114	118	119	122	123	126	126	120
1934	124	122	120	118	116	117	122	123	126	125	127	127	122
1935	125	124	122	119	118	120	126	126	125	128	131	131	125
1936	131	130	129	126	125	126	129	129	131	132	136	136	130
1937	136	135	135	135	136	136	140	140	140	143	146	146	139
1938	145	142	140	137	139	138	146	141	140	139	140	139	141
<b>ALL ITEMS INCLUDED</b>													
<i>The figures below are representative of all items, viz., food, rent, clothing, fuel and light, etc.</i>													
1924	177	179	178	173	171	169	170	171	172	176	180	181	175
1925	180	179	179	175	173	172	173	173	174	176	179	177	176
1926	175	173	172	168	167	168	170	170	172	174	179	179	172
1927	175	172	171	165	164	163	166	164	165	167	169	169	167
1928	168	166	164	164	164	165	165	165	165	166	167	168	166
1929	167	165	166	162	161	160	161	163	164	165	167	167	164
1930	166	164	161	157	155	154	155	157	157	156	157	155	158
1931	153	152	150	147	147	145	147	145	145	145	146	148	147
1932	147	147	146	144	143	142	143	141	141	143	143	143	144
1933	142	141	139	137	136	136	138	139	141	141	143	143	140
1934	142	141	140	139	137	138	141	142	143	143	144	144	141
1935	143	142	141	139	139	140	143	143	143	145	147	147	143
1936	147	147	146	144	144	144	146	146	147	148	151	151	147
1937	151	151	151	151	152	152	155	155	155	158	160	160	154
1938	159	157	156	154	156	155	159	156	156	155	156	156	156

TABLE 138.—INDEX NUMBERS showing the GENERAL COURSE of WEEKLY RATES of WAGES

(Average for 1924 = 100)

Year	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
1924	99	99½	100½	101
1925	101½	102	101½	101½
1926	101½	101½	101	101½
1927	101½	101	100	100
1928	99½	99	99	99
1929	99	99	98½	98½
1930	98½	98½	98½	98
1931	97½	97	96	95½
1932	95	95	94½	94½
1933	94	94	94	94
1934	94	94½	94½	94½
1935	95	95½	96	96
1936	97½	98	98½	99
1937	100	101½	102½	103½
1938	105½	106	106	106

NOTE.—These index numbers are computed from such information as is available as to the changes in weekly full-time rates of wages in a representative selection of industries, occupations and districts for which particulars are regularly collected by the Ministry of Labour and National Service.

The rates of wages used are mainly the recognised minimum or standard rates for adult workpeople, fixed by collective agreements, arbitration awards, etc., or embodied in Statutory Orders under the Trade Boards Acts, etc. In some instances information as to the general changes in the existing levels of the time or piece rates of wages, agreed upon from time to time by the employers' and workers' organisations concerned, is utilised. The rates used are those for corresponding grades of workpeople at each date, and the index numbers, therefore, do not reflect movements in average wages resulting from changes in the relative proportions of skilled and unskilled workers, or of time-workers and piece-workers. In calculating the general index numbers, the figures for individual industries are "weighted" in accordance with the relative importance of those industries in the year 1924.

Since complete information as to rates of wages in all industries and occupations is not available, the index numbers provide only an approximate indication of the average movement of wage rates. In particular, some large groups of workers, e.g., shop assistants, clerks and domestic servants, for whom there are no generally recognised standard rates of wages, are not represented.

Sources.—Table 137.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and Ministry of Labour Gazette. Table 138.—The quarterly supplements to the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## WAGES

## No. 139—RELATIVE LEVEL of RATES of WAGES for ADULT WORKERS in certain

Industries and Occupations	Level of Rates of Wages at							
	31 Dec., 1924	31 Dec., 1925	31 Dec., 1926	31 Dec., 1927	31 Dec., 1928	31 Dec., 1929	31 Dec., 1930	
Agriculture (England and Wales) ... (Average rate of wages of ordinary male labourers) (a).	per week s. d. 28 0	per week s. d. 31 5	per week s. d. 31 8	per week s. d. 31 8	per week s. d. 31 7½	per week s. d. 31 8	per week s. d. 31 7½	1
Coal Mining: (Percentage additions to standard rates):	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	
Northumberland ... ..	+100(b)	+100(b)	+ 80	+ 80	+ 40	+ 40	+ 40	2
Durham... ..	+110(b)	+110(b)	+ 89	+ 89	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	3
Yorkshire ... ..	+ 59-75(b)	+ 46-67(b)	+ 46-67(b)	+ 36(5)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	4
Lancs. and Cheshire ... ..	+ 45-67(b)	+ 46-67(b)	+ 46-67	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	5
S. Wales and Mon. ... ..	+ 42-22(b)	+ 42-22(b)	+ 42-22	+ 28	+ 28	+ 28	+ 28	6
Scotland ... ..	+133-33(b)	+133-33(b)	+133-33	+110	+ 110	+ 110	+ 110	7
Engineering (average of recognised rates in 16 principal centres):	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Fitters and Turners ... ..	56 6	56 6	56 6	58 1	58 9	58 9	59 1	8
Patternmakers ... ..	60 11	60 11	60 11	62 6	63 4	63 4	63 4	9
Ironmoulders ... ..	60 0	60 0	60 0	61 8	62 1	62 1	62 4	10
Labourers ... ..	40 1	40 1	40 1	41 8	41 11	41 11	42 1	11
Shipbuilding (average of recognised rates in 8 principal centres):								
Shipwrights ... ..	55 10½	55 10½	55 10½	55 10½	58 10	58 10	60 1½	12
Ship Joiners ... ..	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 3	58 5	60 3	13
Labourers ... ..	38 6	38 6	38 6	38 6	40 0	40 0	41 2	14
Cotton (percentage added to list prices):	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	
Spinners (Oldham and Bolton lists).	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+ 95(c)	+95(c)	+82½(c)	+82½(c)	15
Woollen and Worsted (Yorkshire) (General advances on pre-war basic rates) (d):								
Time workers ... ..	+ 89-75	+ 89-75	+ 89-75	+ 89-75	+89-75	+89-75	+72-20	16
Piece workers ... ..	+ 80-13	+ 80-13	+ 80-13	+ 80-13	+80-13	+80-13	+64-14	17
Hosiery (Midlands): (Bonus on earnings) ... ..	+ 75-00(c)	+ 66-67(c)	+ 66-67(c)	+ 58-33(c)	+58-33(c)	+58-33(c)	+ 50(c)	18
Textile Bleaching, Dyeing, Finish- ing, etc.: (General advances on pre-war rates) (e):								
Yorkshire—Time workers ...	+ 79½	+ 79½	+ 78	+ 72½	+ 71½	+ 70½	+ 63	19
Piece workers ...	+ 63½	+ 63½	+ 62½	+ 57½	+ 57	+ 56½	+ 50½	20
Lancashire—Men Time workers	+26 1	+26 1	+25 7	+21 10	+21 7	+21 4	+19 0	21
Women ... ..	+15 7	+15 7	+15 4	+13 0	+12 10	+12 8	+11 4	22
Scotland—Men Time workers	+24 2	+26 2	+25 7	+23 10	+21 7	+21 4	+19 0	23
Piece workers	+14 4	+15 7	+15 4	+14 3	+12 10	+12 8	+11 4	24
Women ... ..								
Boot and Shoe: (National agreed minimum rates):	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	per week s. d.	
Men (heel building and stock and shoe rooms)	57 0	57 0	60 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	25
(Other Departments) ...	60 0	60 0	60 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	56 0	26
Women ... ..	36 0	36 0	36 0	34 0	34 0	34 0	34 0	27

NOTE.—The particulars given relate in most cases to general or district rates of wages recognised by employers' and workers' organisations; in some cases special advances in wage rates have been granted in addition to particular groups of workpeople the effects of which are not included. This has been particularly the case in coal mining, in which changes in the standard rates, the effect of which cannot be stated, have been made. An explanation of the data used, and of the qualifications attaching to the figures, will be found in an article in the Ministry of Labour Gazette for March, 1935, pages 86 to 88.

(a) The averages are as computed by the Ministry of Agriculture; they include the value of certain allowances in kind.

(b) In addition to the percentages quoted, piece rates of wages were subject to enhancements, granted in 1919 to compensate for a reduction in hours, made in that year.

(c) The percentages from 1924 onwards include an enhancement given in compensation for a reduction of hours from 55½ to 48 per week in the cotton industry, and from varying hours to 48 in the hosiery industry. These percentages, therefore, exceed the actual percentage increases over pre-war weekly wage rates.

OCCUPATIONS and INDUSTRIES for which particulars are available

Level of Rates of Wages at								
	31 Dec., 1931	31 Dec., 1932	31 Dec., 1933	31 Dec., 1934	31 Dec., 1935	31 Dec., 1936	31 Dec., 1937	31 Dec., 1938
1	per week s. d. 31 4	per week s. d. 30 11	per week s. d. 30 6½	per week s. d. 31 1	per week s. d. 31 10½	per week s. d. 32 4	per week s. d. 33 7½	per week s. d. 34 7
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
2	+ 40	+ 40	+ 40	+ 40	+ 40	+40 + 6d. per shift	+40 + 6d. per shift	+49-07 + 6d. per shift.
3	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+ 65	+65 + 8d. per shift	+70 + 6d. per shift	+70 + 6d. per shift
4	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+ 32(b)	+32(b) +1s. 0d. per shift	+38(b) +1s. 0d. per shift	+36(b) +1s. 0d. per shift
5	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+ 32	+32 +1s. 0d. per shift	+32 +1s. 0d. per shift	+32 +1s. 0d. per shift
6	+ 20	+ 20	+ 20	+ 22-5	+ 22-5	+25 +100 + 9d. per shift	+30 +116-5 + 9d. per shift	+30 +115-58 + 9d. per shift
7	+ 100	+ 100	+ 100	+100	+100	+100 per shift	+116-5 per shift	+115-58 per shift
8	per week s. d. 59 1	per week s. d. 59 1	per week s. d. 59 1	per week s. d. 59 1	per week s. d. 60 9	per week s. d. 64 1	per week s. d. 67 2	per week s. d. 72 2
9	63 4	63 4	63 4	63 4	65 1	65 3	72 2	72 3
10	62 4	62 4	62 4	62 4	64 2	67 1	70 3	70 5
11	42 1	42 1	42 1	42 1	43 9	46 8	49 10	50 4
12	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	62 0	66 0	68 0
13	60 1½	60 0	60 0	60 0	60 0	62 0	66 0	68 0
14	41 0	41 0	41 0	41 0	41 0	43 0	47 0	49 0
15	per cent. +82½(c)	per cent. +68½(c)	per cent. +68½(c)	per cent. +68½(c)	per cent. +68½(c)	per cent. +78(c)	per cent. +78(c)	per cent. +78(c)
16	+52 or 72-20	+ 52	+ 52	+ 52	+ 52	+67-20	+67-20	+67-20
17	+45-76 or 64-14	+45-76	+45-76	+ 45-76	+ 45-76	+60-34	+60-34	+60-34
18	+41-67(c)	+41-67(c)	+41-67(c)	+ 41-67(c)	+ 41-67(c)	+50(c)	+50(c)	+50 (c)
19	+ 45	+ 43	+ 41	+ 43	+ 45	+48	+58	+55
20	+ 36	+ 34½	+ 32½	+ 34½	+ 36	+38½	+40½	+44
21	per week s. d. +13 7	per week s. d. +13 0	per week s. d. +12 5	per week s. d. +13 0	per week s. d. +14 5	per week s. d. +15 4	per week s. d. +18 7	per week s. d. +17 7
22	+ 8 1	+ 7 9	+ 7 5	+ 7 9	+ 8 7	+ 9 1	+11 0	+10 5
23	+13 7	+13 0	+12 5	+13 0	+14 5	+15 4	+18 7	+17 7
24	+ 8 1	+ 7 9	+ 7 5	+ 7 9	+13 11	+14 11	+18 0	+17 1
25	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 54 0	per week s. d. 56 0	per week s. d. 58 0
26	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	54 0	56 0	58 0
27	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	33 0	36 0	37 0	38 0

(d) The percentages given do not include the enhancement of piece rates granted in 1919 when the weekly working hours were reduced. For the higher paid time workers the percentage increases have been less than those quoted. For the years 1928 to 1935 the general advances varied with different firms, and the figures quoted are those applicable in the majority of cases.

(e) In addition to the general advances, basic time and piece rates of wages have been increased, and piece rates were also increased in 1919 in compensation for reduced hours of labour.

(f) New basic rates were adopted in July, 1938, equal to the old basic rates plus 32 per cent., and where applicable subsistence and make-up allowances.

Table continued on next page.

Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and information supplied by the Ministry of Labour.

## WAGES

## No. 139—RELATIVE LEVEL of RATES of WAGES for ADULT WORKERS available

Industries and Occupations	Level of Rates of Wages at							
	31 Dec., 1924	31 Dec., 1925	31 Dec., 1926	31 Dec., 1927	31 Dec., 1928	31 Dec., 1929	31 Dec., 1930	
<b>Baking (average of recognised rates in 26 large towns):</b>	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	
Table Hands ... ..	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 10	s. d. 64 4	s. d. 64 2	s. d. 64 1	s. d. 63 5	1
<b>Furniture (average of recognised rates in 20 large towns):</b>								
Cabinet Makers ... ..	74 4	74 6	74 0	73 2	73 7	73 2	72 5	2
Upholsterers ... ..	74 3	74 4	73 11	73 1	73 6	73 0	72 0	3
French Polishers ... ..	74 2	74 3	73 10	73 0	73 5	72 11	71 11	4
<b>Printing and Bookbinding (average of recognised rates in 26 large towns):</b>								
Hand Compositors (book and jobbing).	73 9	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	5
Bookbinders and Machine Rulers	73 4	73 4	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	6
<b>Building (average of recognised rates in 39 large towns):</b>								
<i>Hourly Rates</i>	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	per hour	
Bricklayers ... ..	d. 19.9	d. 19.9	d. 20.0	d. 20.0	d. 19.6	d. 19.5	d. 19.0	7
Masons ... ..	19.9	20.0	20.0	20.1	19.6	19.6	19.1	8
Carpenters and Joiners ...	19.8	19.9	20.0	20.0	19.5	19.5	19.0	9
Plumbers ... ..	19.0	19.9	20.0	20.0	19.5	19.5	19.0	10
Plasterers ... ..	19.9	20.0	20.3	20.4	19.9	19.7	19.3	11
Painters... ..	19.7	19.8	19.0	19.9	19.5	19.5	19.0	12
Labourers ... ..	15.0	15.1	15.1	15.1	14.6	14.6	14.2	13
<i>Weekly Rates (g)</i>	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	per week	
Bricklayers ... ..	s. d. 73 5	s. d. 73 8	s. d. 73 10	s. d. 74 1	s. d. 72 6	s. d. 72 4	s. d. 70 7	14
Masons ... ..	73 7	73 10	74 0	74 2	72 8	72 6	70 9	15
Carpenters and Joiners ...	73 4	73 7	73 10	73 11	72 5	72 3	70 7	16
Plumbers ... ..	73 6	73 8	73 11	74 0	72 5	72 3	70 7	17
Plasterers ... ..	73 9	74 0	75 0	75 8	73 10	73 2	71 5	18
Painters... ..	72 6	73 0	73 4	73 4	71 11	71 10	70 3	19
Labourers ... ..	55 6	55 8	55 10	55 11	54 3	54 1	52 7	20
<b>Electrical Installation (average of recognised rates in 12 large towns):</b>								
Wiremen ... ..	75 10	75 10	75 10	74 5	74 5	74 5	75 3	21
<b>Railway Service (h):</b>								
Engine Drivers (†) ... ..	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	72s. to 90s.	22
Goods Porters ... ..	49 0	50 0	49 0(j)	48 0(j)	46 10(j)	45 10(j)	46 0(j)	23
Passenger Porters, Grade 2 ...	45 0	46 0	45 0(j)	44 0(j)	42 11(j)	41 11(j)	42 0(j)	24
Permanent Way Labourers ...	49 0	50 0	49 0(j)	48 0(j)	46 10(j)	45 10(j)	46 0(j)	25
Permanent Way Gangers ...	54 0	55 0	54 0(j)	53 0(j)	51 8(j)	50 8	52 0	26
<b>Tramways (average of recognised rates in 38 large towns):</b>								
Drivers ... ..	60 2	60 4	60 4	60 5	60 4	60 6	60 6	27
Conductors ... ..	56 11	57 0	57 0	57 4	57 2	57 4	57 4	28
<b>Road Transport (average of recognised rates in 12 large towns):</b>								
One-horse Carters ... ..	53 7	53 7	53 5	53 3	52 11	52 10	52 6	29
<b>Shipping (Standard monthly rates) (k):</b>	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	per month	
Able Seamen ... ..	200s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	180s.	30
Firemen... ..	210s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	190s.	31
<b>Dock Labour (average of recognised minimum rates in 10 large ports):</b>	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	per day	
General Cargo Workers ...	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	s. d. 12 3	32
<b>Local Authorities (non-trading) Services (average of rates in 28 large towns):</b>								
Labourers ... ..	per week 53 0	per week 53 4	per week 53 3	per week 53 7	per week 52 5	per week 52 5	per week 52 5	33

(j) The weekly rates are computed by multiplying the hourly rates by the average number of hours in a full ordinary week, the summer and winter hours being taken into account for this purpose.

(k) The rates shown are the agreed standard rates, modified for 1928, 1929, 1931 to 1936 by agreed general deductions. The figures for porters and permanent way men relate to the rates in "industrial areas" excluding London.

## WAGES

in certain OCCUPATIONS and INDUSTRIES for which particulars are  
—continued

Level of Rates of Wages at								
	31 Dec., 1931	31 Dec., 1932	31 Dec., 1933	31 Dec., 1934	31 Dec., 1935	31 Dec., 1936	31 Dec., 1937	31 Dec., 1938
	per week s. d. 62 1	per week s. d. 61 9	per week s. d. 61 7	per week s. d. 61 7	per week s. d. 62 0	per week s. d. 62 1	per week s. d. 62 7	per week s. d. 63 4
2	70 10	68 9	68 1	68 1	69 5	70 11	72 9	73 7
3	70 6	68 7	67 11	67 11	69 5	70 7	72 10	73 6
4	70 8	68 7	67 11	67 11	69 3	70 9	72 6	73 5
5	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10	73 10
6	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7	73 7
	per hour d. 18-6	per hour d. 18-1	per hour d. 17-6	per hour d. 17-6	per hour d. 18-1	per hour d. 18-6	per hour d. 19-1	per hour d. 19-6
7	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-6	19-1	19-6
8	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-7	19-1	19-7
9	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-6	19-1	19-7
10	18-6	18-1	17-6	17-6	18-1	18-7	19-1	19-7
11	18-8	18 3	17-7	17-7	18-2	18-7	19-2	19-7
12	18-5	18-0	17-5	17-5	18-0	18-6	19-0	19-6
13	13-9	13-5	13-2	13-3	13-6	14-0	14-3	14-8
	per week s. d. 69 1	per week s. d. 67 3	per week s. d. 65 5	per week s. d. 65 6	per week s. d. 67 5	per week s. d. 69 4	per week s. d. 71 1	per week s. d. 73 1
14	69 1	67 3	65 5	65 6	67 5	69 4	71 1	73 1
15	69 2	67 4	65 6	65 6	67 5	69 5	71 1	73 2
16	69 0	67 2	65 4	65 5	67 4	69 4	71 0	73 1
17	69 0	67 3	65 5	65 6	67 5	69 6	71 2	73 3
18	69 11	67 10	65 10	65 10	67 9	69 7	71 4	73 5
19	68 6	67 0	64 11	65 1	66 10	69 0	70 7	72 10
20	51 10	50 2	49 2	49 4	50 6	52 2	53 3	55 1
21	74 5	72 9	69 5	71 5	73 0	73 10	75 4	76 11
22	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 5d. to 86s. 6d.	69s. 10d. to 87s. 1d.	70s. 2d. to 87s. 9d.	71s. 1d. to 88s. 11d.	72s. to 90s.	72s. to 90s.
23	42 10	42 10	42 10	43 0	43 0	43 6	47 0	47 0
24	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	40 0	43 0	43 0
25	42 10	42 10	42 10	43 0	43 0	43 6	47 0	47 0
26	50 5	50 5	50 5	50 7	50 8	51 4	52 0	52 0
27	60 6	58 11	58 10	60 7	61 4	63 10	65 8	65 10
28	57 4	55 10	55 10	57 5	58 0	60 8	62 6	62 8
29	52 1 per month	51 11 per month	51 8 per month	51 8 per month	51 10 per month	51 10 per month	53 1 per month	53 4 per month
30	189s. 190s. per day	162s. 172s. per day	162s. 172s. per day	162s. 172s. per day	166s. 6d. 176s. 6d. per day	175s. 6d. 185s. 6d. per day	180s. 190s. per day	192s. 6d. 202s. 6d. per day
31	12 3	11 6	11 6	11 11	11 11	12 4	13 4	13 4
32	12 3	11 6	11 6	11 11	11 11	12 4	13 4	13 4
33	per week s. d. 51 9	per week s. d. 50 8	per week s. d. 50 10	per week s. d. 51 7	per week s. d. 51 10	per week s. d. 52 8	per week s. d. 54 4	per week s. d. 55 8

(i) In addition to the rates quoted, extra payment was made to drivers performing over a certain mileage per day.

(j) For entrants to this grade after 1st February, 1926, the rates at this date were somewhat lower.

(k) The rates quoted are the cash rates, exclusive of the value of food provided.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

No. 140—NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTED as KILLED in

INDUSTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>FACTORIES and WORKSHOPS</b> (b)								
Clay, Stone, Cement, Pottery and Glass.	60	51	45	44	56	47	48	48
Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc.	66	56	39	56	69	59	78	54
Metal Extracting and Refining.	33	30	7	18	13	41	32	13
Metal Conversion and Founding (including Rolling Mills and Tube Making).	125	102	78	111	99	92	85	68
Engineering, Locomotive building, Boilermaking, etc. (c)	73	64	58	89	73	99	53	52
Railway and Tramway Carriages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manufacture.	32	24	29	33	24	21	27	20
Shipbuilding ... ..	108	84	57	96	89	99	82	34
Other Metal Trades ... ..	32	36	23	21	21	35	33	31
Cotton ... ..	16	37	22	38	23	24	17	30
Wool, Worsted and Shoddy	23	14	26	9	23	18	22	28
Other Textile Manufacture	10	6	8	13	9	16	12	6
Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing.	13	16	12	14	14	11	16	14
Food ... ..	33	31	20	29	40	29	36	32
Drink ... ..	15	21	19	11	14	19	12	10
General Woodwork and Furniture.	31	39	37	46	35	47	35	37
Paper, Printing, etc. ... ..	18	13	22	38	27	23	23	20
Gas Works ... ..	22	26	24	26	26	31	27	19
Electric Generating Stations	15	15	20	20	18	21	11	17
Other Industries ... ..	32	24	27	31	22	27	35	22
<b>Total—Factories and Workshops.</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>573</b>
<b>Places under Sections 104-106 of Factory and Workshop Act, 1901: (d)</b>								
Docks, Wharves and Quays.	88	95	105	92	107	91	76	63
Warehouses and Railways. (f)	20	18	15	15	18	19	18	8
Buildings to which Act applies.	106	149	124	143	154	135	139	124
<b>Total under Factory and Workshop Acts.</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>768</b>
<b>Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894.</b>								
Explosives Act, 1875. Accidents in Factories.	3	6	2	6	10	—	1	2
Coal Mines Acts (g) ... ..	1,201	1,136	649	1,129	989	1,076	1,013	859
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts.	17	23	13	13	25	19	12	10
Quarries Act, 1894... ..	79	76	68	70	69	70	73	53
Railway Service (h) ... ..	264	301	201	250	261	269	242	199
Shipping (g) ... ..	617	708	636	547	603	560	489	382
British Commercial Aviation (Crews) (h).	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
<b>Grand Total ...</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>3,221</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>2,714</b>	<b>2,291</b>

(a) Figures included for Northern Ireland are provisional.

(b) Including accidents in quarries and pitbanks under 20 ft. deep. For later years statistics of such accidents have been collected by the Mines Department. The number of deaths have been: 1925—8, 1926—7, 1927—6, 1928—12, 1929—8, 1930—6, 1931—9, 1932—7, 1933—9, 1934—6, 1935—8, 1936—5, 1937—9, and 1938—3.

(c) Including Electrical, Textile, Constructional, Hydraulic, Ventilating, etc., Engineering and making of Machine, etc., Tools.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS, ANALYSIS by INDUSTRIES

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937 (a)	1938 (a)	INDUSTRIES
30	34	47	47	51	60	43	FACTORIES and WORKSHOPS (b)
36	49	52	53	52	38	43	Clay, Stone, Cement, Pot- tery and Glass.
9	18	23	13	15	27	28	Chemicals, Oils, Soap, etc.
61	70	86	103	124	113	92	Metal Extracting and Re- fining.
40	57	65	57	80	95	80	Metal Conversion and Founding (including Roll- ing Mills and Tube Making).
22	32	23	42	31	46	36	Engineering, Locomotive building, Boiler-making, etc. (c).
25	30	40	46	63	64	63	Railway and Tramway Car- riages, Motor and other Vehicles and Aircraft Manu- facture.
17	29	28	26	28	42	29	Shipbuilding.
17	21	15	13	23	18	14	Other Metal Trades.
13	17	14	17	21	26	12	Cotton.
8	8	8	12	13	13	13	Wool, Worsted and Shoddy.
12	19	17	14	11	12	7	Other Textile Manufacture.
26	29	31	42	31	18	34	Textile Printing, Bleaching and Dyeing.
8	11	16	17	14	22	14	Food.
21	35	38	43	36	36	40	Drink.
22	14	22	29	23	29	17	General Woodwork and Fur- niture.
16	23	12	17	26	22	26	Paper, Printing, etc.
14	10	19	13	17	19	20	Gas Works.
17	29	33	32	24	28	33	Electric Generating Stations. Other Industries.
417	535	589	641	683	729	644	Total—Factories and Workshops.
71	71	88	80	92	99	82	Places under Sections 105- 108 of Factories Act, 1937: Docks, Section 105.
6	9	8	13	11	11	11	Warehouses, Section 105; and Railways, Sec- tions 105-8.
116	96	109	137	152	187	139	Buildings, Section 107. Works of Engineering Construction, Section 108 (e).
						(e) 37	
613	708	794	871	938	1,026	963	Total under Factories Act.
13	15	12	5	4	8	3	Industries under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894.
4	2	—	5	3	11	7	Explosives Act, 1875. Acci- dents in Factories.
881	820	1,073	861	790	859	858	Coal Mines Acts. (g)
12	11	16	25	12	18	14	Metalliferous Mines Regula- tion Acts.
54	49	65	53	80	89	69	Quarries Act, 1894, and Quarries Act (N.I.), 1927.
214	201	244	212	246	238	240	Railway Service. (g)
306	392	445	464	398	457	501	Shipping. (g)
1	2	2	5	12	3	4	British Commercial Aviation (Crews). (h)
2,098	2,200	2,651	2,501	2,483	2,700	1,606	Grand Total.

(d) For 1938, particulars are in respect of Places under Sections 105-108 of Factories Act, 1937.

(e) From 1st July, 1938.

(f) The railways covered by the Factory and Workshop Act are the privately owned railways and sidings belonging to factories. For accidents on railways owned by Railway Companies, see reference in note (g).

(g) For detailed statistics, see—Coal Mines Acts, Tables Nos. 231-2, page 312; Railway Service Table 254, pp. 338-9 (statistics for Great Britain only); and Shipping, Table No. 273, p. 364.

(h) Includes only deaths in accidents in the United Kingdom to aircraft registered in this country and engaged on air transport flights or other flights for hire or reward.

Sources.—Annual Reports of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Workshops issued by the Home Office and information furnished by Mines Department, Ministry of Transport, Board of Trade, Air Ministry and the Government of Northern Ireland.



## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

## No. 141—NUMBER of PERSONS COVERED by the WORKMEN'S of CASES and PAYMENTS

YEARS	FACTORIES										
	Cotton	Wool, Worsted and Shoddy	Other Textiles	Wood	Metals (Extraction, etc.)	Engine and Ship Building	Other Metal Work	Paper and Printing	China and Earthenware	Miscellaneous	Total
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED											
1924	551,167	267,380	274,770(b)	155,715	384,918	401,624	823,624	326,457	73,473	2,130,571	5,394,699
1925	565,080	254,725	208,462	134,051	389,772	381,361	841,456	340,235	76,013	2,270,836	5,461,906
1926	550,421	255,495	256,309	130,629	331,417	392,678	806,659	339,909	70,376	2,201,101	5,335,292
1927	535,313	185,196	277,069	133,876	379,338	407,545	805,027	333,624	74,779	2,232,435	5,424,202
1928	519,965	252,120	236,024	132,624	388,738	490,721	821,117	346,525	74,455	2,271,328	5,583,618
1929	518,744	246,176	294,375	137,054	411,466	469,012	831,852	363,144	84,387	2,309,625	5,665,835
1930	468,992	227,064	263,372	146,409	370,154	448,351	812,515	363,973	76,074	2,235,334	5,412,838
1931	437,880	225,558	261,034	124,317	304,061	390,022	752,631	341,930	69,814	2,201,472	5,108,719
1932	429,204	229,077	243,086	106,780	290,629	311,372	727,529	339,936	63,685	2,157,010	4,898,408
1933	410,492	232,557	259,759	107,788	315,960	361,453	731,726	346,728	72,969	2,262,704	5,102,136
1934	410,074	230,296	277,587	121,888	341,869	416,269	790,903	361,058	77,436	2,433,754	5,461,134
1935	397,463	237,032	235,497	148,451	366,803	456,516	851,660	374,315	70,861	2,415,757	5,613,355
1936	398,677	245,858	265,249	157,473	386,325	534,626	955,616	387,011	80,869	2,558,168	6,069,872
1937	399,777	257,780	273,956	162,137	414,206	594,608	1,027,500	401,717	84,230	2,671,510	6,267,421
1938	367,449	227,989	266,800	149,441	393,210	632,773	1,025,610	389,043	82,002	2,580,634	6,114,951
NUMBER OF CASES IN RESPECT OF WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN THE YEAR (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
1924	11,333 27	4,299 16	2,260(b) 8	7,111 36	37,926 1,111	28,803 121	43,423 133	5,175 18	1,788 6	60,436 294	201,454 798
1925	13,124 25	3,814 18	2,792 13	6,949 40	32,904 122	26,372 127	45,479 153	5,868 17	1,912 10	64,467 344	203,081 869
1926	11,530 34	3,762 17	2,681 4	5,994 34	27,467 79	22,366 114	40,801 154	5,328 21	1,508 17	62,442 255	183,900 729
1927	12,263 28	3,753 10	3,209 9	5,642 34	31,693 109	24,969 106	43,570 142	5,390 28	1,697 7	63,658 281	196,144 755
1928	11,782 35	3,600 22	3,600 9	6,626 31	32,156 113	28,453 128	45,971 135	5,693 31	1,576 8	66,365 348	203,831 860
1929	10,073 29	3,655 14	3,490 9	6,544 32	33,188 111	29,154 144	40,368 166	6,420 31	1,733 9	67,969 297	209,194 842
1930	8,157 22	3,469 21	2,366 7	6,147 16	28,448 97	27,823 142	43,477 137	6,146 20	1,505 7	66,854 312	194,892 781
1931	6,590 32	3,079 25	2,510 13	5,335 27	21,018 101	17,000 92	33,430 127	5,285 21	1,327 6	58,512 272	153,990 716
1932	7,382 25	3,480 16	2,867 5	4,797 14	18,906 69	13,566 50	30,450 110	4,977 24	1,199 8	56,378 231	144,332 652
1933	7,508 20	3,097 17	2,850 5	4,846 18	20,777 76	13,819 63	30,147 139	5,206 19	1,326 7	53,840 234	149,136 598
1934	7,895 12	3,013 12	3,584 5	5,473 26	25,930 90	17,691 67	38,625 129	5,975 18	1,602 4	66,335 294	177,023 687
1935	8,162 18	4,040 13	3,722 12	6,205 23	28,071 102	19,310 82	43,405 125	6,331 29	1,714 10	71,374 293	192,334 712
1936	9,173 19	4,488 21	4,293 15	7,095 23	33,878 111	25,367 80	48,844 138	6,748 17	1,997 1	79,285 305	221,168 730
1937	9,335 25	4,603 19	4,666 8	7,227 22	39,011 115	27,801 103	55,537 153	7,230 29	2,142 8	83,916 285	241,468 767
1938	7,514 17	3,680 6	3,830 10	6,531 22	30,096 125	27,606 96	52,196 151	6,744 25	2,148 3	78,653 280	219,907 735

(a) Subject to minor fluctuations, the number of cases under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, has steadily diminished since the passing of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. The total number of cases under the former Act taken into court in Great Britain in 1938 was 42, and the total amount of damages awarded £3,225.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION ACTS (a) in certain INDUSTRIES, and NUMBER in respect of ACCIDENTS

Docks	Mines	Quarries	Con- struc- tional Work	RAILWAYS			SHIPPING			GRAND TOTAL	YEARS
				Clerical Staff	Other Railway Servants	Total	Steam Vessels	Sailing Vessels	Total		
NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED											
161,380	1,203,050	76,717	109,408	82,372	444,915(d)	527,237	204,421(c)	4,895	209,316	7,681,857	1924
145,794	1,157,304	78,138	110,925	84,901	451,848	536,749	204,277	4,971	209,248	7,700,154	1925
130,622	773,130	79,348	113,700	86,278	419,954	506,232	200,596	4,520	205,116	7,143,440	1926
154,799	1,052,344	77,593	124,320	86,418	428,478	514,896	198,424	4,968	203,392	7,551,546	1927
146,470	944,752	75,569	127,343	83,897	419,064	502,961	193,842	4,979	195,821	7,576,534	1928
111,840	930,857	81,588	114,323	81,268	405,701	486,969	202,370	4,393	206,763	7,598,180	1929
96,660	933,897	75,759	127,833	80,602	405,298	485,900	187,090	3,749	190,839	7,323,728	1930
109,285	862,400	74,542	240,937	78,304	390,786	469,090	175,530	3,661	179,241	7,044,214	1931
97,161	807,897	72,255	206,800	75,372	374,440	449,812	175,622	3,578	179,200	6,711,533	1932
95,756	781,409	63,696	170,600	74,510	362,608	437,118	189,399	3,011	192,410	6,848,125	1933
102,103	784,688	67,687	170,056	73,756	369,354	443,110	149,793	3,407	153,200	7,181,978	1934
102,651	770,138	67,915	202,346	73,674	369,528	443,202	167,216	3,484	170,700	7,370,307	1935
102,055	765,788	73,560	234,888	76,140	374,497	450,637	149,232	3,455	152,687	7,749,487	1936
110,475	792,802	77,046	247,324	76,512	381,405	457,917	149,942	3,435	153,377	8,106,362	1937
115,311	796,432	80,777	278,700	77,021	383,504	460,525	153,950	3,242	157,192	8,003,888	1938
NUMBER OF CASES IN RESPECT OF WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN THE YEAR (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
14,209	214,187	6,466	8,411	84	21,593(d)	21,607	6,326(c)	271	6,597	472,991	1924
<i>113</i>	<i>1,265</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>267(d)</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>266(c)</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>2,865</i>	
12,589	197,434	6,865	9,012	131	22,159	22,290	6,092	306	6,998	458,869	1925
<i>126</i>	<i>1,235</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>293</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>3,018</i>	
12,845	117,295	6,389	8,223	215	20,131	20,346	6,930	312	7,242	350,240	1926
<i>114</i>	<i>787</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>231</i>	<i>313</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>335</i>	<i>2,332</i>	
13,230	188,993	6,674	8,442	195	20,182	20,377	7,209	344	7,643	441,503	1927
<i>112</i>	<i>1,130</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>229</i>	<i>218</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>226</i>	<i>2,581</i>	
13,593	185,830	6,741	9,017	207	20,077	20,284	7,618	351	7,969	447,265	1928
<i>89</i>	<i>1,073</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>287</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>2,705</i>	
13,061	196,858	7,031	8,543	170	19,978	20,148	8,028	326	8,354	463,189	1929
<i>113</i>	<i>1,161</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>2,799</i>	
12,958	190,747	6,778	9,194	191	18,990	19,181	8,217	306	8,523	442,273	1930
<i>80</i>	<i>1,123</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>219</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>253</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>2,607</i>	
10,821	170,896	6,643	11,912	173	18,031	18,204	7,224	301	7,525	379,997	1931
<i>86</i>	<i>996</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>2,320</i>	
9,657	154,362	5,781	10,601	198	16,768	16,906	6,770	268	7,038	343,677	1932
<i>63</i>	<i>907</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>207</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>1,997</i>	
9,558	147,445	5,310	9,232	154	16,165	16,310	7,022	224	7,246	344,216	1933
<i>83</i>	<i>901</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>191</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>2,057</i>	
10,612	158,854	6,027	8,442	60	17,087	17,097	7,465	215	7,680	385,735	1934
<i>77</i>	<i>908</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>244</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>2,218</i>	
10,471	161,513	6,580	8,853	108	18,251	18,359	8,203	267	8,470	406,590	1935
<i>83</i>	<i>1,235</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>208</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>271</i>	<i>2,651</i>	
11,292	164,910	7,186	9,051	110	20,050	20,160	8,242	327	8,569	442,936	1936
<i>100</i>	<i>838</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>247</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>2,238</i>	
11,999	169,251	7,894	11,003	92	20,810	20,902	8,630	221	8,851	471,368	1937
<i>86</i>	<i>914</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>235</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>234</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>236</i>	<i>2,368</i>	
10,884	162,097	8,120	13,057	96	19,972	20,068	8,433	210	8,654	442,787	1938
<i>75</i>	<i>933</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>248</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>231</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>2,492</i>	

(b) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland.

(c) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.

(d) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.

Table continued on next page.

Sources.—Great Britain—Annual statistics of Workmen's Compensation issued by the Home Office. Northern Ireland—Information furnished by the Government.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

No. 141—NUMBER of PERSONS COVERED by the WORKMEN'S  
of CASES and PAYMENTS

YEARS	FACTORIES										
	Cotton	Wool, Worsted and Shoddy	Other Textiles	Wood	Metals (Ex- trac- tion, etc.)	Engine and Ship Build- ing	Other Metal Work	Paper and Printing	China and Ear- then- ware	Miscel- laneous	Total
	AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)										
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924	127,695	48,790	18,644(b)	108,559	323,315	282,520	391,719	69,849	14,133	641,796	2,027,020
	<i>6,736</i>	<i>3,564</i>	<i>1,733</i>	<i>8,820</i>	<i>37,327</i>	<i>32,784</i>	<i>35,699</i>	<i>3,474</i>	<i>1,932</i>	<i>79,707</i>	<i>211,776</i>
1925	129,188	43,263	26,850	105,188	309,335	276,162	393,847	70,859	21,454	668,604	2,044,759
	<i>5,812</i>	<i>3,595</i>	<i>2,834</i>	<i>9,087</i>	<i>35,091</i>	<i>33,136</i>	<i>40,407</i>	<i>3,597</i>	<i>3,337</i>	<i>91,196</i>	<i>228,092</i>
1926	135,007	45,421	29,792	102,231	291,668	244,742	388,126	65,697	18,321	690,382	2,011,447
	<i>7,107</i>	<i>5,239</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>8,513</i>	<i>20,274</i>	<i>29,844</i>	<i>44,507</i>	<i>7,027</i>	<i>5,762</i>	<i>78,139</i>	<i>206,932</i>
1927	125,466	41,818	33,130	110,228	302,305	252,135	392,450	73,068	15,854	682,126	2,028,080
	<i>6,214</i>	<i>1,959</i>	<i>1,651</i>	<i>9,124</i>	<i>32,749</i>	<i>33,578</i>	<i>37,701</i>	<i>7,152</i>	<i>2,707</i>	<i>78,340</i>	<i>211,175</i>
1928	116,002	41,810	37,228	110,187	304,760	284,859	389,618	86,740	16,335	711,224	2,098,828
	<i>7,349</i>	<i>4,952</i>	<i>2,613</i>	<i>8,090</i>	<i>32,276</i>	<i>32,143</i>	<i>36,622</i>	<i>8,153</i>	<i>1,716</i>	<i>92,752</i>	<i>225,666</i>
1929	123,895	37,990	31,390	113,165	297,414	283,158	404,267	86,558	18,633	729,988	2,125,858
	<i>5,554</i>	<i>3,696</i>	<i>1,693</i>	<i>8,940</i>	<i>33,436</i>	<i>42,133</i>	<i>43,250</i>	<i>8,769</i>	<i>2,532</i>	<i>85,891</i>	<i>235,994</i>
1930	108,550	39,852	31,341	113,554	271,991	290,012	406,681	88,395	16,544	719,195	2,086,055
	<i>4,856</i>	<i>4,264</i>	<i>1,935</i>	<i>3,617</i>	<i>27,165</i>	<i>38,189</i>	<i>33,307</i>	<i>4,205</i>	<i>1,139</i>	<i>87,331</i>	<i>206,003</i>
1931	84,110	35,825	27,041	100,869	244,357	226,873	309,379	83,699	17,462	672,499	1,862,114
	<i>5,518</i>	<i>4,848</i>	<i>2,857</i>	<i>7,980</i>	<i>28,661</i>	<i>21,986</i>	<i>32,079</i>	<i>6,057</i>	<i>1,550</i>	<i>74,399</i>	<i>185,935</i>
1932	86,207	37,085	27,184	94,515	197,984	171,076	320,770	70,851	13,459	656,319	1,676,050
	<i>4,572</i>	<i>3,346</i>	<i>884</i>	<i>3,132</i>	<i>21,742</i>	<i>12,364</i>	<i>29,397</i>	<i>5,318</i>	<i>1,600</i>	<i>59,754</i>	<i>142,109</i>
1933	83,139	36,782	29,800	86,583	200,049	172,267	318,144	71,449	14,119	616,932	1,629,924
	<i>4,125</i>	<i>3,155</i>	<i>1,315</i>	<i>6,871</i>	<i>24,804</i>	<i>14,648</i>	<i>35,338</i>	<i>4,238</i>	<i>2,136</i>	<i>63,330</i>	<i>160,010</i>
1934	78,918	30,494	34,224	93,133	230,820	214,308	379,737	79,965	15,481	697,650	1,868,786
	<i>2,659</i>	<i>3,110</i>	<i>1,176</i>	<i>6,028</i>	<i>26,241</i>	<i>17,117</i>	<i>34,042</i>	<i>4,097</i>	<i>1,030</i>	<i>82,890</i>	<i>178,440</i>
1935	91,466	38,806	40,031	97,697	249,620	218,411	397,729	87,586	15,349	761,351	1,998,046
	<i>4,104</i>	<i>3,137</i>	<i>2,736</i>	<i>8,310</i>	<i>28,650</i>	<i>23,211</i>	<i>30,138</i>	<i>8,008</i>	<i>2,446</i>	<i>77,535</i>	<i>188,275</i>
1936	90,710	46,420	39,144	121,436	281,862	246,041	412,713	88,363	19,085	807,442	2,153,225
	<i>3,914</i>	<i>4,031</i>	<i>2,979</i>	<i>6,354</i>	<i>34,009</i>	<i>21,956</i>	<i>41,443</i>	<i>3,921</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>83,666</i>	<i>202,923</i>
1937	94,942	44,727	41,625	117,698	323,149	283,922	470,016	92,513	19,497	870,860	2,304,949
	<i>5,162</i>	<i>3,531</i>	<i>1,751</i>	<i>6,026</i>	<i>30,833</i>	<i>27,396</i>	<i>41,408</i>	<i>6,897</i>	<i>1,953</i>	<i>74,346</i>	<i>199,308</i>
1938	108,001	47,778	46,904	122,998	315,702	312,602	505,218	95,897	25,495	912,307	2,492,962
	<i>3,550</i>	<i>1,322</i>	<i>2,535</i>	<i>6,656</i>	<i>38,693</i>	<i>28,139</i>	<i>40,487</i>	<i>5,878</i>	<i>838</i>	<i>78,995</i>	<i>207,143</i>

(a) See note (a) p. 162.

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION ACTS (a) in certain INDUSTRIES and NUMBER  
in respect of ACCIDENTS—continued

Docks	Mines	Quar- ries	Con- struc- tional Work	RAILWAYS			SHIPPING			GRAND TOTAL	YEARS
				Clerical Staff	Other Railway Servants	Total	Steam Vessels	Sailing Vessels	Total		
AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID (Disablement cases in ordinary type, fatal cases in italics)											
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
249,282	2,352,527	74,486	130,552	462	224,615(c)	225,077	145,903(d)	6,925	152,828	5,211,772	1924
<i>35,054</i>	<i>348,830</i>	<i>14,947</i>	<i>18,928</i>	<i>750</i>	<i>74,335(c)</i>	<i>75,085</i>	<i>73,878(d)</i>	<i>4,413</i>	<i>78,291</i>	<i>782,911</i>	
232,637	2,290,902	80,225	133,284	984	228,973	229,957	155,174	5,376	160,550	5,172,404	1925
<i>36,750</i>	<i>375,642</i>	<i>29,526</i>	<i>20,174</i>	—	<i>90,173</i>	<i>90,173</i>	<i>78,429</i>	<i>5,181</i>	<i>83,610</i>	<i>865,967</i>	
229,067	1,946,645	83,439	124,083	1,219	211,132	212,351	164,826	6,439	171,265	4,778,297	1926
<i>36,561</i>	<i>228,767</i>	<i>17,318</i>	<i>23,001</i>	<i>335</i>	<i>63,691</i>	<i>64,026</i>	<i>91,587</i>	<i>4,159</i>	<i>95,746</i>	<i>672,351</i>	
241,646	2,171,311	89,453	122,233	1,685	210,584	212,269	173,538	6,024	179,562	5,044,554	1927
<i>36,504</i>	<i>355,128</i>	<i>18,724</i>	<i>20,405</i>	—	<i>69,092</i>	<i>69,092</i>	<i>57,267</i>	<i>1,915</i>	<i>59,182</i>	<i>770,210</i>	
259,610	2,199,820	82,485	127,675	1,205	225,886	227,091	162,936	4,933	67,869	5,163,373	1928
<i>23,335</i>	<i>324,211</i>	<i>15,030</i>	<i>19,943</i>	<i>1,808</i>	<i>77,904</i>	<i>79,712</i>	<i>68,602</i>	<i>5,468</i>	<i>74,070</i>	<i>767,967</i>	
259,018	2,227,684	84,771	138,803	1,606	214,519	216,125	181,504	7,063	188,567	5,240,826	1929
<i>32,842</i>	<i>333,664</i>	<i>17,656</i>	<i>24,235</i>	<i>811</i>	<i>80,683</i>	<i>81,494</i>	<i>73,879</i>	<i>4,724</i>	<i>78,603</i>	<i>804,488</i>	
262,132	2,162,211	87,307	136,791	1,301	201,376	202,677	184,062	5,926	189,988	5,127,161	1930
<i>24,983</i>	<i>333,188</i>	<i>22,221</i>	<i>19,253</i>	<i>2,785</i>	<i>67,076</i>	<i>69,861</i>	<i>69,151</i>	<i>3,522</i>	<i>72,673</i>	<i>748,187</i>	
266,904	2,092,719	86,914	171,501	1,630	190,142	191,772	149,496	5,980	155,476	4,827,400	1931
<i>24,147</i>	<i>308,512</i>	<i>14,949</i>	<i>24,494</i>	—	<i>62,174</i>	<i>62,174</i>	<i>48,223</i>	<i>821</i>	<i>49,044</i>	<i>669,255</i>	
219,909	2,007,414	77,994	176,477	1,068	203,976	205,044	149,974	6,596	156,570	4,519,458	1932
<i>18,971</i>	<i>272,232</i>	<i>17,996</i>	<i>19,387</i>	<i>676</i>	<i>61,159</i>	<i>61,835</i>	<i>37,479</i>	<i>2,511</i>	<i>39,990</i>	<i>572,520</i>	
215,697	1,868,833	78,375	180,603	1,131	180,224	181,355	166,944	4,638	171,582	4,325,860	1933
<i>21,728</i>	<i>278,972</i>	<i>14,212</i>	<i>25,925</i>	<i>767</i>	<i>57,893</i>	<i>58,660</i>	<i>47,903</i>	<i>905</i>	<i>48,808</i>	<i>608,315</i>	
223,317	1,937,509	78,643	166,957	760	175,696	176,456	167,444	4,760	172,204	4,618,866	1934
<i>22,762</i>	<i>276,034</i>	<i>15,974</i>	<i>20,374</i>	<i>369</i>	<i>76,309</i>	<i>76,678</i>	<i>66,042</i>	<i>461</i>	<i>66,503</i>	<i>666,765</i>	
250,018	2,070,742	90,021	153,259	695	180,428	181,123	180,086	7,764	196,800	4,940,009	1935
<i>23,581</i>	<i>376,141</i>	<i>18,577</i>	<i>23,304</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>62,161</i>	<i>62,471</i>	<i>76,113</i>	<i>1,666</i>	<i>77,769</i>	<i>770,113</i>	
257,297	2,205,703	97,056	149,975	820	196,574	197,394	206,550	7,170	213,720	5,274,370	1936
<i>28,572</i>	<i>273,221</i>	<i>17,404</i>	<i>22,320</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>71,731</i>	<i>72,291</i>	<i>41,841</i>	<i>3,964</i>	<i>45,805</i>	<i>602,538</i>	
269,585	2,183,110	107,245	174,727	808	213,667	214,565	237,493	7,037	244,530	5,563,711	1937
<i>24,109</i>	<i>274,313</i>	<i>17,146</i>	<i>19,864</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>65,986</i>	<i>66,386</i>	<i>67,942</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>68,112</i>	<i>669,238</i>	
267,741	2,123,123	117,548	215,074	602	207,469	208,071	227,327	6,105	233,432	5,657,951	1938
<i>22,897</i>	<i>310,005</i>	<i>23,572</i>	<i>24,790</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>69,488</i>	<i>69,888</i>	<i>79,777</i>	<i>605</i>	<i>80,442</i>	<i>738,737</i>	

(b) Including cotton and wool in Northern Ireland. (c) Including clerical staff in Northern Ireland.  
(d) Including sailing vessels registered in Northern Ireland.

## ROYAL NAVY—WAR VESSELS

## No. 142—NUMBER and TOTAL TONNAGE

TYPE OF WAR VESSELS	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	1st February						31 Dec.
Battleships and Battle Cruisers ... ..	{No. 22 Tons 580,450	{No. 22 Tons 580,450	{No. 18 Tons 488,950	{No. 20 Tons 557,450	{No. 20 Tons 556,350	{No. 20 Tons 607,550	{No. 18 Tons 555,050
Cruisers ... ..	{No. 48 Tons 204,120	{No. 41 Tons 200,135	{No. 42 Tons 207,235	{No. 42 Tons 211,985	{No. 45 Tons 255,296	{No. 48 Tons 287,191	{No. 47 Tons 296,571
Armoured Coast Defence Vessels and Monitors...	{No. (b)3 Tons 22,670	{No. (b)3 Tons 22,670	{No. (b)3 Tons 22,670	{No. (b)3 Tons 22,670	{No. (b)3 Tons 22,670	{No. (b)3 Tons 20,800	{No. (b)3 Tons 20,800
Aircraft Carriers ... ..	{No. (e)(f)6 Tons 104,490	{No. (f)6 Tons 103,900	{No. (f)6 Tons 107,550	{No. (f)6 Tons 107,550	{No. (g)6 Tons 115,350	{No. (g)6 Tons 115,350	{No. 6 Tons 115,350
Seaplane Carriers ... ..	{No. 2 Tons 10,150	{No. 2 Tons 10,150	{No. 2 Tons 10,150	{No. 2 Tons 10,150	{No. (i)1 Tons 7,080	{No. (i)1 Tons 6,900	{No. (i)1 Tons 6,900
Flotilla Leaders, Destroyers, and Torpedo Boats	{No. 192 Tons 229,805	{No. 175 Tons 211,365	{No. 160 Tons 195,770	{No. 151 Tons 186,930	{No. 142 Tons 154,695	{No. 142 Tons 149,940	{No. 140 Tons 151,315
Submarines ... ..	{No. 61 Tons 52,650	{No. 56 Tons 42,465	{No. 55 Tons 42,025	{No. 53 Tons 41,690	{No. 50 Tons 39,534	{No. 51 Tons 42,831	{No. 57 Tons 53,826

NOTE.—War Vessels for Naval Service of Colonial or Dominion Governments are not included.  
Tonnage—prior to 31st December, 1929—"Navy List" displacement. On and after 31st December, 1929—"Standard" displacement.  
(a) Including 2 Anti-Aircraft ships.  
(b) Including 3 training ships.

## No. 143—SHIPBUILDING—APPROXIMATE

DOCKYARDS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Royal Dockyards:	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Chatham and Sheerness ...	—	—	11,360	—	1,540	1,570	2,653	1,740
Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke ... ..	7,150	—	20,000	20,000	—	18,400	3,180	10,850
Private Yards:								
Clyde ... ..	—	35,000	11,225	1,054	21,540	6,860	2,660	—
North East Coast of England	—	35,000	—	—	20,290	4,180	10,060	—
Barrow and Liverpool ...	—	—	10,000	—	33,620	9,180	5,089	2,750
Other Districts ... ..	—	—	1,258	—	—	—	1,330	1,390
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM	7,150	70,000	53,843	21,054	76,990	40,190	25,872	16,730

## ROYAL NAVY—WAR VESSELS

of WAR VESSELS of certain types

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	TYPE OF WAR VESSELS
1st Feb.	1st Jan.	1st February						
15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,750	15 474,250	15 474,700	No. } Battleships and Battle Tons } Cruisers.
46 294,631	46 294,631	44 295,896	44 299,008	46 315,426	45 306,430	(a)53 360,480	(a)55 387,325	No. } Cruisers. Tons }
(b)3 20,800	(b)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(c)3 20,800	(d)3 20,800	No. } Armoured Coast Defence Tons } Vessels and Monitors.
6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	6 115,350	(h)6 115,350	(h)7 136,900	No. } Aircraft Carriers. Tons }
(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(i)1 6,900	(j)2 11,700	No. } Seaplane Carriers. Tons }
140 155,575	148 169,055	137 158,215	147 172,065	156 184,345	144 178,075	151 188,130	149 205,620	No. } Flotilla Leaders, De- Tons } stroyers, and Tor- pedo Boats.
52 48,854	55 52,124	52 51,259	51 52,109	51 53,284	51 52,199	52 54,219	54 55,820	No. } Submarines. Tons }

(c) Including 2 Training Ships.

(d) Including 1 Training Ship.

(e) Including 1 undergoing reconstruction.

(f) Including 2 designed as Cruisers, being converted to Aircraft Carriers.

(g) Including 1 designed as Cruiser, being converted to Aircraft Carrier.

(h) Including 1 Training Aircraft Carrier.

(i) Not regarded as part of the War Fleet.

(j) Including 1 vessel not regarded as part of War Fleet.

## DISPLACEMENT TONNAGE LAUNCHED

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	DOCKYARDS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Royal Dockyards:
5,435	640	6,560	990	2,100	670	1,520	Chatham and Sheerness.
11,715	9,150	17,455	990	18,070	11,050	1,750	{ Portsmouth, Devonport and Pembroke.
2,750	875	25,035	8,895	31,080	42,970	31,409	Private Yards:
2,750	—	13,090	—	26,060	23,465	20,850	Clyde.
13,055	—	17,305	4,190	5,448	23,635	10,800	North East Coast of England.
2,750	—	4,830	8,365	3,721	7,579	17,268	Barrow and Liverpool.
							Other Districts.
38,455	10,665	84,075	23,430	86,560	100,369	83,687	TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM.

Sources.—Table 142. Furnished by the Admiralty and compiled for the most part from Parliamentary Papers entitled "Fleets (British Empire and Foreign Countries)." (Table 143).—Furnished by the Admiralty.

## ROYAL NAVY—PERSONNEL

No. 144—NUMBER OF OFFICERS, MEN and BOYS borne on the Books  
(under Vote A of

PERSONNEL	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	Number borne in March each year							
Officers, Men, and Boys } serving in Royal Navy } (excluding Royal Marines } afloat)	89,529	89,850	90,764	91,096	89,506	86,841	83,898	81,498
Royal Marines (ashore and } afloat)	10,288	10,463	10,774	10,511	10,147	10,002	9,707	9,637
Royal Marine Police ...	287	312	383	405	415	453	442	556
<b>TOTAL NUMBERS BORNE</b>	<b>100,104</b>	<b>100,625</b>	<b>101,921</b>	<b>102,012</b>	<b>100,068</b>	<b>97,296</b>	<b>94,047</b>	<b>91,691</b>

No. 145—NUMBER of the RESERVES (excluding RETIRED OFFICERS

RESERVES	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
	Number on 31st March							
Royal Fleet Reserve ...	29,440	28,121	27,087	24,876	23,648	22,672	21,897	21,228
Pensioners R.N. and R.M. } under 55 years of age } other than R.F.R. ... }	23,060	22,172	22,897	22,979	23,956	23,022	23,446	23,103
Royal Naval Reserve (In- } cluding Officers) ... }	8,712	9,024	9,804	9,601	9,503	9,074	8,884	9,119
Royal Naval Volunteer Re- } serve (Including Officers) }	3,690	4,068	4,289	4,054	4,135	4,283	4,582	4,493
Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275
Royal Naval Wireless Aux- } iliary Reserve }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RESERVES ...</b>	<b>66,188</b>	<b>65,200</b>	<b>65,352</b>	<b>62,785</b>	<b>62,517</b>	<b>60,326</b>	<b>60,084</b>	<b>59,218</b>

## ROYAL NAVY—PERSONNEL

of HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS, at the ROYAL MARINE DIVISIONS, ETC.  
the Navy Estimates)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	PERSONNEL
Number borne in March each year							
79,876	81,021	82,529	87,350	91,616	100,870	110,724	{ Officers, Men, and Boys serving in Royal Navy (excluding Royal Marines afloat).
9,338	9,274	9,398	9,962	10,270	10,940	11,788	Royal Marines (ashore and afloat).
559	800	882	889	890	868	884	Royal Marine Police.
89,773	91,104	92,809	98,201	102,776	112,678	123,306	TOTAL NUMBERS BORNE.

## ROYAL NAVY and ROYAL MARINES, and RESERVES serving in the FLEET)

1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	RESERVES
Number on 31st March							
20,243	18,748	16,919	15,057	13,966	13,101	14,117	Royal Fleet Reserve.
23,848	25,515	26,953	27,308	27,888	29,523	29,100	{ Pensioners R.N. and R.M. under 55 years of age other than R.F.R.
9,296	9,466	9,700	9,452	9,424	9,653	10,425	{ Royal Naval Reserve (in- cluding Officers).
4,702	4,722	4,965	4,776	5,238	5,471	6,204	{ Royal Naval Volunteer Re- serve (including Officers).
1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,318	1,450	1,450	{ Auxiliary Sick Berth Re- serve.
—	—	—	—	573	560	920	{ Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve.
59,364	59,726	59,812	57,808	58,457	59,848	62,306	TOTAL RESERVES.

•Source.—Furnished by the Admiralty.



## REGULAR ARMY

No. 146—REGIMENTAL STRENGTH of the REGULAR ARMY, by ARMS,  
ALL RANKS

YEARS (1st OCT.)	Cavalry	Royal Artillery	Royal En- gineers	Infantry	Royal Army Service Corps	Colonial Corps	Indian Native Troops borrowed (a)	Other Arms	All Arms
1924 ...	13,186	35,227	7,676	118,278	7,258	2,305	724	22,498	207,152
1925 ...	13,304	34,781	7,442	121,551	6,736	2,292	886	22,399	209,391
1926 ...	12,579	34,666	6,902	120,719	6,536	2,343	895	21,118	205,758
1927 ...	12,137	33,294	6,769	121,216	6,625	2,263	2,831	20,781	205,916
1928 ...	11,553	33,317	6,770	116,270	5,766	1,152	954	22,036	197,818
1929 ...	11,899	33,273	6,521	113,480	5,408	1,136	885	21,424	194,026
1930 ...	11,558	33,506	6,348	109,002	4,957	1,099	902	21,088	188,460
1931 ...	11,928	32,309	6,172	113,043	5,287	1,228	919	22,053	192,939
1932 ...	11,749	32,522	6,280	112,994	5,472	1,169	943	21,548	192,677
1933 ...	11,380	31,961	6,446	116,228	5,463	1,222	972	21,684	195,256
1934 ...	11,405	32,280	6,677	116,698	5,457	1,152	994	21,262	195,845
1935 ...	11,382	33,098	7,258	114,993	5,552	1,375	1,110	21,369	196,137
1936 ...	10,917	32,441	7,815	110,627	6,208	1,449	1,115	21,752	192,325
1937 ...	10,325	31,636	7,939	107,758	6,075	1,781	942	23,774	190,830
1938 ...	11,350	31,740	8,656	96,451	7,486	2,803	1,740	33,116	193,342

(a) Troops of the Indian Army borrowed from India, and employed on garrison duties in China, Singapore, etc.

## TERRITORIAL ARMY

No. 147—STRENGTH of the TERRITORIAL FORCE (including Permanent  
Staff), by ARMS, ALL RANKS, and of the TERRITORIAL ARMY

YEARS (1st OCTOBER)	Yeomanry	Royal Artillery	Royal Engineers	Infantry	Royal Army Service Corps	Other Arms	All Arms
1924 ...	4,670	31,067	8,101	90,188	1,273	9,313	144,612
1925 ...	4,696	32,242	9,373	90,372	1,338	9,504	147,525
1926 ...	4,756	32,893	9,339	90,522	1,403	9,829	148,742
1927 ...	4,615	31,606	9,138	85,991	1,403	8,945	141,698
1928 ...	4,726	31,666	9,066	85,647	1,402	8,963	141,470
1929 ...	4,748	30,295	8,976	84,332	1,419	8,807	138,577
1930 ...	4,823	28,685	9,077	84,146	1,426	8,984	137,141
1931 ...	4,860	28,818	9,391	86,239	1,412	9,291	140,011
1932 ...	4,642	26,423	8,682	79,276	1,291	8,463	128,757
1933 ...	4,819	27,315	9,288	84,316	1,412	8,984	136,134
1934 ...	4,752	27,492	9,474	81,738	1,505	8,776	133,735
1935 ...	4,831	27,751	9,442	79,096	1,555	8,942	131,617
1936 ...	4,961	30,902	11,863	81,220	2,521	9,929	141,399
1937 ...	5,610	38,366	23,256	75,323	3,399	10,811	156,765
1938 ...	5,650	45,018	36,862	81,735	4,652	12,504	186,421

## ROYAL AIR FORCE

No. 148—STRENGTH of the ROYAL AIR FORCE and ROYAL AIR FORCE  
RESERVES

YEARS (31st MARCH)	Royal Air Force	Royal Air Force Reserve	Special Reserve and Auxiliary Air Force	Auxiliary Air Force Reserve of Officers
1924 ...	31,429	6,782	—	—
1925 ...	32,642	6,927	—	—
1926 ...	34,015	7,174	187	—
1927 ...	30,035	10,249	361	—
1928 ...	30,467	12,045	807	—
1929 ...	31,070	12,621	1,013	—
1930 ...	32,939	11,592	1,130	—
1931 ...	32,460	11,390	1,255	—
1932 ...	32,287	10,120	1,358	—
1933 ...	31,202	8,763	1,394	—
1934 ...	30,500	9,124	1,513	8
1935 ...	32,145	10,058	1,536	16
1936 ...	45,804	9,927	1,559	26
1937 ...	56,163	11,348	2,035	41
1938 ...	...	...	Not yet available	...

Sources (Tables 146 and 147).—General Annual Reports on the British Army issued by the War Office.  
(Table 148).—Furnished by the Air Ministry.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 149—AMOUNT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL NATIONAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, with the difference between the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL AMOUNTS, and the SURPLUS or DEFICIENCY of INCOME

YEARS ended 31st March	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			SURPLUS (+) or DEFICIENCY (-) (Any surplus constitutes the Old Sink- ing Fund unless other- wise provided by Parlia- ment)
	Budget Estimate	Receipts into the Exchequer ( <i>Vide</i> pp. 172-3)	More (+) or less (-) than Estimate	Budget and Supple- mentary Estimates	Issues out of the Exchequer (exclusive of Expenditure not chargeable against Revenue) ( <i>Vide</i> pp. 174-5)	More (+) or less (-) than Estimates	
1924-5	£ 794,050,000	£ 799,435,595	+ 5,385,595	£ 801,896,000	£ 795,776,711	- 6,119,289	+ 3,658,884 (a)
1925-6	801,060,000	812,061,658	+ 11,001,658	825,772,000	826,099,778	+ 327,778	- 14,038,120
1926-7	824,750,000	805,701,233	- 19,048,767	832,478,000	842,395,027	+ 9,917,027	- 36,693,794
1927-8	834,830,000	842,824,465	+ 7,994,465	839,204,000	838,585,341	- 618,659	+ 4,239,124 (b)
1928-9	831,517,000 (c)	836,434,988	+ 4,917,988	823,779,000	818,040,525	- 5,738,475	+ 18,394,463 (b)
1929-30	827,010,000	814,970,280	- 12,039,720	836,062,000	829,493,543	- 6,568,457	- 14,523,263
1930-1	873,280,000 (d)	857,760,934	- 15,519,066	885,933,000	881,036,905	- 4,896,095	- 23,275,971
1931-2	866,232,000 (e)	851,482,281	- 14,799,719	865,275,000	851,117,944	- 14,157,056	+ 364,337
1932-3	848,898,000	827,031,184	- 21,866,816	869,716,000	859,310,173	- 10,405,827	- 32,278,989
1933-4	782,316,000	809,379,149	+ 27,063,149	784,405,000	778,231,289	- 6,173,711	+ 31,147,860
1934-5	791,238,000	804,629,050	+ 13,391,050	802,107,000	797,067,170	- 5,039,830	+ 7,561,880
1935-6	824,770,000	844,775,143	+ 20,005,143	848,299,000	841,834,442	- 6,464,558	+ 2,940,701
1936-7	894,225,000	896,596,194	+ 2,371,194	911,832,000	902,193,385	- 9,638,615	- 5,597,191 (f)
1937-8	938,298,000 (g)	948,659,715	+ 10,361,715	939,306,000	919,874,287	- 19,431,713	+ 28,785,428
1938-9	1,025,192,000	1,006,235,034	- 18,956,966	1,032,217,000	1,018,948,905	- 13,268,095	- 12,713,871

(a) This amount was applied in purchasing and paying off debt during the year, and under the Finance Act, 1924, did not become Old Sinking Fund, but was deemed to be expenditure within the meaning of the Sinking Fund Act, 1875.

(b) Under Section 24 (1) of the Finance Act, 1928, this surplus was issued from the Exchequer to the Rating Relief Suspense Account.

(c) Budget estimate as modified by Finance Act, 1928.

(d) The concession for Income Tax Relief on Life Insurance Premiums made during passage of Finance Bill was estimated to reduce this by £250,000.

(e) Budget estimate as modified by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931.

(f) This surplus was used for issues in 1938-39 under the Defence Loans Act, 1937, as prescribed in Section 1 (3) of that Act.

(g) The concession for Income Tax relief in respect of children over sixteen undergoing training made during the passage of the Finance Bill was estimated to reduce this by £100,000.

Source (Tables 149 to 157).—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom, issued by H.M. Treasury.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 150—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL REVENUE (Exchequer Receipts) of the UNITED

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Customs ... ..	99,344,000	103,487,000	107,515,000	111,620,000	118,972,000	119,888,000	1
Excise ... ..	135,128,000	134,560,000	132,978,000	139,200,000	134,000,000	127,500,000	2
Motor Vehicles, etc., Duties ...	16,164,000	18,056,000	21,393,000	24,518,000	25,357,000	26,802,000	3
Estate, etc., Duties ... ..	59,450,000	61,200,000	67,320,000	77,310,000	80,570,000	79,770,000	4
Stamps (exclusive of Fee and Patent Stamps).	22,850,000	24,700,000	24,750,000	27,030,000	30,060,000	25,670,000	5
House Duty ... ..	500,000	30,000	5,000	5,000	—	—	6
Income Tax (a) ... ..	273,836,000	259,411,000	234,717,000	250,533,000	237,620,000	237,426,000	7
Sur-tax and Super-tax(a) ...	62,680,000	68,510,000	65,910,000	60,600,000	56,150,000	56,390,600	8
National Defence Contribution	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Land Tax ... ..	700,000	675,000	650,000	590,000	640,000	660,000	10
Excess Profits Duty ... ..	700,000	2,000,000	4,500,000	—	850,000	1,670,000	11
Corporation Profits Tax ... ..	18,100,000	11,670,000	3,970,000	1,780,000	850,000	580,000	12
Land Value Duties ... ..	250,000	245,000	225,000	185,000	200,000	220,000	13
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>689,702,000</b>	<b>684,544,000</b>	<b>663,933,000</b>	<b>693,421,000</b>	<b>685,269,000</b>	<b>676,576,000</b>	<b>14</b>
Postal Service... ..	34,850,000	35,750,000	35,600,000	38,250,000	39,000,000	40,200,000	15
Telegraph Service ... ..	5,600,000	5,650,000	5,900,000	6,100,000	6,200,000	6,300,000	16
Telephone Service ... ..	15,000,000	15,950,000	17,350,000	18,650,000	20,100,000	21,600,000	17
Post Office Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Crown Lands (Net Receipts)	960,000	950,000	1,010,000	1,070,000	1,210,000	1,290,000	19
Receipts from Sundry Loans, etc.	11,940,883	14,944,459	22,854,273	23,952,506	23,110,697	32,639,596	20
Miscellaneous :—							
Fee and Patent Stamps ...	1,686,879	1,914,488	1,835,879	1,677,697	(b)204,902	(b)	21
Receipts by Civil Departments, etc.	39,695,833	52,358,711	57,218,081	59,703,282	56,340,389	36,364,684	22
<b>Total Miscellaneous...</b>	<b>41,382,712</b>	<b>54,273,199</b>	<b>59,053,960</b>	<b>61,380,959</b>	<b>56,545,291</b>	<b>36,364,684</b>	<b>23</b>
Appropriation from Rating Relief Suspense Account.	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
<b>TOTAL REVENUE ...</b>	<b>799,435,595</b>	<b>812,061,658</b>	<b>805,701,233</b>	<b>842,824,465</b>	<b>836,434,988</b>	<b>814,970,280</b>	<b>25</b>

(a) The rates in the £ were as follows :

	1924-5	1925-6 to 1929-30	1930-1	1931-2 to 1933-4	1934-5 to 1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
Standard rate (c)	4s. 6d.	4s.	4s. 6d.	5s.	4s. 6d.	4s. 9d.	5s.	5s. 6d.
Rate Sur-tax and Super-Tax ...	1s. 6d. to 6s.	9d. to 6s.	1s. to 7s. 6d.	1s. 1.2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1.2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1.2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1.2d. to 8s. 3d.	1s. 1.2d. to 8s. 3d.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	121,401,000	136,152,000	167,235,000	179,177,000	185,096,000	196,642,000	211,282,000	221,561,000	226,326,000
2	124,000,000	119,900,000	120,900,000	107,000,000	104,800,000	106,700,000	109,500,000	113,700,000	114,200,000
3	27,792,000	27,480,000	27,910,000	30,712,000	31,538,000	30,752,000	32,727,000	34,603,000	35,603,000
4	82,610,000	65,000,000	77,140,000	85,270,000	81,356,000	87,920,000	87,990,000	88,980,000	77,430,000
5	20,650,000	17,070,000	19,220,000	22,710,000	24,110,000	25,800,000	29,140,000	24,170,000	20,980,000
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	256,047,000	287,367,000	251,539,000	228,932,000	228,877,000	238,074,000	257,237,000	297,986,000	335,901,000
8	67,830,000	76,700,000	60,650,000	52,590,000	51,165,000	51,020,000	53,540,000	57,060,000	62,530,000
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420,000	21,890,000
10	620,000	650,000	580,000	600,000	570,000	595,000	530,000	—	—
11	2,600,000	2,350,000	2,200,000	1,800,000	2,300,000	1,200,000	930,000	—	—
12	400,000	150,000	—	—	—	100,000	70,000	—	—
13	210,000	200,000	190,000	200,000	200,000	190,000	200,000	—	—
14	704,160,000	733,019,000	727,564,000	708,991,000	709,812,000	738,993,000	783,146,000	841,215,000	896,415,000
15	40,250,000	40,050,000	39,900,000	40,550,000	41,450,000	42,750,000	45,350,000	47,000,000	47,300,000
16	6,250,000	6,200,000	6,300,000	6,600,000	7,000,000	7,100,000	7,550,000	7,800,000	7,800,000
17	22,600,000	23,250,000	24,000,000	25,250,000	25,550,000	27,900,000	29,950,000	31,750,000	33,350,000
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,000	824,659	1,400,000
19	1,280,000	1,250,000	1,220,000	1,230,000	1,320,000	1,360,000	1,350,000	1,330,000	1,330,000
20	32,890,401	13,809,853	5,125,288	4,654,979	4,372,209	4,933,936	4,549,641	5,230,134	5,698,778
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	34,330,533	29,913,088	22,921,896	22,103,170	15,124,841	21,738,207	24,600,553	13,509,922	12,941,256
23	34,330,533	29,913,088	22,921,896	22,103,170	15,124,841	21,738,207	24,600,553	13,509,922	12,941,256
24	16,000,000	8,990,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	867,700,934	851,482,281	827,031,184	809,379,149	804,629,050	844,775,143	806,596,194	948,659,715	1,006,235,034

(b) Since 1st April, 1923, the net receipts from Fee Stamps have been appropriated in aid of the relative Votes for Civil Services instead of being paid to Exchequer as Miscellaneous Revenue.

(c) Relief for earned income was given for the year 1924-5 by deducting one-tenth with maximum deduction of £200 from the total income to be taxed. From 1925-6 to 1930-1, this deduction was increased to one-sixth, with a maximum deduction of £250, and from 1931-2 to one-fifth with a maximum of £300.

Source.—See footnote on page 171.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 151—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)  
Year ended

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>I—CONSOLIDATED FUND SERVICES :</b>							
<b>National Debt Services :</b>							
Interest of Funded Debt	31,092,945	33,199,119	34,251,456	41,446,288	47,936,411	50,207,704	1
Interest of Terrainable Annuities.	426,184	401,619	413,183	411,784	438,462	437,329	2
Interest of Treasury Bills ...	20,802,238	25,291,244	28,020,144	25,281,348	26,187,402	28,699,657	3
Interest of U.S.A. Government Loan.	31,214,066	28,314,642	27,947,875	27,707,769	27,616,438	27,450,000	4
Interest of Other Unfunded Debt.	225,680,684	219,788,224	225,770,399	217,161,392	207,887,733	198,192,294	5
Management and Expenses	2,945,149	1,234,398	2,180,622	1,807,706	1,424,120	2,264,701	6
New Sinking Fund ... ..	45,000,000	50,000,000	60,000,000	65,000,000	57,509,434	47,748,315	7
<b>Total National Debt Services</b>	<b>357,161,261</b>	<b>358,229,246</b>	<b>378,583,679</b>	<b>378,816,287</b>	<b>369,000,000</b> (c)	<b>355,000,000</b> (c)	<b>8</b>
Road Fund ... ..	15,563,044	17,455,044	17,373,190	19,665,580	21,130,933	21,881,532	9
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, etc. (g)	13,967,146	14,453,559	14,172,075	15,369,445	15,202,644	13,314,453	10
Payments to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (i)	3,821,660	4,860,814	5,766,752	5,277,266	5,100,410	5,526,004	11
Land Settlement ... ..	663,362	779,546	—	—	—	—	12
Post Office Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>Other Consolidated Fund Services :</b>							
Civil List ... ..	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	470,000	14
Annuities and Pensions ...	423,167	430,350	376,706	387,800	401,878	412,955	15
Salaries and Allowances ...	41,820	41,841	41,658	32,104	21,132	21,135	16
Courts of Justice ... ..	481,763	473,910	475,907	471,842	475,005	485,880	17
Miscellaneous Services ...	1,013,488	955,468	1,505,060	2,295,017	1,438,523	1,921,584	18
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts. (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>2,430,238</b>	<b>2,371,569</b>	<b>2,869,331</b>	<b>3,656,763</b>	<b>2,800,538</b>	<b>3,311,554</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Total Consolidated Fund Services (carried forward)</b>	<b>393,606,711</b>	<b>398,149,778</b>	<b>418,765,027</b>	<b>422,785,341</b>	<b>413,240,525</b>	<b>399,033,543</b>	<b>21</b>

(a) This represents the portion of the total amount paid to the United States Government on the 15th December, 1932 (£28,956,349 7s. 4d.) which under normal conditions would be treated as interest. On this occasion, however, His Majesty's Government have reserved the right to treat the whole sum as a capital payment of which account should be taken in any final settlement (Cmd. Paper 4215, and 4217, 1932).

(b) Pending negotiations for the revision of the terms of the agreement for the funding of the Debt to the Government of the U.S.A. "token" payments, amounting to \$17,500,000, were made in respect of the interest and instalment of principal due in the year ended 31st March, 1934.

(c) "Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt" under the Finance Act of 1928 and following years.

(d) The Permanent Annual Charge of the National Debt was fixed at £224,000,000 by the Finance Act, 1937 but a greater sum was met from Revenue.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of the UNITED KINGDOM, under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each  
31st March

	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	49,279,983	48,116,858	49,885,829	117,028,126	116,968,901	116,753,147	116,686,524	116,646,840	116,642,427
2	434,867	429,703	430,364	447,642	446,597	435,000	430,513	421,072	445,180
3	12,474,695	20,726,455	5,911,633	4,109,651	3,508,313	3,508,338	3,805,776	3,616,159	4,090,515
4	27,283,562	13,555,479	19,864,874 (a)	3,304,302 (b)	—	—	—	—	—
5	202,401,183	204,760,481	204,005,230	90,264,880	89,689,866	89,798,323	88,853,590	94,563,977	96,430,841
6	1,295,279	1,903,238	2,071,620	1,095,441	1,044,055	1,038,368	1,096,327	985,200	1,117,866
7	66,830,431	32,507,786	26,330,450	7,749,868	12,342,768	12,466,224	13,127,270	10,544,252	13,219,181
8	300,000,000 (c)	322,000,000 (c)	308,500,000 (c)	224,000,000 (c)	224,000,000 (c)	224,000,000 (c)	224,000,000 (c)	226,777,500 (d)	231,946,010 (e) 1,946,010
9	22,865,959	22,519,000	22,910,000	25,512,000	26,438,000	25,775,000	27,427,000	—(f)	(f)
10	—(h)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	6,424,670	6,346,945	6,965,753	6,635,216	6,817,753	7,204,550	7,996,353	8,886,995	9,450,403
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	2,291,118	1,126,817	420,529	—	—
14	470,000	445,000	420,000	420,000	488,750	454,387	260,581	324,461	314,478
15	425,204	416,038	408,593	420,786	439,832	467,562	571,657	577,400	593,760
16	21,099	20,243	18,164	18,113	26,952	31,635	32,490	31,236	31,488
17	481,449	469,746	433,306	434,764	449,112	494,591	510,995	534,258	565,770
18	1,171,788	1,660,099	1,950,316	2,759,934	2,255,653	4,199,900	1,863,780	1,647,377	3,819,006
19	326,736	40,873	95,041	30,476	—	—	—	—	—
20	2,806,276	3,051,099	3,334,420	4,084,073	3,610,299	5,648,075	3,239,503	3,114,792	4,824,502
21	392,136,905	353,017,944	341,710,173	260,231,289	263,157,170	263,754,442	263,083,385	238,779,287	244,283,905

(c) The Permanent Annual Charge for the National Debt was fixed at £230,000,000 by the Finance Act, 1933 and this sum was charged against Revenue. The sum shown in italics represents the interest met from receipts from Defence Departments under Sec. 1 (5) (b) of the Defence Loans Act, 1937.

(f) Under Section 33 of the Finance Act 1936, the charge for issues to the Road Fund was transferred to Votes of Parliament from 1st April, 1937.

(g) For details of these payments see Table No. 128 of Statistical Abstract for year 1931.

(h) As from 1930-1 payments to the Local Taxation Accounts were discontinued with the institution of the General Exchequer Contributions payable from Votes of Parliament under the Local Government Act, 1929 (Part VI) and the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929 (Part III) but certain remanent payments were made in the years 1930-31 to 1933-34 which are included below under other Consolidated Fund Services.

(i) Including net share of reserved taxes.

Source.—See footnote on page 171.

Table continued on next page.

x 21384

G

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 151—AMOUNT of the NATIONAL EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues)  
Year ended

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	
Total Consolidated Fund Services ( <i>brought forward</i> ).	£ 393,806,711	£ 398,149,778	£ 418,765,027	£ 422,785,341	£ 413,240,525	£ 399,033,543	1
<b>II—SUPPLY SERVICES:</b>							
Army ... ..	44,765,000	44,250,000	43,600,000	44,150,000	40,500,000	40,500,000	2
Navy ... ..	55,625,000	59,657,000	57,600,000	58,140,000	56,920,000	55,750,000	3
Air Force ... ..	14,310,000	15,470,000	15,530,000	15,150,000	16,050,000	16,750,000	4
Civil Services: (a)							
I. Central Government and Finance.	2,312,761	2,493,818	2,153,427	1,992,732	2,038,006	2,096,078	5
II. Imperial and Foreign ...	8,169,172	8,870,187	8,913,913	7,681,278	5,579,887	5,470,819	6
III. Home Department, Law and Justice.	11,419,950	12,221,432	12,532,592	12,625,107	12,123,423	12,358,072	7
IV. Education ... ..	48,352,201	48,190,838	52,733,380	53,257,784	49,456,345	50,069,587	8
V. Health, Labour and Insurance.	64,510,720	65,217,828	74,550,452	72,867,155	75,905,094	85,763,405	9
VI. Trade and Industry ...	4,411,074	5,573,649	8,543,204	9,947,600	9,145,144	10,415,900	10
VII. Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.).	8,320,460	8,938,482	8,450,208	8,488,154	8,230,499	7,973,265	11
VIII. Non-effective Services (Pensions).	71,279,477	70,355,301	65,821,784	62,290,041	58,661,339	56,184,365	12
IX. Miscellaneous (Expiring Services).	435,947	20,142,154	6,779,950	665,149	1,353,263	909,413	13
X. Exchequer Contributions to Local Revenues, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	15,294,006	14
Votes obsolete in 1927-28 ...	6,921,320	1,250,311	7,000	—	—	—	15
Total Civil Services ...	226,134,000	243,263,000	240,486,000	229,815,000	222,493,000	246,535,000	16
Customs and Excise ...	4,640,000	4,770,000	4,860,000	4,850,000	4,855,000	4,945,000	17
Inland Revenue ... ..	6,816,000	6,590,000	6,654,000	6,895,000	6,782,000	7,080,000	18
Post Office Services ... ..	50,380,000	53,950,000	54,900,000	56,800,000	57,200,000	58,900,000	19
Total Supply Services	402,170,000	427,950,000	423,630,000	415,800,000	404,800,000	430,460,000	20
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE chargeable against Revenue.</b>	<b>795,776,711</b>	<b>826,009,778</b>	<b>842,395,027</b>	<b>838,585,341</b>	<b>818,040,525</b>	<b>829,493,543</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>ISSUES TO MEET CAPITAL EXPENDITURE:</b>							
Under Telegraph Acts, 1892 & 1936.	9,650,000	11,950,000	11,000,000	9,900,000	10,550,000	10,500,000	22
Under Housing Act, 1914 ...	6,000	6,000	—	—	—	—	23
Under West Indian Islands (Telegraph) Act, 1924.	342,797	40,976	3,779	—	—	—	24
Total Issues to meet Capital Expenditure.	9,998,797	12,002,976	11,003,779	9,900,000	10,550,000	10,500,000	25

(a) Rearranged in accordance with the revised classification first adopted in 1927-8.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of the UNITED KINGDOM under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each  
31st March—*continued*

	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
1	£ 392,156,905	£ 353,917,944	£ 341,710,173	£ 260,231,289	£ 263,157,170	£ 263,754,442	£ 263,083,385	£ 238,779,287	£ 244,283,905
2	40,150,000	38,520,000	35,880,000	37,592,000	39,630,000	44,647,000	54,546,000	(b) 63,010,000	(b) 85,661,000
3	52,574,000	51,060,000	50,010,000	53,500,000	56,580,000	64,806,000	81,092,000	(b) 77,950,000	(b) 95,945,000
4	17,800,000	17,700,000	17,100,000	16,780,000	17,620,000	27,496,000	50,134,000	(b) 56,290,000	(b) 72,800,000
5	2,042,071	1,811,838	1,791,200	1,904,969	1,922,401	1,987,106	2,280,923	2,500,927	2,389,188
6	6,031,833	5,580,665	7,903,856	8,431,627	8,043,665	8,572,700	9,236,007	8,619,362	11,752,744
7	15,769,955	16,027,947	15,333,466	15,742,342	16,233,645	17,238,726	13,738,445	22,200,264	27,685,940
8	55,116,623	55,436,015	51,589,076	51,062,162	52,839,527	55,875,361	53,501,989	63,111,230	65,265,783
9	107,659,562	121,273,027	154,661,984	150,726,861	150,819,442	161,860,663	161,481,395	161,569,276	165,730,158
10	12,611,675	14,076,919	9,196,179	9,298,170	15,504,195	16,967,400	17,815,605	30,961,777	48,163,415
11	5,731,586	8,911,252	8,065,946	7,627,928	8,090,250	8,225,789	9,445,297	10,319,059	12,816,816
12	54,644,280	52,122,053	49,496,395	48,604,518	46,786,803	45,917,000	45,010,501	43,876,082	42,795,751
13	351,053	45,608	44,881,898	45,284,423	45,400,072	45,278,255	45,191,733	54,145,023	54,216,205
14	44,487,362	44,810,339							
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	307,446,000	320,104,663	342,920,000	338,683,000	345,640,000	361,923,000	367,710,900	397,303,000	430,816,000
17	4,929,000	4,800,337	5,100,000	5,200,000	5,490,000	5,628,000	5,807,100	5,882,000	5,972,000
18	6,952,000	7,015,000	7,260,000	6,945,000	7,160,000	7,500,000	7,640,000	7,810,000	8,171,000
19	59,000,000	58,000,000	59,330,000	59,300,000	61,750,000	66,080,000	71,880,000	72,850,000	75,800,000
20	433,550,000	497,200,000	517,600,000	518,000,000	533,910,000	578,080,000	639,110,000	681,095,000	774,665,000
21	331,036,905	351,117,944	359,310,173	378,231,289	379,067,170	341,834,442	302,193,385	319,874,287	3,018,948,905
22	11,000,000	9,700,000	7,450,000	6,500,000	7,450,000	10,500,000	13,500,000	16,950,000	22,600,000
23	—	—	1,822	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	11,000,000	9,700,000	7,451,822	6,500,000	7,450,000	10,500,000	13,500,000	16,950,000	22,600,000

(b) Exclusive of issues under the Defence Loans Act, 1937, viz.:

	1937-8	1938-9
	£	£
Army	14,867,000	35,700,000
Navy	24,000,000	31,350,000
Air Force	26,000,000	61,000,000
	<u>64,867,000</u>	<u>128,050,000</u>

G 2



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 152—NET RECEIPTS FROM PRINCIPAL HEADS

HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
	THOUSAND £							
<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b>								
Spirits, Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	8,229	7,938	6,494	6,799	6,670	5,948	5,501	4,690
„ Home Made ... <i>Excise</i>	42,825	41,990	37,059	40,568	38,998	36,651	35,138	30,236
Total Spirits ...	51,054	49,928	43,553	47,367	45,668	42,599	40,639	34,926
Beer, Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	6,162	6,083	5,433	5,518	4,978	5,806	6,429	6,501
„ Home Made ... <i>Excise</i>	75,826	76,320	78,763	77,801	70,847	71,255	69,269	68,710
Total Beer ...	81,988	82,403	84,196	83,319	75,825	77,151	75,698	75,211
Wine ... <i>Customs</i>	3,752	3,746	4,329	4,149	4,248	4,881	4,096	3,802
Sweets (British Wine) ... <i>Excise</i>	—	—	—	119	202	210	203	208
Table Waters :								
Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	30	32	32	35	36	40	33	30
Home Made ... <i>Excise</i>	518	383	369	352	355	359	339	311
Total Table Waters, etc.	548	415	401	387	391	399	372	341
Tea ... <i>Customs</i>	5,971	5,780	5,953	5,781	5,740	43	—	—
„ ... <i>Excise</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Tea ...	5,971	5,780	5,953	5,781	5,740	43	—	—
Cocoa ... <i>Customs</i>	669	735	754	697	709	689	815	776
Coffee ... <i>Customs</i>	212	204	206	204	198	198	215	211
Chicory, Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	37	43	42	42	44	34	45	37
„ Home Grown ... <i>Excise</i>	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total Chicory ...	38	44	43	42	44	34	45	37
Sugar, Molasses, etc. ... <i>Customs</i>	20,035	18,304	17,429	17,039	13,912	11,753	12,367	14,494
„ ... <i>Excise</i>	497	976	1,354	1,703	1,376	1,796	2,515	1,984
Total Sugar ...	20,532	19,370	18,783	18,742	15,288	13,549	14,882	16,478
Dried Fruits ... <i>Customs</i>	731	565	588	615	643	475	507	520
Tobacco, Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	51,909	53,494	53,857	58,102	59,036	62,793	64,076	63,296
„ Home grown ... <i>Excise</i>	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	2
Total Tobacco ...	51,912	53,498	53,859	58,104	59,037	62,794	64,077	63,298
Matches and Mechanical								
Lighters :								
Imported ... <i>Customs</i>	1,532	1,711	2,123	2,209	2,077	2,160	2,121	2,012
Home Made ... <i>Excise</i>	1,763	1,634	1,456	1,745	1,883	2,010	2,032	2,127
Total Matches, etc. ...	3,295	3,345	3,579	3,954	(a)3,960	4,170	4,153	4,139
Cinematograph Films ... <i>Customs</i>	(b) 42	(b) 103	223	215	192	295	259	178
Clocks and Watches ... <i>Customs</i>	(b)(c) 48	(b) 179	417	559	614	584	700	642
Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc. <i>Customs</i>	(b) 107	(b) 661	1,834	2,549	2,470	2,406	1,328	887
Musical Instruments ... <i>Customs</i>	(b) 9	(b) 138	238	240	239	407	301	171
Silk and Artificial Silk ... <i>Customs</i>	—	2,591	4,930	4,767	4,597	4,592	5,095	4,671
Artificial Silk ... <i>Excise</i>	—	608	707	1,225	1,466	1,650	1,547	2,202
Total Silk ...	—	3,199	5,637	5,992	6,063	6,242	6,642	6,873
Hydrocarbon Oils ... <i>Customs</i>	—	—	—	—	9,364	15,043	15,909	20,277
„ ... <i>Excise</i>	—	—	—	—	3,618	—	—	—
Total Hydrocarbon Oils	—	—	—	—	12,982	15,043	15,909	20,277
Power Methylated Spirits <i>Excise</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—The figures in this Table represent the net receipts approximately. The expression "Net Receipt" means the amount actually collected within the year ended 31st March (no matter for what year tax may have been assessed or charged) less the amount refunded, etc., within the year. It necessarily differs somewhat from the payment into the Exchequer (Exchequer Receipt) in the same year, as shown in Table No. 150 by reason of the time occupied by the remittance of revenue from provincial centres to London.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

of REVENUE in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES
THOUSAND £							
4,430	4,324	4,058	4,504	4,787	4,757	4,714	<i>Customs</i> Spirits, Imported.
30,060	29,120	28,305	30,413	31,427	31,092	30,949	<i>Excise</i> „ Home Made.
34,490	33,453	32,363	34,917	36,214	35,849	35,663	Total Spirits.
6,628	4,971	5,114	5,346	5,370	4,499	3,211	<i>Customs</i> Beer, Imported.
67,097	53,885	53,582	55,452	57,319	61,241	62,370	<i>Excise</i> „ Home Made.
73,725	58,856	58,696	60,798	62,689	65,740	65,581	Total Beer.
3,755	4,142	4,397	4,632	5,149	4,989	4,825	<i>Customs</i> Wine.
242	290	327	398	455	499	527	<i>Excise</i> Sweets (British Wine).
23	24	24	24	24	23	24	<i>Customs</i> Table Waters : Imported.
311	315	309	305	301	301	200	<i>Excise</i> Home Made.
334	339	333	329	325	324	314	Total Table Waters, etc.
2,112	3,675	3,907	4,080	7,818	7,341	10,851	<i>Customs</i> } Tea.
2,105	260	27	2	1	—	—	<i>Excise</i> }
4,217	3,935	3,934	4,082	7,819	7,341	10,851	Total Tea.
719	770	808	1,015	1,061	870	1,101	<i>Customs</i> Cocoa.
178	135	135	136	140	134	140	<i>Customs</i> Coffee.
24	16	10	10	10	12	6	<i>Customs</i> Chicory, Imported.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<i>Excise</i> „ Home Grown.
24	16	10	10	10	12	6	Total Chicory.
11,381	10,133	9,149	9,198	9,960	9,807	11,476	<i>Customs</i> } Sugar, Molasses, etc.
1,251	2,021	2,610	2,425	2,260	2,066	1,470	<i>Excise</i> }
12,632	12,204	11,759	11,623	12,220	11,873	12,955	Total Sugar.
748	626	633	864	757	735	655	<i>Customs</i> Dried Fruits.
67,227	67,522	70,660	74,093	77,335	82,820	84,813	<i>Customs</i> Tobacco, Imported.
2	1	1	1	1	1	5	<i>Excise</i> „ Home Grown.
67,229	67,523	70,661	74,094	77,336	82,821	84,818	Total Tobacco.
1,708	1,910	1,968	2,054	2,203	2,204	2,176	<i>Customs</i> Matches and Mechanical Lighters : Imported.
2,107	2,115	2,147	2,155	2,134	2,173	2,191	<i>Excise</i> Home Made.
3,813	4,025	4,115	4,209	4,337	4,377	4,367	Total Matches, etc.
158	146	141	167	172	188	(d) 155	<i>Customs</i> Cinematograph Films.
475	547	560	620	628	732	(d) 619	<i>Customs</i> Clocks and Watches.
708	686	1,085	1,454	1,538	1,692	(d) 1,032	<i>Customs</i> Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc.
65	70	113	142	184	205	(d) 106	<i>Customs</i> Musical Instruments.
3,744	4,091	3,447	3,604	3,816	4,160	4,014	<i>Customs</i> Silk and Artificial Silk.
2,300	3,271	1,784	2,128	2,126	2,137	1,813	<i>Excise</i> Artificial Silk.
6,134	7,362	5,231	5,732	5,942	6,297	5,827	Total Silk.
35,310	39,819	42,297	45,128	47,801	50,188	57,919	<i>Customs</i> } Hydrocarbon Oils.
—	589	3	1	—	—	—	<i>Excise</i> }
35,310	40,408	42,300	45,129	47,801	50,188	57,919	Total Hydrocarbon Oils.
—	—	—	—	—	—	214	<i>Excise</i> Power Methylated Spirits.

(a) The duty on Mechanical Lighters was imposed as from 28th April, 1928. (b) Duties not levied from 2nd August, 1924, to 30th June, 1926. (c) Net repayments. (d) Including duties collected under the Import Duties Act, 1932 on or after 20th August, 1938.  
Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 171.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 152—NET RECEIPTS FROM PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE

HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
	THOUSAND £							
<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—(continued):</b>								
Entertainments (a) ... Excise	6,249	5,714	5,729	6,120	6,004	6,690	6,952	7,869
Liquor Licences (a) ... Excise	4,588	4,484	4,413	4,514	4,433	4,462	4,445	4,479
" (Monopoly Value) (b) Excise	70	70	84	110	137	125	137	143
Other Licences (a) ... Excise	467	470	466	510	531	531	529	525
Railway Duty (c) ... Excise	427	414	388	376	367	52	—	—
Medicines (Stamp Duty) (c) Excise	1,323	1,290	1,295	1,260	1,334	1,234	1,098	975
Betting Duty, including certificates (c). Excise	—	—	835	2,669	2,245	280	16	—
Hops ... Customs	—	117	174	317	290	206	159	211
Key Industry Duty—Goods subject to. Customs	451	462	505	633	633	771	617	615
Depreciated Currency Duty —Goods subject to. Customs	26	(d) 1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lace and Embroidery ... Customs	—	175	221	215	231	282	26	(e) 1
Outlery ... Customs	—	15	77	110	101	107	50	(e) 24
Gloves ... Customs	—	94	608	579	584	434	154	(e) 5
Mantles for Incandescent Lighting. Customs	—	4	11	7	3	3	2	—
Paper, Packing or Wrapping Pottery, Translucent or Vitrified. Customs	—	—	495	525	552	570	451	7
Buttons ... Customs	—	—	—	—	128	145	161	155
Hollow-ware: Wrought enamelled. Customs	—	—	—	—	46	57	59	32
Abnormal Importations Duty—Goods subject to. Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,166
Horticultural Products Duty—Goods subject to. Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163
Import Duties Act, 1932—Goods liable under. Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	760
Ottawa Duties (excluding amounts due to changes in the duties on Wines, Coffee and Dried Fruits). Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beef and Veal ... Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fire (f) ... Customs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Articles and Deposits { Customs	(g) 24	19	13	(h) 31	532	(h) 262	23	53
{ Excise	(g) 618	(g) 118	51	126	47	53	89	72
Total Revenue ... { Customs	99,832	103,282	107,016	111,948	118,975	120,611	121,735	135,377
{ Excise	135,175	134,476	132,972	139,190	133,844	127,371	124,310	110,843
Total Customs and Excise	235,007	237,758	239,988	251,138	252,819	247,982	246,045	255,220
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES (a) ...</b>	16,485	18,456	21,529	24,739	25,535	20,598	27,825	27,340
<b>ESTATES, ETC., DUTIES:</b>								
Probate Duty, including Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (a).	13	10	20	11	8	10	8	7
Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (a)	50,514	52,861	59,086	68,621	72,232	69,548	73,704	50,079
Legacy, Succession and Corporation Duties (a).	8,390	8,459	8,326	8,469	8,781	9,076	9,381	8,699
Total Estate, etc., Duties (a)	58,917	61,330	67,432	77,101	81,021	79,234	83,093	64,685
<b>STAMP DUTIES:</b>								
Land and Property, other than Stocks and Shares (a).	4,575	4,600	4,002	4,867	4,856	4,840	4,431	3,820
Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (a) ...	7,102	8,499	7,984	9,820	11,695	7,270	5,890	4,106
Companies' Share Capital Duty (a) ...	2,225	2,680	3,506	3,250	4,416	3,771	1,135	916
Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (a) ...	5,182	5,368	4,772	4,977	5,123	4,837	4,521	4,091
Receipts, etc. (a) ...	2,135	2,277	2,358	2,284	2,286	2,080	2,041	2,596
Shipping (a) ...	671	673	643	663	664	685	620	560
Certificates and Licences (a) ...	155	155	155	149	159	156	154	155
Insurance and Miscellaneous (a) ...	713	817	850	884	935	999	934	890
Total Stamp Duties (a) ...	22,758	25,129	24,870	26,894	30,134	25,253	20,335	17,130
<b>LAND TAX (c) ...</b>	722	673	632	624	623	630	505	606
<b>INHABITED HOUSE DUTY (c) ...</b>	491	28	8	4	1	—	—	—
<b>INCOME TAX (i) ...</b>	275,456	258,005	230,136	253,495	237,274	237,873	255,339	288,385
<b>SUR-TAX (j) ...</b>	62,989	67,833	60,295	60,053	56,214	56,624	67,657	77,053
<b>EXCESS PROFITS DUTY and Munitions Levy.</b>	2,758	2,383	4,584	(e) 295	1,196	1,694	2,347	2,123
<b>CORPORATION PROFITS TAX ...</b>	18,005	11,705	3,875	1,789	817	645	428	186
<b>MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY (a) ...</b>	252	262	216	201	210	249	245	225
<b>NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION ...</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The amounts collected in Northern Ireland are excluded. (b) Applicable to England and Wales only. (c) Duties applicable to Great Britain only. (d) Arrears of Repayments. (e) Net repayments. (f) Subject to duty under Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932, and Import Duties Act, 1932.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH—continued

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	HEADS OF REVENUE AND ARTICLES
THOUSAND £							
9,319	9,235	9,724	7,806	7,572	7,985	8,154	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—(continued):
4,406	4,234	4,215	4,142	4,274	4,496	4,489	Excise Entertainments (a).
123	156	174	217	293	316	347	Excise Liquor Licences (a).
526	531	534	530	530	516	508	Excise " (Monopoly Value) (b).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Excise Other Licences (a).
882	777	709	748	788	733	726	Excise Railway Duty (c).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Excise Medicines (Stamp Duty) (c).
43	169	163	138	116	178	171	Excise Betting Duty, including Cer-
463	623	678	740	878	1,011	1,116	ificates (c).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Hops.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Key Industry Duty—Goods
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Subject to.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Depreciated Currency Duty—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Goods subject to.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Lace and Embroidery.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Cutlery.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Gloves.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Mantles for Incandescent
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lighting.
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Paper, Packing or Wrapping.
131	5	(e) 1	—	—	—	—	Customs Pottery, Translucent or
11	2	—	—	—	—	—	Vitrified.
195	5	3	1	—	—	—	Customs Buttons.
501	—	—	—	—	—	—	Customs Hollow-ware:
21,681	22,627	23,735	24,661	27,754	29,682	(k)25,280	Wrought enamelled.
1,790	7,705	7,526	8,118	7,643	8,089	8,123	Customs Abnormal Importations Duty
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—Goods subject to.
2,514	4,551	4,691	5,422	541	3,563	3,377	Customs Horticultural Products Duty
(h)20	178	28	0	4,712	4,181	325	—Goods subject to.
134	124	115	41	99	(h) 82	149	Customs Import Duties Act, 1932
166,801	179,522	185,327	197,057	210,496	221,073	226,428	—Goods liable under.
120,955	106,933	104,566	106,764	109,532	113,665	114,124	Customs Ottawa Duties (excluding
287,756	286,455	289,893	303,821	320,028	335,638	340,552	amounts due to changes
28,018	31,059	36,854	30,923	32,663	34,759	35,587	in the duties on Wines,
8	6	5	7	11	5	4	Coffee and Dried Fruits).
67,375	75,488	71,591	78,137	76,961	78,537	66,438	Customs Beef and Veal.
8,881	9,844	9,094	9,900	10,891	10,619	10,989	Customs Éire (f).
70,264	85,338	81,290	88,044	87,863	89,161	77,461	Customs } Other Articles and Deposits.
3,038	4,733	5,101	5,526	5,701	5,527	4,780	Excise }
5,802	8,058	9,221	9,876	12,057	7,743	5,072	Customs } Total Revenue.
1,034	852	1,140	1,097	1,642	1,059	858	Excise }
4,033	4,172	4,384	4,482	4,607	4,752	4,530	Customs } Total Customs and Excise.
2,514	2,456	2,547	2,856	2,981	3,071	3,184	MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES (a).
533	527	541	571	614	766	727	ESTATE, ETC., DUTIES:
156	150	158	160	162	163	164	Probate Duty, including Temporary
1,049	1,084	1,152	1,238	1,212	1,151	1,200	Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7) (a).
10,059	22,638	24,244	25,806	28,976	24,232	21,115	Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30) (a).
680	584	572	570	580	607	555	Legacy, Succession and Corporation
250,560	228,617	229,215	237,362	257,087	297,362	336,052	Duties (a).
60,310	52,395	50,916	51,227	53,402	57,335	62,673	Total Estate, etc., Duties (a).
2,323	1,740	1,939	1,399	958	836	720	STAMP DUTIES:
(e) 106	36	27	30	62	(e) 13	0	Land and Property, other than Stocks
198	194	202	201	203	268	210	and Shares (a).
—	—	—	—	—	1,510	22,017	Stocks, Shares, Debentures, etc. (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Companies' Share Capital Duty (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cheques, Bills of Exchange, etc. (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Receipts, etc. (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Shipping (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Certificates and Licences (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Insurance and Miscellaneous (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total Stamp Duties (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LAND TAX (c).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	INHABITED HOUSE DUTY (c).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	INCOME TAX (i).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SUR-TAX (j).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	EXCESS PROFITS DUTY and Munitions
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Levy.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CORPORATION PROFITS TAX.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY (a).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION.

(g) Including adjustments for 1922-3 with Éire in respect of revenue collected in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, but attributable to Éire, and *vice versa*, viz., additions to Excise revenue of £592,000 in 1924-5 and £54,000 in 1925-6.

(h) Deductions due to excess of amounts appropriated in the year over amounts deposited.

(i) The net receipt of Income Tax, etc., represents the amount of Tax actually collected within the year (irrespective of the year of assessment) less the amount of Tax refunded, etc., within the year (*see note (f)* on page 215).

(j) Including Super-Tax.

(k) Excluding duties collected on Cinematograph Films, Clocks and Watches, Motor Cars, Motor Cycles, etc., and Musical Instruments.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

No. 153—TOTAL AMOUNT of the GROSS CAPITAL LIABILITIES of the STATE, the ESTIMATED ASSETS, and the EXCHEQUER BALANCES on 31st MARCH of each YEAR

At the close of the Financial Years ending 31st March	Nominal Amount of Funded Debt	Esti- mated Capital Liability in respect of Termi- nable Annulities	Unfunded Debt (a) (b) (For details, see Table No. 155, pp. 184-5)	Totals of Columns 1 to 3 (b)	Other Capital Liabilities in respect of Sums Borrowed under various Acts (for details, see next Table) (a)	Aggregate Gross Liabilities of the State as re- presented by the Total of Columns 4 and 5 (b)	Estimated Assets		Exchequer Balances at Banks of England and Ireland
							Suez Canal Shares. Estimated Market Value	Other Assets (b)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1925...	1,022,600	13,053	{ 6,562,105 48,524 }	{ 7,597,848 48,524 }	{ 68,032 }	{ 7,665,880 48,524 }	{ 35,023 }	{ 80,167 48,524 }	{ 0,557 }
1926...	1,073,621	12,639	{ 6,472,484 67,271 }	{ 7,558,644 67,271 }	{ 75,078 }	{ 7,633,722 67,271 }	{ 32,122 }	{ 64,089 67,271 }	{ 0,557 }
1927...	1,219,782	12,242	{ 6,322,594 68,328 }	{ 7,554,618 68,328 }	{ 98,070 }	{ 7,652,688 68,328 }	{ 36,195 }	{ 70,656 68,328 }	{ 6,460 }
1928...	1,349,964	12,551	{ 6,105,302 83,112 }	{ 7,527,817 83,112 }	{ 103,156 }	{ 7,630,973 83,112 }	{ 51,343 }	{ 80,692 83,112 }	{ 0,323 }
1929...	1,478,288	12,531	{ 6,009,519 95,171 }	{ 7,500,338 95,171 }	{ 120,516 }	{ 7,620,854 95,171 }	{ 72,259 }	{ 91,254 95,171 }	{ 0,253 }
1930...	1,456,000	12,163	{ 6,000,870 104,409 }	{ 7,460,039 104,409 }	{ 127,172 }	{ 7,596,211 104,409 }	{ 54,574 }	{ 90,106 104,409 }	{ 0,125 }
1931...	1,425,024	12,000	{ 5,976,285 116,364 }	{ 7,413,309 116,364 }	{ 109,591 }	{ 7,582,900 116,364 }	{ 42,690 }	{ 126,142 116,364 }	{ 5,992 }
1932...	1,467,076	11,719	{ 5,955,148 123,463 }	{ 7,433,943 123,463 }	{ 214,007 }	{ 7,647,950 123,463 }	{ 52,048 }	{ 105,068 123,463 }	{ 5,805 }
1933...	3,376,343	11,896	{ 4,255,555 124,018 }	{ 7,643,794 124,018 }	{ 215,932 }	{ 7,859,726 124,018 }	{ 65,589 }	{ 347,719 124,018 }	{ 5,076 }
1934...	3,374,337	12,067	{ 4,435,894 122,896 }	{ 7,822,298 122,896 }	{ 208,065 }	{ 8,030,363 122,896 }	{ 88,095 }	{ 529,465 122,896 }	{ 2,551 }
1935...	3,368,147	12,078	{ 4,420,212 121,687 }	{ 7,800,437 121,687 }	{ 101,996 }	{ 7,902,433 121,687 }	{ 93,200 }	{ 421,896 121,687 }	{ 2,540 }
1936...	3,366,475	12,109	{ 4,417,271 120,558 }	{ 7,795,855 120,558 }	{ 105,777 }	{ 7,901,632 120,558 }	{ 88,345 }	{ 421,759 120,558 }	{ 2,730 }
1937...	3,364,885	12,123	{ 4,420,222 119,297 }	{ 7,797,230 119,297 }	{ 112,633 }	{ 7,909,863 119,297 }	{ 78,622 }	{ 421,042 119,297 }	{ 2,700 }
1938...	3,364,771	12,540	{ 4,648,833 117,985 }	{ 8,020,144 117,985 }	{ 122,841 }	{ 8,148,985 117,985 }	{ 46,397 }	{ 622,741 117,985 }	{ 2,364 }
1939...	3,364,604	13,550	{ 4,785,027 116,550 }	{ 8,103,181 116,550 }	{ 137,905 }	{ 8,301,146 116,550 }	{ 27,683 }	{ 639,845 116,550 }	{ 2,499 }

(a) The Exchequer Bonds issued under the Capital Expenditure (Money) Act, 1904, for the purposes of the Naval and Military Works Acts, under the Cunard Agreement (Money) Act, 1904, and under the Telephone Transfer Act, 1911, are not included in the Unfunded Debt (Col. 3), but in the other Capital Liabilities (Col. 5).  
(b) The figures in *italics* represent Funding Loan and Victory Bonds which have been tendered for Death Duties and are being held by the National Debt Commissioners until drawn or paid off.

Sources.—The Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom and from information furnished by H.M. Treasury.

No. 154—DETAILED STATEMENT of other CAPITAL LIABILITIES outstanding at the close of each Financial Year  
(as shown in Column 5 of Table No. 153 on previous page)

At the close of the Financial Years ending 31st March	Housing Act, 1914	Naval Works Acts, 1895 to 1905	Military Works Acts, 1897 to 1903	Telegraph Acts, 1893 to 1925, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1928, 1931, 1935 and 1937	Telephone Transfer Act, 1911	Post Office (London) Railway Act, 1913	Uganda Railway Acts, 1896 to 1902	Royal Niger Company Act, 1899	Pacific Cable Act, 1901	Public Offices (Acquisition of Site) Act, 1895	Public Offices (White-hall) Site Act, 1897	Land Registry (New Buildings) Act, 1900	Public Buildings Expenses Act, 1903	Public Offices Site (Dublin) Act, 1903	Cunard Agreement (Money) Act, 1904	Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1920-31	West Indian Islands (Telegraph) Act, 1924	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1925	1,556,625	6,030,774	1,734,944	42,783,952	3,351,485	986,529	310,138	105,316	1,348,184	291,747	316,025	68,727	832,268	1,02,581	390,000	7,430,000	342,797	68,032,092
1926	1,154,560	5,627,083	1,048,694	52,414,664	2,799,263	961,786	—	125,801	1,311,085	283,004	305,379	23,044	774,256	92,515	260,000	7,510,000	387,064	75,078,203
1927	1,123,643	4,787,232	—	60,800,632	2,274,327	935,700	—	85,100	1,272,373	274,020	294,441	—	714,496	82,139	130,000	24,910,431	385,223	98,070,257
1928	1,059,171	4,358,956	—	67,651,208	1,665,790	908,276	—	43,179	1,233,514	264,789	283,202	—	652,934	71,444	—	24,554,431	378,898	103,155,792
1929	1,054,949	3,917,333	—	74,864,968	1,097,078	879,447	—	—	1,192,975	255,305	271,653	—	589,515	60,421	—	35,960,000	371,749	120,515,898
1930	1,018,986	3,463,475	—	81,735,435	—	549,137	—	—	— <sup>(a)</sup>	245,559	259,787	—	524,185	49,058	—	38,950,000	76,467	127,172,089
1931	981,164	2,580,887	—	83,782,872	—	817,271	—	—	—	235,546	247,595	—	456,884	37,345	—	75,390,000	61,472	169,591,025
1932	941,387	2,093,559	—	94,356,152	—	783,767	—	—	—	225,257	235,067	—	387,553	25,272	—	115,000,000	53,832	214,007,146
1933	901,374	1,602,370	—	96,861,648	—	748,539	—	—	—	214,685	222,195	—	316,132	12,828	—	115,000,000	52,415	215,932,186
1934	857,222	1,144,850	—	97,952,255	—	711,498	—	—	—	203,823	208,969	—	244,861	—	—	106,690,000	50,929	208,064,507
1935	811,010	445,049	—	99,447,165	—	672,549	—	—	—	192,662	195,379	—	182,845	—	—	—	49,371	101,996,030
1936	762,300	210,909	—	103,835,043	—	631,593	—	—	—	181,193	181,416	—	127,708	—	—	—	47,736	105,776,998
1937	710,592	83,012	—	110,781,679	—	538,523	—	—	—	169,410	167,068	—	81,414	—	—	—	46,022	112,632,720
1938	656,723	11,984	—	121,233,274	—	543,231	—	—	—	157,303	152,326	—	42,133	—	—	—	44,224	122,841,203
1939	600,072	—	—	136,524,460	—	495,599	—	—	—	144,362	137,179	—	20,821	—	—	—	42,337	137,965,330

(a) The Communications Company undertook to repay the annuities created for the Pacific Cable Loan, 19 Geo. V. c. 7 Sec. 1 (Imperial Telegraphs Act, 1929).  
Source.—See footnote on page 171.

NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

183

567

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 155—PARTICULARS of UNFUNDED DEBT on 31st March of

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH						
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
Ways and Means Advances ... ..	£'000 160,585	£'000 139,411	£'000 116,601	£'000 161,850	£'000 37,050	£'000 48,530	1
3½ per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	62,714	62,714	62,714	—	—	—	2
4½ per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	12,804	3
5 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	1,980,986	2,044,053	2,088,174	2,172,273	2,184,469	2,095,952	4
4 per cent. War Stock and War Bonds	65,861	64,915	65,968	80,334	79,085	75,414	5
2½ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
2½ per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
4 per cent. Funding Stock and Bonds	394,874	391,910	388,778	385,388	382,059	378,472	9
Exchequer Bonds ... ..	15,640	15,640	15,640	15,640	15,640	—	10
National War Bonds ... ..	777,829	705,700	555,273	193,847	—	—	11
Treasury Bonds ... ..	499,155	481,432	454,239	675,371	680,595	542,290	12
4 per cent. Victory Bonds ... ..	349,796	347,609	345,335	342,969	340,510	337,951	13
2½ per cent. Conversion Loan ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
3 per cent. Conversion Loan ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
4 per cent. Conversion Loan ... ..	210,587	210,587	211,107	220,949	223,119	267,142	16
5 per cent. Conversion Loan... ..	—	—	—	—	—	323,048	17
2½ per cent. National Defence Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
3 per cent. National Defence Loan	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Treasury Bills ... ..	575,010	564,855	599,175	526,940	700,295	588,885	20
National Savings Certificates ... ..	368,836	375,575	371,823	362,448	361,238	358,041	21
4 per cent. National Savings Bonds...	—	—	84	618	788	838	22
American Loan (Anglo-French Loan)	3	3	3	3	3	3	23
Other Debt, payable in sterling : 5 per cent. Loan from Straits Settlements, 1934.	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	24
Other Debt, payable Abroad : United States of America, Government Loan.	935,753	930,822	925,685	920,548	915,000	909,452	25
Foreign Credits :							
France ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
United States of America ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
5½ per cent. Ten Year Bonds, 1929	9,901	4,001	2,906	1,810	413	—	28
5½ per cent. Twenty Year Bonds, 1937.	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	29,504	29
6 per cent. Central Argentine Railway Company Loan, 1927.	3,082	3,082	—	—	—	—	30
Straits Settlements :							
5½ per cent. Loan, 1928 ... ..	3,341	3,341	3,341	3,341	—	—	31
5 per cent. Loan, 1929 ... ..	4,315	4,315	4,315	4,315	4,315	—	32
Loans from certain Allied Governments.	135,700	135,700	135,700	135,700	135,450	135,200	33
Total Unfunded Debt as shown in Column (3) of Table No. 153 (page 182).	6,610,029	6,529,756	6,390,922	6,248,414	6,104,600	6,105,278	

NOTES.—In the above Table Foreign Debt is taken at par of exchange. National Savings Certificates are taken at issue price. National War Bonds are taken at face value excluding the premium due if paid off at maturity.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

each Year (as shown in Column 3 of Table No. 153 on page 182)

	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH								
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
1	£'000 24,500	£'000 7,500	£'000 34,550	£'000 44,900	£'000 34,060	£'000 19,055	£'000 23,535	£'000 13,095	£'000 27,885
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	12,804	12,804	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	2,086,977	2,084,994	333	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	125,974	200,274	200,244	200,244
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,609	100,609	100,609
8	—	—	—	—	148,815	147,194	145,578	143,798	141,907
9	374,845	370,952	367,684	364,836	361,016	357,584	354,020	350,193	346,027
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	607,243	494,247	415,757	384,229	234,342	172,229	100,000	100,000	100,000
13	335,289	332,522	329,045	326,051	323,539	320,300	316,934	313,432	309,791
14	—	—	5,000	206,527	206,527	206,527	206,527	206,527	206,525
15	—	—	301,840	301,840	301,837	301,838	301,838	301,838	301,836
16	316,838	372,975	375,441	375,441	375,440	368,858	365,922	363,404	352,755
17	323,048	323,047	323,047	323,047	323,041	322,842	322,842	322,839	322,830
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,165	100,165
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,220
20	569,825	604,455	775,905	799,810	799,320	763,115	674,595	628,060	602,425
21	371,602	378,875	383,055	389,263	393,036	391,450	390,093	385,871	381,456
22	911	3,849	4,526	4,448	4,381	4,318	4,189	3,670	3,474
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	1,753	1,753	1,753	1,753	—	—	—	—	—
25	903,699	903,699	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534	897,534
26	—	20,127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	4,110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	28,014	28,014	28,014	4,123	4,123	4,123	141	51	6
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	134,950	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888	134,888
	6,092,048	6,078,611	4,379,572	4,558,790	4,541,890	4,537,820	4,530,519	4,766,818	4,901,577

Source.—See footnote on page 171.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 156—AMOUNT OF WAR LOANS to DOMINIONS and ALLIES and

COUNTRY	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH						
	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
<b>(I) Loans to Dominions and Colonies</b>	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Australia ... ..	88,098	86,866	85,573	84,216	82,791	81,295	1
New Zealand ... ..	28,681	28,348	27,998	27,630	27,244	26,838	2
South Africa ... ..	11,884	11,884	11,884	10,554	9,025	7,500	3
Newfoundland ... ..	400	400	400	400	400	400	4
Fiji ... ..	210	210	210	210	—	—	5
Jamaica ... ..	66	66	66	66	53	53	6
Trinidad ... ..	470	464	458	452	446	440	7
Total Loans to Dominions and Colonies, etc.	129,809	128,238	126,589	123,528	120,559	116,526	
<b>(II) Loans to Allied Governments (a)</b>							
Franco (b) ... ..	620,224	647,106	676,160	705,588	*722,018	771,500	8
Russia... ..	756,705	794,505	842,969	887,335	934,037	962,615	9
Italy (b) ... ..	582,510	*274,750	270,750	286,750	262,500	258,250	10
Jugo-Slavia (b) ... ..	29,905	31,400	29,492	*32,650	32,450	32,200	11
Roumania (b) ... ..	26,070	*31,250	31,200	31,100	30,950	30,750	12
Portugal (b) ... ..	22,078	23,733	*23,850	23,600	23,300	22,950	13
Greece (b) ... ..	24,352	21,167	22,262	*23,300	23,100	22,850	14
Total Loans to Allied Governments.	2,062,451	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(III) Loans for Relief</b>							
Austria (b) ... ..	11,341	11,887	12,727	13,363	*9,039	8,932	15
Roumania (b) ... ..	2,235	*2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	16
Jugo-Slavia (b) ... ..	2,388	2,533	2,687	*2,069	2,038	1,996	17
Poland (b) ... ..	4,770	*4,770	4,698	4,603	4,484	4,341	18
Czecho-slovakia (b) ... ..	473	*464	356	243	125	—	19
Estonia (b) ... ..	251	*248	246	243	240	237	20
Hungary (b) ... ..	108	*87	65	43	22	—	21
Armenia ... ..	111	118	125	132	140	149	22
Total Loans for Relief ...	21,677	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(IV) Loans for Reconstruction</b>							
Belgium (b) ... ..	9,000	*9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	23
Belgian Congo (b) ... ..	3,550	*3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	24
Total Loans for Reconstruction (b)	12,550	*12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	
<b>Other Loans:—</b>							
<b>(V) Stores, etc.</b>							
Estonia (b) ... ..	—	917	917	917	917	917	25
France... ..	6,726	—	—	—	—	—	26
Greece (b) ... ..	395	*108	98	87	76	65	27
Armenia (b) ... ..	908	953	1,001	1,051	1,104	*1,159	28
Lithuania (b) ... ..	—	348	348	*120	90	60	29
Latvia (b) ... ..	—	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	30
Poland (b) ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	605	31
Total Stores, etc. ...	8,029	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	
<b>(VI) Repatriation of Prisoners</b>							
Czecho-slovakia (b) ... ..	823	826	*761	602	320	544	32
Poland (b) ... ..	168	*153	199	123	108	80	33
Roumania (b) ... ..	138	*35	32	29	25	22	34
Jugo-Slavia ... ..	187	187	187	—	—	—	35
Latvia (b) ... ..	130	*130	119	108	96	84	36
Total Repatriation ...	1,449	(c)	(c)	952	847	730	
<b>Total</b> ... ..	2,235,965	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	

NOTE.—In addition to above there were considerable sums owing to British Government Departments on current account.

(a) Some of these amounts include unpaid interest.

**NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.**  
**LOANS for RELIEF in WAR AREAS outstanding on 31st March of each Year**

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH									
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724	79,724
2	26,412	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191	26,191
3	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	—	—	—	—	—
4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	434	427	419	—	—	—	—	—	—
	114,523	114,295	114,234	113,815	106,315	106,315	106,315	106,315	106,315
8	759,000	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875	755,875
9	1,013,279	1,066,430	1,118,973	1,181,394	1,181,394	1,308,850	1,377,654	1,450,068	1,526,288
10	254,000	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938	252,938
11	31,900	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750	31,750
12	30,500	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375	30,375
13	22,000	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425	22,425
14	22,550	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375	22,375
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
15	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825	8,825
16	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101	2,101
17	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945
18	4,007	4,007	4,007	4,007	3,971	3,935	3,899	3,864	3,828
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	158	168	168	189	189	212	225	239	253
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
23	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
24	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600	12,600
25	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917	917
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	54	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
28	1,217	1,278	1,278	1,409	1,400	1,553	1,631	1,712	1,798
29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
30	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173	1,173
31	613	614	614	614	614	614	614	614	614
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
32	464	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403
33	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
34	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
	624	563	563	563	563	563	563	563	563
	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)

(b) \* These debts have been funded (year of funding, if after 1925, marked with an asterisk) and the amounts shown represent the aggregate payments due and outstanding under the respective funding agreements.

(c) As the figures in these columns represent two distinct methods of evaluating the respective debts, a total would have no significance.

Source.—See footnote on page 171.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 157—STATEMENT of LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY			1925	1926	1927	1928	
GUARANTEED LOANS (a)							
—	Object of Loan	Primary Security	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Turkey ... ..	To meet expenses of Turkey during Crimean War (18 & 19 Vict. c. 99).	The whole Revenues of the Ottoman Empire, and especially the annual amount of the Tribute of Egypt which remains over and above the part thereof appropriated to a prior loan, and on the Customs of Smyrna and Syria.	3,815	3,815	3,815	3,815	1
Egypt ... ..	Payment of Alexandria Indemnities and other expenses connected with the Egyptian War (48 Vict. c. 11).	First charge on the Revenues assigned to the service of the Preference and Unified Debts.	5,072	4,377	4,665	4,440	2
Greece ... ..	Payment of War Indemnity to Turkey and sundry internal debts (61 Vict. c. 4).	Charged on Revenues assigned for the Service of the Hellenic Public Debt.	3,493	3,360	3,222	3,078	3
	For relief of distress caused by hurricane and for construction of public works (55 & 56 Vict. c. 49).	Revenues of the Colony	189	165	139	114	4
Mauritius(b) ...	Repairs and replacement of Property damaged by hurricane and for Public Works (21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 20).	Revenues and Assets of the Colony.	—	—	—	—	5
	Payment of existing liabilities, purchase of existing railways, new development, etc., Transvaal and Orange River Colony.	Revenues of the Colony	21,017	20,303	19,331	18,376	6
Transvaal(b) ...	Land and Agricultural Bank Railways, Public Works, etc. (7 Edw. VII. c. 37).	Revenues of the Colony	3,574	3,454	3,333	3,212	7
	Irrigation and Railway Extension 9 & 10 Geo. V. c. 43 and 12 & 13 Geo. V. c. 15).	Revenues and Assets of the Soudan Government.	6,380	6,380	6,380	6,380	8
Soudan ... ..	Irrigation of the Gazirah Plain (13 Geo. V., Sess. 2, c. 4, sec. 3 and 14 & 16 Geo. V. c. 8, sec. 4).	—	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	9
Welsh Church Commissioners.	Carrying out of the provisions of the Welsh Church Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. V. c. 91).	Properties vested in the Welsh Church Commissioners.	2,350	2,318	2,262	2,209	10
Local Loans:— 3 per cent. Stock	Public Works and Improvements, etc. (50 & 51 Vict. c. 16).	Assets of the Local Loans Fund.	224,770	251,670	302,490	358,430	11
Irish Land Purchase (b) Guaranteed Land Stock	Purchase of Land (Ireland) (54 & 55 Vict. c. 48).	Land Purchase Account	7,598	7,206	6,953	6,001	12
Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Bonds	Purchase of Land in Northern Ireland (15 & 16 Geo. V. c. 34).	Irish Land Purchase Fund.	—	—	280	1,271	13
(b) Guaranteed 2½ per cent. Stock	Irish Land Acts, 1903 and 1909 (3 Edw. VII. c. 37, and 9 Edw. VII. c. 42).	Irish Land Purchase Fund.	56,416	54,944	54,240	53,360	14
(b) Guaranteed 3 per cent. Stock			70,117	70,155	70,034	69,662	15
Temporary Advances.			212	—	—	—	16
Irish Free State Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Land Bonds.	Purchase of land in the Irish Free State (15 Geo. V. c. 3).	Land Bond Fund and Revenue of the Irish Free State.	—	1,572	2,554	3,946	17

NOTE.—For other contingent liabilities of the State, see pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts 1938-0.

(a) The extent of the Guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.

(b) The liability in respect of this guaranteed Loan has been arrived at by deducting the nominal amount of securities held on account of Sinking Fund from the gross amount of the Loan outstanding.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	3,815	2,544	1,498	1,460	1,428	1,306	1,384	1,331	1,206	1,250	1,220
2	4,228	3,994	3,994	3,760	3,517	3,071	2,847	2,615	2,877	2,131	Not yet available
3	2,928	2,772	2,616	2,437	2,279	2,111	1,944	1,774	1,601	1,422	1,239
4	86	56	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	600	600	600	597	590	583	575	567
6	17,359	16,301	15,203	14,139	13,062	12,047	11,071	—	—	—	—
7	3,087	2,955	2,824	2,687	2,565	2,441	2,315	2,187	2,058	1,914	1,768
8	6,380	6,289	6,193	6,092	5,980	5,874	5,756	5,633	5,502	5,365	5,221
9	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,263	5,217
10	2,146	2,077	2,017	1,966	1,906	1,828	1,750	1,681	1,620	—	—
11	386,312	409,852	424,955	429,107	429,107	429,197	429,197	429,107	429,197	429,107	429,107
12	5,755	5,520	5,320	5,128	4,974	4,827	4,694	4,563	4,430	4,292	4,148
13	2,419	3,780	4,324	5,324	6,316	6,374	6,394	6,384	6,365	6,332	6,304
14	52,323	50,905	50,737	49,652	49,280	48,908	48,576	48,230	47,473	46,897	46,103
15	69,258	68,328	67,160	66,234	65,344	64,446	63,580	62,709	61,822	60,917	60,314
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	5,588	7,030	9,200	24,227	24,876	24,876	24,620	24,448	24,294	24,169	24,039

Source.—See footnote on page 171.

Table continued on next page

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 157—STATEMENT of LOANS GUARANTEED by the BRITISH

DESCRIPTION OF LIABILITY			1925	1926	1927	
GUARANTEED LOANS(a)			£'000	£'000	£'000	
	Object of Loan	Primary Security	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Ulster Savings Certificates.	General purposes, including loans to Local Authorities and the Unemployment Fund.	Revenue of Northern Ireland.	1,495	1,854	1,899	18
Austrian Guaranteed Loans.	For economic and financial restoration of Austria—18 Geo. V. sess. 2, c. 4 (figures for 1925 to 1935) and, to provide for the redemption of the Austrian Government Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43, in accordance with right reserved to the Austrian Government under Article VI of the General Bond of that Loan—24 & 25 Geo. V. c. 32 (figures for 1936 and later years).	Gross receipts of Austrian Customs and Tobacco Monopoly.	3,345	3,237	3,129	19
			1,000 <i>Czecho-Slovak Koruné</i>	128,316	123,125	20
			133,345	1,000 <i>French Francs</i>	36,898	21
			40,276	1,000 <i>Lire</i>	46,142	22
			49,000	1,000 <i>Swedish Kronor</i>	3,212	23
			3,212	1,000 <i>Swiss Francs</i>	5,550	24
			5,937	1,000 <i>Belgian Francs</i>	5,465	25
			5,936	1,000 <i>Florins</i>	666	26
			710	1,000 <i>U.S.A. Dollars</i>	8,507	27
			9,040	—	—	28
	<i>see note (b)</i>	do.	£'000	£'000	£'000	29
Palestine ...	For Harbour, Railway and other Public Works (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62).	General Revenues and Assets of the Palestine Government.	—	—	—	30
Tanganyika ...	For Railway, Road and Harbour Improvement and Scientific Research etc. (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62, 21 & 22 Geo. V. c. 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 17).	General Revenues and Assets of the Tanganyika Government.	—	—	—	31
Nyasaland...	Construction of Zambesi Bridge and Improvement of Communications (16 & 17 Geo. V. c. 62 and 21 and 22 Geo. V. c. 21).	General Revenues and Assets of the Protectorate.	—	—	—	32
Newfoundland ...	For the discharge of certain obligations of the Government of Newfoundland.	Revenues and assets of Newfoundland.	—	—	—	33
3 per cent. Redemption Stock 1930-06.	To provide compensation in respect of tithe rent-charge in accordance with the provisions of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43).	Redemption Annuities under Section 3 (1) of the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. V. and 1 Edw. VIII. c. 43).	—	—	—	34
Various Loans under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926.(c)	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	54,448	62,706	72,207	35
Various Loans under Sec. 25 of the Finance Act, 1934.	To redeem loans originally guaranteed under Trade Facilities Acts, 1921 to 1926.	Various ...	—	—	—	36
Development (Loans Guarantees and Grants) Act, 1929.	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	—	—	—	37
London Passenger Transport (Agreement) Act, 1935.	For railway improvement.	Various ...	—	—	—	38
Railways (Agreement) Act, 1935.	do.	Various ...	—	—	—	39
Sugar Industry (Re-organisation) Act, 1936.	To assist industry and promote employment in the United Kingdom.	Various ...	—	—	—	40
Coal Act, 1938 ...	do.	Various ...	—	—	—	41

NOTE.—For other contingent liabilities of the State, *see* pages 79, 80 and 81 of the Finance Accounts for 1937. (a) The extent of the guarantee is given in the Annual Finance Accounts.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

GOVERNMENT outstanding at the close of each Year ended 31st March—*continued*

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
18	1,751	1,625	1,514	1,444	1,376	1,279	1,146	1,083	1,015	925	809	711
19	3,015	2,894	2,767	2,633	2,490	2,329	2,169	2,169	2,490	2,490	2,463	2,395
20	118,219	113,429	108,442	103,134	97,513	90,983	83,831	83,831	80,330	80,330	88,471	88,032
						1,000 <i>Czecho-Slovak Koruné</i>						
21	35,117	33,551	32,060	30,487	28,817	26,858	24,833	24,833	26,793	26,793	26,793	26,793
						1,000 <i>French Francs</i>						
22	43,183	41,481	39,752	37,910	35,946	33,818	31,585	31,585	32,213	32,213	31,013	31,286
						1,000 <i>Lire</i>						
23	2,830	2,720	2,603	2,479	2,348	2,208	2,061	2,061	2,097	2,097	2,097	2,097
						1,000 <i>Swedish Kronor</i>						
24	5,351	5,140	4,917	4,681	4,431	4,132	3,839	3,839	3,883	3,883	3,850	3,776
						1,000 <i>Swiss Francs</i>						
25	5,224	4,997	4,768	4,525	4,272	3,977	3,641	3,641	3,483	3,483	3,470	3,470
						1,000 <i>Belgian Francs</i>						
26	640	614	588	559	529	494	458	458	483	483	478	473
						1,000 <i>Florins</i>						
27	8,224	7,922	7,599	7,255	6,886	6,467	6,021	6,021	—	—	—	—
						1,000 <i>U.S.A. Dollars</i>						
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,883	22,883	22,877	22,856
						1,000 <i>Austrian Schillings</i>						
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	(b)4,514	(b)4,366	(b)4,190	(b)4,008	(b)3,817	(b)3,633
30	4,475	4,475	4,475	4,450	4,397	4,340	4,279	4,217	4,148	4,088	4,017	3,947
31	—	2,070	2,070	2,070	5,045	5,521	5,477	5,411	5,843	5,270	5,184	5,103
32	—	—	—	—	2,000	2,000	3,570	3,570	3,547	3,513	3,465	3,416
33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,747	17,771	17,781	17,785	17,004
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,341	45,897
35	70,281	66,975	64,610	62,208	59,743	55,337	51,076	42,809	32,012	30,138	28,289	27,316
36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,589	7,414	7,414	6,305	5,925
37	—	—	—	—	—	—	206	201	101	180	170	160
38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,000	41,650	41,650	41,650
39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	750	750	750
41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000

(b) For repayment of advance made by the Bank of England in 1931, consolidation of existing short term debt position of the Austrian Government, and to re-inforce monetary reserves of the National Bank of Austria in accordance with the provisions of the Geneva Protocol of 15th July, 1932. (23 Geo. V. c. 5.)

(c) These are the maximum amounts guaranteed (after deducting principal repayments), but in some cases the loans in question have not been fully issued. For further particulars see House of Commons paper 198 of 1939 and previous quarterly returns.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1924-5	<b>CUSTOMS:</b>		£'000	£'000	£'000
	Tea—duty reduced by one-half ... ..	5.5.24	5,000	5,400	5,500
	Cocoa—duty reduced by one-half ... ..	30.4.24	} 580	600	650
	Cocoa preparations—duty reduced by one-half.	1.7.24			
	Raisins, Figs and Plums—duty reduced by one-third (Finance Act, 1923, lapsed).	2.8.24	200	250	250
	Motor Cars and Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	1,400	1,500	Not computed
	Musical Instruments and parts and accessories thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	320	370	Do.
	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—duty repealed.	2.8.24	510	570	Do.
	Cinematograph Films—duty repealed ...	2.8.24	270	310	Do.
	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b>				
	Coffee and Coffee substitutes—duty reduced by one-half.	5.5.24	180	200	200
	Chicory and Chicory substitutes—duty reduced by one-half.	5.5.24	40	48	40
	Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin—main duty reduced from 25s. 8d. to 11s. 8d. per cwt., and other duties correspondingly.	30.4.24 (1.7.24 for imported articles containing sugar)	17,700	18,400	19,000
	Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer—duties repealed.	1.8.24	200	300	Not computed
	Black (or Spruce) Beers rebate increased from 1l. per bulk barrel to 6l. per barrel of a specific gravity of 1220°.	1.8.24	2	3	3
	<b>EXCISE:</b>				
	Entertainments—duty repealed on admission payments not exceeding 6d. and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6d. and not exceeding 1s. 3d. Exemptions extended ... ..	2.6.24	3,400	4,000	Not computed
	1.8.24	45	70	Do.	
<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b>					
Mechanically propelled Vehicles— Rebates on licences surrendered ... ..	} 1.1.25	30	150	150	
Reduction of Manufacturers' quarterly licences from 30 per cent to 27½ per cent.					
Exemption of vehicles wholly employed on roads not repairable at public expense.					
<b>CUSTOMS:</b>					
Depreciated Currency Duty—expired ...	20.8.24	200	250	Not computed	

(Continued on page 194)

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## REDUCED OR INCREASED

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
			£'000	£'000	
1924-5 (British Sugar Subsidy Act, 1925)	<b>EXCISE:</b> Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet—duties re-imposed at basic rate of 9s. 8½d. per cwt. on sugar of a polarisation exceeding 98 degrees with corresponding rates on sugar of lower degrees of polarisa- tion and on molasses.	1.10.24	265	265	Not computed

*NOTE.*—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

*Source.*—Furnished by H.M. Treasury.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1924-5 <i>continued</i>	ESTATE DUTY: Relief in respect of deaths occurring on Active Service.	Deaths from causes arising after 31.8.21	£'000 15	£'000 15	£'000 —
(Finance Act, 1924)	STAMPS: Exemption of receipts given for salaries, wages or pensions.	1.8.24	100	150	—
	INHABITED HOUSE DUTY Repeal of the duty ... ..	6.4.24	1,750	2,000	Not computed
	INCOME TAX: Extension of scope of allowance for House- keeper, and increase of allowance from 45l. to 60l.	6.4.24	34	85	—
	Increase from 45l. to 60l. of allowance in respect of widowed mother having care of children.	6.4.24	16	40	—
	CORPORATION PROFITS TAX: Repeal of the duty ... ..	1.7.24	2,000	12,500	Not computed
1925-6	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Imperial Preferences—Preferential Customs Duties reduced on Empire Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, Tobacco, and Wine of certain descriptions, and repealed on Em- pire Dried Fruits. Corresponding reductions made in the Excise Duties on Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, Saccharin, and Tobacco.	1.7.25	1,470	1,720	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1925)	INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax reduced from 4s. 6d. to 4s. in the £.	6.4.25	24,000	32,000	29,500
	Relief in respect of earned income increased from one-tenth to one-sixth of the amount of earned income, and maximum allowance raised from 200l. to 250l. Allowance of one-sixth of total income as a deduction in arriving at assessable income of persons aged 35 and upwards whose total income does not exceed 500l.	6.4.25	3,000	7,500	7,000
	SUPER TAX: Rates of duty reduced in respect of first 15,000l. of income.	6.4.25	6,700	10,000	10,500
1926-7	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of certain Electrically-propelled goods vehicles. Rebates in respect of licences for certain showmen's tractor vehicles.	1.1.27 1.1.27	19 Nil	28 5	28 5
(Finance Act, 1926)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Chicory—Excise duty repealed ... ..	4.8.26	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Antique articles—Goods (other than spirits or wines) more than 100 years old exempt- ed from Customs duty.	1.5.26	Do.	Do.	Do.
	Silk—Articles of Apparel :—Alternative Cust- oms Duty introduced payable on weight instead of value.	1.8.26	17	25	Do
	Tissues—Customs duties modified ... ..	4.8.26	Negligible	Negligible	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Double Income Tax agreement with Irish Free State.	6.4.26	200	300	Do.

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—continued

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1925-6  (Finance Act, 1925)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b>		£'000	£'000	£'000
	Beer—Customs duty raised by 10 <i>d.</i> per Standard Barrel.	16.8.25	(a)33	(a)54	Not computed Do.
	Motor Cars, Motor Cycles and parts and accessories thereof (except Tyres and Commercial Cars and parts thereof)—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	915	1,600	
	Musical Instruments and parts and accessories thereof—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	200	350	300
	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	315	550	500
	Cinematograph Films—Customs duties imposed :—				
	Blank film ¼ <i>d.</i> per linear foot ... ..	1.7.25	170	300	250
	Positives 1 <i>d.</i> „ „ „ ... ..				
	Negatives 5 <i>d.</i> „ „ „ ... ..				
	Silk—Customs duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture.	1.7.25	(b)2,370	(b)4,300	6,000
	Artificial Silk—Customs and Excise duties imposed at rates varying according to the stage of manufacture, and Excise duty of 1 <i>l.</i> per annum imposed on Artificial Silk Manufacturers' Licence.	1.7.25	(b)1,100	(b)1,750	
	Lace and Embroidery—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	1.7.25	(c)140	(c)200	Not computed Do.
	Hops—Customs duty of 4 <i>l.</i> per cwt. imposed	16.8.25	130	250	
(Safeguarding of Industries (Customs Duties) Act, 1925)	Cutlery—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
	Gloves, fabric and leather—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
	Mantles for Incandescence Lighting—Customs duties imposed of 6 <i>s.</i> per gross on Mantles and 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> per lb. on impregnated hose.	22.12.25	No estimate given	No estimate given	—
(Finance Act, 1925)	<b>ESTATE DUTY :</b> Rates of duty increased where the principal value of the estate exceeds 12,500 <i>l.</i> net and does not exceed 1,000,000 <i>l.</i> net. (The increased rates do not apply to purely Agricultural property.)	30.6.25	4,500	10,000	8,800
1926-7  (Finance Act, 1926)	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES :</b> Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Duties on Hackney, Goods and General Haulage Vehicles revised and increased.	1.1.27	1,500	2,345	2,400
	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b> Motor Cars—Exemption from Customs duty of Trade Vehicles, Ambulances, Fire-engines and Omnibuses repealed.	1.5.26	300	350	Not computed
	Key Industry duty—Existing Customs duty increased in certain cases and additional articles brought within the scope of the duty.	1.5.26	50	60	Do.
	Paper—Customs duty of 16½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on packing or wrapping paper.	1.5.26	400	550	Do.
	Betting Excise duties imposed as follows :— (1) On every bet made with a bookmaker at the rate of 3½ per cent. of the amount staked, but 2 per cent. on bets on a horse race if bookmaker and backer are both present on the course. (2) On a bookmaker's annual certificate, 10 <i>l.</i> ; (3) On a bookmaker's annual entry certificate in respect of his betting premises, 10 <i>l.</i>	1.11.26	1,500	6,000	Do.

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

- (a) Net Estimates after allowing for additional drawbacks on Imported and Home-made Beer.
- (b) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after the introduction of the Budget.
- (c) As estimated when the duty was proposed after the introduction of the Budget.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1927-8			£'000	£'000	
(Finance Act, 1927)	<b>CUSTOMS and EXCISE :</b> Betting—Excise duty on bets made under certain conditions on sporting events : reduced from 3½ per cent. to 2 per cent.	30.7.27	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Paper-Packing or wrapping paper imported for the purpose of being spun into yarn exempted from Customs duty.	30.7.27	3	5	Do.
	<b>STAMPS :</b> Relief from capital and transfer stamp duty in case of reconstructions or amalgamations of companies.	29.7.27	200	300	Do.
	<b>INCOME TAX :</b> Exemption in respect of profits of trades carried on by charities.	6.4.27	60	100	Do.

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1927-8 (Money- lenders Act, 1927)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES :  Moneylenders—Excise duty of £15 imposed on moneylenders' annual licence for premises.	1.1.28	£'000 No estimate given	£'000 No estimate given	£'000 Not computed
(Finance Act, 1927)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE : Wine—Customs duties per gallon increased as follows : Foreign Wine— Not exceeding 25°—2s. 6d. to 3s. Exceeding 25° but not exceeding 30°— 2s. 6d. to 8s. Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—6s. to 8s. Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—6d. to 8d.	25.4.27	(a)1,100	1,500	Do.
	Empire Wine— Not exceeding 27°—1s. 6d. to 2s. Exceeding 27° but not exceeding 30°— 1s. 6d. to 4s. Exceeding 30° but not exceeding 42°—2s. to 4s. Additional for every degree or part of a degree over 42°—2d. to 4d.	12.4.27	3,100	3,400	4,500
	Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8s. 2d. to 8s. 10d. per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly.	12.4.27	600	700	500
	Matches—Basis of taxation altered from the match to the container and increased duties imposed as follows : Containing not more than 10 matches : Customs 6s. 2d. } per 1,000 containers. Excise 6s. 0d. } Containing more than 10 but not more than 20 matches: Customs 12s. 4d. } per 1,000 containers. Excise 12s. 0d. } Containing more than 20 but not more than 50 matches per container : Customs 4s. 4d. } per 144 containers. Excise 4s. 2d. } Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container : Customs 2s. 2d. } per 144 containers. Excise 2s. 1d. }	12.4.27	700	750	Not computed
	Motor Cars and Motor Cycles—Exemption of tyres from Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> withdrawn.	19.4.27	150	200	Do.
	Pottery—Customs duty of 28s. per cwt. imposed on table ware of translucent or vitrified pottery.	25.4.27	80	90	130
	British Wines (Sweets)—Excise duty of 1s. per gallon imposed.	20.7.27	300	800	Not computed
	ESTATE DUTY : Abolition of relief in connection with certain settled property.	6.4.27	14,800	—	Not applicable
	INCOME TAX : Collection of Schedule A in one instalment...	6.4.27	60	100	Not computed
	Taxation of literary and dramatic royalties paid to non-residents.	6.4.27	200	350	Do.
Amendment of law regarding assessment of tax on interest.					

NOTE. As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after the introduction of the Budget.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1928-9			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1928)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Mechanically propelled Vehicles—Reduction in the case of Goods Vehicles and Motor Hackneys fitted with pneumatic tyres.	1.1.29	240	360	Not computed
	Duties on certain Goods Vehicles and certain Motor Hackneys revised and de- creased.	1.1.29	280	420	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Relief in respect of children increased from the tax on £36 for the first child and £27 for each subsequent child to the tax on £60 for the first child and £50 for each subsequent child. The increased relief is allowed for the year of birth of the child.	6.4.28	2,100	4,500	Do.
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose, and Saccharin. Full Customs duty on Sugar, not exceeding 98 per cent. polarisation and preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, not ex- ceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by equivalent of 2s. 4d. per cwt. on fully refined Sugar; preferential Customs duty on Empire Sugar, exceeding 99 per cent. polarisation reduced by 1s. 6½d. per cwt. and preferential Customs duties on Empire molasses, glucose, and saccharin corre- spondingly. Excise duties reduced by same amounts as preferential Customs duties.	25.4.28 (1.7.28 for imported articles containing sugar)	2,300	2,900	3,800
	Cinematograph Films—Customs duty on negative films in the definition of "British Films" in Sec. 27 of Cinematograph Films Act, 1927, reduced to rate applicable to blank films.	28.4.28	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
	Negative and positive films illustrating scientific investigation exempted from Customs duty if imported only for free exhibition before members of a recognised scientific body.	3.8.28	Negligible	Negligible	Do.
	Betting—Excise duties of 3½ per cent. and 2½ per cent. on bets reduced to 2 per cent. and 1 per cent., respectively.	1.10.28	1,250	1,500	Do.
1929-30					
(Finance Act, 1929)	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Tea—Customs duty repealed ... ..	22.4.29	6,150	6,200	Do.
	Railway Passenger Fares—Excise duty re- pealed.	1.4.29	300	360	Do.
	Betting—Excise duty on bets repealed ...	16.4.29	1,100	1,180	Do.
1930-1					
(Finance Act, 1930)	STAMPS: Remission in respect of capital of certain Companies.	In- applicable	250	50	Inapplicable
	INCOME TAX: Reduced Rate Relief increased from one- half to five-ninths of the standard rate, and extended from the first £225 to the first £250 of taxable income.	6.4.30	2,500	5,000	Not computed
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Bookmakers' Personal and Entry Certificates —Excise Duty repealed.	1.11.30	180	200	Do.

(Continued on page 200)

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1928-9			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1928)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b>				
	British Wines (Sweet)—Excise duty increased from 1s. to 1s. 6d. per gallon.	25.4.28	65	70	65
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 4d. per gallon imposed on light hydrocarbon oils. Excise duty of 4d. per gallon imposed on certain stocks of light petroleum oils in the United Kingdom on 25th April, 1928.	25.4.28	12,200	13,400	14,200
	Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty of 6d. each imposed on imported mechanical lighters and component parts (other than flints). Excise duty of 6d. each imposed on mechanical lighters manufactured in the United Kingdom.	28.4.28	40	45	20
	Buttons—Customs duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on buttons of a description commonly used for fastening, or decorating wearing apparel or household linen.	28.4.28	130	200	Not computed
	Hollow-ware—Customs duty of 25 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on wrought enamelled hollow-ware of a description commonly used for domestic purposes.	13.6.28	70	100	Do.
1929-30	Nil.				
1930-1					
(Finance Act, 1930)	<b>ESTATE DUTY</b>				
	Increase in rates of duty ... ..	2.8.30	3,000	7,000	Not computed
	<b>INCOME TAX:</b>				
	Standard rate of tax increased from 4s. to 4s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.30	(a)23,250	(a)28,500	Do.
	<b>SUR-TAX:</b>				
Increase in rates of duty ... ..	6.4.29	(b)7,500	(b)12,500	Do.	
Disallowance of deduction of interest on loans used for the payment of certain insurance premiums.	6.4.30	—	250	Do.	
	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b>				
	Beer—Excise Duty raised from £5 to £5 3s. per standard barrel, and customs duties correspondingly.	15.4.30	2,750	3,100	2,950

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) Estimates as revised on account of modifications made after introduction of the Budget.

(b) For 1930-1. The Sur-Tax for 1929-30 was payable on the 1st January, 1931.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1930-1 <i>continued</i>	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles exceeding 200 lbs., but not exceeding 224 lbs. in weight unladen. Duties on Goods Vehicles exceeding 2 tons, but not exceeding 2½ tons in weight un- laden, revised and decreased.	1.7.30	£'000 35	£'000 43	£'000 Not computed
(Finance Act, 1930)		1.7.30	40	44	Do.
1931-2	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES: Motor Bicycles—Reduction in the case of motor bicycles when the cylinder capacity of the engine thereof does not exceed 150 cubic centimetres.	1.1.32	Negligible	Negligible	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1931)		5.4.31	(a)	(a)	—
(Finance No. 2) Act, 1931	INCOME TAX: Earned income allowance increased from one- sixth to one-fifth of the amount of earned income and maximum allowance raised from £250 to £300.				

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeal.

(a) This relief formed part of the new graduation scheme introduced by the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931 (*see opposite*), and its cost is allowed for in the additional yield shown.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1931-2 (Finance Act, 1931)	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—increase of instalment payable on 1st January from one-half to three-quarters.	6.4.31	£'000 10,000	£'000 —	£'000 Inapplicable
(Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931)	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Standard rate increased from 4s. 6d. to 5s. Personal allowances reduced as follows:— Married persons from £225 to £150. Other persons from £135 to £100. First child from £80 to £50. Each subsequent child from £50 to £40. Housekeeper from £80 to £50. Reduced rate relief altered to one-half the standard rate on the first £175 of taxable income, as against five-ninths of the standard rate on the first £250 of taxable income.	6.4.31	25,000	51,500	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1931)	<b>SUR-TAX:</b> Rates increased by 10 per cent. ... ..	6.4.30	(a)4,000	(a)6,000	Do.
(Finance Act, 1931)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty increased from 4d. to 6d. per gallon.	28.4.31	7,500	8,300	Do.
(Finance (No. 2) Act, 1931)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Beer—Excise duty raised from £5 3s. to £6 14s. per standard barrel, and Customs duties correspondingly.	11.9.31	4,500	10,000	Do.
	Tobacco—Customs main duty raised from 8s. 10d. to 9s. 6d. per lb., and other Customs duties and Excise duties correspondingly.	11.9.31	2,100	4,000	4,000
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty raised from 6d. to 8d. per gallon. Entertainment—Excise duties revised and increased.	10.9.31 9.11.31	3,000 1,000	7,500 2,500	Not computed 2,500
(Abnormal Imports (Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 6 months' duration)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Duties up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on any "Articles wholly or mainly manufactured" which were being imported in abnormal quantities. Three Orders were issued imposing a duty of 50 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on a large number of articles.	According to Orders made by the Board of Trade with Treasury approval	No estimate given		—
(Horti- cultural Products (Emer- gency Customs Duties) Act, 1931, limited to 12 months' duration)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Duties up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on imports of certain fresh fruits, fresh vegetables and flowers, foliage, bulbs, and rose trees.  Three Orders were issued imposing duties at various rates and for various periods on a large number of goods.	According to Orders made by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries with Treasury approval	No estimate given		—
(Import Duties Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> A general tariff of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> was imposed on imports, with certain exceptions, and provision was made for the subsequent imposition by Treasury or Board of Trade Orders of higher duties in certain circumstances.	1.3.32	No estimate given		—

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.  
(a) For 1931-2 the Sur-Tax for 1930-1 was payable on the 1st January, 1932.



## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1932-3	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b> Motor Bicycles. Alteration in basis of assessment from unladen weight of the vehicle to cubic capacity of the engine.	1.1.33	£'000 Negligible	£'000 Negligible	£'000 Not computed
(Finance Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin— Preferential Customs duty on all Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) reduced by equivalent of 1s. per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation; and by an additional similar amount on a limited import quota. Preferential Customs duties on Colonial molasses, glucose and saccharin reduced by amounts corresponding to first sugar duty reduction. Excise duty on sugar exceeding 99 degrees polarisation reduced by 1s. 3d. per cwt., and correspondingly on molasses, glucose and saccharin.	20.4.32 (1.4.32 for imported articles containing sugar)	1,100	1,120	Do.
	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Authorised, under certain conditions, the exemption of machinery from duty under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	16.6.32	No estimate given		—
(Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Coffee — Preferential Customs Duty reduced from 11s. 8d. per cwt. to 4s. 8d. per cwt. Various articles exempted from Customs duties under Import Duties Act, 1932.	17.11.32 1.1.33	No estimate given No estimate given		Not computed Do.
1933-4	<b>STAMPS:</b> Reduction in rate of duty on Companies Share Capital.	26.4.33	600	1,500	1,500
	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Tax payable in two instalments on 1st January and 1st July—decrease of instalment payable on 1st January from three-quarters to one-half.	6.4.33	12,000	—	Inapplicable
	<b>ESTATE ETC. DUTIES:</b> Reduction in rate of interest ... ..	26.4.33	250	300	300
(Finance Act, 1933)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Beer—Excise duty revised and made £1 4s. per barrel up to 1027° specific gravity plus 2s. per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°. Customs duty altered correspondingly.	26.4.33	14,000	16,300	Not computed
	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Certain Musical Instruments and Clocks— Customs duty reduced from 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> to rates varying from 10 to 25 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> . Prizes, etc., awarded abroad exempted from Customs duties under certain conditions. Repeal or reduction of duties imposed under Part I of the Import Duties Act, 1932, in fulfilment of Commercial Agreements with foreign countries.	8.5.33 28.6.33 According to Orders made by the Treasury	No estimate given Negligible No estimate given	No estimate given Negligible	— Not computed —

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reductions or repeals.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
			£'000	£'000	£'000
1932-3	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b> Tea—Customs duties of 4 <i>d.</i> per pound for non-Empire, and 2 <i>d.</i> per pound for Empire imposed. Excise duty of 2 <i>d.</i> per pound imposed on stocks in the United Kingdom on 20th April, 1932.	20.4.32	3,600	4,100	4,200
(Finance Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Silk and Artificial Silk—Additional Customs duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on yarns and tissues and other articles. Apparel subjected to alternative duties based on weight, where they exceed the former duties plus an additional 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	11.5.32	No estimate given		Not computed
	The optional charge on silk apparel introduced by Finance Act, 1926, withdrawn. Authorised the removal by Treasury Order, of articles from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932.	20.4.32	25	27	Do.
		16.6.32	No estimate given		—
(Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> authorised imposition and variation of duties by Treasury Order up to 100 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on articles imported from the Irish Free State, in addition to other Customs duties. Two Orders were issued, the first imposing duties of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> on various products, and the second increasing some duties to 40 and the others to 30 per cent.	According to Orders made by the Treasury 15.7.32 9.11.32	2,500 (Estimate in December)	No estimate given	3,500 (including duties under Import Duties Act, 1932)
(Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932)	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Imposed new duties and increased certain existing duties with power to the Treasury in certain circumstances to repeal or reduce the duties (or the additions) by order.	17.11.32 1.1.33 4.7.33	No estimate given		5,500
1933-4	<b>INCOME TAX :</b> Amendment of law relating to Co-operative Societies.	6.4.33	750	1,200	1,250
(Finance Act, 1933)	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES :</b> Duties on certain Goods Vehicles, Tractors and Hackney Vehicles revised and increased	1.1.34	1,100	1,750	Not computed
	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b> Hydrocarbon Oils—Customs duty of 1 <i>d.</i> per gallon imposed on heavy hydrocarbon oils, and Excise duty of 1 <i>d.</i> per gallon on stocks of heavy petroleum oils exceeding 10,000 gallons at 6 p.m. on 25th April, 1933.	25.4.33	2,000	2,300	2,800
	Mechanical Lighters—Customs duty increased from 6 <i>d.</i> per lighter to 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , and Excise duty from 6 <i>d.</i> to 1 <i>s.</i>	26.4.33	50	60	Not computed
	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Matches — Customs duty increased as follows :— Containing not more than 10 matches : 6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> to 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> per 1,000 containers. Containing 11 to 20 matches : 12 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> to 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> per 1,000 containers. Containing 21 to 50 matches : 4 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> to 4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> per 144 containers. Additional for every 25 matches or part thereof over 50 in container : 2 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> to 2 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> per 144 containers.	26.4.33	90	100	Do.

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1934-5  (Finance Act, 1934)	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b> Reduction of duties on Motor Cars (taxed on horse power basis) and Motor Bicycles. Abolition of fees chargeable under Section 18 of the Finance Act, 1924, on the surrender of licences.	1.1.35	£'000 2,200	£'000 4,000	£'000 Not computed Do.
		1.8.34	45	70	
	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Standard Rate of Tax reduced from 5s. to 4s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.34	20,500	24,000	Do.
	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Sugar ( <i>see also</i> under "Increases and Im- positions of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) accompanied by quota certificate reduced by equivalent of 1s. per cwt., on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. Insulin and its salts exempted from duty ...	18.4.34	(a) Negligible		Do.
		12.7.34	No estimate given		Do.
		12.7.34	No estimate given		Do.
(Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:</b> Silk and Artificial Silk—Duties on imported silk, artificial silk and goods containing silk or artificial silk, and on home-made artificial silk, remodelled and, in general, reduced.	2.7.34	(b) over 2,000	(b) 2,500	2,300
1935-6	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b> Licence duty on "heavy oil" hackney carriages and goods vehicles reduced to rates applicable to petrol-driven vehicles. Amendment for purpose of licence duty, of the classification of certain vehicles con- structed or adapted for conveying a machine or contrivance, <i>e.g.</i> , generating plant, air compressors, vacuum cleaners, etc.	1.8.35	270	400	Not computed
		1.1.36	Negligible		Do.
(Finance Act, 1935)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Cinematograph Films—Provision made for exemption from duty of certain cine- matograph films and complementary sound records of an educational character certified by the Board of Education.	10.7.35	No estimate given		—
	Authorised the charge by Treasury Order in exceptional circumstances of <i>ad valorem</i> or specific duties at a lower rate than the general <i>ad valorem</i> duty.	According to orders made by the Treasury	No estimate given		—
	<b>EXCISE:</b> Entertainments—Duty repealed on admis- sion payments not exceeding 6d. for all entertainments, and reduced on admission payments exceeding 6d. for certain enter- tainments where all the performers are actually present and performing.	1.7.35	2,025	2,700	Not computed
	Liquor Licences—Minimum duties reduced for publicans' and beerhouse licences in urban areas with a population of 5,000 or over.	1.10.35	75	80	Do.
(Order made by the Treasury under Sect. 9, Finance Act, 1933)	<b>EXCISE:</b> Artificial Silk—Duty on British-made arti- ficial silk waste repealed.	10.9.35	No estimate given		Do.
(Order in Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Yugoslav products—Duties reduced on cer- tain dead poultry and repealed on eggs in shell.	24.12.35	No estimate given		—

(Continued on page 206)

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.

(a) In conjunction with the simultaneous increases of duty on non-quota sugar and on molasses, glucose and saccharin.

(b) Estimates given in answer to Parliamentary Question, 25.7.34.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1934-5			£'000	£'000	£'000
(Finance Act, 1934)	CUSTOMS: Sugar, Molasses, Glucose and Saccharin ( <i>see also</i> under "Reductions and Repeals of Taxation")—Preferential duty on Colonial Sugar (except that of Southern Rhodesia) unaccompanied by quota certificate increased by equivalent of 1s. per cwt. on sugar exceeding 95 but not exceeding 96 degrees polarisation. Preferential duty on Colonial Molasses, glucose and saccharin increased by corresponding amounts.	18.4.34	(a) Negligible		Not computed
	Hydrocarbon Oils—Oil duties made applicable to imported hydrocarbon oils used in a bonded refinery for purposes other than the normal processes of refining oils, or for generating heat, light or power for consumption in the refinery.	1.5.34	Negligible		Do.
	Arc-Lamp Carbons—Duty increased from 1s. per lb to 5s. per lb. on imported Carbons exceeding 14 mm. in diameter and to 7s. 6d. per lb. in other cases.	18.4.34	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Patent Leather—Duty of 15 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed on imported patent leather and imported goods composed wholly of patent leather in place of any lower duty chargeable under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	18.4.34	Negligible		Not computed
1935-6					
(Finance Act, 1935)	CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty on heavy hydrocarbon oils for use as fuel for road vehicles increased from 1d. to 8d. per gallon.	8.8.35	800	1,200	Not computed
	Rice—Duty on rice in the husk increased from 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> to 4d. per lb.	10.4.35	Negligible		—
	Soya Beans removed from the Free List included in the Import Duties Act, 1932, and charged with duty at 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	1.8.35	50	75	70
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE: Sugar treated so as to reduce its polarisation made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 90°.	10.4.35	170	175	Not computed

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

(a) In conjunction with the simultaneous reduction of duty on quota sugar.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1935-6 <i>continued</i>  (Finance Act, 1935)	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Personal allowance for Married Persons in- creased from £150 to £170. Children's allowance increased to £60 for each child. Exemption from tax of total incomes not exceeding £125. Reduced rate relief altered to two-thirds of Standard Rate on the first £135 of taxable income as against one half of standard Rate on the first £175 of taxable income.	6.4.35	£'000  4,500	£'000  10,000	Not computed
1936-7  (Finance Act, 1936)	<b>EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:</b> Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of invalid carriages. 1.1.37 Exemption from payment of licence duty in respect of road construction vehicles. 1.10.36 Exemption from payment of trailer duty in respect of agricultural vehicles drawing farming implements. 1.1.37 Remission of duty in respect of Motor Vehicles used on public roads for sub- sidiary purposes only. 10.7.36				
	<b>INCOME TAX:</b> Personal allowance for Married Persons in- creased from £170 to £180. 6.4.36 Children's allowance increased to £60 for each child. 6.4.36				

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected, the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1936-7	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Tea—Duty on non-Empire tea increased from 4 <i>d.</i> to 6 <i>d.</i> per lb. and on Empire tea from 2 <i>d.</i> to 4 <i>d.</i> per lb.	22.4.36	£'000 3,500	£'000 3,700	£'000 3,000
	Beer—Duty on non-Empire beer, viz., £1 5 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> per barrel up to 1027° specific gravity plus 2 <i>s.</i> per barrel for each additional degree over 1027°, increased by £1 per barrel.	22.4.36	25	27	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1936)	Activated carbons and decolourising carbons not of animal origin—Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932.				
	Parts of Arc-lamp carbons. Key Industry duty of 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> per pound weight imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932.				
	Parts of wireless valves and similar rectifiers and of vacuum tubes. Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of, in general, 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932.	22.4.36	Negligible		Do.
	Ferro-titanium containing not more than two per cent. of carbon manganese metal containing not more than one per cent. of carbon and chromium metal. Key Industry duty of 33½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed in lieu of duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> under the Import Duties Act, 1932.				
(Order in Council made under the Treaty of Peace Act, 1919.)	<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE :</b> Sugar, the polarisation of which has been reduced as the result of the development of invert sugar or other substance therein, made chargeable with duty as if the polarisation exceeded 99°.	22.4.36	No estimate given		Do.
	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Yugoslav products. Duties increased on certain dead poultry and re-imposed on eggs in shell.	15.7.36	No estimate given		Do.
Beef and Veal Customs Duties Act, 1937, and Order made by the Treasury under Sec. 14, Finance Act, 1937	<b>CUSTOMS :</b> Beef and veal not preserved in any airtight container (excluding offals and boned and boneless meat). Duty of 4 <i>d.</i> per lb. imposed on chilled and of 4 <i>d.</i> per lb. on other kinds. Boned and boneless beef and veal and edible offals of beef and veal, not being beef, veal or offals preserved in any airtight container, and excluding sweetbreads and tongues. Duty of 20 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed. Beef and veal preserved in any airtight container (including edible offals of beef and veal, but excluding sweetbreads, tongues and jellied veal). Duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed. Extracts and essences wholly or in part derived from beef or veal. Duty of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> imposed.	16.12.36	No estimate given	3,000	3,700
	<b>INCOME TAX :</b> Standard Rate of Tax increased from 4 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> to 4 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> in the £.	6.4.36	12,000	14,000	Not computed
(Finance Act, 1936)	<b>INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX :</b> Amendments of law in order to prevent avoidance of tax by way of transfers of income from parents to children, by way of transfer of property abroad and by way of withholding from distribution the income of Companies and other incorporated bodies.	6.4.36 (Sur-Tax 8.4.35)	3,000	6,500	Do.

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

## No. 158—AMOUNT OF NATIONAL TAXES

YEARS ended 31st March	REDUCTIONS AND REPEALS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Loss to Revenue		Loss to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
1937-8     Finance Act, 1937)	EXCISE LICENCE DUTIES:		£'000	£'000	
	Reduction of licence duty on certain tricycles	1.1.38	Negligible		Not computed
	Reduction of licence duty on tower wagons	1.1.38	Negligible		Do.
	CUSTOMS:				
	Stockings and socks made wholly of silk or containing silk components the value whereof exceeds 20 per cent. of the aggregate of the values of all the components thereof. Duty on Empire articles reduced from 36½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or 10s. the lb. whichever is the greater to 28½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or 8s. the lb., whichever is the greater.	21.4.37	Negligible		Do.
Reed organs (including harmoniums) imported complete. Existing duty of 22½ per cent. on Empire organs repealed.	21.4.37	Negligible		Do.	
EXCISE:					
Male servant licences. Duty repealed ...	1.1.38	126	127	Do.	
1938-9  Finance Act, 1938)	INCOME TAX:				
	Additional allowance for wear and tear of machinery and plant increased from one-tenth to one-fifth.	6.4.38	2,500	3,000	Do.
	Reduction in the rate of tax on £135 of taxable income increased from two-thirds to twenty-three thirty-thirds of the standard rate.	6.4.38	1,250	2,500	Do.
Éire (Confirmation of Agreements) Act, 1938)	CUSTOMS:				
Goods from Éire—Duties under Irish Free State (Special Duties) Act, 1932, and Import Duties Act, 1932, repealed.	19.5.38	No estimate given		Do.	

NOTE.—As a reduction or repeal of duty as a rule leads to an increased consumption or use of the articles affected the gain to the taxpayer is usually greater than the loss to the Revenue resulting from such reduction or repeal.

## NATIONAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ETC.

REDUCED OR INCREASED—*continued*

YEARS ended 31st March	INCREASES AND IMPOSITIONS OF TAXATION	Date of Change	Budget Estimate of Gain to Revenue		Gain to Revenue in a normal Year as computed at the end of the Year of change
			For the Year in which the change took place	For the complete Year	
			£'000	£'000	£'000
1937-8	EXCISE LICENCE DUTY: Amendment as to unladen weight of goods vehicles.	1.1.38	Negligible		Not computed
(Finance Act, 1937)	INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax increased from 4s. 9d. to 5s. in the £.	6.4.37	13,000	15,000	Do.
	Amendments of law to safeguard against the loss of income tax involved in certain transactions in securities.	6.4.37	150	1,000	Do.
	NATIONAL DEFENCE CONTRIBUTION ... ..	1.4.37	2,000	25,000	Do.
1938-9	STAMPS: Amendments of law relating to transfers between Companies.	29.7.38	50,000	100,000	Do.
	INCOME TAX: Standard rate of tax increased from 5s. to 5s. 6d. in the £.	6.4.38	28,000	32,000	Do.
	INCOME TAX AND SUR-TAX: Amendments of law in order to safeguard against loss of tax by way of (a) certain trusts and settlements. (b) transfer of assets abroad and (c) liability of life tenants and residuary legatees.	6.4.38 (or in certain cases 6.4.37)	1,000	3,000	Do.
(Finance Act, 1938)	Amendments of law relating to valuation of stocks on discontinuance of a business.	6.4.38	100	500	Do.
	ESTATE DUTY: Amendments of law relating to transfers of property to companies.	29.7.38	50	250	Do.
	CUSTOMS: Hydrocarbon Oils—Duty on light oils and on heavy oils used as fuel for road vehicles increased from 8d. to 9d. per gallon.	26.4.38	5,000	5,300	Do.
	Tea—Duty on non-Empire tea increased from 6d. to 8d. per lb. and on Empire tea from 4d. to 6d. per lb.	27.4.38	2,750	3,250	Do.
	EXCISE: Power Alcohol—Duty of 9d. per gallon im- posed on spirits used for making power methylated spirits.	2.5.38	350	375	230

NOTE.—As an increase of duty may lead to a diminished consumption or use of the articles taxed, the gain to the Revenue is not necessarily a measure of the burden of the increase on the taxpayer



## PUBLIC REVENUE—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 159—AMOUNT of PUBLIC REVENUE (Exchequer Receipts) of NORTHERN

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	
<b>Transferred Taxes :</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Estate, etc., Duties ... ..	628,000	541,000	535,000	595,000	666,000	701,000	1
Stamp Duties ... ..	315,300	282,300	256,250	260,200	294,200	227,220	2
Excise Licence Duties ... ..	65,680	62,720	84,150	65,750	60,600	70,840	3
Entertainments Duty ... ..	102,520	105,280	98,000	68,250	57,900	65,660	4
Motor Vehicle, etc., Duties ... ..	283,859	335,760	377,925	421,052	429,266	466,571	5
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>1,395,359</b>	<b>1,327,060</b>	<b>1,331,325</b>	<b>1,410,252</b>	<b>1,507,966</b>	<b>1,534,271</b>	
<b>Reserved Taxes—Residuary Share (a)</b>	<b>3,813,044</b>	<b>4,013,563</b>	<b>4,773,479</b>	<b>4,834,329</b>	<b>4,459,669</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	
<b>Non-Tax Revenue :</b>							
Land Purchase Annuities ... ..	661,000	665,000	666,000	666,000	666,000	665,000	6
Interest on Advances to Unemployment Fund.	34,038	202,211	201,099	201,209	207,878	192,255	7
Loans Guarantees—Repayments received.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Local Authorities—Contribution to Educational Services.	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Miscellaneous (Including Fee Stamps)	149,348	102,130	79,141	82,702	153,082	80,140	10
Appropriations from Rating Relief Suspense Account, Reserve Fund, etc.	—	—	—	150,741	90,118	—	11
New Land Purchase Annuities (b)	2,248	3,335	6,247	27,898	82,805	140,075	12
Local Loans (Imperial)—Repayments (b).	98,529	90,500	89,971	81,100	83,000	84,000	13
<b>Payments from Imperial Exchequer :</b>							
Special Grants in Aid (c) ... ..	1,802,534	1,134,000	66,000	—	—	—	14
Parliamentary and Government Buildings.	107,596	161,000	126,800	119,000	153,500	191,200	15
Unemployment Fund (Equalisation)	—	685,000	866,473	233,285	572,893	334,804	16
Milk Industry Assistance Grant ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>2,855,293</b>	<b>3,049,176</b>	<b>2,101,731</b>	<b>1,566,935</b>	<b>2,009,366</b>	<b>1,688,074</b>	
<b>Total Revenue ... ..</b>	<b>8,063,696</b>	<b>8,389,799</b>	<b>8,206,535</b>	<b>7,811,516</b>	<b>7,977,001</b>	<b>8,222,345</b>	

(a) Under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, the "Reserved" revenues and "Reserved" services thereto are included in the tables of National Finance for the United Kingdom. The "Reserved" revenues Northern Ireland Exchequer is determined by the Joint Exchequer Board after deducting the expenses of the cost of "Imperial" services. The amounts shown above represent the actual net receipts in respect of Kingdom Exchequer on a provisional basis and there may be also adjustments for previous years. The revised out below :—

## NORTHERN IRELAND RESIDUARY

<b>Receipts :</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Customs ... ..	2,959,095	2,860,599	2,829,295	2,707,612	2,845,456	2,944,182	18
Excise ... ..	1,155,985	1,049,992	913,496	1,010,982	1,102,860	1,023,966	19
Income Tax ... ..	3,226,105	2,704,428	2,771,201	2,840,380	2,402,471	2,704,494	20
Sur-Tax and Super-Tax ... ..	422,740	469,677	444,604	389,982	403,559	394,035	21
Post Office ... ..	810,582	804,075	796,544	825,214	839,175	866,370	22
Miscellaneous ... ..	287,521	503,388	118,006	59,674	51,131	22,275	23
<b>Total Receipts ... ..</b>	<b>8,862,028</b>	<b>8,392,159</b>	<b>7,873,146</b>	<b>7,923,844</b>	<b>7,704,652</b>	<b>7,955,331</b>	
<b>Deductions :</b>							
Contribution towards Imperial Services.	3,175,000	2,275,000	1,350,000	1,450,000	1,175,000	855,000	24
<b>Cost of Reserved Services :</b>							
Post Office ... ..	830,221	848,102	870,447	907,026	911,682	921,887	25
Land Purchase Commission ... ..	234,493	241,172	252,967	262,165	234,184	287,860	26
Other Services ... ..	314,754	334,380	315,845	324,008	306,359	278,240	27
Other Deductions (including the items marked (b) above).	431,398	404,107	397,494	416,499	400,756	523,742	28
<b>Total Deductions ... ..</b>	<b>4,985,866</b>	<b>4,102,761</b>	<b>3,186,753</b>	<b>3,350,698</b>	<b>3,137,981</b>	<b>2,866,738</b>	
<b>Net Residuary Share ... ..</b>	<b>3,876,162</b>	<b>4,289,398</b>	<b>4,686,393</b>	<b>4,504,146</b>	<b>4,566,671</b>	<b>5,088,593</b>	

\* In addition, a sum of £420,000 was received as a special contribution towards the Northern Ireland Exchequer and the Residuary Share is correspondingly reduced.

(c) These Grants (and the corresponding expenditure under Supply Services) were consequential on the disturbed conditions prevailing in Ireland during the years 1920-3. The totals for the entire period 1922-3 to 1926-7, consisted of:—Additional cost of Constabulary £8,492,534, Malicious Injuries Compensation £2,000,000, Unemployment Relief Schemes £800,000 and Miscellaneous Initial Expenses £150,000.

## PUBLIC REVENUE—NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof in each Year ended 31st March

	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	665,000	676,000	569,000	503,000	527,000	779,000	835,000	1,053,000	669,000
2	223,200	201,100	209,100	235,200	244,200	258,200	268,300	264,400	235,400
3	65,040	64,200	62,400	63,900	64,500	65,950	64,000	66,000	64,000
4	70,960	66,800	61,900	61,100	65,500	62,050	68,000	77,000	74,000
5	528,008	558,671	559,008	591,278	634,499	682,810	714,080	728,200	671,678
	1,552,206	1,566,771	1,461,198	1,454,478	1,535,699	1,848,010	1,949,380	2,188,800	1,714,078
	5,684,016	5,888,593	6,856,503	6,609,120	6,817,753	6,451,000	6,956,663	7,269,791	7,672,651
6	632,000	658,000	656,000	658,000	658,000	657,000	654,000	657,000	654,000
7	205,222	257,190	233,870	225,966	213,172	194,708	184,359	181,505	162,948
8	4,352	246	582	—	—	132,545	37,469	32,239	49,274
9	—	—	—	—	70,786	139,504	145,649	232,361	233,601
10	79,672	39,716	44,174	51,712	80,949	114,199	78,605	86,785	99,326
11	419,329	313,034	373,785	403,778	150,000	150,000	95,437	43,136	99,031
12	197,519	245,207	279,268	300,000	299,000	302,000	300,000	301,000	298,000
13	87,000	72,000	78,320	67,000	62,000	64,000	55,000	53,000	51,000
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	223,352	257,500	109,250	17,201	—	1,550	690	1,331	—
16	517,302	200,852	—	8,885	—	752,000	1,039,000	1,615,873	1,786,752
17	—	—	—	—	137,499	151,354	100,229	30,087	2,038
	2,395,748	2,043,745	1,775,249	1,732,542	1,671,406	2,658,860	2,690,438	3,234,317	3,435,972
	9,631,970	9,499,109	10,092,950	9,796,150	10,024,858	10,957,870	11,596,481	12,692,708	12,822,701

remain under the control of the Government of the United Kingdom, and the revenue and expenditure relating are paid in the first instance into the United Kingdom Exchequer, and the Residuary Share payable to the collection of these revenues, the cost of "Reserved" services, and the Northern Ireland contribution towards Residuary Share within each financial year; payments in respect of each year are made from the United amounts of Residuary Share for the corresponding years, as determined by the Joint Exchequer Board, are as set

## SHARE OF RESERVED TAXES

	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
18	3,160,463	2,829,155	3,739,261	3,879,229	3,933,928	4,257,046	4,002,569	4,773,849	Not yet available
19	396,489	863,609	898,900	865,226	819,703	914,568	952,370	901,293	
20	2,815,280	3,234,058	2,817,275	2,492,615	2,402,202	2,523,038	3,005,837	3,403,020	
21	496,919	506,060	451,990	359,927	349,699	407,953	379,064	385,509	
22	880,932	964,895	978,950	1,006,231	1,069,511	1,092,603	1,139,012	1,166,890	
23	20,908	56,743	9,891	7,326	9,431	14,187	-15,451	15,323	
	8,379,991	8,454,525	8,896,333	8,610,554	8,584,564	9,209,395	10,063,401	10,645,884	
24	545,000	298,000	75,000	76,000	24,000	365,000	900,000	1,200,000	
25	921,189	869,230	894,892	915,996	1,015,290	1,116,144	1,115,710	1,207,406	
26	307,940	308,828	237,670	280,542	278,695	271,721	263,556	248,811	
27	274,850	279,489	264,049	269,804	273,339	261,559	290,377	298,781	
28	570,500	618,848	645,083	652,038	647,577	644,180	632,363	624,347	
	2,610,488	2,374,395	2,166,694	2,194,440	2,238,901	2,678,604	3,202,006	3,579,345	
	5,760,503	6,080,130	6,729,639	*6,416,114	6,345,663	6,530,791	6,861,395	7,066,539	

adjustment in respect of financial years 1924-5 to 1930-1.

Source (Tables 159 to 161).—Finance Accounts (Northern Ireland).

## PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 160—AMOUNT OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE (Exchequer Issues) of NORTHERN

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>Consolidated Fund Services:</b>							
Road Fund ... ..	283,859	335,760	377,925	421,052	429,266	466,571	1
Reserve Funds ... ..	105,056	147,800	112,080	577,893	(a)494,000	193,600	2
Milk Industry Assistance Grant ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Issues under Loans Guarantee Acts	—	—	—	—	—	7,715	4
Interest on Debt ... ..	77,039	159,862	158,619	135,138	160,308	168,318	5
Other Services ... ..	4,350	19,300	6,256	54,966	4,296	13,199	6
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>470,304</b>	<b>662,722</b>	<b>654,880</b>	<b>1,189,049</b>	<b>1,087,870</b>	<b>848,893</b>	
Government and Finance ... ..	216,315	214,485	290,057	260,905	242,655	260,173	7
Public Works and Buildings ... ..	150,000	143,381	174,000	120,500	169,500	255,500	8
Constabulary (b) ... ..	2,217,004	1,931,000	921,000	792,000	756,000	798,024	9
Grants to Local Authorities ... ..	365,000	465,000	426,000	391,000	471,000	812,204	10
Unemployment ... ..	442,000	1,352,068	1,759,428	887,276	1,132,800	1,101,949	11
National Health, Widows', etc., Insurance.	142,895	154,896	274,000	302,166	297,000	295,500	12
Old Age Pensions ... ..	1,090,000	1,086,104	1,189,000	1,321,304	1,332,118	1,339,000	13
Education ... ..	1,899,000	1,880,000	1,849,000	1,828,500	1,882,000	1,985,000	14
Agriculture ... ..	108,000	124,691	173,000	196,000	196,000	195,500	15
Other Supply Services (b) ... ..	812,437	325,371	460,917	274,200	332,600	313,585	16
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>7,442,651</b>	<b>7,676,996</b>	<b>7,516,402</b>	<b>6,373,851</b>	<b>6,811,673</b>	<b>7,356,435</b>	
<b>Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue.</b>	<b>7,912,955</b>	<b>8,339,718</b>	<b>8,171,282</b>	<b>7,562,900</b>	<b>7,899,543</b>	<b>8,205,238</b>	
Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure	150,741	50,081	35,253	248,616	77,458	17,107	

(a) Includes £300,000 paid to Rating Relief Suspense Account.

(b) See note (c) p. 210. Expenditure on Civil Defence is included from 1938-9.

## No. 161—AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT of NORTHERN

Ulster 3½ per cent. Stock, 1943 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulster Savings Certificates ... ..	1,495,445	1,853,548	2,095,075	2,340,300	2,595,805	2,811,461
Treasury Bills ... ..	1,562,000	1,476,000	1,625,000	1,098,000	1,260,000	1,080,000
Loans from Government Loans Fund	—	102,852	582,505	708,600	1,083,507	1,628,071
<b>Total Debt Outstanding ...</b>	<b>3,057,445</b>	<b>3,432,400</b>	<b>4,303,480</b>	<b>4,146,918</b>	<b>4,939,312</b>	<b>5,519,532</b>

## PUBLIC EXPENDITURE AND DEBT—NORTHERN IRELAND

IRELAND under the PRINCIPAL HEADS thereof, in each Year ended 31st March

	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	528,006	558,671	559,098	591,278	634,499	651,774	677,952	688,440	635,549
2	114,345	88,593	425,503	30,130	92,081	—	88,085	182,159	88,090
3	—	—	—	—	137,499	151,354	100,229	30,087	2,038
4	7,429	44,956	141,954	166,214	150,834	150,596	363,730	480,253	350,377
5	141,470	225,836	208,637	166,296	204,854	243,624	240,224	229,575	215,221
6	20,931	9,844	5,096	42,239	9,758	6,599	7,413	15,196	11,882
	812,181	927,900	1,340,288	998,157	1,229,525	1,203,947	1,477,633	1,625,712	1,303,157
7	238,259	240,348	239,721	268,426	272,082	292,145	292,355	310,700	288,278
8	230,400	288,740	205,250	131,799	143,263	127,000	139,370	152,000	168,000
9	800,289	706,900	693,700	710,109	718,903	742,712	741,400	763,900	799,050
10	1,410,800	1,390,107	1,405,900	1,395,058	1,411,950	1,484,248	1,415,500	1,381,300	1,412,800
11	1,858,450	1,743,510	1,983,200	2,081,318	1,984,180	2,760,178	3,037,910	3,706,314	3,791,500
12	474,500	493,400	527,800	541,500	576,500	560,000	561,500	566,500	561,500
13	1,347,300	1,343,600	1,390,000	1,354,500	1,364,750	1,387,184	1,406,000	1,420,000	1,488,000
14	1,997,400	1,912,000	1,940,300	1,950,800	1,961,000	1,989,322	2,037,006	2,170,587	2,236,000
15	168,200	179,700	154,700	169,700	166,174	167,000	176,000	173,000	246,473
16	289,900	259,256	205,386	175,360	188,284	238,536	256,857	274,790	478,490
	8,815,298	8,559,561	8,745,957	8,778,570	8,787,086	9,748,325	10,063,898	10,918,091	11,470,091
	9,627,479	9,487,461	10,086,245	9,776,727	10,016,611	10,952,272	11,541,531	12,543,803	12,773,248
	4,491	11,648	6,705	19,423	8,247	5,598	54,950	148,908	49,453

IRELAND outstanding on 31st March of each Year

—	—	555,270	1,990,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
3,266,714	3,510,954	3,847,039	3,918,194	3,977,848	3,992,177	3,967,930	3,881,907	3,800,884
1,459,000	2,147,000	1,700,000	510,000	870,000	1,220,900	1,230,000	1,050,000	1,100,000
2,135,233	2,363,836	2,355,986	2,370,040	2,383,742	2,434,859	2,533,457	2,643,409	2,629,170
6,860,947	8,021,790	8,458,295	8,788,234	9,231,590	9,647,032	9,731,387	9,680,316	9,530,054

Source.—See footnotes on page 211.

H 4

## INCOME TAX

## No. 162—GROSS INCOME, REDUCTIONS and ALLOWANCES, TAXABLE

	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Gross Income (a) ... ..	2,912,821	2,070,451	2,944,450	2,916,638	3,020,520	3,131,257	3,183,476	3,161,542
Exemptions in respect of :—								
Incomes not exceeding the Exemption Limit (c).	60,318	65,041	66,124	54,678	61,083	59,280	59,419	56,878
Charities, Hospitals, Friendly Societies, etc.	30,677	29,705	34,604	36,331	38,111	38,715	39,959	42,919
Dominion or Foreign Dividends belonging to persons not resident in the United Kingdom.	4,055	4,200	4,508	5,756	5,134	5,840	6,787	5,657
Reductions :—								
Repairs — Lands and Houses.	71,804	74,800	75,071	79,915	81,037	85,040	87,452	90,540
Wear and Tear of Machinery or Plant.	54,582	55,940	69,136	73,254	72,501	80,137	87,751	93,512
Other Reductions and Discharges.	388,076	340,041	358,116	329,662	346,421	367,796	371,351	374,990
Total Exemptions and Reductions.	609,512	569,726	607,559	579,597	604,287	636,808	652,719	664,496
Actual Income (d) (i.e., Gross Income less Exemptions and Reductions).	2,303,308	2,400,725	2,336,890	2,337,042	2,416,233	2,494,449	2,530,757	2,497,046
Allowances from Actual Income :—								
Earned Income Allowance (e).	121,834	126,984	190,675	189,720	208,584	210,997	216,900	216,058
Personal Allowance, etc. (e).	858,682	925,209	834,138	823,553	906,595	937,595	966,450	973,296
Total ... ..	980,515	1,052,193	1,024,814	1,013,273	1,115,178	1,148,592	1,183,351	1,189,354
Taxable Income (i.e., Actual Income less allowances).	1,322,793	1,348,533	1,312,077	1,323,769	1,301,054	1,345,857	1,347,407	1,307,693
Net Produce of Tax (f) ...	262,877	272,978	236,040	233,688	227,022	235,026	234,014	247,195
Net Produce for each Penny of the Standard Rate of Tax.	4,868	5,055	4,917	4,868	4,730	4,909	4,875	4,578
Average effective rate of Tax levied on each Pound of Actual Income.	d. 27·39	d. 27·29	d. 24·24	d. 24·00	d. 22·55	d. 22·67	d. 22·19	d. 23·76

(a) Gross income means the income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department before adjustments are made in respect of repairs, empty property, wear and tear of machinery, overcharges in original assessments, certain exempt incomes, etc. In the case of direct assessments under Schedules D and E (including assessments on weekly wage-earners) the incomes coming under review are generally only those in excess of the exemption limit, and it should be borne in mind that the exemption limit has varied during the period covered by the table. For earned incomes the exemption limit was £150 in 1923-4 and 1924-5, £162 from 1925-6 to 1930-1, and £125 from 1931-2 to 1937-8.

## INCOME TAX

## INCOME, and NET PRODUCE in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	—
£'000 (b) 3,491,031	£'000 (b) 3,313,281	£'000 (b) 3,260,670	£'000 (b) 3,390,405	£'000 (b) 3,503,316	£'000 (b) 3,719,893	£'000 3,990,339	Gross Income (a).
46,931	48,220	49,860	52,136	53,178	56,916	60,737	Exemptions in respect of :— Incomes not exceeding the Exemption Limit (c). Charities, Hospitals, Friendly Societies, etc. Dominion or Foreign Dividends belonging to persons not resident in the United Kingdom.
44,019	40,721	44,471	42,039	45,732	46,574	49,337	
5,288	4,305	5,227	5,032	4,583	5,504	4,853	
101,385	104,753	107,203	109,057	112,424	117,404	124,366	Reductions :— Repairs — Lands and Houses. Wear and Tear of Ma- chinery or Plant. Other Reductions and Discharges.
87,645	88,772	96,443	100,585	112,855	122,870	136,740	
(b)370,910	(b)359,322	(b)336,509	(b)334,248	(b)335,791	(b)355,245	383,249	Total Exemptions and Reductions.
(b)605,173	(b)646,093	(b)639,713	(b)643,097	(b)664,563	(b)704,513	759,282	Actual Income (d) (i.e., Gross Income less Ex- emptions and Reductions).
(b)2,825,853	(b)2,667,188	(b)2,620,957	(b)2,747,308	(b)2,838,753	(b)3,015,380	3,231,057	
(b)348,620	(b)334,685	(b)335,439	(b)347,214	(b)354,660	(b)376,448	400,419	Allowances from Actual Income :— Earned Income Allow- ance (e). Personal Allowance, etc. (e).
(b)1,152,759	(b)1,126,795	(b)1,126,954	(b)1,165,184	(b)1,247,893	(b)1,313,101	1,393,204	
(b)1,501,370	(b)1,461,480	(b)1,462,393	(b)1,512,398	(b)1,602,553	(b)1,689,549	1,793,623	Total.
1,324,474	1,205,708	1,158,564	1,234,910	1,236,200	1,325,831	1,437,434	Taxable Income (i.e., Actual Income less allowances).
274,639	249,796	239,604	227,604	220,238	260,709	296,041	Net Produce of Tax (f).
4,577	4,163	3,993	4,215	4,245	4,574	4,934	Net Produce for each Penny of the Standard Rate of Tax.
d. 23·32	d. 22·48	d. 21·94	d. 19·88	d. 19·38	d. 20·75	d. 21·90	Average effective rate of Tax levied on each Pound of Actual Income.

(b) Figures revised—see para. 43 on page 57 of the 82nd Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

(c) The figures represent that fraction of the income of exempt persons which for administrative reasons comes within the purview of the Inland Revenue Department.

(d) Actual income is the statutory income of the taxpayer, estimated in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Acts, after deduction of the income of individuals below the effective exemption limit. For exemption limits in the various years see note (a).

(e) Particulars of these allowances are given in the Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

(f) The net produce represents the ultimate yield of the assessments made in any particular year.

Source—[Tables 162 to 165 (part) and 166]—Annual Reports issued by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

## INCOME TAX

## No. 163—GROSS AMOUNT of INCOME in CLASSES and SCHEDULES and ACTUAL DEPARTMENT for the PURPOSES of the INCOME

SOURCES OF INCOME	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
<i>Schedule A</i> —From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :—							
Houses, etc. ... ..	307,580	311,354	318,276	340,323	353,255	363,788	372,368
Lands, etc. (a) ... ..	50,250	50,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	50,500	49,900
Other Property (a) ... ..	1,295	1,295	Included in	"Lands, etc." above			
<b>Total Schedule A :—</b>							
Gross Income ... ..	359,125	362,649	369,276	391,323	404,255	414,288	422,268
Actual Income ... ..	222,412	224,579	224,039	238,703	247,995	254,108	258,716
<i>Schedule B</i> :—From the Occupation of Lands :—							
Gross Income (b) ... ..	49,500	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000	48,500	48,000
Actual Income ... ..	20,880	20,356	28,178	28,883	27,032	27,423	27,821
<i>Schedule C</i> :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :—							
British... ..	95,814	98,506	98,505	96,505	100,922	110,578	110,540
Dominion, etc. (including India) ...	36,830	39,656	40,082	41,347	42,073	44,408	45,621
Foreign ... ..	11,974	13,767	15,052	15,546	10,302	16,502	16,705
<b>Total Schedule C :—</b>							
Gross Income ... ..	144,617	151,930	153,638	153,398	159,297	171,488	172,866
Actual Income ... ..	129,869	135,533	135,143	135,647	142,565	153,446	154,952
<i>Schedule D</i> :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :—							
Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries.	483,379	460,541	500,004	503,026	472,772	477,974	478,160
Distribution, Transport and Communication.	498,683	(c)521,610	507,242	507,966	486,797	523,699	531,477
Finance, Professions and other Profits.	177,120	176,451	183,841	187,137	194,223	198,125	212,367
Employments assessed annually ...	6,633	2,797	1,424	328	308	—	—
Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest.	94,177	90,870	90,924	97,276	96,045	109,551	107,267
Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions.	66,749	71,225	78,460	82,002	83,910	90,519	95,109
<b>Total Schedule D :—</b>							
Gross Income ... ..	1,326,742	1,323,503	1,361,906	1,377,735	1,334,055	1,390,867	1,424,380
Actual Income ... ..	985,201	1,016,395	1,033,284	1,063,931	1,013,182	1,064,927	1,077,674
<i>Schedule E</i> :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :—							
(I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II).	79,000	91,032	93,558	94,913	95,314	96,904	100,702
(II) All other Employments assessed annually.	625,654	621,081	642,440	638,722	662,406	682,168	689,632
(III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners.	328,173	371,257	274,632	211,548	316,103	318,042	325,768
<b>Total Schedule E :—</b>							
Gross Income ... ..	1,032,836	1,083,370	1,010,630	945,183	1,073,913	1,097,114	1,115,042
Actual Income :—							
Manual Wage-earners ... ..	301,230	343,491	243,125	196,263	285,445	284,492	289,696
Other Offices and Employments	634,716	651,371	673,121	673,614	700,015	710,042	721,808
<b>Total Actual Income ... ..</b>	<b>935,946</b>	<b>994,862</b>	<b>916,246</b>	<b>866,877</b>	<b>985,460</b>	<b>994,534</b>	<b>1,011,594</b>

NOTE.—For definition of Gross Income and Actual Income see footnotes (a) and (d) to previous Table. Particular of Actual Income are not available by classes except in the case of weekly wage-earners.

(a) Approximate. Actual figures are not available.

(b) The profits under Schedule B are in general deemed to be equal to the annual value of the lands occupied.

## INCOME TAX

INCOME in SCHEDULES brought under the REVIEW of the INLAND REVENUE TAX in each YEAR ended 5th APRIL

1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	SOURCES OF INCOME
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
331,942	431,914	444,395	450,713	450,920	474,523	505,925	524,549	<i>Schedule A</i> :—From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, etc. :— Houses, etc.
49,800	49,400	49,400	49,400	49,100	49,100	48,500	48,500	Lands, etc. (a).
		Included	In "Lands, etc."	above				Other Property (a).
431,742	481,314	493,795	500,113	509,020	523,623	554,425	573,049	Total <i>Schedule A</i> :— Gross Income.
263,762	290,485	296,242	297,844	304,110	312,970	322,018	337,312	Actual Income.
48,000	47,900	47,900	47,900	47,600	47,600	47,300	47,300	<i>Schedule B</i> :—From the Occupation of Lands :— Gross Income (b).
27,083	28,099	28,326	28,441	29,318	29,622	29,132	29,220	Actual Income.
115,837	119,142	120,346	119,893	119,208	118,565	115,683	120,208	<i>Schedule C</i> :—From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities :— British.
46,024	47,166	47,406	46,665	45,282	44,340	41,617	39,865	Dominion, etc. (including India).
16,302	14,387	11,782	10,464	12,215	11,475	11,797	10,658	Foreign.
178,223	180,696	179,534	177,022	176,705	174,380	169,097	170,731	Total <i>Schedule C</i> :— Gross Income.
160,826	160,665	157,817	151,865	148,277	143,936	137,967	140,891	Actual Income.
476,419	428,739	350,137	332,267	367,137	300,003	426,478	485,126	<i>Schedule D</i> :—From Business Concerns, Professions and certain Interests :— Manufacturing, Productive and Mining Industries.
533,332	482,958	418,055	391,213	416,492	427,411	465,113	504,663	Distribution, Transport and Communication.
101,735	173,917	175,810	176,671	133,826	186,613	194,690	216,797	Finance, Professions and other Profits.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Employments assessed annually.
103,707	95,437	103,844	97,153	100,796	107,134	111,265	122,067	Interest on War Securities not taxed by deduction at the source, Deposit and other Interest.
94,698	87,641	79,237	73,280	74,105	75,196	83,548	86,487	Dominion, etc., and Foreign Securities and Possessions.
1,400,042	1,268,692	1,126,583	1,070,584	1,142,356	1,186,357	1,281,094	1,415,140	Total <i>Schedule D</i> :— Gross Income.
1,032,481	922,146	801,653	750,405	828,954	858,038	944,117	1,030,001	Actual Income.
104,674	113,012	107,363	107,084	108,961	114,692	122,325	120,505	<i>Schedule E</i> :—Salaries of Government, etc., Officials and all other Offices and Employments :—
700,483	743,416	726,106	707,967	723,763	746,664	785,652	834,613	(I) Government and other Officials not included under Head (II).
238,476	(d) 656,000	(d) 632,000	(d) 650,000	(d) 682,000	(d) 710,000	(d) 760,000	820,000	(II) All other Employments assessed annually.
1,993,034	(d) 1,512,428	(d) 1,465,463	(d) 1,465,041	(d) 1,514,724	(d) 1,571,356	(d) 1,667,977	1,784,118	(III) Weekly Wages of Manual Wage-earners.
269,148	(d) 620,000	(d) 600,000	(d) 620,000	(d) 650,000	(d) 680,000	(d) 725,000	785,000	Total <i>Schedule E</i> :— Gross Income.
743,746	804,459	783,150	766,402	780,640	814,187	857,146	908,634	Actual Income :— Manual Wage-Earners.
1,012,894	(d) 1,424,459	(d) 1,383,150	(d) 1,386,402	(d) 1,436,640	(d) 1,494,187	(d) 1,582,146	1,693,634	Other Offices and Employments.
								Total Actual Income.

(a) Includes special assessments in respect of "apportioned share of deficiency" under Sec. XI of the Railways Act, 1921.

(b) Figures revised—see para. 43 on page 57 of the 82nd Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.

Source.—See footnote on page 215.



## SUR-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

## No. 164—DISTRIBUTION of INCOMES liable to SUR-TAX

CLASS		SUPER-TAX						SUR-TAX	
		1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1928-9	1929-30
TOTAL INCOMES ASSESSED									
Exceeding £	Not Exceeding £	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
2,000	2,500	51,243	52,971	53,873	55,141	55,850	57,058	60,339	61,774
2,500	3,000	42,259	43,259	44,686	45,329	46,302	47,295	49,355	50,025
3,000	4,000	61,981	63,643	66,005	67,371	67,571	69,756	72,374	73,903
4,000	5,000	44,670	46,149	47,641	48,310	49,276	50,414	51,552	52,577
5,000	6,000	34,287	34,848	36,153	37,025	37,195	38,277	39,738	40,541
6,000	7,000	27,650	27,903	28,926	29,411	29,998	29,913	31,339	31,098
7,000	8,000	22,259	22,929	23,573	23,121	24,225	25,120	25,814	25,373
8,000	10,000	35,028	35,474	37,523	38,104	37,118	38,482	38,307	39,045
10,000	15,000	55,767	55,865	58,118	57,740	56,506	57,537	59,831	60,762
15,000	20,000	32,718	34,046	33,003	32,913	31,703	32,194	33,747	32,790
20,000	25,000	22,610	22,772	22,288	21,286	21,822	21,591	22,560	22,323
25,000	30,000	15,737	15,113	15,305	15,836	15,475	15,218	16,568	15,064
30,000	40,000	20,492	20,461	21,205	20,065	18,573	20,840	20,320	19,331
40,000	50,000	13,899	13,672	13,800	12,818	12,684	12,349	12,622	12,372
50,000	75,000	20,432	19,530	19,234	18,441	17,371	16,546	18,252	16,806
75,000	100,000	10,405	11,077	9,899	8,883	8,205	9,725	9,041	10,412
100,000	—	26,599	28,918	29,081	29,918	28,468	28,306	31,755	28,865
Total	...	538,096	548,630	560,311	561,712	557,342	570,619	593,514	593,061
NUMBER OF PERSONS									
Exceeding £	Not Exceeding £								
2,000	2,500	22,763	23,413	23,807	24,578	24,836	25,393	26,916	27,518
2,500	3,000	15,393	15,604	16,190	16,535	16,914	17,270	18,066	18,295
3,000	4,000	17,950	18,503	19,143	19,520	19,599	20,216	21,012	21,434
4,000	5,000	9,960	10,348	10,661	10,792	11,032	11,278	11,560	11,788
5,000	6,000	6,268	6,398	6,612	6,756	6,793	6,998	7,263	7,426
6,000	7,000	4,282	4,316	4,476	4,532	4,480	4,629	4,839	4,806
7,000	8,000	2,978	3,067	3,148	3,082	3,242	3,368	3,452	3,398
8,000	10,000	3,928	3,964	4,211	4,275	4,171	4,329	4,311	4,350
10,000	15,000	4,610	4,621	4,803	4,778	4,696	4,749	4,948	5,018
15,000	20,000	1,903	1,977	1,913	1,911	1,851	1,875	1,960	1,913
20,000	25,000	1,017	1,027	999	954	979	972	1,017	1,001
25,000	30,000	577	555	562	579	565	555	605	551
30,000	40,000	600	595	614	586	538	603	593	565
40,000	50,000	312	307	309	289	283	276	283	278
50,000	75,000	340	328	322	306	291	275	304	270
75,000	100,000	121	129	116	106	96	112	105	121
100,000	—	133	144	144	150	135	135	160	141
Total	...	93,133	95,296	98,030	99,720	100,501	103,033	107,400	108,891

(a) Super-tax was replaced by Sur-tax under the provisions of Part III of the Finance Act, 1927. The assessments to super-tax were based on the statutory income of the preceding year and the tax was payable on the 1st January in the year of assessment. The assessments to Sur-tax are based on the statutory income of the year of assessment and the tax is payable on the 1st January of the following year. (For an explanation of the change see paragraphs 35-37 on pages 57 and 58 of the 71st Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue.)

## SUR-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

and SUPER-TAX (a) for each of the YEARS ended 5th APRIL

SUR-TAX								CLASS	
1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4 (b)	1934-5 (b)	1935-6 (b)	1936-7 (b)	1937-8 (b)		
TOTAL INCOMES ASSESSED									
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Exceeding £	Not Exceeding £
60,703	57,085	54,613	53,149	54,222	56,618	59,133	50,713	2,000	2,500
48,940	45,340	42,191	40,690	42,486	43,644	46,852	48,376	2,500	3,000
70,743	64,562	60,082	57,999	60,942	62,632	67,096	69,782	3,000	4,000
50,436	45,201	41,452	39,950	42,073	44,421	48,150	49,875	4,000	5,000
37,093	33,431	29,803	29,127	30,923	32,398	34,979	36,723	5,000	6,000
29,210	24,992	23,434	22,506	23,747	24,553	27,149	28,052	6,000	7,000
23,464	19,855	17,752	17,546	18,335	20,057	21,156	23,255	7,000	8,000
36,104	29,726	26,733	26,382	29,017	29,023	33,295	34,522	8,000	10,000
53,408	44,793	40,801	39,407	42,811	44,209	48,491	51,809	10,000	15,000
29,617	23,313	20,469	20,934	22,007	23,992	26,391	27,882	15,000	20,000
18,800	15,545	11,955	12,183	13,861	14,770	16,700	17,777	20,000	25,000
13,208	10,222	9,035	8,013	9,482	10,247	10,979	11,229	25,000	30,000
16,551	13,131	11,567	11,921	12,998	12,938	13,490	15,247	30,000	40,000
9,520	8,184	6,972	6,922	7,360	8,482	8,115	7,523	40,000	50,000
15,564	11,254	10,347	10,113	10,616	11,236	13,306	13,869	50,000	75,000
7,917	4,897	3,972	4,699	5,311	6,257	6,509	7,116	75,000	100,000
23,335	18,034	15,099	11,210	11,936	15,401	15,403	18,721	100,000	—
545,669	469,565	426,277	412,751	438,127	460,028	497,194	521,471	Total	
NUMBER OF PERSONS									
								Exceeding £	Not Exceeding £
27,208	25,572	24,426	23,707	24,314	25,382	26,485	20,800	2,000	2,500
17,905	16,577	15,428	14,884	15,570	15,976	17,145	17,652	2,000	3,000
20,548	18,746	17,450	16,847	17,698	18,177	19,491	20,260	3,000	4,000
11,312	10,149	9,299	8,977	9,450	9,988	10,809	11,187	4,000	5,000
6,000	6,123	5,456	5,335	5,668	5,939	6,394	6,729	5,000	6,000
4,543	3,865	3,620	3,480	3,670	3,798	4,194	4,344	6,000	7,000
3,140	2,655	2,373	2,346	2,455	2,686	2,830	3,015	7,000	8,000
4,082	3,341	3,003	2,956	3,257	3,258	3,730	3,876	8,000	10,000
4,417	3,709	3,384	3,262	3,550	3,668	4,004	4,298	10,000	15,000
1,733	1,364	1,183	1,210	1,279	1,397	1,537	1,610	15,000	20,000
847	701	547	548	626	667	749	796	20,000	25,000
481	375	331	297	340	377	405	413	25,000	30,000
483	383	335	346	370	348	393	444	30,000	40,000
215	184	157	156	166	191	183	164	40,000	50,000
259	189	174	165	176	188	224	232	50,000	75,000
91	67	47	56	63	74	78	85	75,000	100,000
111	97	87	66	72	84	81	99	100,000	—
104,321	94,087	87,306	84,728	88,751	92,198	98,732	102,022	Total	

(b) Assessments made at 30th September, 1930.

Source.—See footnotes on page 215.

## ESTATE AND PROBATE, ETC. DUTIES

No. 165—CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY on which ESTATE DUTY  
1939) and in NORTHERN

YEARS ended 31st March	Government and Municipal Securities	Stocks, Shares, etc., of Joint Stock, etc., Companies	Cash, Money lent on Mortgages, Bonds, Bills, etc.	Polices of Insurance	Other Personalty	Land
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
GREAT BRITAIN						
1924-5	107,134	151,042	71,099	15,533	51,916	23,232
1925-6	107,689	151,007	71,131	15,301	42,201	24,408
1926-7	110,396	165,629	75,786	16,001	37,425	24,237
1927-8	115,934	167,984	86,943	17,880	64,720	20,215
1928-9	120,558	185,148	86,521	18,646	55,309	21,307
1929-30	125,161	193,434	93,781	19,910	45,002	20,560
1930-1	127,537	175,573	88,968	21,890	43,567	18,216
1931-2	117,371	149,699	87,432	20,896	35,303	17,577
1932-3	132,224	163,766	90,267	22,159	38,822	20,812
1933-4	133,626	165,611	101,753	21,393	37,133	17,560
1934-5	132,098	184,541	95,234	21,595	36,988	17,276
1935-6	137,150	204,253	103,900	22,378	36,655	18,899
1936-7	134,350	221,075	105,345	24,096	44,186	17,715
1937-8	131,911	217,217	114,098	25,633	41,533	17,137
1938-9	125,793	199,075	111,714	24,860	36,431	16,816
NORTHERN IRELAND						
1927-8	1,330	2,767	1,442	306	683	727
1928-9	1,618	2,388	1,173	324	1,150	775
1929-30	1,558	2,425	1,138	310	1,192	1,048
1930-1	1,548	2,198	1,147	264	1,124	880
1931-2	2,137	2,405	1,120	313	1,254	977
1932-3	1,787	2,138	1,088	315	923	947
1933-4	1,392	2,145	1,125	406	1,000	980
1934-5	1,340	2,624	1,076	378	992	954
1935-6	2,133	3,499	1,407	369	843	874
1936-7	2,002	3,248	1,454	538	1,028	1,097
1937-8	2,317	4,276	1,647	473	1,745	1,143
1938-9	1,473	2,485	1,372	416	1,368	1,008

NOTE.—The administration and collection of Death Duties in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Government of Northern Ireland from 22nd November, 1921, under the provisions of the Government of Ireland Act, 1920. Movable property situate in one country (Great Britain or Northern Ireland) but passing on the death of a person domiciled in the other country is liable to Estate Duty in both countries. The capital value of such property is therefore included in both sets of statistics above, but double taxation is avoided under the statutory arrangement which authorises the duty paid on such property in the country of situation to be allowed as a deduction from the duty chargeable in the country in which the deceased was domiciled.

## ESTATE AND PROBATE, ETC. DUTIES

was paid in each YEAR ended 31st MARCH in GREAT BRITAIN (1925 to IRELAND [1928(a) to 1939])

House Property, Business Premises, Ground Rents, etc.	Other Realty	Total Gross Capital Value	Total Deductions	Total Net Capital Value	YEARS ended 31st March
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
GREAT BRITAIN					
74,381	4,170	501,507	40,372	461,135	1924-5
78,765	5,019	495,521	39,131	456,390	1925-6
72,344	3,296	505,114	38,647	466,467	1926-7
74,408	2,719	550,803	39,733	511,070	1927-8
73,905	2,398	563,792	38,659	525,133	1928-9
79,150	2,619	579,617	41,241	538,376	1929-30
78,562	2,140	556,453	39,653	516,800	1930-1
76,002	2,004	506,284	38,835	467,449	1931-2
86,421	2,541	557,012	41,341	515,671	1932-3
82,007	2,794	561,877	37,890	523,987	1933-4
82,831	2,079	572,642	38,951	533,691	1934-5
84,009	3,273	611,117	40,327	570,790	1935-6
83,349	2,288	638,304	46,330	591,974	1936-7
89,975	2,396	639,900	45,192	594,708	1937-8
87,751	2,161	595,601	42,093	553,508	1938-9
NORTHERN IRELAND					
1,170	109	8,543	957	7,586	1927-8
1,315	45	8,788	837	7,951	1923-9
1,322	82	9,084	942	8,142	1929-30
1,165	47	8,373	875	7,498	1930-1
1,338	56	9,594	823	8,771	1931-2
1,110	64	8,372	835	7,537	1932-3
1,237	40	8,325	850	7,475	1933-4
1,246	34	8,653	896	7,757	1934-5
1,316	50	10,491	902	9,589	1935-6
1,582	25	10,974	929	10,045	1936-7
1,364	33	12,998	1,058	11,940	1937-8
877	16	9,015	841	8,174	1938-9

(a) Particulars in respect of Northern Ireland for years prior to 1927-8 are not available.

Sources.—Great Britain—See footnote on page 215. Northern Ireland—Furnished by the Ministry of Finance.

## ESTATE DUTIES - GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 166—CLASSIFICATION of the NUMBER of ESTATES and CAPITAL VALUE ended

CLASS		1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
I. NUMBER OF									
Small Estates	Not exceeding £300 gross value	26,206	25,439	27,811	28,583	27,095	30,437	30,088	31,095
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value.	15,958	15,641	15,371	15,993	17,953	19,500	18,990	19,639
Net— £									
Exceeding 100 but not exceeding 1,000	£	25,754	26,107	27,168	23,743	29,135	32,591	30,939	32,771
" 1,000 "	" 5,000 "	25,855	26,236	27,026	23,960	28,800	31,571	30,516	31,811
" 5,000 "	" 10,000 "	5,721	5,722	6,063	6,548	6,612	7,233	7,035	7,066
" 10,000 "	" 15,000 "	2,152	2,140	2,371	2,490	2,717	2,787	2,788	2,697
" 15,000 "	" 20,000 "	1,186	1,134	1,236	1,341	1,421	1,505	1,420	1,352
" 20,000 "	" 25,000 "	701	730	786	934	868	998	885	854
" 25,000 "	" 30,000 "	459	479	528	587	561	616	638	599
" 30,000 "	" 40,000 "	571	603	674	673	728	833	740	738
" 40,000 "	" 50,000 "	349	345	375	455	446	504	415	425
" 50,000 "	" 60,000 "	212	195	263	257	297	295	301	283
" 60,000 "	" 80,000 "	246	256	286	363	329	355	324	309
" 80,000 "	" 100,000 "	146	205	117	169	186	236	165	136
" 100,000 "	" 150,000 "	185	169	228	196	215	264	214	196
" 150,000 "	" 200,000 "	84	92	100	98	110	103	93	91
" 200,000 "	" 250,000 "	57	47	38	64	54	56	61	56
" 250,000 "	" 300,000 "	26	25	26	38	24	39	30	24
" 300,000 "	" 400,000 "	24	21	27	36	53	51	27	25
" 400,000 "	" 500,000 "	13	17	16	26	21	20	18	12
" 500,000 "	" 600,000 "	10	13	8	8	12	13	4	4
" 600,000 "	" 800,000 "	12	6	14	9	18	15	17	13
" 800,000 "	" 1,000,000 "	7	7	6	2	8	5	11	4
" 1,000,000 "	" 1,500,000 "	5	5	6	7	8	5	8	7
" 1,500,000 "	" 2,000,000 "	7	—	1	3	6	4	3	1
" 2,000,000 "	" 3,000,000 "	—	1	—	1	5	4	6	1
" 3,000,000 ...	...	1	1	3	4	1	2	5	—
TOTAL ...		105,947	105,636	110,578	116,588	117,683	130,042	125,741	130,100
II. CAPITAL VALUE OF									
Small Estates	Not exceeding £300 gross value	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value.	5,256	4,959	5,337	5,720	5,636	6,017	5,966	6,093
Net— £									
Exceeding 100 but not exceeding 1,000	£	6,030	5,838	6,096	6,375	7,395	7,733	7,542	7,851
" 1,000 "	" 5,000 "	18,518	18,741	19,399	20,516	20,830	23,065	21,713	23,022
" 5,000 "	" 10,000 "	67,942	68,738	70,009	77,082	75,950	79,703	72,598	80,562
" 10,000 "	" 15,000 "	47,824	48,699	49,033	51,331	49,806	55,604	52,246	53,319
" 15,000 "	" 20,000 "	31,842	31,935	32,964	34,924	36,286	36,637	35,351	34,971
" 20,000 "	" 25,000 "	23,865	23,452	23,681	26,989	25,887	26,908	26,016	24,387
" 25,000 "	" 30,000 "	19,442	19,259	18,742	22,788	19,288	22,878	20,288	19,291
" 30,000 "	" 40,000 "	14,701	15,462	16,283	16,563	16,033	17,528	17,856	16,123
" 40,000 "	" 50,000 "	23,726	23,369	26,302	25,301	27,333	28,491	26,590	25,800
" 50,000 "	" 60,000 "	18,240	17,332	18,058	20,314	20,670	22,139	19,029	18,959
" 60,000 "	" 80,000 "	12,231	13,585	15,745	14,871	17,143	16,483	16,819	14,578
" 80,000 "	" 100,000 "	20,221	19,730	21,885	25,988	23,623	25,467	22,220	21,455
" 100,000 "	" 150,000 "	14,900	18,446	12,113	15,394	17,070	20,235	15,760	13,283
" 150,000 "	" 200,000 "	27,169	22,901	20,773	25,057	28,560	31,068	27,743	24,786
" 200,000 "	" 250,000 "	19,503	18,420	16,290	16,332	20,785	18,438	15,873	15,794
" 250,000 "	" 300,000 "	14,762	9,459	10,354	14,280	10,463	13,563	14,041	12,750
" 300,000 "	" 400,000 "	10,561	10,200	9,054	9,058	6,829	8,904	8,272	6,620
" 400,000 "	" 500,000 "	11,354	9,196	8,500	11,630	18,817	17,381	9,804	9,529
" 500,000 "	" 600,000 "	7,133	7,768	7,914	9,479	10,057	7,509	9,810	6,323
" 600,000 "	" 800,000 "	7,253	6,590	6,740	6,248	7,465	5,570	2,566	3,276
" 800,000 "	" 1,000,000 "	7,136	8,871	11,285	5,993	10,310	11,059	11,938	10,362
" 1,000,000 "	" 1,500,000 "	4,344	9,713	5,553	2,375	9,060	3,292	8,992	3,337
" 1,500,000 "	" 2,000,000 "	10,004	13,630	4,620	9,233	8,543	7,983	10,665	7,226
" 2,000,000 "	" 3,000,000 "	12,027	14,190	2,460	6,544	6,105	8,506	3,853	2,702
" 3,000,000 ...	...	484	2,748	2,947	2,155	11,932	3,806	12,829	4,360
" 3,000,000 ...	...	4,607	8,770	15,330	23,530	13,277	12,409	20,415	620
TOTAL ...		461,135	456,390	466,467	511,070	525,133	538,376	516,800	467,449

## ESTATE DUTIES—GREAT BRITAIN

of ESTATES or PORTIONS of ESTATES liable to ESTATE DUTY in each YEAR  
31st MARCH

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	CLASS	
ESTATES								
32,850	32,094	31,201	32,089	33,201	35,337	35,385	Small Estates	Not exceeding £300 gross value. Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value.
20,692	19,983	19,803	21,510	22,437	22,070	23,195		
34,612	33,260	33,585	35,224	36,852	38,738	38,470	Net—	£
33,842	33,231	33,537	35,548	36,851	38,292	37,623	Exceeding	500 but not exceeding 1,000
7,464	7,291	7,596	8,032	8,501	8,537	8,504	"	1,000 " " 5,000
3,153	2,823	3,113	3,127	3,262	3,412	3,313	"	5,000 " " 10,000
1,458	1,584	1,572	1,815	1,765	1,799	1,722	"	10,000 " " 15,000
916	981	984	1,048	1,100	1,109	1,031	"	15,000 " " 20,000
618	623	639	708	752	719	647	"	20,000 " " 25,000
715	698	804	878	909	955	857	"	25,000 " " 30,000
350	429	465	449	591	505	527	"	30,000 " " 40,000
261	250	332	322	375	323	371	"	40,000 " " 50,000
312	319	334	399	408	408	364	"	50,000 " " 60,000
190	169	192	223	225	204	208	"	60,000 " " 80,000
214	202	230	239	287	300	224	"	80,000 " " 100,000
79	85	100	110	115	102	96	"	100,000 " " 150,000
57	48	59	55	60	62	45	"	150,000 " " 200,000
25	25	22	33	35	38	41	"	200,000 " " 250,000
22	37	35	35	39	44	39	"	250,000 " " 300,000
16	18	21	19	22	22	18	"	300,000 " " 400,000
15	13	13	12	11	17	9	"	400,000 " " 500,000
5	17	3	18	9	11	14	"	500,000 " " 600,000
4	1	5	6	8	6	7	"	600,000 " " 800,000
1	8	8	8	2	10	2	"	800,000 " " 1,000,000
1	— 7(a)	1	2	6	4	2	"	1,000,000 " " 1,500,000
— 7(a)	4	4	2	2	2	—	"	1,500,000 " " 2,000,000
2	1	1	2	1	—	—	"	2,000,000 " " 3,000,000
137,903	134,193	134,659	142,516	147,826	153,040	152,714	TOTAL.	
ESTATES								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	Small Estates	Not exceeding £300 gross value. Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £500 gross value.
6,574	6,305	6,126	6,683	6,765	7,253	7,272		
8,216	8,045	7,845	8,673	9,025	9,187	9,305	Net—	£
24,135	23,753	23,643	24,756	25,715	27,098	27,318	Exceeding	500 but not exceeding 1,000
83,775	81,720	84,052	84,306	88,893	92,496	92,020	"	1,000 " " 5,000
57,672	56,452	57,951	60,257	64,398	63,862	63,437	"	5,000 " " 10,000
38,074	38,049	39,479	41,770	40,936	44,301	41,974	"	10,000 " " 15,000
26,891	28,801	28,722	33,093	31,457	32,380	31,267	"	15,000 " " 20,000
21,241	22,188	22,089	24,297	26,068	25,526	22,885	"	20,000 " " 25,000
18,032	18,071	18,399	20,230	21,099	20,077	18,904	"	25,000 " " 30,000
26,015	25,781	28,838	30,795	33,133	33,054	30,688	"	30,000 " " 40,000
18,105	19,952	21,849	20,791	26,283	23,773	22,935	"	40,000 " " 50,000
15,160	14,238	18,712	18,570	20,532	17,851	20,844	"	50,000 " " 60,000
22,613	21,836	23,629	28,071	29,312	27,916	26,294	"	60,000 " " 80,000
16,877	17,160	17,033	20,360	19,951	18,993	18,742	"	80,000 " " 100,000
28,905	25,434	28,923	29,029	36,190	33,956	27,580	"	100,000 " " 150,000
14,726	16,078	17,341	19,461	21,237	17,637	16,968	"	150,000 " " 200,000
12,943	11,586	12,521	13,600	15,490	11,933	9,513	"	200,000 " " 250,000
9,613	5,882	7,976	9,797	9,722	6,686	11,869	"	250,000 " " 300,000
9,909	14,729	10,345	11,370	14,636	16,634	16,119	"	300,000 " " 400,000
8,128	5,654	9,106	9,052	10,693	9,738	6,958	"	400,000 " " 500,000
9,841	7,422	8,443	5,861	6,186	9,330	4,874	"	500,000 " " 600,000
3,974	8,800	5,610	13,804	6,321	6,855	9,538	"	600,000 " " 800,000
6,646	2,414	3,186	4,158	7,213	5,613	5,497	"	800,000 " " 1,000,000
4,398	9,697	9,983	11,746	— 1,027(b)	18,685	3,380	"	1,000,000 " " 1,500,000
5,404	321	3,546	— 754(b)	9,910	9,178	3,124	"	1,500,000 " " 2,000,000
— 325(b)	9,761	8,182	7,751	6,385	6,280	3,885	"	2,000,000 " " 3,000,000
13,120	23,858	10,161	13,263	6,036	407	388	"	3,000,000
515,671	523,987	533,690	570,790	591,965	594,708	553,578	TOTAL.	

(a) Number of estates transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.  
(b) Capital transferred, in the year, to other classes exceeded that brought into this class.

Source.—See footnote on page 215.

EXCISE

No. 167—QUANTITIES of the SEVERAL EXCISABLE ARTICLES, distinguishing and (III) RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION (a); also (IV) QUANTITY

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>(i) QUANTITY MADE OR CHARGED WITH DUTY.(b)</b>							
Spirits ... .. Proof Gallons	36,403,674	39,570,111	28,053,211	20,788,316	34,555,984	39,355,782	1
Beer ... .. Barrels (c)	20,731,721	20,863,355	20,133,158	19,901,125	(c)26,064,610	24,899,300	2
Sugar ... .. Cwts.	(d)368,264	667,731	2,351,230	3,397,771	3,723,494	4,094,301	3
Glucose ... .. Cwts.	1,646,151	1,490,010	1,443,565	1,704,639	1,672,548	1,748,338	4
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	723,966	808,638	861,009	819,241	910,287	906,026	5
Molasses ... .. Cwts.	(d)—	134,735	330,888	1,055,854	1,235,147	1,323,550	6
Chicory ... .. Cwts.	1,775	1,356	(e)1,466	—	—	—	7
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	8,618	13,567	6,838	5,400	3,106	2,273	8
Matches: Ten Thousands	7,538,391	7,032,648	6,498,257	(f)1,706,939	—	—	9
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand Containers	—	—	—	(g)57,609	96,165	110,219	10
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross Containers	—	—	—	(g)5,594,515	8,550,599	9,197,528	11
Mechanical Lighters Number	—	—	—	—	(h)89,390	229,485	12
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	(i)32,500,588	11,842,571	11,425,906	10,863,967	10,930,273	11,019,439	13
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	(j)1,809,782	2,797,023	2,834,987	14
Artificial Silk: Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	(k)13,783,292	25,487,551	38,802,455	50,388,088	52,363,015	15
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	(k) 311,291	826,984	1,344,850	2,196,424	4,157,259	16
<b>(ii) EXPORTED OR DEPOSITED IN WAREHOUSE FOR EXPORTATION (l)</b>							
Spirits ... .. Proof Gallons	8,989,063	9,387,863	7,768,776	8,237,261	8,099,696	9,863,074	17
Beer ... .. Barrels (c)	292,015	326,749	347,069	335,732	(c)352,771	435,716	18
Sugar ... .. Cwts.	(d)64	2	65	29	56	30	19
Glucose ... .. Cwts.	89,635	81,356	33,218	36,947	49,904	67,899	20
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	195,983	177,482	215,342	185,306	215,657	202,150	21
Molasses ... .. Cwts.	(d)—	21,263	—	134,176	468,998	554,807	22
Chicory ... .. Cwts.	529	407	(e)327	40	—	—	23
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	—	—	16	61	43	21	24
Matches: Ten Thousand	341,946	324,791	387,106	(f)100,613	—	—	25
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand Containers	—	—	—	(g)12,413	15,278	20,675	26
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross Containers	—	—	—	(g)279,964	402,855	528,212	27
Mechanical Lighters Number	—	—	—	—	(h)11,686	39,934	28
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	(i)604,845	300,654	289,917	232,519	242,120	252,419	29
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	(j)10,382	17,006	57,651	30
Artificial Silk: Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	—	—	Not available	—	—	31
<b>(iii) RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.(a)</b>							
Spirits: Potable(m) ... Proof Gallons	11,879,745	11,030,886	10,765,066	10,798,675	10,411,994	10,359,884	32
Methylated: For Industrial Proof Gallons	5,234,301	6,186,082	6,401,004	7,011,633	7,848,860	8,348,245	33
For other pur- Proof Gallons poses.	2,019,722	2,226,470	2,379,739	1,919,091	1,999,667	2,567,449	34
Beer ... .. Barrels (c)	20,439,706	20,536,606	19,786,089	19,565,393	(c)24,711,845	24,463,644	35
Sugar ... .. Cwts.	(d)368,200	667,729	2,351,165	3,397,742	3,723,438	4,094,265	36
Glucose ... .. Cwts.	1,556,516	1,408,654	1,405,347	1,667,692	1,622,584	1,680,439	37
Saccharin... .. Ozs.	527,983	631,156	645,667	633,935	694,630	764,476	38
Molasses ... .. Cwts.	(d)—	113,472	330,888	921,678	760,149	773,743	39
Chicory ... .. Cwts.	1,240	949	(e)1,139	—	—	—	40
Tobacco ... .. Lbs.	8,618	13,567	6,822	5,429	3,063	2,252	41
Matches: Ten Thousands	7,196,945	6,707,867	6,111,151	(f)1,606,326	—	—	42
Containers contain- ing not more than 20 matches. } Thousand Containers	—	—	—	(g)45,196	80,387	89,544	43
Containers contain- ing more than 20 matches. } Gross Containers	—	—	—	(g)5,314,551	8,147,744	8,660,316	44
Mechanical Lighters Number	—	—	—	—	(h)77,704	189,551	45
Table Waters ... .. Gallons	(i)31,985,743	11,541,917	11,135,989	10,631,448	10,688,153	10,767,020	46
Sweets, including British Wines. Gallons	—	—	—	(j)1,799,400	2,780,017	2,777,336	47
Artificial Silk: Singles, Yarn or Straw Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Waste ... .. Lbs.	—	—	—	Not available	—	—	49
<b>(iv) QUANTITY OF HOME-MADE SPIRITS REMAINING IN BOND AT THE END OF EACH YEAR. Proof Gallons</b>							
	143,336,923	151,122,220	149,754,401	147,613,388	149,353,497	151,648,500	40

(a) i.e., Quantities on which duty was paid, less quantities on which drawback was allowed on the goods being exported, or warehoused for exportation, either as merchandise or as Ships' Stores.

(b) For spirits, beer, glucose and chicory the figures represent the quantity made and in the other cases the quantities charged with duty.

(c) Prior to 1928 the figures represent standard barrels, i.e., a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1.055°; from 1928 onwards they represent bulk barrels of 36 gallons, irrespective of gravity. For number of standard barrels retained for home consumption see page 406.

(d) Duty on Sugar and Molasses made from home-grown beet reimposed 1st October, 1924. The figures for Molasses include, Molasses delivered duty free for distilleries and for food for stock, those for 1925 include all deliveries from 1st October, 1924.

(I) MADE or CHARGED with DUTY in the UNITED KINGDOM, (II) EXPORTED  
of SPIRITS remaining in BOND at the end of each YEAR

	1929	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	37,827,772	31,111,145	31,760,729	41,074,022	52,088,869	57,837,051	67,295,818	82,740,368	84,980,956
2	24,200,419	21,640,008	18,420,577	19,400,848	20,772,573	21,805,035	22,309,835	23,907,743	24,534,675
3	7,159,765	7,585,020	5,196,120	7,877,221	10,188,436	11,423,354	9,745,108	9,040,225	5,874,163
4	1,555,907	1,624,401	1,634,283	1,740,064	1,838,161	1,987,235	2,230,035	2,250,847	2,253,630
5	1,020,491	1,832,750	2,084,525	1,805,687	2,391,981	2,720,992	2,194,019	2,702,235	1,851,063
6	1,359,407	1,968,448	1,409,285	1,920,280	2,731,646	3,002,598	2,067,958	1,999,850	1,918,851
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	2,053	2,550	7,102	2,387	3,730	3,306	2,740	2,058	9,774
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	113,798	112,578	105,700	99,863	105,648	122,007	132,590	151,258	150,013
11	9,319,455	9,472,819	9,853,341	9,528,142	9,635,475	9,618,566	9,559,887	9,535,096	9,443,614
12	268,510	424,365	934,123	614,837	872,976	1,051,397	1,013,804	1,096,658	1,082,157
13	10,471,110	9,575,340	9,536,969	9,654,613	9,403,842	9,364,583	9,128,868	9,311,420	8,918,080
14	2,849,520	2,771,700	3,168,469	3,771,099	4,030,046	4,971,205	5,892,182	6,304,357	6,422,826
15	46,070,455	53,242,318	68,852,765	80,989,335	88,322,592	108,323,856	112,817,373	121,872,859	99,871,486
16	1,786,689	1,846,990	2,616,916	4,044,105	4,228,188	(£)11,531,140	28,497,080	35,115,777	33,875,394
17	7,646,575	6,943,926	6,387,428	5,607,209	6,857,392	7,143,949	9,554,918	10,024,909	10,950,789
18	410,715	340,159	302,724	284,935	282,366	296,511	387,945	413,124	357,146
19	5	14	2	2	52	1,083	30	2,378	5,221
20	52,113	53,930	72,151	54,576	41,604	46,747	51,995	57,439	68,942
21	278,135	1,097,746	1,309,127	901,600	1,397,920	1,689,393	1,128,417	1,605,601	780,304
22	487,249	880,157	228,520	294,430	661,019	421,067	54,863	145,963	78,788
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	38	47	74	88	36	136	121	87	84
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	17,627	17,501	15,454	10,126	5,301	5,749	7,917	13,128	8,376
27	393,416	374,438	452,310	381,747	400,978	397,904	442,029	434,554	455,078
28	50,723	32,299	45,802	44,936	66,653	73,326	55,630	50,674	39,017
29	222,268	201,076	187,405	143,347	158,134	164,655	180,737	188,727	158,810
30	12,649	9,307	8,150	13,201	30,478	67,840	61,698	84,388	86,001
31	Not available								
32	9,557,020	8,867,336	8,113,050	8,246,757	8,115,509	8,136,834	8,608,801	8,887,307	8,589,584
33	8,197,363	7,851,643	8,302,803	9,181,329	10,596,484	11,716,252	12,607,382	13,429,717	12,796,373
34	2,459,631	1,998,223	2,432,726	2,565,010	3,791,238	3,682,188	6,596,949	12,651,167	14,836,327
35	23,887,704	21,209,849	18,117,853	19,121,913	20,490,207	21,508,524	22,011,890	23,494,019	24,177,529
36	7,150,760	7,585,015	5,196,118	7,877,219	10,188,384	11,422,291	9,745,069	9,037,847	5,868,942
37	1,513,494	1,570,471	1,562,132	1,685,488	1,796,557	1,940,488	2,187,040	2,199,408	2,184,688
38	741,358	735,004	775,398	904,087	994,061	1,031,599	1,065,602	1,099,634	1,070,759
39	902,158	1,083,291	1,180,765	1,625,844	2,070,627	2,581,631	2,013,095	1,853,887	1,840,063
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	2,015	2,503	7,088	2,299	3,094	3,170	2,619	2,571	9,600
42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	96,171	95,077	90,246	89,737	100,347	116,258	124,073	138,130	142,237
44	8,926,039	9,008,381	9,401,031	9,146,395	9,234,407	9,220,662	9,116,958	9,100,542	8,988,536
45	217,706	392,066	888,321	569,901	806,323	978,071	958,174	1,045,084	1,043,140
46	10,248,842	9,374,264	9,349,564	9,511,266	9,245,708	9,199,928	8,948,131	9,122,693	8,759,270
47	2,836,871	2,762,393	3,160,319	3,757,898	3,999,598	4,903,365	5,830,484	6,210,969	6,336,825
48	Not available								
49	352,673	148,631,094	141,513,799	134,943,117	135,400,312	136,088,069	137,396,508	144,528,083	154,418,363

(c) Duty repealed 4th August, 1926. (f) Prior to 12th April, 1927. (g) On and after 12th April, 1927.

(h) Duty imposed 28th April, 1928.

(i) Duty on Sweetened Table Waters and Herb Beer repealed 1st August, 1924. (j) As from 25th April, 1927.

(k) As from 1st July, 1925. Duty on Artificial Silk Waste repealed 10th September, 1935. The figures from 1935 include waste produced on and after that date.

(l) Includes the quantities exported as Ships' Stores, etc.

(m) Including spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations or for scientific purposes, ranging from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly.

Source.—Monthly Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.



## EXCISE

No. 168—QUANTITY of MALT, GRAIN, and other materials used  
in BREWING, and in DISTILLING, in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ended 30th September	BREWING				
	Malt and Corn (a)	Sugar, including equivalents of Syrups, Glucose, and Saccharum(a)	Rice, Rice Grits, Flaked Rice, Malze Grits, Flaked Malze, etc.	Hops (b)	Hop Substitutes
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
1923-4 ... ..	11,298,458	1,699,772	846,210	350,482	44
1924-5 ... ..	11,477,562	1,863,933	908,125	362,630	36
1925-6 ... ..	10,971,535	1,832,917	827,393	355,454	28
1926-7 ... ..	10,704,416	1,816,773	823,000	337,819	34
1927-8 ... ..	10,547,928	1,838,273	824,783	330,781	38
1928-9 ... ..	10,394,101	1,817,105	797,157	320,474	27
1929-30 ... ..	10,106,054	1,835,243	762,633	307,390	91
1930-1 ... ..	9,142,139	1,698,168	688,850	277,497	59
1931-2 ... ..	7,127,971	1,377,132	533,405	219,659	38
1932-3 ... ..	7,252,070	1,379,965	521,151	222,938	40
1933-4 ... ..	8,007,486	1,543,233	547,865	233,526	91
1934-5 ... ..	8,455,511	1,631,931	587,841	248,888	170
1935-6 ... ..	8,657,067	1,705,418	592,734	258,408	203
1936-7 ... ..	9,077,576	1,835,886	648,679	270,738	223
1937-8 ... ..	9,393,178	1,894,779	688,086	277,991	29
YEARS ended 30th September	DISTILLING				
	Malt	Unmalted Grain	Rice	Molasses and other Materials	
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	
1923-4 ... ..	3,105,525	1,940,703	10,574	759,875	
1924-5 ... ..	3,045,543	2,100,279	3,560	1,238,296	
1925-6 ... ..	1,984,338	1,573,071	12,498	1,315,197	
1926-7 ... ..	1,491,948	1,744,333	350	1,373,487	
1927-8 ... ..	1,850,956	1,884,546	11,470	1,755,081	
1928-9 ... ..	1,958,895	1,732,511	4,810	2,370,200	
1929-30 ... ..	1,742,673	1,432,783	—	3,103,923	
1930-1 ... ..	1,090,736	1,023,195	—	2,779,875	
1931-2 ... ..	544,581	741,770	—	3,642,239	
1932-3 ... ..	287,559	845,389	—	4,271,258	
1933-4 ... ..	1,143,250	1,253,757	1,970	5,543,031	
1934-5 ... ..	1,133,674	1,450,727	—	5,771,358	
1935-6 ... ..	1,398,277	1,835,417	—	6,168,492	
1936-7 ... ..	1,958,847	2,094,872	—	6,281,567	
1937-8 ... ..	2,282,221	2,236,005	—	6,417,052	

(a) The quantities are inclusive of those used by private brewers chargeable with Beer Duty.  
(b) Includes a small quantity of "preparations of hops."

Source.—Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

## LOANS FOR LOCAL WORKS, ETC.

No. 169—STATEMENT of LOANS for LOCAL WORKS, etc., showing for 31st March of each of the undermentioned Years, the TOTAL SUMS ADVANCED, REPAYED, and REMITTED from 1792 to the close of each of such Years, and the TOTAL SUMS OUTSTANDING at the close of the same Years

On 31st March of the Years	Advances to Borrowers	Principal repaid by Borrowers	Principal remitted	Principal Outstanding against Borrowers	
				Written off from the Account of the Assets of the Local Loans Fund	Other Sums Outstanding
	£	£	£	£	£
1925 ... ..	343,165,023	168,077,225	12,488,881	543,045	162,054,072
1926 ... ..	372,395,003	172,976,007	12,490,905	543,870	186,385,112
1927 ... ..	347,690,554	138,060,838	3,952,632	336,983	205,349,101
1928 ... ..	387,393,457	143,678,088	3,052,632	336,983	230,425,754
1929 ... ..	408,060,072	149,805,252	3,953,848	336,983	253,963,989
1930 ... ..	429,493,678	156,799,199	3,953,848	336,983	268,403,648
1931 ... ..	447,842,533	164,263,762	4,040,218	329,569	279,208,984
1932 ... ..	467,826,496	172,282,533	4,054,108	329,569	291,160,286
1933 ... ..	477,748,408	180,947,201	4,059,257	329,569	292,412,376
1934 ... ..	485,906,667	190,395,656	4,059,257	329,569	291,122,185
1935 ... ..	494,458,284	200,009,437	4,264,328	134,350	289,450,169
1936 ... ..	508,348,992	210,887,684	4,264,528	145,753	293,051,077
1937 ... ..	524,999,940	222,121,229	4,264,728	150,451	298,463,532
1938 ... ..	547,480,265	233,675,050	4,264,728	154,738	309,385,140
1939 ... ..			Not yet available		

NOTE.—In the above table advances made by the Commissioners of Public Works, Ireland, and the Irish Land Commissioners, the Fishery Board for Scotland, and the West Indian Relief Commissioners are included up to 31st March, 1926, but they have been omitted from the figures for later years.

Source.—Accounts of the Local Loans Fund issued by the National Debt Commissioners.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL  
SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 170—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND and WALES,

SOURCES OF RECEIPT	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9 <i>See note (a)</i>	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
From Sources other than Loans for Capital Works: (a)								
Public Rates (for details <i>see</i> Table 171).	157,273,530	143,275,459	141,977,007	148,598,108	158,999,934	166,678,842	166,466,401	1
Government Grants, including Local Taxation Licence Duties (for details <i>see</i> Table 173).	75,843,058	78,324,525	81,741,763	84,634,809	86,960,350	90,084,348	92,283,039	2
Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities.	1,120,800	1,334,396	1,606,547	2,103,306	2,466,221	2,657,178	3,059,921	3
Housing, and Town and Country Planning—Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants). (b)	6,682,546	8,041,042	9,306,950	11,096,575	15,316,526	19,977,279	23,518,447	4
Small holdings and Allotments—Rents, etc. (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants).	1,764,514	1,584,830	1,485,000	1,424,617	1,340,790	1,310,200	1,304,659	5
Trading Services (Gross Receipts, apart from Rates and Grants):								
Cemeteries ...	910,666	970,532	965,544	1,019,616	1,079,347	1,076,042	1,227,923	6
Markets ...	1,986,829	1,060,179	1,983,687	2,453,186	2,104,333	2,180,542	2,192,427	7
Water Supply ...	14,900,844	14,992,528	15,203,381	15,818,283	15,921,192	16,833,148	17,279,756	8
Gas Supply ...	18,060,607	17,579,690	16,748,052	16,748,490	20,936,523	18,659,300	17,237,568	9
Electricity Supply	18,339,968	18,983,919	20,326,947	21,461,734	24,498,453	26,470,898	27,105,659	10
Transport (trams, etc.)	23,420,475	22,018,964	22,635,366	23,510,343	23,110,060	25,042,752	25,848,817	11
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals, and Quays.	15,141,608	13,846,021	14,401,509	14,208,666	13,771,556	14,193,827	14,458,779	12
Other Trading Services (Including Corporation Estates and Ferries).	2,473,615	2,319,065	2,460,400	2,385,600	2,550,484	2,685,991	2,748,367	13
Miscellaneous Receipts not specified above, including certain Tolls, Fees, Rents, and Interest.	23,192,197	24,201,121	23,997,459	26,087,058	26,698,400	28,178,997	28,853,325	14
Total Receipts other than from Loans for Capital Works. (a)	301,117,257	349,432,271	354,839,065	372,150,451	395,760,220	416,029,404	423,585,059	15
From Loans for Capital Works. (a)	61,077,230	46,534,526	60,561,075	99,213,184	110,372,636	128,000,487	92,029,171	16
TOTAL RECEIPTS	422,194,487	395,966,797	424,401,640	471,363,635	515,132,856	544,029,891	516,514,230	17

(a) For the years 1922-3 to 1928-9 (*first* column) capital receipts other than from loans (*e.g.* receipts from Government grants for capital works and from sales of property, etc.) are included in the items making up the first line of totals and excluded from the following line. For the year 1928-9 (*second* column) and subsequent years all capital receipts are excluded from the items making up the first line of totals and included in the second line of totals.

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Prior to the operation of the Housing Act, 1935, rates and water charges collected with the rents of Local Authorities' houses, in addition to being treated as income from rates and trading services, were treated as income and expenditure on housing. The Act of 1935, which set up the Housing Revenue Account, provided that such items (so far as attributable to houses to which that Account relates) should be excluded therefrom both as income and expenditure. In 1935-6 the total amount so excluded was approximately £5,000,000. Year 1936-7—Including £2,224,924 interest, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—*see* also note (c).

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM ALL  
SOURCES—ENGLAND AND WALES

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SOURCES OF RECEIPT [See note (a)]

	1928-9 See note (a)	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	100,466,401	156,311,767	149,895,968	148,279,542	146,293,546	148,554,121	154,782,030	164,914,084	172,837,119
2	53,403,497	107,828,339	130,158,587	126,549,780	120,531,710	121,617,414	125,037,136	132,947,808	135,574,248
3	2,732,254	2,387,288	2,506,265	2,480,197	2,246,109	2,228,370	2,483,096	2,378,040	2,776,158
4	18,862,709	21,131,915	22,909,545	24,660,715	25,962,496	26,846,231	27,459,402	22,115,722	22,465,943
5	1,261,680	1,254,407	1,266,491	1,257,131	1,265,859	1,259,460	1,265,194	1,255,463	1,253,219
6	1,180,704	1,122,634	1,168,225	1,181,379	1,223,821	1,198,080	1,198,451	1,270,614	1,335,308
7	2,168,431	2,253,783	2,303,890	2,305,424	2,409,221	2,461,958	2,453,918	2,462,694	2,459,301
8	16,973,519	17,376,813	18,193,133	18,134,271	18,424,999	19,022,824	19,262,697	20,031,275	20,613,924
9	17,142,187	16,988,248	16,838,902	16,292,737	16,308,930	16,051,127	15,977,945	16,662,247	17,151,954
10	26,728,632	28,718,972	30,595,164	32,505,861	34,553,642	37,481,810	40,594,332	43,977,705	48,579,751
11	25,637,285	26,671,905	26,675,802	26,436,365	25,712,736	22,280,544	21,641,297	22,206,093	23,112,308
12	13,602,495	13,903,882	12,926,957	12,728,027	11,733,054	12,162,010	12,328,127	12,683,269	12,935,837
13	2,599,106	2,900,343	3,251,069	3,333,278	3,521,547	3,673,313	3,774,637	3,945,077	4,190,960
14	27,098,622	29,791,547	30,532,443	30,464,846	31,461,366	31,801,209	33,128,998	34,367,244	37,807,255
15	412,463,522	428,641,843	449,132,441	446,759,553	441,649,042	446,638,471	461,387,310	481,313,335	503,092,385
16	194,288,153	101,591,675	116,956,154	109,751,298	95,493,698	86,664,452	78,174,406	65,845,122	118,017,342
17	510,751,675	530,233,518	560,088,595	556,510,851	537,142,740	533,302,923	539,561,716	577,158,457	621,199,727

(a) Comprising £101,067,053 from loans, £4,155,818 Government grants, £7,042,300 repayments, etc., in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, and £5,752,102 from other sources.

(b) See (Tables 170 to 176).—Annual Reports of the Ministry of Health and Annual Returns of the financial transactions of local authorities issued by that Ministry under the title of the "Annual Local Taxation Returns," for years prior to 1934-5, and of "Local Government Financial Statistics" for 1934-5 onwards.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES—  
ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 171—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES from  
(of Local Authorities), and ANNUAL

Classes of Local Authorities	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
London County Council (b)...	£ 10,866,764	£ 9,676,649	£ 10,145,844	£ 10,470,986	£ 10,467,651	£ 10,792,570	£ 10,752,866	1
Councils of Metropolitan Boroughs (including the City of London).	8,938,080	8,016,542	7,488,029	7,382,047	8,372,164	8,368,406	8,142,275	2
Metropolitan Police ...	3,382,515	3,066,138	3,012,754	3,335,071	3,711,430	3,560,126	3,572,313	3
County Councils of Counties other than London.	23,839,795	21,303,633	21,979,698	23,399,237	24,247,548	25,337,647	25,849,845	4
Councils of County Boroughs	39,321,130	35,606,294	36,172,318	37,665,097	39,384,281	41,312,239	42,539,934	5
Councils of Non-County Boroughs.	9,564,606	9,392,101	9,661,980	10,138,929	10,646,145	11,621,673	11,952,484	6
Councils of Urban Districts	12,660,170	12,095,087	12,424,311	13,201,931	13,703,195	14,075,000	14,752,416	7
Councils of Rural Districts	7,585,025	7,013,879	7,637,888	8,406,146	8,805,215	9,965,461	9,379,070	8
Boards of Guardians of the Poor (d).	39,848,805	34,361,495	32,077,839	33,256,361	38,836,825	40,484,023	38,288,561	9
Parish Councils and Parish Meetings.	256,894	262,579	275,440	317,462	358,648	355,729	393,062	10
Overseers (exclusive of sums paid under precept to other local authorities).	511,742	1,898,557	536,958	504,053	<i>Dr. 72,943</i>	(e)	(e)	11
Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage and Em- bankment Authorities.	428,471	417,801	448,379	449,560	479,153	491,079	507,266	12
Other local authorities ...	69,533	74,704	65,622	71,228	60,622	314,889	335,909	13
Total (g) ... ..	157,273,530	143,275,459	141,977,060	148,598,108	158,999,934	166,678,842	166,466,401	14
<i>Years 1922-3 to 1927-8.</i> Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a poor rate).								
Gross estimated rental	330,176,410	341,838,678	351,422,852	360,257,031	377,618,944	378,284,347	—	15
Rateable value (g) ...	252,048,895	255,931,120	261,440,585	266,367,196	275,641,728	278,382,818	—	16
Assessable value (g) (h)	239,141,241	236,464,096	241,975,264	245,832,916	256,103,060	258,879,292	(i) 267,638,709	17
<i>Year 1930-1 onwards.</i> Annual values of rateable property (for purposes of a general rate):								
Net annual value (g) (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Rateable value (g) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19

NOTE.—No adjustments have been made in respect of alterations of area or authority.

(a) The figures in ordinary type (shown against the rating authorities) in respect of each year after 1928-9 represent the total income from rates, and make up the total shown at the foot of the column. The amounts for rating authorities for the years before 1929-30 were net amounts after making allowance for the precepts paid to the precepting authorities. The figures in italics (shown against the precepting authorities) represent (as in earlier years) the amount of the precepts received from rating authorities: see also note (c). The precepts in 1929-30 were met partly from rates collected by the rating authorities and partly from the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates, and after 1929-30 partly from rates and partly from the Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. The amount of rates utilised in meeting precepts after 1928-9 cannot be stated.

(b) Including, for each year before 1930-1, about £327,000 received by the Council and paid by them by way of grant to Boards of Guardians under section 43 (1) (b) of the Local Government Act, 1888.

(c) Under the Local Government Act, 1929, Boards of Guardians were abolished as from 1st April, 1930, and their poor law functions were transferred to the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs. In addition, the responsibility for all district roads in rural districts and for certain roads in urban districts was transferred from District Councils to County Councils.

(d) Including sums raised for the managers of the Metropolitan Asylum District and for other Joint Poor Law Authorities but excluding the grant mentioned in note (b).

(e) Under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, Overseers were abolished as from 1st April, 1927. Rates raised to meet expenses formerly borne by Overseers are for the year 1927-8 and later years included against Town and District Councils.

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS FROM RATES—  
ENGLAND AND WALES**

**LOCAL RATES (distinguishing the amounts received for the several classes  
VALUES of rateable property**

	1929-30 (a)	1930-1 (a)	1931-2 (a)	1932-3 (a)	1933-4 (a)	1934-5 (a)	1935-6 (a)	1936-7 (a)
1	£ 10,906,552	£ (c)19,413,292	£ 19,392,817	£ 19,203,474	£ 18,614,069	£ 18,151,362	£ 21,011,569	£ 21,591,045
2	29,053,403	28,970,274	29,480,134	28,588,127	28,401,921	27,969,669	31,618,763	32,304,188
3	3,766,524	3,742,514	3,866,499	3,763,677	3,674,405	3,809,392	4,124,313	4,187,317
4	27,725,059	(c)44,802,640	42,903,692	40,247,685	41,178,210	43,194,687	46,799,014	49,737,945
5	55,544,931	52,357,624	52,626,739	53,363,477	54,188,908	56,223,672	58,130,294	60,381,342
6	19,863,477	20,015,662	19,916,701	21,005,511	23,750,024	26,623,511	28,567,375	31,605,120
7	30,848,369	29,362,466	28,189,790	26,342,803	25,311,996	26,713,530	28,485,522	30,194,115
8	20,528,446	18,683,701	17,675,244	16,571,797	16,391,824	16,704,951	17,527,789	17,751,960
9	33,517,903	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
10	416,943	416,099	422,733	424,984	415,699	426,869	493,006	450,055
11	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
12	470,776	486,011	374,789	404,205	493,581	528,703	570,330	584,578
13	{ 333,147 2,365	298,407 20,230	268,045 16,145	232,364 17,626	246,751 15,867	267,428 18,044	246,640 14,011	(f) 243,468 15,816
14	156,311,767	149,895,968	148,279,542	146,203,546	148,554,121	154,782,080	164,914,084	172,837,119
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	288,301,852	296,877,989	301,259,753	305,225,379	316,453,637	325,146,478	330,800,174
19	(t)292,373,015	257,429,312	265,324,869	269,939,184	274,228,004	285,201,423	293,616,938	298,529,618

(f) Including £223,148 rates raised to meet expenses of Assessment Committees constituted under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. Rates to meet the corresponding expenses were, prior to 1927-8, mainly included against Boards of Guardians.

(g) Including sums in respect of non-rateable Government property.

(h) The amount shown for 1922-3 represents the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, i.e., the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property *minus* one-half of the rateable value of agricultural land. The amounts for the years 1923-4 to 1927-8 represent the assessable value under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1923, i.e., the rateable value under the Union Assessment Acts of all property *minus* three-quarters of the rateable value of agricultural land.

(i) Partly rateable value under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, and partly assessable value under earlier Acts. The figures correspond with those given as assessable values for previous years and as rateable value for subsequent years. The figure of £292,373,015 in April, 1929, which included £7,435,770 in respect of agricultural hereditaments on which no rates were receivable, was reduced on the 1st October, 1929, by the derating provisions of Part V of the Local Government Act, 1929, to about £255,274,000.

(j) As from 1st October, 1929, agricultural hereditaments have no rateable value, and the net annual value of these hereditaments, which on 1st April, 1930, amounted to £29,841,221, has not been included. Subject to the omission of these hereditaments, the figures for net annual value correspond generally with those for rateable value prior to 1928-9.

Sources.—See footnote on page 220.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM  
LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 172—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES  
be allocated to individual services, classified

SERVICES	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9 <i>See note (a)</i>	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Elementary Education ...	25,836,165	24,292,591	25,350,989	26,196,637	25,589,044	26,011,543	27,598,866	1
Higher Education... ..	6,416,723	5,814,151	6,288,797	6,712,193	6,998,231	7,407,018	8,001,521	2
Public libraries and museums	1,282,468	1,314,765	1,387,537	1,452,303	1,546,300	1,605,062	1,696,010	3
Relief of the poor (excluding maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals).	32,997,039	29,723,138	28,562,104	31,076,711	40,629,528	31,340,653	29,898,352	4
Lunacy and mental deficiency.	5,735,353	5,553,585	5,826,644	5,954,188	6,235,458	6,186,319	6,410,500	5
Highways and bridges (excluding lighting but including scavenging).	28,159,463	27,930,391	30,509,251	32,150,070	32,862,732	33,740,118	33,946,262	6
Public lighting (lighting streets, etc.)	3,055,507	3,550,493	3,663,698	3,841,885	3,820,785	4,057,427	4,092,523	7
Public health ( <i>i.e.</i> , services grouped under "Public health" in Table 174).	24,728,376	24,271,633	25,196,057	25,849,344	27,005,399	27,547,323	28,217,741	8
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	863,237	836,485	1,286,095	1,715,267	2,304,615	2,334,221	2,422,284	9
Fire brigades (engines, etc.)	1,645,578	1,706,237	1,770,666	1,821,777	1,866,242	1,924,961	1,970,898	10
Police and police stations	8,631,048	8,789,898	9,033,549	9,574,137	10,053,944	10,274,766	10,260,422	11
Administration of justice...	678,140	627,605	622,782	658,029	637,908	688,668	762,196	12
Land drainage and river conservancy and embankment.	582,460	628,811	671,871	627,764	639,627	721,604	732,764	13
Small holdings and allotments.	4,427 <i>Cr.</i>	7,598	2,763	1,808	123,671 <i>Cr.</i>	50,239 <i>Cr.</i>	9,471	14
Trading services ( <i>i.e.</i> , net charge on rates for services grouped under "Trading services" in Table 174).	4,835,577 <i>Cr.</i>	2,029,046 <i>Cr.</i>	1,179,839 <i>Cr.</i>	849,329 <i>Cr.</i>	2,889,246	2,785,260 <i>Cr.</i>	1,554,539 <i>Cr.</i>	15
Other services (including unallocated overhead charges).	14,207,184	13,910,989	14,084,144	14,241,737	14,009,113	15,133,482	16,121,474	16
Total (including sums entered against next item).	150,578,746	146,929,324	153,077,108	161,024,521	177,559,501	166,137,616	170,570,746	17
Deduct, Expenditure (so far as included above) met out of Government Grants and other receipts which have not been allocated to specific services.	7,385,805	9,897,612	10,703,508	12,115,865	12,093,509	12,705,589	12,989,726	18
Net expenditure falling to be met out of rates ( <i>a</i> ) ( <i>d</i> ).	143,192,941	137,031,712	142,373,600	149,508,656	165,465,992	153,432,027	157,587,019	19

(a) The figures from 1922-3 to 1928-9 (*first* column) represent the difference between expenditure and receipts (except rates) in respect of rate fund accounts, trading accounts and reserve, pension and other special funds. Any increase in the balances of the trading, reserve, pension and other special funds (about £6,300,000 in 1928-9) accordingly operated to diminish the net figure shown for those years. The figures for 1928-9 (*second* column) and subsequent years relate to rate fund accounts only, and are not affected by the increased balances in the other accounts and funds.

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM  
LOCAL RATES—ENGLAND AND WALES**

falling to be met out of LOCAL RATES and other sources of receipt which cannot according to SERVICES [See note (a)]

	1928-9 <i>See note (a)</i>	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	27,082,556	29,246,782	29,422,120	29,968,634	30,915,779	31,844,264	33,117,981	34,531,295	35,303,338
2	7,951,066	8,363,501	9,122,558	8,905,898	8,725,901	8,017,603	9,454,719	10,213,948	10,635,687
3	1,994,065	1,863,156	2,056,689	2,040,545	2,046,549	2,187,200	2,305,442	2,461,243	2,613,365
4	22,906,609	30,053,915	29,702,957	28,292,914	30,408,747	31,529,161	33,402,729	31,202,920	30,734,653
5	6,405,013	6,779,882	8,077,393	8,814,945	8,976,688	9,223,319	9,653,409	10,219,835	10,780,857
6	31,015,224	34,757,598	37,772,171	38,018,041	35,449,573	35,485,377	35,825,649	36,550,158	37,501,396
7	4,092,523	4,249,219	4,455,045	4,551,120	4,545,153	4,630,602	4,818,754	5,017,042	5,266,202
8	28,210,289	29,692,465	36,256,004	38,629,276	39,422,107	40,789,423	42,513,797	44,778,956	47,048,902
9	3,037,148	2,638,051	3,146,655	3,075,940	3,064,780	2,778,120	3,564,019	3,865,657	4,169,341
10	1,970,898	2,040,322	2,139,471	2,178,541	2,134,282	2,166,474	2,286,386	2,401,062	2,568,986
11	10,228,452	10,458,071	10,906,427	10,840,436	10,739,218	10,613,520	10,085,166	11,770,923	12,134,770
12	762,196	773,686	810,901	832,605	824,016	813,766	853,978	959,273	1,117,469
13	732,341	729,956	833,450	898,735	1,077,408	1,398,068	1,468,803	1,544,881	1,684,314
14	36,827 <i>Cr.</i>	281,519 <i>Cr.</i>	32,905	96,885	32,401	45,190	65,485	64,313	113,424
15	406,590	626,896	784,968	1,214,619	1,069,191	888,635	581,934	622,259	645,823
16	13,086,790	13,293,823	14,020,206	13,793,574	13,007,124	13,460,392	14,314,907	15,514,644	15,999,044
17	179,944,933	175,285,804	190,130,920	192,152,708	192,448,917	196,680,114	205,213,698	211,718,409	218,098,580
18	6,413,737	20,306,852 (b)	48,154,202 (c)	46,555,151 (c)	46,398,512 (c)	47,220,540 (c)	47,243,730 (c)	46,773,520 (c)	47,164,433 (c)
19	16,991,196	154,888,952	141,985,658	145,597,557	146,050,405	149,450,574	157,969,350	164,944,880	170,934,147

(a) Year 1929-30.—Including £13,483,574 in respect of the transitory grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929, in compensation for loss of rates.

(b) Including Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929. For amounts, see Table 173.

(c) The totals given here for any year differ from those given for that year in Table 171 because the amount of expenditure incurred by the Local Authorities within a year does not correspond exactly with the amount of their expenditure falling to be met out of rates within the same year.

Sources.—See footnote on page 229.



LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION LICENCE DUTIES)  
—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 173—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES  
(Receipt), classified

*This Table includes sums distributed through the Exchequer Contribution*

SERVICES	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
GRANTS IN AID OF THE COST OF SPECIFIED SERVICES:	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Elementary Education.	82,914,444	82,753,845	82,458,195	82,514,562	83,388,012	82,845,300	84,098,915	1
Higher Education ...	6,262,348	6,090,357	6,218,827	6,532,729	6,410,054	6,825,685	7,004,366	2
Public Health ( <i>i.e.</i> , Services grouped under "Public Health" in Table 174) ( <i>a</i> ).	3,434,569	3,259,876	3,429,334	3,702,195	3,886,935	4,026,693	4,183,685	3
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ( <i>a</i> ).	1,415,745	1,419,889	1,431,754	1,533,771	1,583,068	1,640,475	1,673,193	4
Housing ... ..	7,085,124	7,449,465	7,490,017	7,869,804	8,545,684	9,874,922	10,674,221	5
Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals) ( <i>a</i> ).	1,154,277	1,152,307	1,169,435	1,209,591	1,204,259	1,250,066	1,167,732	6
Highways and Bridges ( <i>a</i> ).	9,764,808	10,077,363	12,975,104	13,988,166	13,896,630	15,029,771	14,245,489	7
Police and Police Stations.	8,874,278	8,669,302	9,094,320	9,586,050	10,136,858	10,062,161	10,234,189	8
Small Holdings and Allotments.	328,527	355,483	344,207	396,400	314,981	306,351	301,607	9
Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment.	116,925	117,995	57,932	67,170	60,898	70,824	70,252	10
Registration of Electors.	269,592	444,749	403,962	410,916	373,145	254,440	276,123	11
Other Grant-aided Services.	545,403	326,888	464,822	538,835	601,387	642,854	687,501	12
GRANTS IN RELIEF OF RATES (not directly allocated to Specified Services):								
Block Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Local Taxation Licence Duties ( <i>c</i> ).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Free Balances of Exchequer Contribution Accounts.	1,712,578	1,806,197	2,110,168	2,392,069	2,349,118	2,900,494	2,919,078	15
Other Unallocated Grants ( <i>d</i> ).	1,135,572	3,075,608	3,244,543	3,341,175	3,541,879	3,603,363	3,524,050	16
Total ( <i>e</i> ) ...	75,514,190	78,399,384	81,431,020	84,683,433	86,953,508	89,933,399	92,301,070	17

(*a*) Certain grants to these services were discontinued as from 1st April, 1930, under the Local Government Act, 1929, and merged into the Block Grants under that Act. The amounts for 1930-1 include some balances of the discontinued grants in respect of earlier years.

(*b*) Including £263,998 in 1934-5, £4,059,822 in 1935-6 and £3,035,307 in 1936-7, in respect of grants paid under Unemployment Assistance (Temporary Provisions) Acts.

(*c*) Before 1930-1 the Local Taxation Licence Duties were passed through the Exchequer Contribution account, which were wound up on the 31st March, 1931.

(*d*) Comprising grants under the Agricultural Rates Acts, 1896 and 1923, so far as not included under specific services, grants under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1929, and Section 112 of the Local Government Act, 1929. The amounts for 1934-5 and 1935-6 are wholly in respect of special grants to distressed areas. The amount for 1936-7 relates wholly to grants under the Tithe Act, 1930.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: APPLICATION OF RECEIPTS FROM  
GOVERNMENT GRANTS (INCLUDING LOCAL TAXATION  
LICENCE DUTIES)—ENGLAND AND WALES

from GOVERNMENT GRANTS (as distinguished from other Sources of  
according to SERVICES

*Accounts of County and County Borough Councils*

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	34,088,456	35,496,380	33,423,117	30,568,325	30,318,220	31,757,536	33,920,322	34,742,254
2	7,987,119	8,433,343	8,651,848	8,210,886	8,179,318	8,650,666	9,482,528	10,064,457
3	-4,449,440	1,391,378	1,463,402	1,571,214	1,077,360	1,700,596	1,785,861	1,980,192
4	1,798,457	21,474	14,554	13,496	13,567	12,345	11,963	40,933
5	11,339,590	11,911,123	12,339,753	12,731,402	13,148,786	13,424,484	13,782,819	14,013,987
6	1,403,960	69,315	31,472	27,767	23,853	(b)277,838	(b)4,069,848	3,044,333 (b)
7	18,750,319	19,189,520	18,893,989	18,648,938	12,094,766	11,152,063	11,677,581	13,206,724
8	10,441,669	10,576,746	10,635,322	10,068,096	10,293,556	10,704,066	11,480,665	11,848,735
9	1,152,089	857,762	860,680	858,440	840,295	844,979	842,066	853,561
10	81,912	171,047	202,770	155,463	181,523	170,295	214,639	256,007
11	366,767	362,309	327,184	288,399	205,546	297,533	298,053	310,834
12	772,914	657,292	759,794	775,188	883,060	908,380	1,095,550	1,302,959
13	—	44,901,464	45,050,901	44,968,922	45,369,197	45,409,830	45,342,654	45,281,331
14	—	1,429,625	1,389,744	1,838,119	1,302,312	1,430,037	1,427,403	1,426,037
15	3,464,850	1,630,079	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	16,931,906	193,094	114,446	41,471	468,031	403,816	3,472	457,005
17	113,029,553	137,291,951 (f)	134,159,036 (f)	125,316,126 (f)	125,185,390 (f)	127,144,066 (f)	135,435,410 (f)	139,730,066 (f)

(e) The totals given here for any year up to 1929-30 may differ from those given for that year in Table 171 because the amount of grants allocated by Local Authorities to services within a year did not correspond exactly with the amount of grants received by them within the same year. See note (f) as to difference in subsequent years.

(f) Including Government grants received in respect of capital works; the amount so included for 1936-7 is £4,155,818.

Sources.—See footnote on page 220.

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES**  
**No. 174—EXPENDITURE (other than out of LOANS for CAPITAL WORKS [See note (a)])**  
**according**

SERVICES	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000 <i>See note (a)</i>	
Elementary Education ...	59,729	57,917	58,720	59,631	59,896	59,832	63,017	1
Higher Education ...	15,061	14,382	15,153	15,876	16,114	17,163	18,690	2
Public Libraries and Museums ...	1,473	1,481	1,579	1,710	1,769	1,794	1,910	3
Public Health:								
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	8,145	8,336	8,711	9,037	9,347	9,635	9,807	4
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.	6,899	6,489	6,597	6,765	6,858	6,948	6,321	5
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.:								
For Tuberculosis ...	2,922	2,755	2,870	2,996	3,165	3,127	3,218	6
For Venereal Diseases ...	416	391	393	401	393	397	397	7
For other diseases (Diphtheria, Small-pox, etc.).	3,640	3,202	3,194	3,270	3,416	3,532	3,688	8
General Hospitals ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Maternity and Child Welfare ...	1,690	1,659	1,714	1,852	2,186	2,099	2,239	10
Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places.	1,644	1,661	1,699	1,737	1,794	1,825	1,896	11
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	3,532	3,810	4,169	4,388	4,498	4,684	4,973	12
Other Public Health Services ...	3,253	3,329	3,478	3,671	3,913	4,069	4,302	13
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ...	8,924	8,960	9,028	9,352	9,636	9,707	9,945	14
Housing, and Town and Country Planning (b).	14,631	16,327	18,083	21,282	26,167	32,186	36,615	15
Relief of the Poor (excluding Maintenance of Rate-aided patients in Mental Hospitals).	35,723	32,464	31,410	34,626	43,707	34,721	33,376	16
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging).	40,247	41,393	45,781	48,786	49,544	52,127	51,416	17
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	1,087	1,382	1,602	2,111	2,470	2,710	3,120	18
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.).	3,695	3,588	3,703	3,895	3,880	4,145	4,173	19
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ...	1,856	1,923	1,984	2,077	2,111	2,170	2,233	20
Police and Police Stations ...	18,927	18,802	19,139	20,039	20,997	21,132	21,355	21
Administration of Justice ...	1,299	1,257	1,282	1,314	1,314	1,427	1,453	22
Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment.	948	1,018	1,009	970	990	1,049	1,054	23
Small Holdings and Allotments ...	2,589	2,448	2,332	2,423	2,127	2,166	2,206	24
Trading Services:								
Cemeteries ...	1,338	1,323	1,378	1,431	1,458	1,495	1,581	25
Markets ...	1,664	1,704	1,554	1,568	1,633	1,644	1,710	26
Water Supply ...	15,078	15,417	15,840	17,017	17,267	17,551	18,191	27
Gas Supply ...	16,752	16,841	16,967	16,683	21,351	17,374	16,839	28
Electricity Supply ...	16,027	17,559	19,117	20,394	25,231	24,056	25,499	29
Transport (Tramways), etc. ...	22,466	21,660	22,505	23,657	24,086	25,147	26,115	30
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	15,319	14,290	14,209	14,160	13,842	14,986	14,480	31
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries).	2,117	1,999	2,197	2,131	2,345	2,490	2,537	32
Other Works and Purposes ...	4,665	4,501	4,603	4,010	4,952	5,067	5,078	33
Expenditure so far as not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services.	12,952	12,095	12,926	12,950	13,762	14,177	14,110	34
Total (a) ...	346,708	343,263	354,926	373,110	402,219	402,632	414,724	35
Loan Charges (included above): (c)								
(i) Allocated to services other than Trading Services.	29,940	31,588	33,232	38,699	42,770	49,006	53,737	36
(ii) Allocated to Trading Services	24,408	24,784	24,918	27,079	28,024	30,860	32,011	37
(iii) Not allocated	3,224	3,427	3,369	3,098	3,434	3,562	3,644	38
Loan Charges included in Table 175(d)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
Total Loan Charges (d)	57,572	59,799	61,519	68,776	74,228	83,428	89,392	40

(a) For the years 1922-3 to 1928-9 (first column), the expenditure shown in this table includes expenditure which was met out of capital receipts other than from loans (e.g. receipts from Government grants for capital works, sales of property, &c.). For the year 1928-9 (second column) and subsequent years such expenditure is excluded from this table, but is included with expenditure out of loans for capital works in Table 175.

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Prior to the operation of the Housing Act, 1935, rates and water charges collected with the rents of Local Authorities' houses, in addition to being treated as income from rates and trading services, were treated as income and expenditure on housing. The Act of 1935, which set up the Housing Revenue Account, provided that such items (so far as attributable to houses to which that Account relates) should be excluded therefrom both as income and expenditure. In 1935-6 the total amount so excluded was approximately, £5,000,000. Year 1936-7.—Including £2,220,100 in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts—see also note (b) on page 238.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES : EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND and WALES, classified to SERVICES

	1928-9 <i>See note (a)</i>	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	62,616	64,343	65,935	64,412	62,471	63,145	65,862	69,410	71,113
2	18,452	19,348	20,668	20,652	20,108	20,207	21,070	22,771	23,876
3	1,857	2,035	2,224	2,213	2,234	2,324	2,486	2,638	2,787
4	9,698	10,138	10,507	10,745	11,096	11,376	11,606	11,809	12,015
5	6,908	7,141	7,245	7,253	7,063	7,141	7,232	7,503	7,792
6	3,183	3,339	3,570	3,601	3,614	3,699	3,827	4,016	4,162
7	397	411	417	439	434	436	440	449	468
8	3,647	3,688	3,846	3,356	3,356	3,525	3,852	3,852	3,943
9	—	—	1,259	3,245	4,084	4,660	4,971	5,885	7,130
10	2,236	2,403	2,855	3,013	3,051	3,077	3,221	3,505	3,751
11	1,891	1,998	2,169	2,236	2,402	2,555	2,586	2,659	2,814
12	4,810	5,217	5,400	5,489	5,333	5,549	5,733	6,004	6,294
13	4,270	4,651	5,161	5,683	5,623	5,903	6,241	6,703	7,156
14	9,924	10,552	10,757	10,769	11,022	11,376	11,839	12,522	13,233
15	32,574	35,109	37,967	40,074	41,758	42,772	44,447	39,763	40,647
16	33,415	33,865	32,009	30,443	32,682	33,891	36,162	37,788	37,238
17	47,641	50,855	52,415	51,863	46,759	46,271	47,457	48,633	50,085
18	2,792	2,409	2,474	2,464	2,223	2,171	2,514	2,333	2,697
19	4,172	4,329	4,544	4,639	4,612	4,701	4,885	5,095	5,355
20	2,231	2,301	2,395	2,455	2,427	2,462	2,570	2,685	2,857
21	21,312	21,662	22,274	22,268	21,538	21,531	22,326	23,931	24,657
22	1,409	1,447	1,495	1,498	1,494	1,522	1,579	1,772	1,999
23	1,028	1,099	1,242	1,369	1,488	1,813	1,899	2,004	2,188
24	2,116	2,125	2,157	2,214	2,157	2,151	2,176	2,162	2,214
25	1,564	1,578	1,666	1,630	1,645	1,643	1,673	1,734	1,817
26	1,818	1,931	1,953	1,955	1,985	2,042	2,135	2,149	2,118
27	18,138	19,024	19,304	19,322	19,646	20,157	20,538	20,892	21,651
28	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,320	16,039	16,121	16,149	16,437	17,146
29	26,016	28,598	30,410	32,165	34,193	36,553	40,340	43,275	47,873
30	25,821	26,684	26,973	26,853	26,168	22,345	21,776	22,166	22,991
31	13,870	13,902	13,356	13,234	12,186	12,505	12,699	13,001	13,225
32	2,398	2,760	3,252	3,337	3,550	3,635	3,811	4,039	4,156
33	7,530	8,008	7,832	7,377	7,425	7,687	8,056	8,544	8,442
34	13,282	13,790	10,273	10,433	8,460	6,279	10,601	12,756	8,713
35	405,933	423,655	432,704	435,019	430,320	433,225	454,759	470,835	484,588
36	49,393	52,606	55,806	58,035	60,805	61,709	62,068	61,912	63,105
37	30,914	32,099	33,360	34,890	35,662	35,388	35,542	35,229	35,687
38	3,773	3,462	3,885	3,259	3,522	3,393	3,374	3,022	1,919
39	5,312	5,081	6,534	5,946	6,753	17,396	8,329	8,448	10,276
40	89,392	93,243	99,585	102,130	106,742	117,886	109,313	108,611	110,987

(c) The term "Loan Charges" comprises interest on and provision for repayment of borrowed moneys.

(d) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Sources.—See footnote on page 229.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 175—EXPENDITURE out of LOANS for CAPITAL WORKS [See note (a)] of the L<sub>W</sub>

SERVICES	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-0
	See note (a)							
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Elementary Education ... ..	506,208	467,932	839,307	1,805,445	2,714,153	3,502,026	3,905,303	4,331,579
Higher Education ... ..	349,260	411,786	570,504	1,302,977	1,697,940	2,241,442	2,121,204	2,335,591
Public Libraries and Museums ... ..	12,962	16,614	15,125	77,018	80,339	85,571	106,879	159,895
Public Health:								
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ... ..	4,606,156	4,326,980	5,039,587	5,642,740	4,457,630	4,205,763	3,896,992	4,100,571
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.	340,834	367,263	306,993	269,113	310,492	355,472	235,104	254,763
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc.:								
For Tuberculosis ... ..	176,266	67,412	277,058	189,437	226,168	205,294	183,219	219,718
For Venereal Diseases... ..	1,001	4,811	406	8,907	8,235	4,608	9,633	9,631
For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.).	163,666	106,662	119,970	220,778	241,358	280,505	334,190	376,061
General Hospitals ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternity and Child Welfare ... ..	73,984	17,896	48,270	72,438	54,153	75,524	84,393	87,991
Baths, Washhouses and Open Bathing Places.	246,945	433,808	378,216	330,184	427,202	549,769	467,465	474,404
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	1,050,354	1,311,538	1,369,120	1,790,809	1,273,938	1,159,982	1,222,919	1,387,551
Other Public Health Services ... ..	327,531	394,303	433,108	542,596	627,251	331,584	292,498	328,555
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ... ..	193,833	180,137	422,838	380,737	459,379	380,990	345,980	368,534
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	29,644,503	11,303,043	24,034,123	46,967,785	65,288,906	66,191,471	38,087,741	42,935,207
Relief of the Poor ... ..	379,210	468,256	741,375	907,933	1,146,735	1,343,780	1,168,766	1,170,006
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging).	8,961,348	8,349,604	9,919,862	9,989,773	9,525,630	8,410,632	8,026,675	11,943,658
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	150,918	260,673	426,279	562,300	592,623	717,296	599,681	940,099
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.)	31,472	11,255	26,823	59,826	83,013	75,462	37,409	39,904
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.)... ..	80,231	126,328	128,791	180,946	209,877	186,580	216,570	218,711
Police and Police Stations ... ..	5,325	6,120	72,270	116,583	216,313	236,033	318,298	362,398
Administration of Justice ... ..	8,939	15,163	7,185	17,410	13,732	18,725	11,969	12,511
Land Drainage and River Conservancy and Embankment.	285,672	379,430	367,801	368,457	240,360	213,036	210,818	245,398
Small Holdings and Allotments ... ..	1,091,716	420,609	335,726	441,335	261,882	196,209	248,699	347,411
Trading Services:								
Cemeteries ... ..	163,554	137,945	168,272	205,835	189,128	183,769	150,088	169,571
Markets ... ..	84,864	97,160	244,044	326,970	215,981	370,948	544,180	551,881
Water Supply ... ..	5,387,736	5,206,014	6,665,815	6,451,573	5,332,372	4,860,612	4,598,482	4,893,541
Gas Supply ... ..	2,008,436	1,190,379	1,431,996	1,899,635	2,841,690	2,324,607	1,507,794	1,578,556
Electricity Supply ... ..	9,253,938	8,494,183	9,659,239	11,811,658	12,133,163	13,144,187	14,358,163	14,580,118
Transport (Tramways, etc.) ... ..	2,499,536	2,128,173	2,579,896	2,591,588	2,745,020	2,617,060	2,432,420	2,766,555
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	1,864,297	1,968,154	2,361,901	2,215,526	2,000,326	3,664,186	2,438,167	3,049,094
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries).	199,477	143,078	438,398	1,490,604	425,960	564,177	792,409	940,410
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	494,364	257,571	449,693	939,753	857,103	618,354	902,940	976,116
Expenditure not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services.	928,625	444,796	451,053	480,194	471,178	632,733	603,368	681,561
Total Expenditure out of Loans for Capital Works. (a)	71,573,161	50,015,076	70,331,104	100,656,861	117,368,184	119,957,387	90,460,426	102,820,111 (c)

(a) For the year 1928-9 (second column) and subsequent years, the particulars relate to all capital expenditure—See note (a) on page 230.

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1936-7.—Including £4,853,422 advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts and £0,967,338 other capital expenditure in connection therewith.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES: EXPENDITURE—ENGLAND AND WALES

## AUTHORITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, classified according to SERVICES

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	3,833,744	5,050,165	7,096,450	4,133,369	2,789,325	3,055,716	4,017,304	5,223,451
2	2,127,506	2,707,050	2,720,078	1,552,197	1,061,176	1,246,336	1,815,596	2,617,054
3	205,533	304,307	358,489	233,608	225,444	260,899	195,276	356,966
4	4,457,905	6,458,054	8,974,488	8,259,758	5,719,227	5,539,137	5,285,734	5,501,857
5	274,643	281,018	298,658	231,967	253,213	212,654	197,056	252,553
6	326,816	224,672	264,645	152,704	81,887	120,545	291,418	328,319
7	10,023	8,809	2,493	1,147	1,259	2,705	2,175	4,756
8	844,855	473,279	372,359	268,320	320,972	380,997	594,920	698,122
9	—	182,175	255,755	205,535	208,206	231,175	300,808	664,307
10	118,870	194,520	101,063	65,197	66,418	118,971	242,597	310,304
11	569,588	988,493	1,088,898	919,649	455,738	556,044	787,902	1,131,237
12	1,698,752	2,171,676	1,694,178	810,028	793,192	1,371,113	1,948,400	2,466,461
13	391,509	568,584	550,466	299,678	253,520	359,221	297,182	364,931
14	879,217	1,099,477	1,081,661	1,522,121	1,438,766	1,182,570	1,375,018	1,842,992
15	42,803,395	37,402,116	39,599,874	28,240,994	30,642,799	29,321,175	37,689,597	44,490,866
16	916,659	798,309	576,537	1,064,839	579,370	756,534	676,925	989,856
17	16,247,928	18,850,240	18,961,998	10,234,017	8,695,873	7,231,908	8,253,730	9,743,037
18	1,721,964	1,712,494	1,904,241	1,693,740	1,547,957	1,615,081	1,889,565	2,250,215
19	50,448	92,113	69,567	60,274	58,595	66,684	109,774	245,305
20	221,162	257,188	268,727	207,640	193,507	373,014	341,764	426,198
21	370,049	236,189	210,045	179,205	138,370	241,379	391,326	861,983
22	13,965	33,461	53,331	34,965	26,557	44,613	71,006	120,114
23	472,743	605,090	809,881	1,173,701	1,092,002	933,297	932,193	999,318
24	347,731	581,956	481,416	306,925	355,837	480,403	506,382	607,203
25	208,013	214,613	272,791	246,436	219,839	252,172	226,585	240,308
26	782,927	583,000	354,211	223,477	107,511	106,962	192,147	329,176
27	5,080,982	4,948,577	5,517,100	4,165,065	3,705,009	3,980,387	4,738,024	5,783,471
28	1,509,834	1,661,213	1,388,848	1,167,146	1,181,111	1,244,027	1,364,634	1,767,294
29	15,255,891	14,275,042	13,622,243	10,868,946	11,434,085	12,733,747	15,299,155	17,304,988
30	2,361,290	2,636,470	2,710,972	1,592,859	1,124,716	1,791,596	1,616,911	2,274,196
31	1,666,449	1,546,619	2,023,655	1,437,014	1,305,919	955,757	928,917	1,189,168
32	1,094,596	903,905	704,960	914,813	905,438	1,053,604	1,267,443	1,395,200
33	1,430,992	1,305,553	1,044,759	856,117	1,156,525	1,459,718	1,016,107	1,766,294
34	1,077,648	1,523,307	1,340,881	1,434,654	1,149,437	1,337,948	1,986,567	2,123,645
35	108,873,627 (c)	110,879,734 (c)	116,775,718 (c)	84,753,705 (c)	89,289,300 (c)	80,657,889 (c)	96,850,138 (c)	116,770,135 (c)

(c) Including sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts, the amounts for 1936-7 being £773,063 out of unexpended balances and £10,276,388 out of other capital receipts.

Sources.—See footnote on page 220.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES : OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—  
ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 176—OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT [See note (a)] of the LOCAL

SERVICES	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Elementary Education ... ..	34,661	33,396	32,523	32,753	34,153	36,494	37,981
Higher Education ... ..	9,168	9,193	9,397	10,508	11,882	13,585	15,251
Public Libraries and Museums ...	835	820	813	836	841	937	979
Public Health :							
Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	44,417	46,211	49,241	52,380	55,154	57,058	57,863
Collection and Disposal of House and Trade Refuse.	2,600	2,700	2,876	3,110	2,973	3,054	3,089
Hospitals, Sanatoria, Dispensaries, etc. :							
For Tuberculosis ... ..	1,597	1,818	2,091	2,079	2,133	2,233	2,360
For Venereal Diseases ... ..	12	16	18	23	29	33	54
For other Diseases (Diphtheria, Smallpox, etc.).	3,202	2,956	2,830	2,773	2,760	2,904	3,134
General Hospitals ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maternity and Child Welfare ...	394	384	428	453	489	558	596
Baths, Washhouses, and Open Bathing Places.	2,536	2,797	2,856	2,932	3,259	3,492	3,769
Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces.	10,197	10,983	12,067	13,195	14,267	14,789	15,162
Other Public Health Services ...	2,228	2,520	2,950	2,943	3,775	3,172	3,331
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency ...	8,741	8,362	8,175	8,088	8,205	8,079	7,989
Housing, and Town and Country Planning.	191,992	199,451	219,485	260,619	319,504	382,703	416,882
Relief of the Poor ... ..	6,037	5,872	6,532	6,893	7,401	8,184	8,605
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting, but including Scavenging).	70,270	73,580	80,025	85,468	91,858	96,406	97,239
Private Street Works and other Works of Private Improvement.	500	678	979	1,251	1,415	1,773	1,811
Public Lighting (Lighting Streets, etc.)	108	130	148	179	220	303	322
Fire Brigades (Engines, etc.) ...	2,368	2,390	2,381	2,359	2,533	2,634	2,637
Police and Police Stations ... ..	1,341	1,237	1,197	1,214	1,345	1,579	1,738
Administration of Justice ... ..	1,050	964	957	961	971	943	930
Land Drainage, and River Con- servancy and Embankment.	3,589	3,980	4,245	4,503	4,576	4,785	4,866
Small Holdings and Allotments ...	19,441	19,739	19,959	20,197	20,256	20,282	20,264
Trading Services :							
Cemeteries ... ..	2,374	2,365	2,436	2,391	2,502	2,512	2,473
Markets ... ..	6,043	5,932	6,093	7,289	7,270	7,214	7,939
Water Supply ... ..	143,074	144,773	148,059	152,197	155,706	159,332	160,407
Gas Supply ... ..	24,754	24,729	25,238	25,805	27,529	27,706	28,090
Electricity Supply ... ..	54,250	58,700	63,876	70,008	70,250	89,395	97,757
Transport (Tramways), etc. ...	37,451	36,801	37,889	38,143	39,336	39,480	39,210
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays.	90,241	87,939	89,372	91,334	92,795	95,149	96,760
Other Trading Services (including Corporation Estates and Ferries).	4,906	4,724	5,403	6,527	6,915	7,554	8,341
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	13,858	14,279	14,369	14,666	16,048	16,508	16,600
Outstanding Loans not allocated in the Returns to Specified Services.	9,528	9,834	9,974	9,979	10,203	10,429	10,556
Total Outstanding Loan Debt ... ..	803,881	820,202	864,882	934,656	1,027,858	1,121,259	1,174,935
STANDING TO THE CREDIT OF SINKING FUNDS FOR THE REPAYMENT OF LOANS :							
i. Allocated to Services other than Trading Services.	36,719	36,224	36,516	36,063	39,642	41,597	38,928
ii. Allocated to Trading Services	25,696	25,598	26,593	26,737	28,184	28,202	28,697
Total ... ..	62,415	61,822	63,109	62,800	67,826	69,799	67,625

(a) Temporary loans raised for purposes of providing for current expenses are not included.

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES: OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—  
ENGLAND AND WALES**

AUTHORITIES of ENGLAND AND WALES, classified according to SERVICES

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1	39,942	46,410	50,871	53,504	53,898	54,435	56,340	51,210
2	16,850	19,036	20,578	21,504	21,674	21,930	22,628	23,313
3	1,063	1,468	1,577	1,613	1,651	1,656	1,754	2,004
4	59,319	65,195	70,212	74,830	78,148	79,315	81,657	79,337
5	3,019	3,056	2,918	2,936	2,830	2,741	2,712	2,500
6	2,623	2,653	2,780	2,836	2,656	2,591	2,759	2,922
7	50	55	60	58	57	56	52	53
8	3,161	3,414	3,445	3,524	3,568	3,677	4,048	4,505
9	—	1,008	2,225	2,401	2,362	2,090	3,033	4,101
10	666	852	913	914	939	1,016	1,119	1,394
11	3,965	4,747	5,559	6,396	6,358	6,492	6,948	7,730
12	16,036	17,306	17,955	18,366	18,131	18,798	19,827	20,278
13	3,468	3,790	4,422	4,543	4,499	4,633	4,674	4,740
14	8,102	9,881	10,401	11,776	12,227	12,878	13,553	12,653
15	444,694	472,879	497,373	513,983	525,818	536,473	551,622	(b)568,898
16	8,872	7,776	6,420	6,898	6,624	6,611	6,869	5,419
17	103,049	113,877	117,366	118,139	116,635	115,865	115,860	102,052
18	1,920	2,096	2,058	2,129	1,933	1,881	2,098	2,460
19	353	379	407	423	399	412	466	621
20	2,674	3,099	3,172	3,266	3,287	3,531	3,640	3,207
21	2,065	2,184	2,246	2,510	2,485	2,578	2,792	3,546
22	937	895	910	944	943	1,009	929	1,022
23	5,215	6,718	7,328	8,118	8,789	9,121	9,732	9,932
24	20,493	20,782	20,981	21,072	21,094	21,131	21,286	21,467
25	2,551	2,594	2,645	2,705	2,758	2,788	2,799	2,881
26	8,152	8,541	8,733	8,675	8,629	8,407	8,389	8,525
27	163,257	166,298	167,868	168,555	168,653	169,774	170,354	171,688
28	27,858	27,871	27,274	26,822	26,138	25,417	24,945	24,459
29	106,544	115,380	121,670	126,938	130,005	134,818	140,420	148,674
30	38,462	39,818	39,104	37,461	39,862	28,682	27,119	20,870
31	97,204	98,410	100,134	100,181	100,702	98,129	97,106	96,642
32	9,107	10,247	10,622	11,149	11,291	12,017	12,511	12,032
33	11,884	13,473	14,264	15,286	15,686	16,763	17,424	15,808
34	11,158	11,645	12,327	13,193	13,633	13,787	14,841	37,178
35	1,224,703	1,303,833	1,356,813	1,393,648	1,404,362	1,421,502	1,451,300	1,481,021
36	36,586	55,312	57,810	60,088	60,763	63,262	63,269	45,648
37	30,238	33,143	33,307	33,235	37,606	36,781	35,613	35,932
38	66,824	88,455	91,117	93,323	93,369	100,043	98,882	81,580

(b) Housing, and Town and Country Planning.—Year 1936-7.—Including £41,130,753 outstanding in connection with advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

Source.—See footnote on page 220.



LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—  
SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

No. 177—RECEIPTS of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of SCOTLAND AND

SOURCES OF RECEIPT	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
SCOTLAND							
From Sources other than Loans :	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Rates (a) ... ..	17,720,876	18,072,215	18,603,273	20,500,387	21,714,800	21,942,345	1
Government Contributions(c) (d) ...	10,865,563	11,444,603	12,142,251	12,809,871	13,425,076	13,257,924	2
Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ..	2,076,692	2,173,555	2,091,739	2,076,125	2,217,732	2,181,023	3
Water Undertakings (f) ... ..	1,989,278	2,022,749	2,045,539	2,100,802	2,222,813	2,188,977	4
Gas Undertakings ... ..	5,130,938	4,701,551	4,622,414	5,645,349	5,371,160	4,602,870	5
Electric Light Undertakings ... ..	2,297,044	2,514,073	2,514,283	2,998,549	3,012,261	3,157,858	6
Tramways and Light Railways (g)	3,618,651	3,818,114	3,798,306	3,926,557	4,019,872	4,088,895	7
Repayments on Account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities.	34,619	33,928	48,446	41,319	39,658	44,297	8
Housing of the Working Classes ...	757,442	871,950	1,040,415	1,273,255	1,656,838	2,018,306	9
Rents, Interest, etc. ... ..	} 2,005,119	2,105,104	2,096,999	2,184,267	2,295,882	2,254,126	10
Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences							
Miscellaneous ... ..							
Sales of Property (h) ... ..	308,491	345,965	314,775	508,323	718,142	800,065	11
From Loans ... ..	7,682,097	9,355,036	11,609,039	12,317,945	14,324,697	11,449,829	12
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS ... ..</b>	<b>54,486,810</b>	<b>57,458,843</b>	<b>60,927,479</b>	<b>66,382,749</b>	<b>71,018,981</b>	<b>68,053,421</b>	<b>13</b>
NORTHERN IRELAND							
From Sources other than Loans :	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Rates (i) ... ..	2,146,809	2,055,876	2,232,754	2,197,412	2,286,966	2,220,155	14
Government Contributions (j) ...	1,520,313	1,114,147	820,949	946,168	954,009	951,423	15
Tolls, Dues and Duties ... ..		Particu	lars not av	ailable			16
Water Undertakings (k) ... ..	136,379	142,421	139,618	140,142	123,766	142,320	17
Gas Undertakings ... ..	778,181	857,597	860,745	967,782	967,705	877,814	18
Electric Light Undertakings ... ..	385,946	385,996	399,156	428,583	428,942	426,041	19
Tram and Bus Undertakings ... ..	601,515	609,390	624,461	605,832	604,581	543,824	20
Rents, Interest, etc. ... ..	101,273	116,893	130,372	159,689	188,313	180,016	21
Fees, Fines, Penalties and Licences(l)	18,351	17,206	19,891	18,154	14,384	12,745	22
Miscellaneous ... ..	293,778	324,292	473,489	532,915	555,020	587,357	23
From Loans ... ..	1,058,565	2,748,016	1,546,931	3,180,702	1,134,530	1,740,769	24
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS ... ..</b>	<b>7,041,110</b>	<b>8,371,834</b>	<b>7,254,366</b>	<b>9,177,379</b>	<b>7,278,216</b>	<b>7,682,464</b>	<b>25</b>

(a) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures are inclusive of Water Rates, the greater part of which is included in the Consolidated Rate and cannot be given separately. See also note (d) relating to Government Contributions.

(b) See note (e).

(c) Consisting partly of Grants-in-Aid (e.g., in aid of cost of Education and, until 1930-1, partly of receipts from Local Taxation Account). From 1930-1 the Exchequer Grants under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, are also included.

(d) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures include compensation for loss of rates due to the derating provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the compensation not being regarded as assessment.

(e) Includes £2,407,385 grant under Sec. 75 of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, of which £48,986 was in respect of loss of water rates. The balance of this grant (£253,580) was paid in 1930-1.

(f) For 1930-1 and subsequent years the figures exclude Water Rates [see note (a)].

No. 178—OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES

PURPOSES	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9
SCOTLAND						
Outstanding Loans ... ..	£ 95,890,932	£ 101,845,470	£ 109,772,751	£ 118,036,799	£ 128,557,896	£ 135,632,421
Annuities—Capitalised Values ...	1,550,242	1,510,048	1,478,767	1,443,685	1,417,825	1,379,246
NORTHERN IRELAND (a)						
Outstanding Loans ... ..	£ 11,537,827	£ 12,947,158	£ 13,945,542	£ 16,479,209	£ 16,958,588	£ 17,483,301

LOCAL AUTHORITIES: RECEIPTS AND OUTSTANDING LOAN DEBT—  
SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

NORTHERN IRELAND classified according to SOURCES OF RECEIPT

	1920-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
SCOTLAND									
1	£ 10,435,153	£ 19,614,399	£ 18,146,588	£ 18,609,262	£ 19,622,123				
2	(e) 16,077,788	19,707,745	19,731,982	18,795,789	18,300,853				
3	2,137,195	1,889,108	1,753,491	1,718,986	1,809,837				
4	(b) 2,107,694	756,372	748,676	736,328	755,599				
5	4,599,634	4,442,833	4,236,323	4,197,893	4,175,132				
6	3,256,736	3,078,098	3,006,109	3,128,373	3,198,189				
7	4,403,860	4,469,311	4,450,965	4,369,325	4,421,514				
8	28,287	32,587	35,359	37,639	30,049				
9	2,408,557	2,618,584	2,805,188	2,997,768	3,235,388				
10	2,339,103	2,151,636	2,182,637	2,183,752	2,222,411				
11	519,785	617,988	386,887	766,244	1,770,558				
12	10,454,961	10,876,615	11,824,281	10,810,099	10,269,848				
13	67,768,753	70,255,276	69,308,486	68,351,458	69,811,501				
NORTHERN IRELAND									
14	£ 1,656,520	£ 1,614,242	£ 1,632,882	£ 1,636,523	£ 1,777,939	£ 1,951,808	£ 2,061,888	£ 2,420,091	£ 2,414,940
15	1,573,811	1,810,182	1,798,144	1,973,616	1,947,556	1,892,635	2,179,195	2,063,821	1,956,412
16				Particulars not available					
17	153,901	151,870	152,263	153,986	149,388	151,717	151,675	158,875	159,613
18	868,109	889,566	865,308	858,950	888,678	876,493	896,922	904,178	948,613
19	440,899	400,651	487,248	421,623	456,701	500,820	585,414	651,157	721,394
20	655,374	704,518	697,745	644,312	653,255	680,039	713,766	736,127	746,413
21	183,222	170,635	178,941	83,372	80,382	75,410	38,588	34,372	31,668
22	13,694	14,677	16,538	14,587	15,067	15,203	16,226	20,579	22,356
23	609,000	551,420	557,228	683,786	667,884	604,751	701,833	650,350	664,723
24	2,475,418	1,718,899	1,338,886	1,674,837	2,763,262	1,385,884	1,466,418	1,665,858	2,011,449
25	8,629,948	8,086,660	7,725,183	8,145,592	9,400,112	8,140,760	8,811,925	9,305,408	9,677,581

(g) Including the revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.  
 (h) The figures represent "Capital Receipts, other than from Loans," and include sales of property, gifts, etc.  
 (i) Includes sums paid by the Government as Bounty in lieu of rates.  
 (j) Includes (i) sums payable from the Exchequer in lieu of those formerly paid out of the Local Taxation (I) Account: the average annual amount paid out of that Account for the three years ended 31st March, 1920, is the basis on which grants are now made. (ii) Sums payable from the Exchequer for the maintenance of criminal lunatics. (iii) Amounts paid by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of "Service" patients confined in N.I. District Lunatic Asylums. Government contributions for Revenue purposes only, are included under this heading, those for Capital purposes being included under the heading "From Loans."  
 (k) Includes Water Rates which are included in the General Rates figures given at the head of the table.  
 (l) Represent (i) sums in respect of Petty Sessions Stamps and Crown Fine paid over to county boroughs.  
 (m) The surplus (after providing for the cost of collection and other charges) of the Dogs Licence Duty, paid over in aid of County and Town rates.

of SCOTLAND and NORTHERN IRELAND

	1920-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
SCOTLAND									
	£ 141,537,246	£ 147,309,455	£ 154,059,058	£ 159,813,431	£ 164,142,319				
	1,333,912	1,346,240	1,348,344	1,171,353	1,202,100				
NORTHERN IRELAND									
	£ 18,511,736	£ 18,719,757	£ 19,255,623	£ 19,732,800	£ 20,282,726	£ 20,137,593	£ 19,686,040	£ 21,524,653	£ 21,400,949

(a) At the close of the year Sinking Funds amounting to £2,473,970 were available for redemption of certain of these outstanding Loans.

Sources (Tables 177 and 178).—Scotland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Scottish Office. Northern Ireland—Local Taxation Returns issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland).

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—SCOTLAND

No. 179—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES  
in each of the YEARS

SERVICES	1921-2	1922-3	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	
A—Expenditure defrayed otherwise							
Loan Charges (a)							
(i) For repayment of Principal (b) ...	£ 2,513,346	£ 3,044,036	£ 3,153,559	£ 3,341,562	£ 3,543,176	£ 3,679,371	1
(ii) For Interest ...	3,738,330	4,313,728	4,454,776	4,633,259	4,970,880	5,341,876	2
Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories)	11,488,096	10,576,971	10,549,761	10,953,909	11,356,098	11,921,328	3
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	2,367,064	2,171,509	2,361,809	2,517,597	2,525,873	3,108,401	4
Gasworks (other than Public Lighting)	5,971,685	4,463,481	4,830,366	4,910,329	4,749,572	6,793,492	5
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays	1,988,613	2,034,269	1,914,554	2,064,895	1,901,861	1,912,596	6
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting)	3,942,195	4,213,656	4,691,224	5,341,603	5,711,173	5,943,354	7
Hospitals (other than Poor Law) (c) ...	1,258,536	1,157,579	1,164,777	1,148,863	1,147,517	1,226,322	8
Housing of the Working Classes (d) ...	978,509	1,610,050	1,919,216	2,120,071	2,438,333	2,871,067	9
Libraries (Public) ...	169,182	177,082	186,531	183,126	200,497	209,062	10
Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.) ...	634,434	656,745	652,168	651,605	670,903	727,262	11
Lunacy (so far as not included under Poor Relief) (e) ...	786,861	738,983	763,214	782,871	781,169	821,455	12
Markets ...	97,942	97,219	101,330	102,557	98,723	105,240	13
Parks, Public ...	539,858	510,320	586,505	642,066	676,152	705,700	14
Police and Police Stations ...	2,328,959	2,090,346	2,131,293	2,194,770	2,293,950	2,415,771	15
Poor Relief (e) (f) ...	3,775,399	4,516,224	4,370,469	3,964,680	4,351,608	5,620,987	16
Private Street Works and other works of private improvement	23,647	21,213	35,727	40,173	55,528	34,757	17
Cleansing ...	1,265,874	1,122,578	1,123,528	1,115,139	1,157,511	1,152,257	18
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ...	665,832	650,767	679,324	693,948	709,280	760,597	19
Tramways and Light Railways ...	3,524,309	3,584,180	3,541,640	3,924,079	3,964,164	3,993,904	20
Waterworks ...	1,967,402	1,949,480	2,029,704	2,063,046	2,120,414	2,249,872	21
Other Works and Purposes ...	3,499,493	3,012,241	3,055,265	3,060,410	3,305,708	3,625,882	22
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans ...	47,273,890	45,355,899	46,697,905	48,480,737	50,218,974	56,109,376	23
B—Expenditure defrayed							
Loan Charges (a) :							
(i) For repayment of Principal (b) ...	38,187	45,801	84,153	71,720	73,778	274,017	24
(ii) For Interest ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Education (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories)	421,153	269,472	266,807	344,847	497,825	458,672	26
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	1,735,157	1,730,877	1,000,558	1,105,532	1,183,453	1,182,642	27
Gasworks (other than Public Lighting)	1,302,033	653,222	412,011	455,176	484,429	291,022	28
Harbours, Docks, Piers, Canals and Quays	287,612	204,152	297,211	416,084	576,944	455,185	29
Highways and Bridges (excluding Lighting)	811,402	787,247	979,489	959,387	1,115,698	994,753	30
Hospitals and Sanatoria (other than Poor Law)	299,046	114,349	78,214	78,584	171,763	193,469	31
Housing of the Working Classes (d) ...	8,928,385	6,001,424	2,785,252	3,785,361	5,227,440	7,537,495	32
Libraries (Public) ...	7,755	18,067	23,611	25,553	19,879	10,091	33
Lighting (Public Streets, Roads, etc.) ...	20,386	12,842	22,068	71,329	46,747	43,992	34
Lunatic Asylums ...	23,743	33,427	24,877	43,580	112,057	44,275	35
Markets ...	—	1,885	2,264	9,101	1,274	768	36
Parks, Public ...	187,112	256,404	249,843	255,630	157,605	204,656	37
Police and Police Stations ...	19,752	21,318	13,675	13,213	22,422	40,207	38
Poor Relief (h) ...	5,870	4,773	11,532	15,228	14,752	24,154	39
Cleansing ...	25,423	9,810	17,935	32,186	163,008	280,534	40
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ...	300,464	271,388	211,087	284,471	340,552	250,756	41
Tramways and Light Railways ...	763,817	1,178,373	1,149,234	726,580	365,121	194,229	42
Waterworks ...	918,418	971,986	832,602	943,340	869,349	611,065	43
Other Works and Purposes ...	508,142	483,871	518,264	455,718	420,880	468,872	44
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans ...	10,655,670	13,033,887	8,896,534	10,020,900	11,791,198	13,295,837	45
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	63,929,560	58,389,786	55,594,439	58,501,637	62,010,172	69,495,213	46

(a) The sums expended on account of "Loan Charges" are included under the different services.

(b) Including payments into Sinking Funds.

(c) The total expenditure on Tuberculosis is included, a comparatively small proportion of which relates to domiciliary treatment. The total expenditure on Tuberculosis was £653,211 in 1933-4.

(d) Includes clearance of insanitary areas and rehousing.

(e) For 1921-2 to 1920-30 under the provisions of the Mental Deficiency and Lunacy (Scotland) Act, 1913, half cost of maintenance of Pauper Lunatics was borne by the Lunacy Authority (District Boards of Control) and it therefore appears as Lunacy, the other half being shown as Poor Relief. For 1930-1, and subsequent years, under the provisions of the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, the total cost of rate-aided lunatic and mentally defective poor is included under Lunacy.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—SCOTLAND

of SCOTLAND classified according to SERVICES  
1921-2 to 1933-4

	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4
than out of Loans							
1	£ 3,943,854	£ 4,150,262	£ 4,536,439	£ 4,530,488	£ 4,788,054	£ 4,932,326	£ 5,112,259
2	5,911,763	6,403,821	6,732,256	7,180,047	7,240,051	7,133,047	6,805,592
3	11,931,601	12,134,675	12,565,649	12,947,118	12,434,904	12,064,750	12,023,908
4	2,846,705	3,145,600	3,298,009	3,119,443	3,040,334	3,105,803	3,179,040
5	4,558,946	4,385,878	4,467,642	4,422,175	4,351,938	4,071,603	4,092,504
6	2,043,460	2,055,707	1,966,932	1,794,252	1,836,700	1,690,367	1,717,017
7	6,072,071	5,907,164	6,281,738	6,618,605	7,168,598	5,966,034	5,493,777
8	1,210,612	1,230,338	1,252,011	1,286,398	1,301,458	1,340,611	1,351,956
9	3,535,774	4,132,602	4,669,208	5,046,883	5,257,744	5,474,820	6,014,234
10	208,100	214,499	225,484	228,362	234,007	225,024	230,546
11	760,927	757,175	774,352	821,057	831,550	797,034	786,617
12	825,255	707,719	(e) 937,825	1,308,957	1,255,286	1,238,195	1,207,587
13	109,537	111,137	115,123	113,801	115,726	111,485	108,126
14	690,378	705,730	715,518	755,598	757,218	708,005	742,272
15	2,351,039	2,378,635	2,402,943	2,448,808	2,419,587	2,339,818	2,348,652
16	4,887,750	4,564,913	(e) 4,672,168	3,868,190	4,317,161	5,080,077	5,919,405
17	43,686	42,957	30,751	33,013	30,534	41,929	36,636
18	1,176,216	1,190,053	1,214,401	1,241,511	1,225,633	1,183,562	1,201,492
19	757,800	786,985	791,160	822,734	864,270	862,714	908,977
20	4,035,453	4,220,712	4,442,004	4,467,635	4,451,614	4,356,997	4,375,132
21	2,240,642	2,254,577	2,241,354	2,253,114	2,242,504	2,270,494	2,273,322
22	3,699,327	3,664,952	3,745,975	3,682,793	3,826,230	3,566,884	3,650,070
23	53,994,279	54,682,008	56,811,147	57,278,497	57,963,014	56,505,271	57,661,279
out of Loans (g)							
24	156,217	298,892	135,544	138,151	213,852	534,083	989,141
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	546,189	763,529	908,338	1,658,612	1,138,530	737,121	574,074
27	942,590	973,601	713,945	641,882	539,086	510,725	589,037
28	327,151	311,698	252,588	272,805	234,989	225,728	192,534
29	553,846	366,385	280,403	482,270	396,214	233,749	214,092
30	745,937	796,334	1,300,673	1,027,943	1,178,786	738,360	544,651
31	222,648	231,289	178,462	131,870	76,067	78,756	56,514
32	8,058,316	7,545,286	5,195,176	4,288,268	5,324,537	6,310,869	7,695,937
33	3,553	52	4,017	6,559	18,104	18,543	14,253
34	30,763	30,781	37,380	34,640	63,482	42,301	58,603
35	108,283	137,521	153,152	148,511	157,000	173,666	217,820
36	855	—	21,260	6,317	13,114	15,728	20,750
37	125,954	75,095	131,247	160,710	103,514	33,570	68,590
38	28,118	20,195	30,598	54,661	60,304	51,661	31,254
39	20,716	20,750	28,952	(h) 1,642	18,579	49,073	30,185
40	170,236	51,504	27,526	46,613	61,563	48,145	45,666
41	303,677	322,214	201,975	588,747	821,999	593,338	441,275
42	249,749	540,563	412,055	650,846	249,019	97,697	82,510
43	560,037	488,101	497,891	739,487	928,259	716,257	493,147
44	516,721	454,797	519,513	349,983	413,631	770,060	455,612
45	13,530,339	13,145,595	11,081,146	11,292,393	11,796,843	11,454,947	11,835,504
46	67,524,618	67,827,003	67,802,293	68,570,800	69,759,857	67,000,218	60,406,783

(f) The election expenses paid to County and Burgh Authorities under the Poor Law Acts are excluded in all years.

(g) Including expenditure from "Other Capital Receipts" (e.g., proceeds of sales of property, etc.).

(h) Prior to 1930-1 includes Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses and Parochial Asylums.

Source.—Local Taxation Returns (Scotland) issued by the Scottish Office.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 180—EXPENDITURE of the LOCAL AUTHORITIES of

SERVICES	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	
A.—Expenditure defrayed							
Loans Charges: (a)	£	£	£	£	£	£	
(i) For repayment of Principal ... ..	377,197	256,973	229,463	270,712	203,611	229,542	1
(ii) For Sinking Fund ... ..	228,942	526,169	307,723	300,748	334,202	349,795	2
(iii) For Interest and Dividends ... ..	468,191	482,932	550,370	615,663	674,939	715,584	3
Education:							
Elementary (including Industrial Schools and Reformatories).	29,342	26,918	69,786	89,582	95,685	97,729	4
Technical ... ..	78,902	106,303	80,172	81,599	89,855	85,185	5
University ... ..	3,021	1,640	1,700	3,858	4,259	4,226	6
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	185,255	163,931	163,125	213,649	116,792	192,079	7
Gasworks ... ..	678,505	733,376	725,863	884,165	747,815	682,515	8
Highways, Bridges and Ferries (excluding Lighting).	766,554	872,260	904,420	975,940	929,305	915,788	9
Hospitals (other than Poor Law Infirmaries), including expenditure under the Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts.	122,224	181,602	130,979	131,106	135,619	141,541	10
Lighting (Public) ... ..	72,839	66,451	72,104	70,683	72,757	70,264	11
Public Mental Hospitals ... ..	199,101	208,813	208,211	204,265	194,750	198,932	12
Police and Police Stations ... ..	59,920	12,784	36,244	40,211	9,789	25,000	13
Poor Relief (excluding payments to District Hospitals and expenditure under Medical Charities and Vaccination Acts).	257,491	268,246	286,137	300,122	293,850	270,965	14
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ..	136,825	141,736	129,826	136,059	129,504	124,475	15
Street Cleansing ... ..	100,835	104,673	102,154	99,178	93,780	89,448	16
Tramways and Light Railways ... ..	440,580	416,348	421,939	428,233	419,432	427,023	17
Waterworks ... ..	92,540	85,898	107,498	100,434	94,629	93,485	18
Other Works and Purposes ... ..	1,572,071	1,179,003	922,608	1,022,204	1,105,787	1,158,799	19
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed otherwise than out of Loans.	5,870,395	6,786,056	5,510,328	5,968,411	5,746,360	5,878,975	
B.—Expenditure defrayed							
Electric Lighting (other than Public Lighting)	342,665	145,327	153,595	123,736	167,423	178,007	20
Gasworks ... ..	268,139	42,371	70,890	36,761	50,630	41,999	21
Highways, Bridges, and Ferries (excluding Lighting).	95,827	337,574	378,089	311,376	157,010	211,359	22
Hospitals (expenditure under the Dispensary Houses Act).	1,000	97	3,195	1,495	402	353	23
Housing of the Working Classes, etc. ...	22,870	367,550	434,226	320,713	512,264	547,494	24
Public Mental Hospitals ... ..	3,016	2,401	10,725	1,115	2,597	1,396	25
Poor Relief (expenditure on Workhouse buildings).	13,193	2,646	4,973	9,373	17,439	20,312	26
Improvement of towns by erection of Municipal buildings.	210	275	5,933	9,230	19,080	12,324	27
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal ... ..	11,460	35,016	24,006	16,782	7,695	9,457	28
Tramways and Light Railways ... ..	11,029	1,580	182,360	44,303	3,911	—	29
Waterworks ... ..	113,126	169,394	214,609	208,088	194,353	295,143	30
Other Works and Purposes (b) ... ..	1,040,030	1,031,992	570,469	706,766	394,688	470,138	31
Total Expenditure of Local Authorities defrayed out of Loans.	1,922,565	2,136,223	2,053,060	1,879,738	1,527,492	1,794,562	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ... ..	7,792,960	7,922,279	7,563,388	7,848,149	7,273,852	7,673,537	

(a) The amounts expended on account of "loan charges" are not allocated to the various Services as such allocation can only be made in respect of a few Services.

## LOCAL AUTHORITIES—EXPENDITURE—NORTHERN IRELAND

## NORTHERN IRELAND classified according to SERVICES

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8
otherwise than out of Loans									
1	£ 270,959	£ 319,441	£ 306,860	£ 348,086	£ 336,045	£ 332,463	£ 319,736	£ 303,044	£ 404,752
2	344,551	308,749	401,057	446,944	496,231	556,672	636,894	670,060	515,197
3	762,247	830,085	832,815	870,503	860,070	884,735	870,761	880,537	866,737
4	117,221	142,379	161,457	166,586	232,684	289,036	245,611	250,276	276,915
5	84,774	89,750	88,242	141,339	139,537	145,058	234,823	200,944	358,804
6	4,971	4,830	7,079	7,556	7,533	7,553	7,771	7,580	7,821
7	221,149	222,195	223,539	259,066	228,515	295,980	340,437	410,666	417,240
8	702,432	705,707	718,757	704,323	736,355	736,705	738,166	775,083	865,628
9	927,949	954,845	968,434	886,253	889,366	872,661	897,593	929,245	961,888
10	138,518	141,194	144,404	141,317	187,530	197,014	203,469	214,174	222,728
11	69,834	73,187	75,366	78,345	79,550	83,677	87,699	93,544	98,623
12	204,477	204,451	201,977	201,743	194,032	202,596	212,175	227,151	149,976
13	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
14	283,945	281,618	308,624	485,455	643,486	559,621	517,969	483,637	402,506
15	121,306	116,731	125,348	127,447	131,816	137,351	143,330	157,268	156,077
16	91,834	86,435	75,795	73,418	73,884	73,120	77,570	87,685	80,793
17	463,817	474,008	472,820	419,112	420,606	470,665	488,101	513,539	422,707
18	86,897	91,471	99,463	85,380	94,539	89,674	87,870	98,305	103,344
19	1,106,103	1,113,144	1,076,916	1,111,588	1,001,559	973,288	1,043,361	1,167,476	1,406,040
	6,033,984	6,254,270	6,314,553	6,579,521	6,828,938	6,942,469	7,278,336	7,595,183	7,802,776
out of Loans									
20	208,608	176,145	191,917	169,073	174,710	234,201	426,991	418,862	426,911
21	55,777	108,979	58,977	54,743	68,954	77,525	89,224	122,579	197,011
22	381,565	163,292	220,672	247,928	194,358	187,199	133,378	118,918	172,224
23	600	1,100	13,934	49,104	37,707	68,177	61,267	50,531	52,584
24	416,039	355,042	223,852	54,942	36,534	69,057	189,914	321,252	77,137
25	12,242	17,523	13,620	5,304	6,146	14,620	20,054	13,226	22,720
26	41,771	80,155	86,901	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	10,600	1,746	2,025	2,862	6,839	12,813	29,844	4,981	3,505
28	15,762	67,719	88,843	53,539	80,092	110,856	62,147	90,639	82,717
29	576	42,058	53,690	68,105	40,691	53,253	144,569	43,509	20,151
30	310,747	285,324	263,370	268,684	773,422	183,517	274,442	204,505	277,032
31	512,046	509,995	555,570	558,107	752,950	534,659	850,722	275,794	347,740
	1,966,333	1,809,078	1,778,371	1,532,891	2,172,403	1,545,967	1,782,552	1,664,796	1,688,831
	8,000,317	8,003,348	8,087,924	8,111,912	9,001,341	8,488,436	9,000,888	9,259,979	9,401,607

(b) Inclusive of Loans in respect of Criminal Injury Decrees and Unemployment Relief Works.

Sources.—Local Taxation Returns (Northern Ireland).

## BANK OF ENGLAND

## No. 181.—QUARTERLY AVERAGES of WEEKLY LIABILITIES and ASSETS of BANKING DEPARTMENT and of WEEKLY AMOUNTS of GOLD COIN and BULLION in ISSUE DEPARTMENT

QUARTERS	Quarterly Averages of Weekly Liabilities and Assets of Banking Department								Gold coin and Bullion in Issue Department Quarterly Averages of Weekly Amounts
	Liabilities			Assets				Total Liabilities or Assets	
	Capital Rest, etc.	Deposits		Securities		Notes	Coin		
		Public	Other	Government	Other				
1924	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
March ...	18,189	16,454	108,222	48,030	72,503	20,456	1,826	142,815	126,265
June... ..	17,754	14,196	111,647	45,554	75,748	20,468	1,827	143,597	126,333
September ...	18,143	12,856	110,034	42,777	75,640	20,794	1,822	141,033	126,523
December ...	17,759	13,540	117,861	46,868	78,522	21,944	1,826	149,160	126,674
1925									
March ...	18,154	14,694	113,741	46,610	76,334	21,818	1,827	146,539	126,771
June... ..	17,793	13,933	111,406	38,701	76,206	23,404	1,821	143,132	148,081
September ...	18,162	16,364	111,075	36,423	71,498	35,861	1,819	145,601	160,439
December ...	17,763	11,505	115,017	42,790	76,130	23,546	1,819	144,285	146,869
1926									
March ...	18,174	18,388	106,888	42,100	78,191	21,723	1,436	143,450	143,594
June... ..	17,791	15,157	108,738	43,187	71,378	25,849	1,272	141,686	147,002
September ...	18,172	14,471	107,065	36,091	70,971	31,252	1,394	139,708	152,443
December ...	17,784	16,028	108,007	34,868	73,745	31,726	1,480	141,819	151,447
1927									
March ...	18,193	15,973	107,602	31,462	77,107	31,873	1,326	141,768	149,454
June... ..	17,765	15,799	102,298	45,416	54,612	34,214	1,620	135,862	151,374
September ...	18,181	16,225	100,321	52,397	48,202	32,551	1,577	134,727	149,930
December ...	17,780	17,426	102,148	45,284	57,892	32,823	1,355	137,354	149,684
1928									
March ...	18,177	13,696	103,618	35,103	59,093	40,420	870	135,491	155,837
June... ..	17,763	18,151	99,294	31,594	56,216	45,617	1,781	135,208	161,286
September ...	18,169	14,998	104,775	29,826	49,035	56,357	2,724	137,942	172,363
December ...	17,822	13,037	102,018	47,664	38,203	45,796	1,214	132,877	161,034
1929									
March ...	18,184	15,456	101,409	50,476	30,602	53,667	304	135,049	152,093
June... ..	17,817	15,755	97,982	43,121	29,643	53,074	716	131,554	159,432
September ...	18,171	15,256	100,576	68,268	34,638	34,790	1,257	134,003	142,083
December ...	17,821	11,601	99,393	66,802	29,333	31,661	819	128,815	133,901
1930									
March ...	18,191	16,569	100,655	50,616	24,658	59,615	525	135,414	151,355
June... ..	17,784	16,179	101,253	52,696	21,893	59,698	929	135,216	159,122
September ...	18,180	12,293	99,992	48,999	28,978	51,470	1,019	130,466	154,696
December ...	17,767	14,176	102,296	46,617	31,826	54,798	998	134,239	155,398
1931									
March ...	18,172	14,296	95,088	38,426	36,317	52,056	756	127,555	142,015
June... ..	17,786	12,803	98,326	32,980	36,842	58,083	1,010	128,915	151,960
September ...	18,186	18,795	102,573	48,754	35,868	53,639	1,294	139,555	139,699
December ...	17,777	15,563	115,784	61,657	45,209	41,228	1,029	149,123	125,258
1932									
March ...	18,167	15,146	108,415	44,147	53,224	43,767	591	141,729	120,779
June... ..	17,779	18,620	112,243	66,232	37,749	43,964	696	148,641	123,110
September ...	18,164	15,800	119,076	70,096	34,573	47,491	880	153,040	138,270
December ...	17,777	15,479	122,347	75,698	30,582	48,358	965	155,603	136,401
1933									
March ...	18,167	19,986	136,206	85,131	32,239	56,288	751	174,359	140,705
June... ..	17,782	15,148	136,018	72,086	24,390	71,472	1,000	168,948	185,112
September ...	18,164	20,540	143,702	84,108	23,456	73,501	1,341	182,406	190,114
December ...	17,783	15,240	144,280	77,033	23,661	75,987	1,222	177,803	190,539
1934									
March ...	18,167	19,935	142,963	78,055	20,865	81,182	963	181,065	190,921
June... ..	17,827	14,521	138,802	80,942	10,296	73,080	832	171,150	191,279
September ...	18,178	23,908	128,881	83,206	18,332	68,844	585	170,967	191,681
December ...	17,832	15,988	137,587	82,295	20,422	68,095	595	171,407	192,075
1935									
March ...	18,182	16,082	143,441	84,433	19,364	73,352	556	177,705	192,446
June... ..	17,827	10,904	140,695	91,608	17,113	60,062	638	169,426	192,627
September ...	18,172	13,629	132,220	86,946	25,891	51,028	655	164,020	193,046
December ...	17,831	20,737	122,840	84,994	24,111	51,514	789	161,408	190,514
1936									
March ...	18,187	12,531	141,585	83,637	20,248	58,725	693	172,393	200,448
June... ..	17,821	12,995	128,619	95,907	21,642	41,050	836	159,435	205,552
September ...	18,172	20,877	134,120	90,120	27,624	54,382	1,043	173,169	240,207
December ...	17,799	20,170	134,427	85,432	28,944	57,206	815	172,397	263,060
1937									
March ...	18,201	10,077	132,252	86,536	28,284	54,059	651	169,530	313,661
June... ..	17,788	19,136	137,849	103,691	26,951	43,218	913	174,773	318,930
September ...	18,170	17,322	134,344	107,535	27,061	33,919	1,321	169,836	326,407
December ...	17,791	22,521	133,150	95,668	29,778	46,619	1,397	173,462	326,407
1938									
March ...	18,179	13,806	150,467	102,020	29,310	50,490	714	182,543	326,407
June... ..	17,768	18,627	142,646	110,048	28,020	39,245	828	179,041	326,409
September ...	18,145	18,744	140,874	106,043	29,732	39,863	1,224	177,763	326,413
December ...	17,774	21,075	135,831	92,762	35,196	46,107	1,214	175,279	326,415

Sources (Tables 181 to 184).—Statistical Summary published monthly by the Bank of England and similar returns published in the "Economist" and the "Bankers' Magazine."

No. 182—WEEKLY AVERAGE AMOUNT of BANK NOTES and CURRENCY NOTES in Circulation in each of the undermentioned QUARTERS, distinguishing those issued in ENGLAND and WALES, in SCOTLAND, and in IRELAND

QUARTERS	England and Wales			Scotland (c)	Ireland (e)	
	Bank of England (a)	Currency Notes	Total (b)	Chartered and Joint Stock Banks	Bank of Ireland and Joint Stock Bank	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
1924	March... ..	103,219	281,356	384,575	21,424	16,385
	June ... ..	103,147	289,566	392,713	22,503	16,689
	September ...	103,453	291,710	395,163	22,530	16,322
	December ...	101,088	289,638	390,726	22,437	16,858
1925	March... ..	97,752	284,571	382,323	21,369	15,902
	June ... ..	93,709	293,097	386,806	22,051	16,266
	September ...	83,720	297,242	385,962	21,663	15,331
	December ...	86,823	293,345	380,171	21,595	15,915
1926	March... ..	85,370	288,182	373,552	20,520	14,895
	June ... ..	84,653	297,528	382,181	21,282	15,344
	September ...	84,691	291,868	376,559	20,811	14,539
	December ...	83,145	289,886	373,031	20,720	15,272
1927	March... ..	81,080	284,423	365,703	19,925	14,430
	June ... ..	80,660	297,559	378,219	20,981	14,903
	September ...	80,902	297,115	378,017	21,098	14,390
	December ...	80,284	296,402	376,686	21,319	14,890
1928	March... ..	78,917	290,080	368,997	20,570	14,429
	June ... ..	79,169	294,954	374,123	21,363	14,853
	September ...	79,429	296,774	376,203	21,374	14,246
	December ...	(d)77,558 (e)377,126	(d)292,306	(d)366,864 (e)377,126	21,395	13,114
1929	March... ..	353,426	—	353,426	20,594	10,648
	June ... ..	361,368	—	361,368	21,291	10,583
	September ...	367,294	—	367,294	21,626	11,400
	December ...	362,101	—	362,101	21,395	10,997
1930	March... ..	351,741	—	351,741	20,552	10,604
	June ... ..	359,424	—	359,424	21,928	10,545
	September ...	363,207	—	363,207	21,732	10,279
	December ...	360,600	—	360,600	21,475	10,157
1931	March... ..	349,959	—	349,959	20,407	9,684
	June ... ..	353,877	—	353,877	21,267	9,578
	September ...	356,445	—	356,445	21,180	9,344
	December ...	359,029	—	359,029	21,282	9,325
1932	March... ..	352,011	—	352,011	20,550	9,211
	June ... ..	357,146	—	357,146	21,390	9,252
	September ...	365,779	—	365,779	21,333	9,164
	December ...	363,043	—	363,043	21,033	9,156
1933	March... ..	359,467	—	359,467	20,564	9,256
	June ... ..	373,640	—	373,640	21,295	9,388
	September ...	376,614	—	376,614	21,426	9,310
	December ...	375,152	—	375,152	21,253	9,374
1934	March... ..	369,739	—	369,739	20,612	9,361
	June ... ..	378,199	—	378,199	21,374	9,475
	September ...	382,837	—	382,837	21,488	9,441
	December ...	383,980	—	383,980	21,431	9,601
1935	March... ..	379,094	—	379,094	21,022	9,609
	June ... ..	392,564	—	392,564	21,946	9,768
	September ...	402,019	—	402,019	22,071	9,716
	December ...	404,999	—	404,999	21,920	9,809
1936	March... ..	401,723	—	401,723	21,507	9,077
	June ... ..	424,503	—	424,503	22,598	10,185
	September ...	445,825	—	445,825	22,709	10,006
	December ...	452,609	—	452,609	22,597	10,134
1937	March... ..	459,602	—	459,602	22,355	10,186
	June ... ..	475,713	—	475,713	23,410	10,393
	September ...	492,488	—	492,488	23,544	10,292
	December ...	490,557	—	490,557	23,188	10,327
1938	March... ..	478,994	—	478,994	22,704	10,337
	June ... ..	487,104	—	487,104	24,015	10,501
	September ...	480,540	—	480,540	23,992	10,301
	December ...	489,538	—	489,538	23,605	10,430

(a) Excluding Bank of England Notes in the Currency Notes Redemption Account prior to 21st November, 1928, and in the Banking Account of the Bank of England throughout.

(b) Inclusive of issues of Country Banks.

(c) The fiduciary issues of the Banks in Scotland amount to £2,076,350 and that of the Banks in Ireland to £8,354,404. Issues beyond these amounts are covered by Bank of England Notes (or Currency Notes).

(d) Average for the eight weeks ended 21st November, 1928. (e) Average for the five weeks from 22nd November, 1928. From this date the note issues of the Bank of England and the Currency Note Commissioners were amalgamated and the amount of the fiduciary note issue of the Bank of England was fixed at £260,000,000, subject to variation under Sections 2 and 8 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928. Variations under these Sections have been made during the following periods:—1st August, 1931, to 31st March, 1933—authorised fiduciary note issue £275,000,000; 15th December, 1930, to 12th November, 1937—£200,000,000; 13th November, 1937, to 12th January, 1938—£220,000,000; 13th January, 1938, to 5th December, 1938—£200,000,000; 6th December, 1938, to date—£230,000,000.

Sources.—See footnote on page 248.



## FLOATING DEBT

No. 183—MONTHLY AVERAGE of the WEEKLY AMOUNTS of the FLOATING DEBT outstanding distinguishing (I) ADVANCES from BANK OF ENGLAND (II) ADVANCES from GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS and (III) TREASURY BILLS

YEARS	MILLION £												
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1924	I	2.0	1.2	—	—	1.0	11.8	1.3	—	0.9	3.4	0.4	9.8
	II	190.7	176.9	186.4	208.8	191.0	195.6	194.2	181.8	174.1	176.1	172.1	189.6
	III	649.2	641.3	594.3	554.2	556.9	584.3	594.7	594.7	601.1	612.3	618.8	635.0
1925	I	3.2	—	—	1.1	1.4	3.3	—	—	—	2.9	—	10.1
	II	168.8	167.0	177.7	175.3	170.7	184.8	185.1	158.8	146.4	140.4	126.3	154.7
	III	642.1	609.6	571.5	563.0	568.7	595.1	602.5	615.7	630.8	635.3	644.0	643.8
1926	I	1.7	—	—	1.0	—	5.6	—	—	—	—	—	6.9
	II	153.5	142.5	146.8	165.9	144.7	153.1	161.1	138.6	121.0	123.0	117.4	160.8
	III	645.3	605.0	567.8	544.9	574.8	611.4	614.8	625.9	645.5	659.1	667.5	671.7
1927	I	0.8	—	—	—	—	6.8	0.4	—	—	—	—	8.3
	II	152.0	129.4	125.9	138.1	111.1	141.2	139.6	118.1	114.8	111.0	106.1	143.7
	III	672.5	644.4	602.8	568.5	571.7	587.6	600.9	615.1	618.3	640.9	651.6	660.1
1928	I	1.0	0.1	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	0.4	—	11.3
	II	156.3	134.2	162.9	158.3	148.4	173.5	170.9	154.0	130.3	106.0	50.4	26.0
	III	636.4	590.3	544.1	539.0	540.7	573.4	587.6	609.3	623.6	659.0	713.5	771.2
1929	I	1.4	4.5	—	—	—	1.7	1.2	2.4	0.2	2.1	2.3	6.1
	II	22.4	20.5	26.2	37.9	39.4	50.2	55.4	44.2	38.6	35.1	34.8	42.0
	III	771.5	774.7	715.7	707.2	704.2	748.7	757.1	772.8	775.9	787.1	793.3	800.0
1930	I	—	—	—	—	0.3	8.5	1.9	—	0.2	—	0.6	14.9
	II	39.2	47.2	50.4	47.4	46.6	58.7	57.9	41.8	32.5	31.4	30.6	40.0
	III	770.2	688.4	615.6	570.7	578.6	615.6	634.3	644.7	655.7	660.9	674.2	702.5
1931	I	1.2	—	—	—	1.7	7.1	0.1	—	—	1.7	—	3.3
	II	38.3	34.9	33.6	34.1	30.7	40.2	43.2	39.1	36.2	43.5	39.9	47.4
	III	694.4	637.0	580.7	560.3	573.2	618.0	642.4	653.0	642.7	607.6	629.0	677.8
1932	I	—	—	1.8	2.4	—	4.9	—	1.7	1.0	1.0	—	8.8
	II	32.6	20.3	31.9	16.0	8.1	12.6	19.3	19.8	18.9	28.3	21.6	33.4
	III	639.1	569.7	580.2	614.6	612.9	647.5	751.7	765.8	854.3	866.6	866.4	914.3
1933	I	1.2	—	—	3.8	0.7	5.1	—	—	—	1.0	0.6	1.5
	II	27.7	27.3	35.5	34.0	37.1	35.4	30.0	27.6	26.4	35.7	32.3	38.1
	III	913.6	845.1	784.8	765.3	860.6	976.8	990.0	986.1	992.2	970.8	949.6	931.9
1934	I	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.6
	II	31.7	28.6	39.2	38.0	23.3	23.3	26.8	38.0	47.3	52.9	45.3	54.8
	III	916.6	866.4	816.9	822.8	861.9	856.6	838.3	825.5	824.0	832.3	854.4	889.7
1935	I	2.8	—	—	1.3	3.4	4.9	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	10.3
	II	24.5	32.1	48.4	26.2	17.6	20.8	20.7	18.9	17.0	20.8	33.3	37.6
	III	882.1	823.8	785.3	818.7	845.4	873.5	887.2	884.1	894.5	900.1	901.7	892.7
1936	I	1.1	—	—	0.3	1.5	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	14.3
	II	26.7	25.3	31.3	29.6	22.6	29.6	28.4	30.0	27.5	22.3	23.4	23.8
	III	884.2	804.7	762.8	717.7	761.1	784.5	805.6	802.1	818.8	833.3	832.3	805.9
1937	I	—	—	—	—	—	16.9	—	—	—	0.0	—	13.5
	II	28.1	36.1	35.6	27.3	27.6	26.1	25.4	30.7	28.8	35.0	35.9	42.0
	III	743.4	698.7	676.5	633.6	677.5	666.0	858.4	857.9	872.4	888.8	901.5	923.4
1938	I	1.8	—	—	1.6	2.0	8.7	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	1.1
	II	34.2	34.0	31.9	30.7	39.4	42.5	41.9	44.0	47.5	45.1	44.7	47.1
	III	903.2	827.6	808.6	826.0	846.8	890.5	872.0	859.7	872.5	905.8	924.6	976.6

Sources.—See footnote on page 248.

## BANK RATE

No. 184—DATES of CHANGES and prevailing RATE per CENT. of  
DISCOUNT charged by the BANK of ENGLAND

Dates of Changes	Prevalling Rates	Dates of Changes	Prevalling Rates
1925. Prior to 5th March ...	$\frac{4}{4}$	1932. 18th February ... ..	$\frac{5}{5}$
5th March ... ..	5	10th March ... ..	4
6th August ... ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$	17th March ... ..	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1st October ... ..	4	21st April ... ..	3
3rd December ... ..	5	12th May ... ..	$2\frac{1}{2}$
1926. — ... ..	5	30th June ... ..	2
1927. 21st April ... ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1933. — ... ..	2
1928. — ... ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1934. — ... ..	2
1929. 7th February ... ..	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1935. — ... ..	2
20th September... ..	$6\frac{1}{2}$	1936. — ... ..	2
31st October ... ..	6	1937. — ... ..	2
21st November ... ..	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1938. — ... ..	2
12th December ... ..	5	1939. 23rd August ... ..	4
1930. 6th February ... ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$	27th September... ..	3
6th March ... ..	4	25th October ... ..	2
20th March ... ..	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1940. to date ... ..	2
1st May ... ..	3		
1931. 14th May ... ..	$2\frac{1}{2}$		
23rd July ... ..	$3\frac{1}{2}$		
30th July ... ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$		
21st September ... ..	6		

Sources.—See footnote on page 248.

No. 185—AVERAGE PRICE per £100 of 2½% Consolidated Stock of the PUBLIC FUNDS of the UNITED KINGDOM in each Month

MONTHS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	MONTHS
January ... ..	£ 55½	£ 57½	£ 55½	£ 55½	£ 55½	£ 56½	£ 58½	£ 57½	£ 55½	£ 73½	£ 75½	£ 92½	£ 86½	£ 83½	£ 75½	January
February ... ..	56½	58½	55½	55½	55½	55½	54	56½	55½	74½	76½	90½	85½	70½	78½	February
March ... ..	55½	57½	54½	54½	55½	54½	55½	56½	59½	74½	80½	86½	84½	70½	74½	March
April ... ..	56½	56½	54½	54½	56½	55½	55½	57½	60½	75½	80½	87½	85½	76½	74½	April
May ... ..	57½	56½	55½	55½	56½	54½	55½	59½	63½	73½	78½	88½	85½	76½	74½	May
June ... ..	57½	55½	55½	54½	56½	54½	54½	59½	64½	73½	77½	85½	85	74½	74½	June
July ... ..	56½	56½	55½	54½	55½	54½	55½	59½	72½	71½	80½	85½	85½	74½	75½	July
August ... ..	57½	56½	55½	54½	55½	53½	55½	57½	71½	73½	80½	85½	85½	74½	75½	August
September ... ..	57½	55½	54½	54½	55½	53½	55½	55½	72½	73½	80½	83	85½	73½	71½	September
October ... ..	57½	55½	54½	55½	55½	53½	56½	55½	75½	73½	81½	82½	85½	74½	72½	October
November... ..	58½	55½	54½	54½	55½	53½	58½	54½	74½	73½	88½	85½	85½	75½	72½	November
December... ..	57½	55½	54	54½	56½	52½	57½	53½	73½	73½	90½	86½	84½	74½	70½	December
Average for the } Year ... ..	57	56½	54½	54½	55½	54½	55½	56½	60½	73½	80½	86½	85½	76½	74½	{ Average for the Year

Source.—Furnished by the Bank of England.

## THREE MONTHS' BANK BILLS

No. 186—MONTHLY AVERAGES of the highest and lowest DAILY RATES of  
DISCOUNT ON THREE MONTHS' BANK BILLS

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1924	Max: ...	3.37	3.57	3.22	3.10	3.09	3.07	3.63	3.82	3.82	3.77	3.76	3.77
	Min: ...	3.20	3.49	3.12	3.02	2.99	2.97	3.52	3.74	3.72	3.69	3.68	3.70
1925	Max: ...	3.86	3.89	4.52	4.34	4.62	4.48	4.40	3.99	3.73	3.63	3.96	4.73
	Min: ...	3.76	3.81	4.41	4.26	4.52	4.41	4.31	3.90	3.64	3.54	3.89	4.64
1926	Max: ...	4.81	4.35	4.42	4.36	4.44	4.28	4.30	4.49	4.58	4.71	4.76	4.58
	Min: ...	4.72	4.27	4.33	4.29	4.36	4.24	4.22	4.41	4.52	4.68	4.68	4.52
1927	Max: ...	4.20	4.24	4.38	4.00	3.95	4.38	4.38	4.37	4.37	4.36	4.38	4.36
	Min: ...	4.13	4.16	4.32	4.02	3.85	4.31	4.31	4.30	4.29	4.31	4.31	4.31
1928	Max: ...	4.21	4.22	4.14	4.06	4.01	3.83	4.01	4.31	4.25	4.34	4.38	4.39
	Min: ...	4.14	4.16	4.09	3.99	3.94	3.80	3.95	4.24	4.23	4.33	4.37	4.34
1929	Max: ...	4.34	5.09	5.34	5.27	5.23	5.34	5.39	5.57	5.61	6.14	5.38	4.78
	Min: ...	4.30	5.03	5.30	5.23	5.19	5.29	5.36	5.44	5.57	6.09	5.30	4.73
1930	Max: ...	4.11	3.85	2.79	2.48	2.19	2.33	2.38	2.22	2.09	2.10	2.19	2.33
	Min: ...	4.06	3.80	2.72	2.44	2.15	2.30	2.36	2.19	2.05	2.09	2.17	2.29
1931	Max: ...	2.28	2.60	2.63	2.59	2.26	2.10	2.60	4.32	4.82	5.78	5.91	5.96
	Min: ...	2.23	2.56	2.61	2.59	2.24	2.08	2.50	4.25	4.71	5.58	5.67	5.71
1932	Max: ...	5.48	4.68	2.69	2.20	1.50	1.05	0.93	0.78	0.69	0.88	0.93	1.09
	Min: ...	5.28	4.48	2.48	2.12	1.40	0.97	0.85	0.70	0.62	0.79	0.85	1.05
1933	Max: ...	0.90	0.86	0.61	0.63	0.53	0.55	0.50	0.45	0.47	0.81	1.08	1.19
	Min: ...	0.85	0.82	0.56	0.57	0.47	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.41	0.76	1.02	1.14
1934	Max: ...	1.04	0.99	0.95	0.99	0.93	0.93	0.89	0.81	0.75	0.79	0.46	0.60
	Min: ...	1.00	0.96	0.91	0.95	0.89	0.91	0.85	0.78	0.70	0.74	0.44	0.57
1935	Max: ...	0.38	0.41	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.73	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.66	0.62	0.74
	Min: ...	0.35	0.38	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.69	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.61	0.56	0.70
1936	Max: ...	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.57	0.80	0.60	0.56	0.56	0.58	0.57	0.86
	Min: ...	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.77	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.56	0.56	0.83
1937	Max: ...	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.72	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.60	0.76
	Min: ...	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.68	0.55	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.58	0.74
1938	Max: ...	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.60	0.56	0.53	0.95	0.72	0.67	1.0
	Min: ...	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.58	0.53	0.53	0.89	0.68	0.64	0.95

Source (Tables 186 and 187).—"The Bankers' Magazine."

## DAY TO DAY LOANS

No. 187—MONTHLY AVERAGES of the highest and lowest DAILY RATES of INTEREST on DAY to DAY LOANS in LONDON

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1924	Max: ...	2.45	2.98	2.59	2.46	2.53	2.10	3.04	3.47	3.23	3.21	3.41	2.86
	Min: ...	1.83	2.33	1.99	1.81	1.86	1.47	2.21	2.68	2.57	2.60	2.62	2.15
1925	Max: ...	3.42	3.54	4.00	4.16	4.55	3.98	3.82	3.78	3.28	3.61	3.63	3.85
	Min: ...	2.69	2.87	3.37	3.59	3.81	3.51	3.31	3.11	2.81	2.93	3.11	3.16
1926	Max: ...	4.27	4.36	4.82	4.23	4.37	4.08	4.15	4.30	4.31	4.30	4.42	4.05
	Min: ...	3.73	3.83	4.24	3.60	3.98	3.62	3.65	3.74	3.86	3.87	3.88	3.54
1927	Max: ...	4.09	4.21	4.33	3.88	4.30	3.82	3.85	4.06	3.80	3.91	4.14	3.60
	Min: ...	3.46	3.76	3.90	3.44	3.64	3.13	3.30	3.33	3.38	3.40	3.43	3.23
1928	Max: ...	3.79	4.04	4.04	3.97	3.94	3.36	3.58	3.90	3.84	4.22	4.07	3.31
	Min: ...	3.12	3.40	3.55	3.43	3.31	2.92	2.86	3.29	3.35	3.63	3.47	2.81
1929	Max: ...	3.69	4.69	4.84	4.61	4.96	4.48	4.93	4.58	4.59	5.67	5.62	4.65
	Min: ...	3.15	4.00	4.33	4.13	4.51	4.01	4.43	4.03	4.08	4.97	5.06	4.06
1930	Max: ...	3.85	4.06	3.53	2.45	2.09	2.02	1.84	1.83	1.70	1.71	2.27	1.78
	Min: ...	3.37	3.55	3.00	1.99	1.77	1.72	1.53	1.56	1.35	1.47	1.85	1.35
1931	Max: ...	1.85	2.69	2.55	2.49	2.03	1.57	2.22	3.81	4.35	4.40	5.25	4.32
	Min: ...	1.51	2.20	2.04	1.97	1.70	1.30	1.87	3.30	3.91	3.88	4.70	3.07
1932	Max: ...	4.35	3.96	2.48	1.89	1.21	0.82	0.62	0.66	0.54	0.66	0.66	0.72
	Min: ...	3.70	3.28	1.93	1.58	0.92	0.55	0.50	0.47	0.42	0.50	0.50	0.60
1933	Max: ...	0.63	0.63	0.55	0.58	0.49	0.54	0.39	0.38	0.42	0.63	0.69	0.70
	Min: ...	0.47	0.53	0.38	0.36	0.25	0.34	0.27	0.24	0.27	0.49	0.54	0.52
1934	Max: ...	0.95	0.98	0.96	0.98	0.91	0.88	0.79	0.77	0.66	0.61	0.50	0.58
	Min: ...	0.72	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.78	0.72	0.71	0.56	0.50	0.33	0.28
1935	Max: ...	0.45	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.58
	Min: ...	0.27	0.25	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56
1936	Max: ...	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.58	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.66
	Min: ...	0.50	0.44	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.53
1937	Max: ...	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.53	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
	Min: ...	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.53	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1938	Max: ...	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.76	0.50	0.54	0.60
	Min: ...	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.53	0.50	0.50	0.50

Source.—See footnote on page 253.

No. 188—AVERAGE WEEKLY POSITION of LONDON CLEARING BANKS during the undermentioned periods in respect of LIABILITIES and ASSETS 689

PERIODS	Liabilities			Assets							Total Liabilities or Assets
	Paid up Capital and Reserves (a)	Current, Deposit and other Accounts	Acceptances, Endorsements, etc.	Coin, Notes and Balances with Bank of England	Balances with other Banks etc. (b)	Money at Call and Short Notice	Bills Discounted	General Investments (c)	Advances to Customers and other accounts		
MILLION £											
1924 I Quarter	120.3	1,674.3	101.7	193.6	45.5	99.0	259.4	358.0	790.1	1,899.2	
II "	121.8	1,607.1	91.0	194.2	49.1	105.7	237.8	344.7	806.8	1,882.9	
III "	122.1	1,603.0	76.6	192.4	47.0	106.0	242.0	336.8	809.4	1,864.2	
IV "	122.1	1,678.9	95.5	197.8	52.3	109.9	233.6	324.0	826.2	1,900.6	
1925 I "	122.3	1,673.1	115.2	196.2	51.5	117.6	220.9	305.8	843.1	1,914.0	
II "	122.3	1,648.0	99.3	194.7	53.9	113.5	201.5	289.7	805.5	1,873.0	
III "	123.3	1,656.9	85.1	196.2	48.2	117.9	233.5	273.5	858.1	1,868.5	
IV "	123.7	1,668.5	101.4	195.7	52.8	117.7	239.7	276.7	856.9	1,897.1	
1926 I "	125.4	1,647.7	105.0	192.1	49.5	115.3	211.9	270.6	881.9	1,881.4	
II "	126.9	1,640.6	92.1	194.2	51.9	121.2	197.1	259.8	890.9	1,863.0	
III "	127.2	1,671.5	83.1	196.0	47.4	120.4	223.3	262.8	890.6	1,885.1	
IV "	127.2	1,698.8	92.9	199.1	51.6	124.9	227.6	266.3	903.1	1,922.4	
1927 I "	128.5	1,696.6	96.4	195.7	49.3	124.9	222.3	260.4	918.8	1,924.7	
II "	128.5	1,696.0	94.1	197.9	54.0	134.7	202.6	252.1	929.2	1,921.8	
III "	129.0	1,710.0	87.0	196.1	50.1	139.3	213.1	251.5	934.4	1,929.1	
IV "	129.2	1,748.1	112.9	200.3	55.4	148.5	235.6	251.4	931.3	1,993.2	
1928 I "	132.2	1,742.5	145.5	194.6	51.5	148.5	227.9	256.7	938.6	2,023.3	
II "	132.8	1,740.6	149.9	193.6	58.1	155.0	212.2	247.5	948.3	2,026.4	
III "	133.5	1,774.4	170.4	196.6	51.7	145.2	253.7	254.1	940.7	2,081.4	
IV "	133.7	1,807.2	200.0	200.0	58.0	152.8	254.0	257.8	956.9	2,143.7	
1929 I "	133.8	1,812.4	223.5	193.1	53.0	141.4	251.9	261.6	983.5	2,176.8	
II "	133.8	1,786.1	199.5	193.2	58.1	147.7	203.0	250.1	995.7	2,121.0	
III "	133.8	1,801.4	187.5	193.1	50.8	146.6	229.2	256.5	995.9	2,124.5	
IV "	133.7	1,800.7	196.0	195.8	57.0	145.7	230.5	251.5	989.6	2,132.2	
1930 I "	133.5	1,758.5	161.2	188.1	51.4	136.2	216.4	244.1	988.2	2,054.8	
II "	134.2	1,785.1	144.6	191.1	53.7	140.4	244.2	245.0	976.5	2,065.5	
III "	134.9	1,811.8	121.3	191.6	45.8	139.6	284.4	263.8	953.1	2,069.6	
IV "	135.1	1,847.1	116.7	197.0	49.4	142.7	310.3	278.9	934.3	2,160.6	
1931 I "	135.1	1,818.9	119.3	190.6	44.4	124.8	290.4	305.8	928.3	2,074.9	
II "	135.1	1,751.8	115.1	181.8	46.1	127.2	233.6	295.6	932.6	2,003.6	
III "	135.1	1,748.2	114.7	179.1	44.0	116.0	260.5	301.8	910.8	1,999.5	
IV "	134.4	1,722.5	105.2	177.9	48.8	114.4	241.4	299.9	903.2	1,963.6	
1932 I "	125.3	1,683.0	96.0	175.6	42.7	113.2	221.2	281.6	903.1	1,905.8	
II "	125.3	1,714.6	96.9	181.2	42.8	113.0	254.8	300.1	868.2	1,938.4	
III "	125.3	1,839.8	79.3	192.0	39.8	118.1	301.3	365.1	818.4	2,046.0	
IV "	125.4	1,925.0	83.9	197.5	44.3	119.0	396.5	436.3	784.5	2,135.7	
1933 I "	125.8	1,954.9	94.4	209.5	41.5	111.4	388.3	493.4	705.4	2,176.6	
II "	125.8	1,950.9	96.0	212.5	44.5	101.2	345.2	530.7	771.2	2,174.3	
III "	125.8	1,965.6	106.5	209.2	40.8	92.4	358.7	560.2	756.8	2,199.4	
IV "	125.8	1,940.0	111.9	215.9	46.9	102.4	323.8	564.3	740.1	2,179.4	
1934 I "	125.9	1,872.8	115.9	217.0	44.1	122.5	245.4	554.9	743.2	2,110.2	
II "	126.0	1,860.3	110.5	213.0	47.9	134.5	256.4	541.4	757.0	2,098.3	
III "	126.0	1,861.6	109.3	204.5	41.5	137.6	219.6	556.6	756.2	2,098.4	
IV "	126.2	1,924.2	120.9	213.0	48.8	140.3	234.5	586.4	754.8	2,172.9	
1935 I "	128.3	1,953.1	118.7	217.4	44.5	132.6	252.0	604.7	758.4	2,201.8	
II "	128.3	1,968.4	114.5	217.5	51.6	140.8	220.3	620.0	773.5	2,212.9	
III "	128.3	2,018.7	93.9	213.5	44.7	146.8	286.6	616.3	767.3	2,242.6	
IV "	128.3	2,056.5	97.3	213.1	52.3	149.2	304.0	617.4	775.4	2,232.7	
1936 I "	128.4	2,061.2	100.3	217.0	49.9	153.6	201.2	602.5	804.0	2,201.5	
II "	134.4	2,131.7	105.7	224.4	51.7	159.6	297.6	631.6	828.4	2,373.3	
III "	128.4	2,110.6	98.4	216.8	55.5	152.7	206.8	610.0	841.6	2,345.1	
IV "	134.4	2,139.2	103.8	224.1	57.6	159.4	302.2	639.3	867.3	2,428.9	
1937 I "	128.4	2,173.2	96.2	221.6	51.4	155.4	338.3	614.0	849.4	2,399.5	
II "	134.4	2,248.7	102.3	229.2	53.3	162.6	345.7	642.6	876.4	2,487.0	
III "	128.5	2,216.4	99.3	226.7	60.0	171.2	326.7	627.8	800.3	2,445.8	
IV "	134.4	2,294.3	106.4	234.6	62.1	179.9	333.9	656.9	837.6	2,536.7	
1937 I "	135.1	2,275.0	116.1	231.2	60.6	171.9	299.8	669.3	906.0	2,527.9	
II "	135.1	2,260.8	125.6	234.6	64.3	171.9	248.1	657.3	954.3	2,520.2	
III "	135.1	2,287.8	117.7	235.7	58.8	162.1	280.0	644.2	971.1	2,542.2	
IV "	135.4	2,317.9	115.1	237.7	64.3	162.7	207.9	635.8	983.0	2,570.0	
1938 I "	138.6	2,287.7	110.8	245.0	60.3	149.3	285.9	634.1	980.1	2,538.8	
II "	138.6	2,276.7	114.6	241.4	62.7	149.9	272.5	632.6	985.1	2,531.6	
III "	138.6	2,292.0	117.6	239.7	55.3	153.4	208.4	640.1	973.2	2,540.9	
IV "	138.6	2,252.7	120.0	236.7	60.7	152.3	263.7	640.8	965.7	2,522.0	

NOTE.—(1) Figures for 1936 *in italics* and those for later years represent the total for 11 banks, *i.e.*, inclusive of District Bank. Other figures relate to 10 banks.

(2) Of the items not included above the only two of importance are:—Bank Premises, valued at £43,801,000 on 31st December, 1937, and Investments in Affiliated Banks, valued at £23,920,000. These figures relate to the 11 banks.

(a) At 31st December, 1924, the Paid-up Capital of the 10 Banks amounted to £68,056,000 and Reserves to £54,097,000, the corresponding figures at 31st December, 1936 being £74,311,000 and £54,810,000. For the 11 Banks, the figures at 31st December, 1936 were £77,287,524 and £57,786,585, and at 31st December, 1938, £78,193,133 and £60,587,194 respectively.

(b) Balances with and cheques in course of collection on other Banks in the British Isles.

(c) Excluding Investments in Affiliated Banks.

Source.—Monthly Statements issued by the London Clearing Banks.

## BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSES

## No. 189—AMOUNTS CLEARED at the LONDON BANKERS CLEARING HOUSE

YEARS	Amount cleared in Twelve Months ended 31st December							Total Amount cleared in Six Months ended 30th June	Total Amount cleared on Stock Exchange Account Days
	Town		Metropolitan		Country		Total		
	Million £	Per cent. of Total	Million £	Per cent. of Total	Million £	Per cent. of Total	Million £		
1924 ...	35,039	88.6	1,594	4.0	2,900	7.3	39,533	20,039	3,600
1925 ...	35,801	88.5	1,678	4.1	2,958	7.3	40,437	20,478	3,740
1926 ...	35,346	88.7	1,661	4.1	2,818	7.0	39,825	19,892	3,947
1927 ...	36,820	88.6	1,758	4.2	2,973	7.1	41,551	20,940	3,380
1928 ...	39,311	88.9	1,854	4.1	3,039	6.8	44,204	22,388	4,427
1929 ...	39,936	88.9	1,882	4.1	3,079	6.8	44,897	22,312	4,439
1930 ...	38,782	89.0	1,812	4.1	2,964	6.8	43,558	22,518	4,196
1931 ...	31,816	87.8	1,668	4.6	2,752	7.5	36,236	20,086	(a)3,386
1932 ...	27,834	86.7	1,610	5.0	2,068	8.3	32,112	15,632	3,027
1933 ...	27,715	86.2	1,657	5.1	2,766	8.6	32,138	15,636	3,184
1934 ...	30,740	86.6	1,760	4.9	2,984	8.4	35,484	18,131	3,465
1935 ...	32,444	86.4	1,887	5.0	3,229	8.6	37,560	18,853	3,696
1936(b) ...	35,039	86.3	2,040	5.0	3,538	8.7	40,617	19,365	4,153
1937(b) ...	36,719	86.0	2,162	5.0	3,805	8.9	42,686	22,036	4,244
1938(b) ...	33,862	85.5	2,076	5.2	3,673	9.3	39,611	19,757	3,659

(a) Settling Days and Days fixed for settlement.

(b) Inclusive of particulars for the District Bank, Ltd. The admission of this Bank to the London Bankers' Clearing House accounts for part of the increase in Town and Metropolitan Clearings, but not in Country Clearing as their Country Cheques were previously cleared in the House through other channels.

## No. 190—AMOUNTS CLEARED at PROVINCIAL BANKERS' CLEARING HOUSES

YEARS	Birmingham	Bradford	Bristol	Hull	Leeds	Leicester	Liverpool	Manchester	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Nottingham	Sheffield	TOTAL
MILLION £												
1924	122.4	93.2	60.3	56.7	52.0	37.9	474.3	802.9	94.4	32.4	54.6	1,881.1
1925	133.1	76.0	61.1	54.0	51.1	40.8	405.9	814.2	81.5	34.1	53.7	1,805.5
1926	123.1	76.1	59.3	46.5	49.9	39.9	400.6	685.2	65.6	31.7	49.8	1,627.7
1927	132.6	71.4	60.7	46.5	53.4	42.5	428.5	707.8	78.0	32.6	56.0	1,709.9
1928	137.3	68.6	62.6	45.0	49.6	43.2	426.7	681.3	75.8	32.6	49.8	1,673.4
1929	132.3	59.4	60.6	44.0	50.7	40.7	402.8	648.0	77.4	32.1	51.4	1,590.2
1930	121.8	43.2	57.2	40.4	46.4	36.0	325.7	531.8	71.4	29.8	44.7	1,348.4
1931	110.4	38.3	57.0	36.8	43.2	31.9	290.9	466.6	64.5	(a)22.2	37.8	1,199.6
1932	113.0	40.1	60.3	36.1	42.6	32.5	300.8	487.9	65.9	22.6	36.6	1,233.2
1933	115.3	43.7	56.7	36.1	43.8	32.1	303.0	478.1	72.9	22.2	30.2	1,243.1
1934	117.4	44.8	60.5	37.3	47.0	32.6	314.2	498.3	76.9	22.6	43.2	1,294.8
1935	121.7	47.0	61.4	39.1	46.4	34.5	294.0	501.6	68.2	24.4	44.3	1,283.4
1936	130.6	51.4	66.6	42.8	48.3	38.0	(b)325.8	533.7	69.2	26.3	52.2	1,394.1
1937	135.3	51.8	67.0	47.1	51.5	38.9	353.9	565.8	77.6	26.5	56.7	1,472.1
1938	120.9	41.1	65.3	43.1	49.4	36.2	267.8	475.6	78.1	25.5	55.3	1,253.3

(a) Area restricted 1931.

(b) Area restricted 1st April, 1935.

Source.—Annual Statements issued by the Bankers' Clearing House, London.

No. 191—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES  
(A)—ALL ARTICLES

YEAR	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1913=100												
1924 ...	165.4	167.0	165.4	164.7	163.7	162.6	162.6	165.2	166.9	170.0	169.8	170.1
1925 ...	171.0	168.7	166.0	161.9	158.6	157.2	156.9	156.2	155.1	153.9	152.7	152.1
1926 ...	150.1	147.6	144.1	143.6	144.9	146.9	149.1	149.8	150.9	152.1	152.4	146.1
1927 ...	143.8	142.6	140.8	139.9	141.4	142.1	141.4	141.3	142.6	141.8	141.1	140.4
1928 ...	141.3	140.1	140.6	143.1	143.6	142.6	141.1	139.3	137.6	138.1	137.9	138.1
1929 ...	138.3	138.4	140.3	138.6	135.8	135.6	137.4	136.0	135.8	136.1	134.0	132.5
1930 ...	131.0	127.8	124.5	123.7	121.8	120.7	119.2	117.7	115.5	113.0	112.0	108.9
1931 ...	107.0	106.1	106.0	105.8	104.4	103.2	102.2	99.5	99.2	104.5	106.5	105.9
1932 ...	106.0	105.4	104.7	102.4	100.7	98.0	97.7	99.6	102.1	101.1	101.1	101.0
1933 ...	100.3	98.9	97.6	97.2	99.2	101.7	102.3	102.5	103.0	102.6	102.8	102.8
1934 ...	104.6	105.3	103.8	102.8	102.4	103.6	103.4	105.5	105.2	104.1	104.1	104.4
1930=100*												
1931 ...	90.5	89.6	89.2	89.1	88.1	86.6	85.6	84.3	84.2	87.9	89.2	89.2
1932 ...	89.3	88.4	87.7	86.3	85.1	83.1	83.1	84.3	85.9	85.0	85.1	84.8
1933 ...	84.7	83.5	82.7	82.8	84.3	80.2	86.8	87.2	87.8	87.5	87.6	87.6
1934 ...	88.8	89.2	88.2	87.7	87.2	87.9	87.3	89.0	83.4	87.8	87.5	87.8
1935 ...	88.4	88.1	87.0	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.1	88.5	89.6	91.2	91.3	91.5
1936 ...	91.8	91.7	91.7	91.9	91.9	92.6	93.6	95.2	96.1	97.6	98.3	100.8
1937 ...	102.9	103.9	107.3	109.0	110.7	110.6	111.5	111.4	111.2	110.6	108.5	107.6
1938 ...	107.7	105.8	104.1	103.1	102.0	100.7	100.6	99.5	98.4	99.1	98.4	98.3

\* Revised series.

## (B)—GROUPS (1913=100)

YEAR	I Cereals	II Meat and Fish	III Other Foods	Total Food	IV Iron and Steel	V Coal	VI Other Metals and Min- erals	VII Cotton	VIII Wool	IX Other Tex- tiles	X Mis- cel- lan- eous	Total not Food	All Art- icles
No. of Items ...	17	17	19	53	24	10	10	16	9	6	22	97	150
1924 ...	160.1	153.6	184.4	166.3	142.0	172.4	120.3	227.8	219.0	165.6	157.6	165.9	166.2
1925 ...	163.5	161.7	173.2	166.5	126.0	146.0	121.6	209.8	196.9	171.9	157.4	154.9	159.1
1926 ...	150.2	153.8	159.7	154.8	123.5	184.6	120.1	158.3	169.5	147.5	145.0	144.3	148.1
1927 ...	152.7	137.5	165.4	152.0	119.9	193.6	111.9	154.7	170.2	138.5	142.5	136.0	141.6
1928 ...	149.1	140.9	166.7	152.3	112.3	117.9	107.1	164.2	185.0	137.8	142.3	133.9	140.3
1929 ...	137.8	146.2	151.9	145.3	114.2	124.5	116.0	154.4	165.6	131.6	135.5	131.7	136.5
1930 ...	109.1	140.2	132.4	126.6	112.7	121.4	95.0	121.2	122.4	101.7	123.8	115.5	119.5
1931 ...	89.8	116.0	131.0	111.5	104.9	123.1	78.2	96.8	99.0	80.5	105.6	100.1	104.2
1932 ...	96.7	105.7	130.4	110.6	103.7	123.3	80.5	95.8	90.2	79.2	96.2	96.9	101.6
1933 ...	90.4	107.1	113.3	103.4	105.8	122.3	84.0	96.2	99.9	74.0	101.4	99.4	100.9
1934 ...	93.8	110.1	111.2	104.8	109.6	126.0	81.2	106.9	114.2	69.2	105.2	103.7	104.1
1934 (1930=100)†	86.0	78.5	84.0	82.8	97.3	103.8	85.5	88.2	93.2	68.1	85.0	89.8	87.2

† Original series.

## (C)—GROUPS—REVISED SERIES (1930=100)

	No. of Items	Yearly Averages								
		1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
I. Cereals ...	20	82.0	88.2	83.3	86.4	89.6	99.1	127.0	109.9	
II. Meat, fish and eggs ...	20	82.9	75.4	76.9	81.2	80.1	81.1	86.4	85.9	
III. Other food and tobacco ...	23	97.9	97.3	87.2	86.9	89.9	94.8	98.7	97.5	
Total—Food and tobacco...	63	88.5	87.7	82.0	85.0	86.8	91.7	102.2	97.3	
IV. Coal ...	9	102.6	103.0	101.5	102.5	102.5	107.6	124.0	123.2	
V. Iron and steel ...	37	92.8	91.5	94.3	98.7	100.5	106.6	120.6	130.1	
VI. Non-ferrous metals ...	8	80.9	82.9	87.2	83.9	86.9	93.0	117.4	94.4	
VII. Cotton ...	10	79.0	78.3	78.7	87.5	86.7	88.8	97.7	83.6	
VIII. Wool ...	11	81.4	74.6	84.9	95.0	90.0	105.0	127.5	101.4	
IX. Other textiles ...	9	78.6	77.1	73.1	66.4	69.2	72.5	76.3	68.7	
X. Chemicals and oils ...	15	80.8	90.7	90.3	87.4	91.0	93.5	99.4	94.7	
XI. Miscellaneous ...	33	86.6	80.3	84.4	88.0	86.3	92.3	110.2	93.2	
Total—Industrial materials and manufactures ...	132	87.4	84.6	87.2	80.7	90.1	95.7	112.0	103.5	
Total—All articles ...	200	87.8	85.6	85.7	88.1	80.0	94.4	108.7	101.4	
Industrial materials (excluding fuel):										
Basic materials ...	33	76.6	70.7	80.2	83.0	88.3	98.0	122.0	92.9	
Intermediate products ...	37	86.5	83.7	84.6	80.9	87.6	93.3	108.9	104.5	
Manufactured articles ...	40	93.6	92.7	93.5	94.8	94.0	98.2	111.4	112.1	
Building materials ...	16	96.4	94.5	92.5	92.6	93.8	96.7	104.2	104.1	

NOTE.—Full particulars of the method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were set out in the issue of the "Board of Trade Journal" of January 24, 1935.

Source (Tables 191 and 192).—Statistics published monthly in the "Board of Trade Journal."



## WHOLESALE PRICES

## No. 192—WHOLESALE PRICES OF

COMMODITY	Unit of Price	Annual						
		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
<b>Cereals :—</b>								
Wheat—English "Gazette Average" No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, <i>London</i> .	s. per cwt.	11·61	12·21	12·43	11·47	10·06	9·92	7·99
	s. per 496 lb.	56·34	65·61	61·16	59·47	54·05	62·68	39·31
Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, <i>London</i> (a).	s. per 280 lb.	(a)44·26	(a)48·62	45·44	40·30	35·25	34·92	29·88
Barley—English "Gazette Average" Canadian Western, <i>London</i> (b).	s. per cwt.	13·19	11·76	10·33	11·80	11·00	9·97	8·00
	s. per 400 lb.	(b)41·49	(b)34·04	30·97	36·82	37·17	33·88	21·17
Oatmeal—Midlothian, <i>London</i> ...	£ per ton	23·47	23·73	22·27	22·95	26·06	22·02	18·21
Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, <i>Liverpool</i> .	s. per 100 lb.	8·90	8·90	6·79	6·86	8·86	8·14	5·58
Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	16·77	16·09	16·35	15·83	15·08	14·30	13·07
<b>Meat and Poultry :—</b>								
Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st <i>London</i>	s. per cwt.	118·40	114·30	107·80	102·30	105·80	97·13	99·03
Argentine chilled, average fore and hinds, 1st <i>London</i> .	s. per cwt.	54·33	58·01	51·62	49·12	56·83	59·86	57·65
Argentine frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st <i>Leeds</i> and <i>Birmingham</i> (d).	s. per cwt.	45·53	49·98	45·97	43·17	47·78	49·82	(d)49·05
Mutton—English, 1st <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	133·80	127·50	111·50	103·80	112·50	108·30	112·70
Lamb—New Zealand, 1st <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	113·00	117·20	98·46	94·62	98·47	90·93	89·60
Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st <i>London</i> .	s. per cwt.	108·20	128·40	129·20	99·27	103·10	119·90	100·60
Eggs—Danish, <i>London</i> ...	s. per 120	19·83	19·61	17·63	17·04	17·10	17·84	14·13
<b>Other Foods :—</b>								
Butter—Danish, 1st <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	216·00	214·40	184·60	180·60	192·80	185·90	153·40
New Zealand, 1st <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	200·10	191·80	172·50	173·00	180·20	178·40	137·80
Cheese—Cheddar, 1st <i>Bristol</i> ...	s. per cwt.	129·70	130·50	121·60	115·80	130·70	132·80	107·20
Sugar—Tate's cubes, <i>London</i> ...	s. per cwt.	49·26	34·50	33·25	34·38	29·81	26·32	24·44
Tea—Indian average, <i>London</i> Auctions	d. per lb.	23·99	20·83	22·51	22·34	19·37	16·73	14·69
Tobacco—Virginia Leaf, <i>Liverpool</i> (e)	d. per lb.	125·42	122·50	121·75	127·25	129·00	129·00	(e)128·75
<b>Iron and Steel :—</b>								
Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (f).	s. per ton	88·47	72·81	86·56	73·21	65·84	70·37	66·96
Northampton No. 3 foundry, f.o.b. (g).	£ per ton	4·27	3·35	3·88	3·42	2·85	3·05	(g)3·62
Wrought Iron—Marked bars (Staffs.) D/d.	£ per ton	14·87	14·69	14·04	13·82	12·15	12·12	12·50
Steel—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d.	s. per ton	166·30	137·30	129·60	121·90	117·20	123·10	114·50
High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d.	s. per lb.	2·50	2·50	2·50	2·50	2·32	2·02	2·14
Angles D/d. ...	£ per ton	9·58	8·11	7·31	7·71	7·84	8·03	8·38
Rails, heavy D/d. ...	£ per ton	9·00	8·58	8·19	8·23	8·32	8·50	8·50
Boiler plates D/d. ...	£ per ton	13·49	12·37	11·32	10·97	10·50	10·18	9·71
Galvanized Corrugated sheets, 24 g., D/d.	£ per ton	18·05	16·56	16·47	14·56	13·31	13·22	11·78
Tinplates roke, I.C. 20 × 14, 112 sheets, 108lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel.	s. per box	23·78	20·70	21·77	18·96	18·13	18·37	17·78
Ship plates (Scotland) ½ in. and up. D/d. Clyde.	£ per ton	10·14	8·94	7·84	8·20	8·34	8·54	8·75
<b>Coal :—</b>								
South Wales—Steam ordinaries ...	s. per ton	25·87	23·16	}	}	19·67	17·54	18·47
Smokeless seconds, f.o.b.	s. per ton	26·75	23·95			20·31	18·45	19·01
Durham Gas ...	s. per ton	23·05	18·45	}	}	16·74	14·92	16·26
Yorkshire Hards—Pit ...	s. per ton	23·12	18·02			16·81	14·51	15·29
Nottingham Best Brights—Pit ...	s. per ton	28·67	25·37			20·54	18·25	20·78

NOTE.—The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(a) The average prices shown are partly estimated for the years 1924 to 1926 from the quotations for descriptions of flour other than ex-mill, prices for ex-mill not being available throughout those years. From 1934 onward, prices are "to bakers" and are about 1s. 6d. more than the ex-mill prices.

(b) The average prices for the years 1924 and 1925 are based on the quotations available, prices for Canadian Western barley not being quoted throughout those years.

(c) Average of the seven months June—December, quotations not being available from January—May.

## THE UNDERMENTIONED COMMODITIES

Averages								COMMODITY
1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
5.75	5.91	5.32	4.85	5.26	7.29	9.31	6.74	Cereals :—
27.08	29.15	27.37	28.94	32.35	37.53	52.62	42.01	Wheat—English "Gazette Average" No. 2 Northern Manitoba, ex ship, London.
19.59	22.65	25.08	(a)26.86	28.81	32.81	39.44	31.98	Flour—Straight-run, ex mill, Lon- don (a).
7.97	7.64	8.01	8.67	7.98	8.34	11.04	10.19	Barley—English "Gazette Average" Canadian Western, Lon- don (b).
17.83	21.79	17.88	21.09	19.63	21.37	(c)28.75	23.28	Oatmeal—Midlothian, London.
18.75	21.01	16.67	16.15	17.20	17.17	20.46	20.00	Maize—Yellow, La Plata, spot, Liverpool.
3.77	4.25	3.94	4.43	3.98	4.46	5.87	6.50	Rice—No. 2 Rangoon, London.
9.60	9.70	7.67	7.54	8.79	9.03	10.48	10.60	
94.05	87.61	79.74	78.37	74.54	74.02	79.98	80.56	Meat and Poultry :—
48.57	46.45	44.96	44.85	43.79	44.39	50.39	51.78	Beef—Scotch short sides, 1st London
34.08	34.37	31.02	30.94	32.68	32.50	38.21	38.68	Argentine chilled, average fores and hinds, 1st London.
97.65	73.46	83.91	92.78	91.47	89.48	99.11	79.04	Australian frozen, average hinds and crops, 1st Leeds and Birmingham.
75.35	64.11	68.38	72.44	71.76	75.21	75.57	76.35	Mutton—English, 1st London.
68.05	64.53	80.72	96.27	95.17	101.80	102.80	107.50	Lamb—New Zealand, 1st London.
11.95	11.71	10.99	10.35	10.53	10.99	11.36	11.75	Bacon—Danish green sides, 1st London.
133.40	123.00	108.00	102.00	117.60	123.60	130.40	136.20	Eggs—Danish, London.
120.10	109.80	89.10	79.71	97.22	106.20	117.50	123.00	Other Foods :—
95.19	101.80	91.88	88.56	82.39	83.06	91.29	99.21	Butter—Danish, 1st London.
23.48	23.20	22.81	21.99	21.97	22.13	23.96	23.09	New Zealand, 1st London.
11.46	10.24	13.26	15.14	14.49	15.19	18.94	19.44	Cheese—Cheddar, 1st Bristol.
127.71	132.40	132.70	134.60	136.72	134.50	134.50	134.50	Sugar—Tate's cubes, London.
58.58	58.50	(f)62.50	66.88	67.87	73.00	91.88	109.00	Tea—Indian average, London Auc- tions.
3.21	3.13	3.13	3.34	3.42	3.78	4.72	5.43	Tobacco—Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine).
12.16	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.62	14.75	15.75	Iron and Steel :—
97.32	95.42	96.25	100.80	104.40	117.30	144.20	155.00	Pig Iron—Cleveland No. 3 foundry, D/d.
2.03	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.77	3.17	Northampton No. 3 foundry, D/d.
8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.74	10.40	11.03	Wrought Iron—Marked bars (Staffs.), D/d.
8.27	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	9.50	10.13	Steel—Tinplate and sheet bars D/d.
9.00	8.46	8.18	8.27	9.25	9.62	11.28	11.90	High Speed Tool, finished bars 14 per cent. Tungsten, D/d.
10.05	9.71	12.23	12.92	13.06	13.72	18.00	18.50	Angles D/d.
14.23	15.20	16.43	17.31	18.30	18.78	23.35	20.95	Rails, heavy D/d.
8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	9.13	10.78	11.40	Boiler plates D/d.
18.29	18.25	18.25	18.25	18.25	18.25	23.00	23.57	Galvanized Corrugated sheets 24 g., D/d.
18.59	18.74	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	24.25	23.57	Tinplates coke, I.C. 20 × 14, 112 sheets, 108. lb. f.o.b. Bristol Channel.
14.58	14.34	14.32	14.42	14.45	14.67	21.69	20.00	Ship plates (Scotland) ½ in. and up, D/d. Clyde.
15.42	16.40	16.69	16.51	16.75	19.40	20.95	20.31	Coal :—
22.13	22.25	20.40	20.70	20.27	21.06	21.36	21.98	South Wales—Steam ordinaries. Smokeless seconds, f.o.b.
								Durham Gas.
								Yorkshire Hards—Pit. Nottingham Best Brights—Pit.

(d) From 1930 onwards prices are for Australian frozen beef, average hinds and crops; for the year 1930 the average for Argentine frozen fores and hinds was 48.80s. per cwt.

(e) From 1930 onwards prices are for Virginia and Carolina Bright (medium bright and good to fine); for the year 1930 the average for Virginia Leaf, Liverpool, was 128.33d. per lb.

(f) From 1933 onwards the prices are for delivery and are about 4s. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.

(g) From 1930 onwards the prices are for delivery, and are about 10s. a ton more than the f.o.b. prices.

(h) Prices not available owing to stoppage in the coal industry.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 257.

## WHOLESALE PRICES

## No. 192—WHOLESALE PRICES OF

COMMODITY	Unit of Price	Annual						
		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Petroleum:—Motor Spirit No. 1(a) ...	s. per gallon	1.55	1.42	1.49	1.28	1.32	1.55	(a)1.24
Non-ferrous metals:—								
Copper—Electrolytic, London ...	£ per ton	68.06	66.75	65.51	62.07	69.23	85.09	61.55
Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g. ...	d. per lb.	10.40	10.36	10.27	9.94	10.23	11.42	9.59
Lead—English, London ...	£ per ton	35.67	37.68	32.51	25.58	22.47	24.66	19.57
Tin—Straits, London ...	£ per ton	250.90	265.60	297.20	297.20	229.00	207.60	144.60
Zinc—Ordinary spelter, London ...	£ per ton	33.73	36.58	34.14	28.54	25.28	24.81	16.56
Nickel—Refined (home trade) ...	£ per ton	141.50	169.30	170.00	170.00	170.00	171.20	170.00
Cotton:—								
American middling, Liverpool, spot	d. per lb.	16.30	12.71	9.26	9.50	10.93	10.29	7.47
Egyptian sakellaridis, fully good fair, Liverpool, spot.	d. per lb.	24.19	29.22	16.30	15.78	19.24	17.05	12.03
Yarns—American, 40's weft(b) ...	d. per lb.	25.73	20.91	15.23	15.32	16.24	15.32	11.37
Egyptian, 80's weft ...	d. per lb.	37.68	39.61	29.08	27.28	28.45	25.28	19.90
Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yds. 16 × 16, 32's and 50's.	s. per piece	36.86	32.69	25.61	25.60	25.81	25.29	20.84
38 in. shirtings, 38 yds. 18 × 16, 10 lb.	s. per piece	20.62	18.04	14.45	14.39	15.28	15.19	12.77
42 in. jaconets, 20 yds. 20 × 18.	s. per piece	10.94	10.26	7.80	7.33	7.64	7.37	5.97
36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb. (c)	s. per piece	24.07	21.27	17.15	17.35	17.87	17.18	14.92
Other Textiles:—								
Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's and 58's, washed(d)Bradford. (d)	d. per lb.	32.61	27.02	21.45	23.79	23.51	24.43	16.28
Tops in oil, merino, 64's average, Bradford.	d. per lb.	72.20	54.86	47.19	48.52	51.56	39.02	26.67
Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial carded 48's, Bradford.	d. per lb.	30.72	27.14	22.49	23.14	27.36	23.55	14.92
Yarns, worsted weaving, 2.48's, 64's, Bradford.	s. per lb.	7.27	6.17	5.51	5.48	5.74	4.74	3.63
Yarns, hosiery, 2.20's, 48's, Colonial, Bradford.	s. per lb.	3.44	3.10	2.60	2.63	2.94	2.65	1.93
Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades, 48's and 50's, Bradford.	s. per lb.	2.99	3.12	2.85	2.60	2.84	2.64	2.35
Linen—Yarns, line wets, 80's... (s. per bundle of 60,000 yds. of grey yarn.)	£ per ton	12.04	11.00	7.96	8.29	8.96	8.14	7.25
Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., London	£ per ton	31.59	48.12	40.56	31.44	32.76	30.98	21.37
Hemp—Raw, manila grade J2, c.i.f., London.	£ per ton	43.80	46.21	43.05	43.38	37.70	37.13	26.45
Other Articles:—								
Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites, 168°.	per ton	141.20	135.00	132.30	130.00	123.30	123.90	102.40
Ammonium Sulphate...	s. per ton	293.80	266.70	251.30	227.10	208.70	203.60	194.70
Sodium carbonate (soda crystals).	s. per ton	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.00	105.00	105.00
Aniline oil, pure ...	d. per lb.	7.82	7.18	8.20	7.73	8.00	8.24	8.40
Quininesulphate (foreign)	d. per oz.	26.00	26.00	21.83	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Oil—Palm Kernel, naked ...	£ per ton	42.55	42.55	41.94	37.88	38.14	35.05	28.39
Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite bleached, prime quality, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports.	£ per ton	18.13	18.68	17.42	15.92	16.43	16.32	13.53
Mechanical wood pulp pine, 50 per cent. moist, c.i.f., usual East Coast ports.	£ per ton	4.26	3.77	3.96	3.07	2.95	3.21	3.16
Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., 1st quality, average of clear and warbled, Manchester.	d. per lb.	8.60	8.64	8.16	8.07	10.16	7.51	7.18
Cowhides, light, 1st quality, Manchester.	d. per lb.	7.14	6.98	6.02	7.75	9.08	7.01	5.30
Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot, London.	d. per lb.	13.76	34.88	23.60	18.38	10.63	10.15	5.90
Timber—Good building deal, 4 in. × 11 in. (e)	£ per standard	33.50	31.50	28.00	28.00	29.96	30.00	27.67
Dry mahogany (log cut, Honduras). (e)	d. per ft. super as 1 in.	21.00	18.94	18.00	18.00	16.02	16.00	16.00
Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selected glazing quality(f).	d. per ft.	6.25	5.98	5.56	4.97	4.34	4.00	4.25
Bricks—Flettons, D/d. "London Goods" Stations.	s. per 1,000	53.25	53.25	53.25	54.15	52.40	52.25	52.25
Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc, 16 × 8 D/d. London. (g)	£ per 1,000(g)	13.75	13.75	13.75	(g)12.19	12.19	12.19	11.28

NOTE. The prices shown are inclusive of duty. Where a range of prices is shown in the publications from which quotations are extracted the lower price has been taken in most cases, but in a few cases the average of the range has been used.

(a) From 1930 onwards prices are for Motor Spirit No. 3; for the year 1930 the average for Motor Spirit No. 1 was 1.53s. per gallon.

## THE UNDERMENTIONED COMMODITIES—continued

Averages								COMMODITY
1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
1.05	1.20	1.26	1.19	1.22	1.25	1.34	1.33	Petroleum :—Motor Spirit No. 3.
42.08	35.97	36.47	33.36	35.39	42.68	59.21	45.41	Non-ferrous metals :—
7.98	7.76	7.67	7.28	7.53	8.09	9.98	8.49	Copper—Electrolytic, London.
14.40	13.72	13.08	12.63	16.23	19.61	25.25	17.30	Brass—Sheets to 10 w.g.
120.60	139.70	201.70	232.00	228.60	207.00	244.46	193.80	Lead—English, London.
12.21	14.65	17.26	15.00	15.46	16.45	24.33	15.34	Tin—Straits, London.
184.80	236.90	231.80	209.60	200.00	200.00	180.00	180.00	Zinc—Ordinary spelter, London.
								Nickel—Refined (home trade).
5.10	5.25	5.55	6.68	6.71	6.69	6.37	4.94	Cotton :—
7.82	7.25	7.55	8.61	8.65	9.96	9.86	8.00	American middling, Liverpool, spot.
8.04	8.95	9.15	10.31	10.23	10.45	(b)11.93	10.62	Egyptian sakellaridis, fully good
15.45	15.19	15.17	16.51	15.80	15.74	19.26	17.78	fair, Liverpool, spot.
17.62	17.69	16.50	18.64	17.66	17.86	19.84	17.04	Yarns—American, 40's west.(b)
10.82	10.66	10.27	10.90	10.50	10.28	11.17	10.05	Egyptian, 80's west.
5.33	5.55	5.43	5.75	5.79	5.88	6.66	6.41	Cloth—32 in. printers, 116 yards,
12.11	11.63	11.55	12.56	12.99	13.59	(c)16.04	24.42	16 × 16, 32's, and 50's.
12.33	(d)10.72	11.24	14.17	12.99	14.08	17.96	13.25	38 in. shirtings, 38 yards,
23.04	22.14	28.37	30.87	27.97	32.81	35.56	25.94	18 × 16, 10 lb.
11.70	10.29	11.75	13.04	12.57	15.74	23.26	10.30	42 in. jacanets, 20 yards,
3.16	3.03	3.45	3.73	3.45	3.86	4.18	3.38	20 × 18.
1.54	1.39	1.40	1.61	1.54	1.84	2.51	1.91	36 in. sheetings, 40 yds. 12 lb.
2.02	1.46	1.44	1.63	1.46	1.70	2.15	2.19	(c)
5.50	5.87	5.88	6.28	6.37	6.29	7.95	6.97	Other Textiles :—
17.04	16.94	15.05	15.49	18.57	18.33	20.43	18.60	Wool—Southdown tegs or ewes, 56's
18.78	18.74	15.83	14.89	19.37	28.26	33.75	21.84	and 58's greasy, Bradford.
92.19	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	100.91	105.80	(d)
102.10	124.00	132.50	141.70	141.30	141.30	144.98	150.44	Tops in oil, merino, 64's
105.00	105.00	100.60	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	average, Bradford.
8.08	8.00	8.00	8.13	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	Tops in oil, crossbred Colonial
21.83	28.43	23.90	24.24	25.25	25.50	26.00	26.21	carded 48's, Bradford.
22.07	22.77	18.59	14.75	20.50	24.64	27.19	18.08	Yarns, worsted weaving,
11.64	10.01	10.81	10.90	10.12	11.50	13.27	12.06	2.48's, 64's, Bradford.
2.67	2.16	2.28	2.35	1.90	2.15	3.50	2.72	Yarns, hosiery, 2.20's, 48's,
5.89	4.65	5.39	4.76	5.68	6.44	7.27	5.20	Colonial, Bradford.
4.00	3.28	4.21	4.35	4.75	5.15	6.35	4.26	Yarns, 8 skeins solid shades,
3.14	2.33	3.22	6.18	5.98	7.74	9.46	7.17	48's and 50's, Bradford.
27.19	24.38	23.50	23.50	23.50	(e)18.00	23.48	20.96	Linen—Yarns, line wefts, 80's.
16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	(e)12.00	12.00	12.67	Jute—Raw, first marks, c.i.f., London
4.11	4.25	3.83	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.70	(f)3.88	Hemp—Raw, manilla grade J2, c.i.f.,
51.42	51.25	51.25	51.25	48.44	46.58	46.25	46.25	London.
11.25	10.90	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.38	10.87	11.30	Other Articles :—
								Chemicals—Sulphuric acid pyrites,
								168°.
								Ammonium Sulphate.
								Sodium carbonate (soda
								crystals).
								Aniline oil, pure.
								Quinine sulphate
								(foreign).
								Oil—Palm Kernel, naked.
								Paper—Chemical wood pulp, sulphite
								bleached, prime quality,
								c.i.f. usual East Coast
								ports.
								Mechanical wood pulp pine,
								50 per cent. moist, c.i.f.,
								usual East Coast ports.
								Leather—Ox and heifer hides, 70/70
								lb., 1st quality, average
								of clear and warbled,
								Manchester.
								Cowhides, light, 1st
								quality, Manchester.
								Rubber—Ribbed smoked sheet, spot,
								London.
								Timber—Good building deal,
								4 in × 11 in. (e)
								Dry mahogany (log cut,
								Honduras). (e)
								Glass—English sheet, 21 oz., selec-
								ted glazing quality. (f)
								Bricks—Flettons, D/d. "London
								Goods" Stations.
								Slates—1st quality, Portmadoc,
								16 × 8 D/d. London. (g)

(b) Average of the ten months January–October, 1937, quotations for this description of yarn not being subsequently recorded. For 1938 the price is for American 42's weft.

(c) Average of the nine months, January–September, 1937, quotations for this description of cloth not being subsequently recorded. For 1938 the price is for 31 in. plains 17 × 17, 125 yds.

(d) From July, 1932 onwards the prices are for greasy wool; the price of this wool was about 1d. per lb. less than the price of washed wool at that date.

(e) From 1936 onwards, the prices are for building deal 3 in. × 9 in. and "Honduras mahogany."

(f) For 1938, price is for 24 oz. glass.

(g) For years prior to 1927 the prices are for slates per 1,000 of 1,200; for 1927 and later years the prices are for slates per 1,000 actual.

## SAVINGS BANKS—POST OFFICE

No. 193—TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED from, PAID to, and DUE to DEPOSITORS in  
REMAINING OPEN, and the AMOUNT of GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

YEARS	Number of Active Accounts (a)				Amount				Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c)
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year	Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b)	Remaining open at end of Year	Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	
ENGLAND AND WALES									
1924 ...	Information not available		133,354	9,822,735	£'000 76,971	£'000 6,087	£'000 75,299	£'000 258,864	£ s. d. 20 5 11
1925 ...	1,237,834	983,631	226,837	9,850,101	79,013	6,268	79,496	264,649	26 10 2
1926 ...	1,154,195	1,030,076	327,304	9,646,916	70,629	6,323	77,768	263,833	27 5 8
1927 ...	1,093,039	906,124	613,799	9,220,032	72,324	6,309	77,039	265,427	28 14 3
1928 ...	985,019	764,593	293,134	9,147,319	74,346	6,374	76,342	269,805	29 8 4
1929 ...	1,057,005	884,637	116,229	9,203,458	74,205	6,429	83,156	267,283	28 19 3
1930 ...	1,046,086	858,987	166,139	9,224,418	72,938	6,438	74,072	272,587	29 9 5
1931 ...	980,219	1,071,562	200,977	8,932,098	69,015	6,580	76,072	272,110	30 7 7
1932 ...	1,088,012	892,306	243,097	8,884,707	86,623	6,612	77,820	287,525	32 5 6
1933 ...	874,916	483,654	282,359	8,482,038	88,974	7,125	76,086	307,533	36 3 1
1934 ...	1,019,598	507,113	234,294	8,760,229	99,803	7,697	80,726	334,312	38 1 3
1935 ...	1,159,141	568,511	239,282	9,111,577	110,994	8,418	86,009	367,715	40 5 2
1936 ...	1,255,793	573,905	270,341	9,523,124	122,069	9,326	91,810	407,369	42 13 6
1937 ...	1,348,068	625,018	275,286	9,970,888	129,532	10,254	103,699	443,387	44 7 6
1938(g)	1,386,427	679,357	253,671	10,433,257	137,516	11,122	112,061	479,964	46 16 4
SCOTLAND									
1924 ...	Information not available		10,288	488,617	£'000 2,572	£'000 238	£'000 2,532	£'000 10,144	£ s. d. 20 13 11
1925 ...	62,366	50,404	15,072	485,507	2,505	241	2,692	10,198	20 18 9
1926 ...	56,556	53,547	19,647	468,869	2,106	240	2,636	9,908	21 1 2
1927 ...	66,938	56,029	15,900	463,878	2,198	234	2,472	9,868	21 3 11
1928 ...	57,916	47,000	62,976	411,818	2,249	234	2,488	9,863	23 16 11
1929 ...	56,021	53,382	4,099	410,358	2,047	229	2,778	9,361	22 14 1
1930 ...	55,017	46,141	7,583	411,651	1,997	223	2,110	9,471	22 18 0
1931 ...	40,877	57,551	8,785	395,192	1,835	227	2,198	9,335	23 10 2
1932 ...	55,482	47,142	12,121	391,411	2,142	224	1,954	9,747	24 5 8
1933 ...	44,965	26,661	15,195	364,372	2,193	240	1,902	10,278	28 1 3
1934 ...	55,575	20,241	13,208	377,500	2,622	255	1,971	11,184	29 9 9
1935 ...	65,790	31,104	15,703	396,483	3,384	285	2,199	12,654	31 15 8
1936 ...	72,665	32,966	12,974	423,208	3,976	324	2,568	14,386	33 17 4
1937 ...	79,105	35,832	14,177	452,304	4,360	363	3,157	15,961	35 3 4
1938 (g)	82,575	38,804	12,913	483,162	4,777	405	3,443	17,700	36 10 5

NOTE.—In these statements there are included in the amount received, Dividends on Stock credited to Depositors' Accounts, Deposits for immediate investments in Stock and for purchases of Annuities and Insurances; also sum credited for Stock sold and for payments under Annuity and Insurance Contracts.

The amount paid includes withdrawals for investment in Stock or Annuities and Insurances; also withdrawal consequent on sale of Stock, and of payments to Annuitants and Insurants or their representatives.

The amounts due to Depositors are exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, for which see separate column.

## SAVINGS BANKS—POST OFFICE

the POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, together with the NUMBER of the ACCOUNTS standing to the CREDIT of HOLDERS at the end of each YEAR

Number of Active Accounts (a)				Amount				Average Amount due to each Depositor in Active Accounts (c)	Amount of Government Securities standing to Credit of Holders at end of Year (d)		YEARS
Opened during Year	Closed during Year	Transferred to Dormant Ledgers (b)	Remaining open at end of Year	Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year		No. of Holdings	Amount	
NORTHERN IRELAND (e)											
Information not available		8,561	359,458	£'000 1,509	£'000 279	£'000 2,527	£'000 11,305	£ s. d. 31 10 9			1924
21,191	32,918	10,538	337,193	1,468	264	2,453	10,644	31 9 6			1925
21,031	30,486	15,977	311,761	1,142	245	2,114	9,917	31 14 1			1926
25,000	30,244	4,556	301,961	1,138	229	1,929	9,355	30 17 5			1927
21,717	24,597	74,776	224,305	1,183	219	1,806	8,951	39 14 5			1928
22,621	24,826	1,200	220,900	1,169	207	2,018	8,309	37 8 7			1929
24,034	23,450	1,736	219,748	1,185	195	1,512	8,177	37 0 6	Information not available		1930
21,921	27,012	3,432	211,225	1,175	195	1,551	7,996	37 13 3			1931
24,715	22,499	7,027	206,414	1,582	193	1,331	8,440	40 13 8			1932
26,293	20,978	5,316	183,899	1,589	206	1,397	8,838	47 16 1			1933
30,093	22,484	6,409	185,099	1,728	216	1,447	9,335	50 3 6			1934
29,642	18,287	2,219	194,235	1,840	232	1,445	9,962	51 0 11			1935
31,501	18,651	4,623	202,462	2,111	248	1,641	10,680	52 10 5			1936
28,843	17,206	5,836	208,263	2,114	261	1,908	11,147	53 6 0			1937
27,255	17,159	6,952	211,407	2,129	276	1,923	11,629	54 15 9			(g) 1938
UNITED KINGDOM (e)											
1,443,491	1,165,051	152,203	10,670,810	£'000 81,056	£'000 6,604	£'000 80,358	£'000 280,373	£ s. d. 26 4 4	2,910,719	£'000 197,514	1924
1,321,391	1,066,953	252,447	10,672,801	82,986	6,773	84,641	285,491	26 13 9	2,557,482	183,683	1925
1,231,782	1,114,109	362,928	10,427,546	73,877	6,808	82,518	283,658	27 2 9	2,454,210	184,563	1926
1,184,977	992,397	634,255	9,985,871	75,660	6,772	81,440	284,650	28 8 7	2,134,418	188,649	1927
1,064,652	836,195	430,886	9,783,442	77,778	6,327	80,636	288,619	29 8 5	1,953,978	191,464	1928
1,135,647	962,845	121,528	9,834,716	77,421	6,865	87,952	284,953	28 17 10	1,800,086	190,779	1929
1,125,137	928,578	175,458	9,855,817	76,120	6,856	77,694	290,235	29 7 4	1,704,060	188,472	1930
1,052,017	1,156,125	213,194	9,538,515	72,025	7,002	79,821	289,441	30 5 2	1,653,826	191,562	1931
1,168,209	961,947	262,245	9,482,532	90,347	7,029	81,105	305,712	32 3 0	1,448,926	194,532	1932
946,174	531,293	302,870	9,030,309	92,756	7,571	79,385	323,654	36 1 3	1,360,212	186,796	1933
1,105,266	558,838	253,909	9,322,828	104,153	8,168	84,144	354,831	37 19 1	1,277,183	175,980	1934
1,254,573	617,902	257,204	9,702,295	116,218	8,935	89,653	390,331	40 2 7	1,215,299	169,658	1935
1,350,959	425,522	287,938	10,148,794	128,156	9,898	96,019	432,366	42 10 1	1,162,476	165,542	1936
1,450,016	678,050	295,299	10,631,455	136,015	10,878	108,764	470,495	44 3 2	1,126,543	165,930	1937
1,496,257	726,320	273,536	11,127,856	144,422	11,803	117,427	509,293	45 13 6	1,095,430	165,697	(g) 1938

(a) Coupon Accounts are omitted from the figures for 1933 and later years as the coupon system has been superseded by a Stamp Savings Scheme.

(b) Accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards.

(c) Average amount due to each Depositor in Dormant Accounts in 1934 and subsequent years—1s. 11d.

(d) Separate particulars for each division of the United Kingdom are not available.

(e) Inclusive of accounts opened prior to 1923 in territory which is now Éire.

(f) 240,000 inactive accounts closed by bulk transfer.

(g) Provisional figures.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

No. 194—NUMBER of ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS, WITHDRAWALS and AMOUNT DEPARTMENTS of the TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS for each YEAR ended STOCK held on the GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS

YEARS ENDED 20th NOVEMBER	ORDINARY DEPARTMENT								SPECIAL
	No. of Active Accounts			Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts	No. of Active Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a)
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year (Including transfers to Dormant Ledgers)	Open on 20th November of each Year						
ENGLAND, WALES, AND CHANNEL ISLANDS									
1924	Information not available	}	1,487,932	£'000 18,828	£'000 1,065	£'000 19,098	£'000 45,486	£ s. d. 30 11 2	74,078
1925			1,519,133	21,361	1,085	21,788	46,144	30 7 3	80,466
1926			1,545,213	18,662	1,080	20,512	45,374	29 7 1	86,061
1927			1,574,560	19,998	1,060	21,417	45,015	28 11 7	96,923
1928			1,601,822	20,926	1,055	22,098	44,899	28 0 4	113,009
1929			1,632,053	21,621	1,053	23,480	44,093	27 0 1	130,622
1930	131,192	272,304	(c)1,490,941	20,680	1,023	22,539	43,257	28 15 0	151,640
1931	123,256	437,896	(c)1,176,301	21,382	1,007	23,534	42,112	35 14 10	170,217
1932	117,018	103,843	1,189,476	22,954	986	23,318	42,734	35 17 4	185,174
1933	137,930	107,846	1,219,560	29,249	1,091	25,375	47,699	39 0 10	195,095
1934	147,774	110,664	1,256,670	28,553	1,180	26,681	50,751	40 6 7	200,762
1935	156,306	111,975	1,301,001	29,491	1,285	23,920	57,607	44 4 5	201,216
1936	173,052	119,297	1,354,756	32,718	1,451	26,517	65,259	48 2 3	202,533
1937	192,997	117,709	1,430,044	36,044	1,628	30,854	72,077	50 6 11	206,122
1938	194,187	114,498	1,509,733	38,349	1,786	33,482	78,730	52 1 11	211,939
SCOTLAND									
1924	Information not available	}	727,753	£'000 15,327	£'000 740	£'000 14,388	£'000 31,962	£ s. d. 43 18 2	45,986
1925			740,610	15,768	768	16,076	32,422	43 15 4	48,203
1926			741,781	13,710	768	14,974	31,934	43 0 10	40,261
1927			768,746	15,257	753	16,071	31,874	41 9 1	53,516
1928			787,666	16,297	759	16,657	32,273	40 19 3	61,378
1929			786,235	15,868	760	18,028	30,873	39 5 2	60,422
1930	95,409	99,083	(c)782,561	16,842	742	17,152	31,305	39 18 11	80,991
1931	86,265	143,126	(c)725,700	15,922	753	16,919	31,061	42 15 4	95,157
1932	81,798	87,818	719,080	16,798	745	19,564	32,040	44 9 7	97,200
1933	84,702	79,141	725,241	18,234	819	16,167	34,927	48 2 5	99,989
1934	92,157	81,911	735,487	18,235	869	16,674	37,357	50 15 1	100,586
1935	97,244	81,267	751,464	19,662	962	15,530	42,442	56 8 10	101,325
1936	103,544	83,537	771,471	20,873	1,074	17,637	46,752	60 11 3	102,190
1937	109,164	90,964	789,671	21,923	1,173	19,403	50,445	63 16 10	102,972
1938	105,679	92,001	803,349	22,296	1,265	19,814	54,192	67 8 4	104,463

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Register.

(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

due to DEPOSITORS in the ORDINARY and SPECIAL INVESTMENT 20th November, together with TOTAL NUMBER of ACCOUNTS OPEN and on the 20th November of each YEAR

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT						GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS		YEARS ENDED 20th NOVEMBER
Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts	Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Departments	No. of Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a)	Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b)	
ENGLAND, WALES, AND CHANNEL ISLANDS								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000		£'000	
2,942	416	2,469	14,422	194 13 8	59,908	144,540	17,255	1924
3,801	485	2,699	16,009	198 19 0	62,153	131,892	17,119	1925
3,654	556	2,845	17,374	201 17 7	62,748	131,664	18,287	1926
4,933	634	3,123	19,818	204 9 5	64,833	124,964	19,277	1927
6,398	813	3,255	23,774	210 7 5	68,673	118,744	20,495	1928
7,293	988	4,134	27,921	213 15 1	72,014	119,196	22,519	1929
8,619	1,172	4,423	33,289	219 10 5	76,546	117,816	23,253	1930
10,398	1,419	5,476	39,630	232 10 5	81,742	117,081	24,016	1931
11,058	1,596	6,736	45,548	245 19 5	88,282	114,305	24,030	1932
12,029	1,505	7,874	51,208	262 9 6	98,907	95,053	21,851	1933
9,858	1,510	8,418	54,158	262 15 2	104,909	90,969	21,346	1934
8,628	1,519	8,123	56,182	279 4 2	113,789	87,932	20,876	1935
7,787	1,522	7,982	57,509	283 18 11	122,768	85,938	20,682	1936
7,421	1,549	8,084	58,395	283 6 0	130,472	86,197	21,896	1937
7,830	1,500	7,564	60,260	284 6 5	138,990	86,150	22,618	1938
SCOTLAND								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000		£'000	
1,630	306	1,648	10,315	224 6 1	42,277	105,932	10,968	1924
2,065	350	1,701	11,029	228 16 0	43,451	96,265	10,761	1925
1,823	385	1,840	11,397	231 7 2	43,331	95,823	11,659	1926
2,512	419	1,915	12,413	231 18 11	44,287	90,281	12,337	1927
3,453	528	1,885	14,509	236 7 9	46,782	85,417	12,874	1928
3,753	611	2,398	16,475	237 6 4	47,348	83,352	13,885	1929
4,941	703	2,380	19,739	243 14 5	51,044	81,766	14,418	1930
6,309	850	3,064	23,894	251 2 1	54,955	80,091	14,965	1931
5,922	989	3,485	27,320	280 16 2	59,360	78,449	15,023	1932
4,917	837	3,891	29,184	291 17 5	64,111	66,570	14,031	1933
4,257	871	3,850	30,462	302 16 10	67,819	63,829	13,837	1934
3,383	832	3,752	30,925	305 4 1	73,367	61,210	13,436	1935
3,184	844	3,557	31,306	307 3 11	78,148	59,558	13,231	1936
3,376	855	3,761	31,866	309 9 1	82,311	59,145	13,497	1937
3,701	874	3,633	32,808	314 1 3	87,000	58,845	13,947	1938

(c) The decrease in the years 1930 and 1931 is due to the inclusion in the figures for previous years of certain accounts which are now classed generally as dormant, i.e., accounts with balances of less than £1 which have been dormant 5 years and upwards. The number of these removals from the "Active" accounts in the United Kingdom was nearly 200,000 in 1930, and 500,000 in 1931.

Source.—Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Table continued on next page.



## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

No. 194—NUMBER of ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS, WITHDRAWALS and AMOUNT DEPARTMENTS of the TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS for each YEAR ended STOCK held on the GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS

YEARS ENDED 20th NOVEMBER	ORDINARY DEPARTMENT								SPECIAL No. of Active Accounts open on 20th November of each Year (a)	
	No. of Active Accounts			Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts		
	Opened during Year	Closed during Year (including transfers to Dormant Ledgers)	Open on 20th November of each Year							
NORTHERN IRELAND AND ÉIRE										
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.		
1924	Information not available		66,405	1,532	113	1,401	4,837	72 16 9	—	
1925			67,537	1,533	116	1,655	4,830	71 10 3	—	
1926			67,691	1,374	114	1,579	4,740	70 0 5	—	
1927			68,744	1,481	110	1,816	4,513	65 12 11	1,490	
1928			70,584	1,587	107	1,720	4,486	63 11 1	2,740	
1929			73,785	1,677	107	1,905	4,365	59 3 2	3,559	
1930		10,785	12,693	71,877	1,846	104	1,796	4,519	62 9 1	5,003
1931		11,164	12,977	(c) 70,064	2,013	112	1,906	4,738	67 11 9	6,688
1932		10,518	6,734	(c) 73,848	2,265	115	1,917	5,201	70 7 11	7,946
1933		11,749	6,331	79,266	2,918	139	2,092	6,165	77 15 0	9,433
1934	12,324	6,956	84,634	2,634	157	2,306	6,650	78 10 8	10,708	
1935	13,372	7,795	90,211	2,818	170	2,109	7,529	83 8 8	11,309	
1936	13,385	8,135	95,461	2,966	191	2,356	8,330	87 4 8	11,732	
1937	14,263	9,344	100,380	3,106	206	2,820	8,822	87 17 0	12,156	
1938	15,264	8,368	107,276	3,217	219	2,794	9,464	88 3 11	13,058	
UNITED KINGDOM (AND ÉIRE)										
				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.		
1924	Information not available		2,282,090	35,087	1,918	34,887	82,285	36 0 11	120,064	
1925			2,327,280	38,662	1,969	39,519	83,396	35 16 6	128,669	
1926			2,354,685	33,755	1,962	37,065	82,048	34 16 8	135,322	
1927			2,412,050	36,736	1,923	39,304	81,402	33 14 9	151,929	
1928			2,460,072	38,810	1,921	40,475	81,658	33 3 8	177,127	
1929			2,492,073	39,166	1,920	43,413	79,331	31 16 5	203,603	
1930		237,386	384,080	(c) 2,345,379	39,368	1,869	41,487	79,081	33 10 5	237,634
1931		220,685	593,999	(c) 1,972,065	39,317	1,872	42,359	77,911	39 9 2	272,062
1932		209,334	198,395	1,983,004	42,017	1,846	41,799	79,975	40 5 7	290,410
1933		234,381	193,318	2,024,067	50,401	2,049	43,634	88,791	43 16 3	304,517
1934	252,255	199,531	2,076,791	49,422	2,206	45,661	94,758	45 11 6	312,056	
1935	260,922	201,037	2,142,676	51,971	2,417	41,568	107,578	50 3 2	313,850	
1936	289,931	210,960	2,221,088	56,557	2,716	46,510	120,341	54 2 4	316,464	
1937	316,424	213,017	2,320,095	61,073	3,007	53,077	131,344	56 11 3	321,250	
1938	315,130	214,867	2,420,358	63,862	3,270	56,090	142,386	58 15 7	329,460	

NOTE.—The above statement includes the sums received and paid for Government Stock bought and shown separately in the last column.

Included in the above are the Cash Deposits and Government Stock holdings of certain Penny given in the following table:—

Years	CASH DEPOSITS			
	England, Wales, and Channel Islands	Scotland	Ireland	United Kingdom
1938	Number of Accounts			
	No. 61,785	No. 29,663	No. 2,908	No. 94,356
1938	Amount Due			
	£ 4,243,418	£ 1,414,827	£ 228,379	£ 5,886,624

(a) Only persons who are depositors in the Ordinary Department can hold accounts in the Special Investment Department or on the Government Stock Registers.

(b) Exclusive of Stock and Bonds held on the Registers as an investment for the Special Investment Department.

## SAVINGS BANKS—TRUSTEE

due to DEPOSITORS in the ORDINARY and SPECIAL INVESTMENT  
20th November, together with TOTAL NUMBER of ACCOUNTS OPEN and  
on the 20th November of each YEAR—*continued*

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT					Aggregate Amount due to Depositors in Ordinary and Special Investment Departments	GOVERNMENT STOCK REGISTERS		YEARS ENDED 20th Nov- EMBER
Received from Depositors	Interest Credited to Depositors	Paid to Depositors	Due to Depositors at end of Year	Average Amount due to each Depositor on Active Accounts		No. of Accounts open on 20th Nov- ember of each Year (a)	Nominal Amount of Stock Held (b)	
NORTHERN IRELAND AND ÉIRE								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000	£'000		
—	—	—	—	—	4,837	6,206	961	1924
—	—	—	—	—	4,830	5,891	1,058	1925
—	—	—	—	—	4,740	5,971	1,187	1926
317	5	23	299	200 13 5	4,812	5,959	1,290	1927
363	15	107	570	208 0 7	5,056	5,827	1,358	1928
337	23	180	750	210 14 8	5,115	6,153	1,562	1929
505	30	198	1,087	217 5 6	5,606	6,357	1,651	1930
755	46	360	1,528	228 7 11	6,266	6,506	1,755	1931
648	56	331	1,901	239 3 4	7,102	6,419	1,762	1932
653	61	390	2,225	235 16 4	8,390	5,851	1,673	1933
638	68	409	2,522	235 10 9	9,172	5,622	1,615	1934
524	73	404	2,715	240 2 3	10,244	5,355	1,550	1935
572	75	452	2,910	248 0 1	11,240	5,252	1,521	1936
629	80	532	3,087	253 19 6	11,909	5,434	1,666	1937
723	87	504	3,393	259 17 3	12,857	5,536	1,743	1938
UNITED KINGDOM (AND ÉIRE)								
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ s. d.	£'000	£'000		
4,572	722	4,117	24,737	206 0 7	107,022	256,678	29,184	1924
5,866	835	4,400	27,038	210 2 8	110,434	234,048	28,938	1925
5,477	941	4,685	28,771	212 12 2	110,819	233,458	31,133	1926
7,762	1,058	5,061	32,530	214 2 3	113,932	221,204	32,904	1927
10,214	1,356	5,247	33,853	219 7 0	120,511	209,988	34,727	1928
11,383	1,622	6,712	45,146	221 14 8	124,477	208,701	37,966	1929
14,065	1,905	7,001	54,115	227 14 5	133,196	205,939	39,322	1930
17,522	2,315	8,900	65,052	239 2 2	142,963	204,578	40,736	1931
17,628	2,641	10,552	74,769	257 9 1	154,744	199,173	40,815	1932
17,599	2,403	12,155	82,617	271 6 0	171,408	167,474	37,555	1933
14,753	2,449	12,677	87,142	279 4 11	181,900	160,420	36,798	1934
12,535	2,424	12,279	89,822	286 3 10	197,400	154,497	35,862	1935
11,543	2,441	11,991	91,815	290 2 6	212,156	150,748	35,434	1936
11,426	2,484	12,377	93,348	290 11 6	224,692	150,776	37,059	1937
12,263	2,551	11,701	96,461	292 15 8	238,847	150,540	38,308	1938

sold for Depositors and dividends credited, but it is exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors, Banks, Charitable Institutions, Friendly Societies, and Building Societies, particulars of which are

GOVERNMENT STOCK HELD				Years
England, Wales, and Channel Islands	Scotland	Ireland	United Kingdom	
Number of Accounts				1938
No. 2,850	No. 1,204	No. 78	No. 4,132	
Nominal Amount held				1938
£ 2,562,085	£ 786,344	£ 30,325	£ 3,379,654	

(c) See note (c) p. 265.

## SAVINGS CERTIFICATES

No. 195—AMOUNTS SUBSCRIBED, and REPAID in each YEAR and remaining INVESTED on the 31st MARCH of each YEAR

YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH	AMOUNT SUBSCRIBED		AMOUNT REPAID (Excluding Interest)		Remaining Invested (excluding Interest) on 31st March
	CASH	Conversions of Old Series Savings Certificates	CASH	Conversions into New Series Savings Certificates and other Loans	
1925 ...	£ 32,220,151	£ —	£ 29,529,290	£ —	£ 368,835,546
1926 ...	35,117,918	—	28,378,074	—	375,575,390
1927 ...	31,743,164	181,619	35,189,313	487,532	371,823,328
1928 ...	35,862,757	1,546,009	39,441,093	7,343,221	362,447,780
1929 ...	40,778,894	1,094,881	41,002,208	2,080,975	361,238,312
1930 ...	41,109,652	989,508	44,366,358	930,307	358,040,807
1931 ...	49,022,448	1,450,969	35,820,549	1,091,417	371,602,258
1932 ...	47,687,066	37,812,453	47,569,449	30,658,348	378,874,880
1933 ...	42,539,029	10,439,352	40,404,640	7,793,171	383,655,450
1934 ...	37,112,310	—	31,504,214	—	389,263,546
1935 ...	31,792,363	—	28,019,694	—	393,036,215
1936 ...	25,518,797	—	27,105,191	—	391,449,821
1937 ...	25,692,433	—	27,048,729	—	390,093,525
1938 ...	24,201,097	—	28,423,730	—	385,870,892
1939 ...	23,891,396	—	28,306,658	—	(a) 381,455,630

(a) The interest accrued on Certificates outstanding at 31st March, 1939, amounted to about £137,400,000.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 196—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, ADVANCES, SHARE CAPITAL, BALANCE due upon MORTGAGE and other ASSETS of BUILDING SOCIETIES

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Amount advanced on Mortgage during year	Share Capital	Due to Depositors and other Creditors	Balance due on Mortgage	Other Assets
1924	1,112	(a) 1,000,988	£ 40,584,606	£ 108,983,304	£ 28,107,255	£ 119,744,926	£ 25,144,779
1925	1,092	1,129,455	49,822,473	127,827,111	32,361,921	145,857,119	23,339,539
1926	1,064	1,257,400	52,150,941	147,739,010	35,711,393	171,220,815	22,635,219
1927	1,054	1,416,456	55,886,003	172,818,111	38,567,925	197,748,150	25,597,932
1928	1,035	(a) 1,130,066	58,664,684	213,235,101	41,382,801	227,532,832	40,931,949
1929	1,026	1,265,329	74,718,748	250,224,511	46,811,348	268,141,456	44,604,427
1930	1,026	1,449,432	88,767,426	302,784,697	50,756,154	316,313,559	54,851,402
1931	1,013	1,577,905	90,253,133	341,794,518	57,338,864	360,176,859	59,008,511
1932	1,014	1,692,167	82,142,116	380,855,963	66,778,093	388,377,535	80,956,513
1933	1,013	1,747,980	103,195,663	395,474,846	81,536,713	423,512,027	77,557,567
1934	1,007	1,857,592	124,558,507	424,276,199	104,091,137	476,205,394	79,385,216
1935	999	1,938,684	130,947,205	447,233,526	124,183,546	529,662,373	72,343,422
1936	985	2,010,615	140,310,068	480,717,092	141,272,635	586,632,317	69,555,781
1937	977	2,083,939	136,855,953	517,484,014	154,824,677	636,384,558	73,990,001
1938	971	2,152,600	137,019,678	548,262,942	169,025,165	686,775,808	72,120,850

(a) Share Investors only in 1928 and subsequent years.

## INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES(a)—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 197—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and ASSETS of all CLASSES of INDUSTRIAL and PROVIDENT SOCIETIES registered under the INDUSTRIAL and PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACTS

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Assets (b)
1924 ...	...	5,980	£ 202,375,426
1925 ...	...	5,904	(b) 215,673,202
1926 ...	...	5,880	173,287,645
1927 ...	...	5,801	189,252,225
1928 ...	...	5,838	209,792,795
1929 ...	...	5,853	221,867,527
1930 ...	...	5,821	236,764,323
1931 ...	...	5,793	244,841,241
1932 ...	...	5,752	262,330,280
1933 ...	...	5,728	270,848,032
1934 ...	...	5,673	285,847,700
1935 ...	...	5,661	302,674,133
1936 ...	...	5,699	328,297,020
1937 ...	...	5,693	344,775,317
1938 ...	...	5,682	360,735,625

(a) For further details of some of these societies see Table No. 198, pp. 269-270.

(b) Before 1926, the figures include the amount invested by some societies with others. From 1926 onwards these inter-investments have been excluded. The amount so excluded in 1938 was £11,800,000.

Sources (Table 195).—Reports of the National Savings Committee and Finance Accounts. (Table 196) and (Table 197).—Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

**CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES (a)—GREAT BRITAIN**  
**No. 198—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES; NUMBER,**  
**MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE of GOODS PRODUCED, SALARIES**  
**and WAGES and CAPITAL**

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Sales	Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds	Value of Goods Produced	Total Salaries and Wages
(1) GENERAL TRADING—RETAIL SOCIETIES						
			£ (b)	£	£	£
1924 ...	1,415	4,662,795	176,561,602	99,329,597	29,500,760	17,777,315
1925 ...	1,381	4,859,493	184,787,344	106,676,421	32,427,582	18,474,190
1926 ...	1,367	5,146,628	185,995,866	110,311,102	32,833,737	19,082,543
1927 ...	1,351	5,532,223	198,882,494	116,122,120	37,927,524	20,391,840
1928 ...	1,329	5,844,573	209,126,014	125,734,065	38,660,699	21,720,271
1929 ...	1,305	6,128,822	216,214,109	134,622,323	39,069,494	22,840,831
1930 ...	1,279	6,366,726	216,431,388	142,902,885	39,152,669	23,693,584
1931 ...	1,266	6,557,705	206,957,652	149,628,525	35,823,087	24,566,634
1932 ...	1,253	6,722,002	201,358,677	154,924,962	34,463,539	25,102,096
1933 ...	1,238	6,882,043	197,610,157	160,090,432	34,541,832	25,250,061
1934 ...	1,160	7,151,735	205,582,560	165,678,754	35,472,486	25,922,221
1935 ...	1,152	7,435,307	218,901,214	175,606,214	37,718,094	27,471,288
1936 ...	1,142	7,766,983	232,317,112	184,832,564	40,323,505	28,901,207
1937 ...	1,133	8,023,073	248,272,675	193,082,030	43,060,329	30,927,988
1938 ...	1,124	8,338,909	261,500,371	199,920,098	43,521,601	32,435,940
(2) GENERAL TRADING—PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE SOCIETIES (c)						
			£	£	£	£
1924 ...	3	2,079	90,200,258	43,451,314	32,238,837	6,249,184
1925 ...	3	2,055	94,570,474	42,831,039	35,062,673	6,306,815
1926 ...	3	2,034	92,739,841	43,319,596	34,009,189	6,211,338
1927 ...	3	2,007	106,073,260	44,550,171	35,930,416	6,866,731
1928 ...	3	1,979	104,081,032	48,732,086	35,927,177	6,584,884
1929 ...	3	1,956	109,215,770	53,415,478	38,484,175	7,105,259
1930 ...	3	1,934	104,346,418	59,345,280	39,138,456	7,194,379
1931 ...	3	1,915	99,840,382	65,531,744	32,003,746	7,190,471
1932 ...	3	1,893	101,180,533	68,557,121	33,258,668	7,401,817
1933 ...	3	1,880	100,171,098	75,819,592	31,863,398	7,404,726
1934 ...	3	1,869	110,451,436	84,757,021	35,483,484	7,986,852
1935 ...	3	1,842	118,183,524	93,920,728	38,908,657	8,443,782
1936 ...	3	1,820	129,411,577	102,243,098	43,530,888	9,163,380
1937 ...	3	1,813	143,504,517	105,197,152	49,142,783	9,710,833
1938 ...	3	1,791	153,517,961	108,470,194	53,004,217	10,717,554

(a) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table No. 197. Before 1934, they included a few societies with relatively insignificant transactions which are not conducted on a Co-operative basis.

(b) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the Wholesale Societies which are included in the Sales of those Societies shown in Section (2) of this Table.

(c) Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.

Source.—Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

Table continued on next page.

## CO-OPERATIVE TRADING SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 198—RETAIL, WHOLESALE and PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES;  
NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, SALES, VALUE of GOODS PRODUCED,  
SALARIES and WAGES and CAPITAL—*continued*

YEARS	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Sales	Share and Loan Capital, Reserves, and Insurance Funds	Value of Goods Produced	Total Salaries and Wages
(3) GENERAL TRADING—OTHER WHOLESALE AND PRODUCTIVE SOCIETIES						
1924 ...	175	45,651	£ 6,308,062	£ 3,799,404	£ 5,674,589	£ 1,550,929
1925 ...	161	45,662	6,730,176	3,987,643	6,033,726	1,600,130
1926 ...	161	47,161	6,696,399	4,107,528	5,931,362	1,592,260
1927 ...	155	50,585	7,123,594	4,303,235	6,733,260	1,679,829
1928 ...	159	52,238	7,335,586	4,445,286	6,878,956	1,714,511
1929 ...	155	51,987	7,619,068	4,657,377	7,150,112	1,823,393
1930 ...	152	50,246	7,361,608	4,817,830	6,414,949	1,732,913
1931 ...	148	50,431	7,216,432	4,751,565	6,316,932	1,741,913
1932 ...	138	50,073	6,309,854	4,607,379	5,967,439	1,647,832
1933 ...	141	42,026	6,020,598	4,610,930	5,670,084	1,596,603
1934 ...	116	37,083	6,495,801	4,690,657	5,944,278	1,539,600
1935 ...	112	37,287	6,968,750	4,937,989	6,269,546	1,607,405
1936 ...	116	36,987	7,491,429	5,268,729	6,512,691	1,701,655
1937 ...	116	37,080	8,020,978	5,407,761	7,309,551	1,767,729
1938 ...	117	22,221	7,979,703	5,086,924	7,387,843	1,767,270
(4) AGRICULTURAL TRADING SOCIETIES						
1924 ...	831	133,493	£ 12,527,190	£ (a) 3,047,579	£ (b) 4,481,285	£ 507,480
1925 ...	792	132,209	12,984,192	2,969,560	4,825,807	517,625
1926 ...	753	130,425	13,646,412	2,952,006	6,406,183	504,402
1927 ...	714	126,478	13,791,304	2,811,557	6,321,605	492,936
1928 ...	683	125,205	15,860,434	2,694,152	7,851,317	505,910
1929 ...	666	125,443	15,961,986	2,642,723	8,177,410	522,715
1930 ...	641	125,081	12,525,421	2,637,231	5,806,261	535,165
1931 ...	617	124,332	11,387,467	2,480,314	4,786,450	548,053
1932 ...	583	125,921	11,210,910	2,330,004	4,264,673	548,895
1933 ...	574	128,020	11,070,830	2,354,337	4,317,997	552,845
1934 ...	564	130,036	11,676,335	2,366,180	3,973,206	550,937
1935 (c)	547	130,106	14,877,415	2,483,011	6,445,773	606,195
1936 ...	514	138,541	16,460,154	2,452,699	6,961,088	635,903
1937 ...	487	140,872	18,328,121	2,601,450	7,296,440	661,580
1938 ...	482	138,529	19,587,921	2,613,642	8,073,943	690,741

(a) Excludes Reserves and Insurance Funds, for which separate figures are not available. The combined Reserves, Insurance Funds and Balance of Unappropriated Profit at the end of 1938 amounted to £1,081,027.

(b) Value of produce sold.

(c) As a result of a revision in the classification of agricultural societies, particulars in respect of Auction Marts have been included in the figures from 1935 onwards. In 1935, the total sales of Auction Marts was £2,435,175 and the value of produce sold was £2,383,867.

## FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 199—STATISTICS of FRIENDLY SOCIETIES in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Number of Societies and Branches	Number of Members at end of Year	Benefits				Total Funds at end of Year	
			Sickness Pay	Sums at Death	Other Benefits	Total		
A.—SOCIETIES WITHOUT BRANCHES, EXCLUDING COLLECTING SOCIETIES								
1924(a) ...	3,462	3,766,958	£ 1,811,586	£ 507,056	£ 2,349,503	£ 4,668,145	£ 41,031,879	
1925 ...	3,437	3,944,306	1,915,131	528,246	2,544,200	4,987,577	45,012,560	
1926 ...	3,388	4,111,286	2,047,664	585,902	2,839,025	5,473,191	48,160,299	
1927 ...	3,351	4,209,270	2,177,980	628,510	3,077,051	5,884,141	51,333,912	
1928 ...	3,290	4,299,196	2,140,083	627,709	(b)	(b)	54,525,958	
1929 ...	3,246	4,430,753	2,496,484	(b)	(b)	(b)	57,690,950	
1930 ...	3,191	4,540,603	2,233,575	682,391	3,474,763	6,390,729	61,147,027	
1931 ...	3,149	4,629,336	2,455,836	753,523	(b)	(b)	64,413,287	
1932 ...	3,093	4,674,325	2,475,982	768,936	(b)	(b)	68,674,312	
1933(c) ...	3,123	4,892,990	2,676,989	831,544	4,146,170	7,654,703	73,808,436	
1934 ...	3,074	4,978,817	2,513,652	817,162	4,289,201	7,620,015	78,236,530	
1935 ...	3,028	5,262,061	2,575,413	830,174	4,548,409	7,953,996	82,807,269	
1936 ...	2,988	5,334,198	2,686,816	888,280	4,727,004	8,302,100	87,629,996	
1937 ...	2,938	5,455,826	2,884,424	963,785	5,013,988	8,862,197	92,129,380	
1938 ...	2,875	5,629,998	2,752,153	938,337	5,282,607	8,973,097	97,101,438	
B.—SOCIETIES WITH BRANCHES (d)								
1924 ...	19,240	3,123,333	£ 2,499,220	£ 597,867	£ 322,530	£ 3,419,617	£ 40,609,470	
1926 ...	18,868	3,134,818	2,639,379	609,358	373,553	3,622,290	43,087,618	
1928 ...	18,489	3,048,087	2,614,349	607,797	(b)	(b)	45,420,021	
1930 ...	18,148	2,982,718	2,619,498	621,108	485,685	3,726,291	47,278,112	
1931 ...	17,780	2,963,285	2,669,464	595,011	(b)	(b)	48,290,435	
1932 ...	17,600	2,937,213	2,702,474	594,735	(b)	(b)	50,106,058	
1933 ...	17,434	2,918,571	2,787,638	611,444	324,402	3,723,544	51,309,282	
1934 ...	17,248	2,917,778	2,645,735	635,832	343,197	3,624,764	52,052,015	
1935 ...	17,213	2,904,365	2,665,241	635,379	400,419	3,701,039	52,505,102	
1936 ...	17,067	2,892,626	3,116,564	661,663	386,728	4,164,955	53,543,398	
1937 ...	16,921	2,884,680	2,810,701	674,312	396,805	3,881,878	54,012,956	
1938 ...			Particulars not available					

(a) The figures include Shop Clubs, numbering four with a membership of 4,221 and total funds of £3,482.

(b) Particulars not available.

(c) Before 1933 the figures exclude Medical Societies and Societies registered under a Special Authority, which permits them to add to their normal friendly society benefits insurance against unemployment. The total number of societies involved in 1933 was 101, membership 196,523, benefits £216,152 and funds £1,205,293.

(d) Full particulars for these Societies are not available for years other than those specified in the Table.

Source.—Part 2 of Reports issued annually by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

No. 200.—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS 0

YEARS and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom	INCOME					OUTGOINGS	
	Premiums	Considera- tion for Annuities	Interest, etc. (less tax)	Mis- cellaneous	Total	Claims	Surrenders
<b>I. LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED</b>							
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924 { I ... ..	51,461,498	2,709,151	23,431,959	937,507	83,151,714	33,382,012	4,126,533
II ... ..	4,565,507	46,092					
1925 { I ... ..	57,921,047	3,215,755	25,181,241	1,436,787	92,417,210	32,620,124	4,460,471
II ... ..	4,602,939	59,441					
1926 { I ... ..	58,494,934	2,288,882	26,036,450	1,069,681	93,097,990	32,858,637	4,734,699
II ... ..	4,554,667	53,376					
1927 { I ... ..	63,907,441	2,695,310	28,481,264	777,795	100,673,711	41,222,003	5,536,190
II ... ..	4,751,394	60,507					
1928 { I ... ..	68,171,779	3,130,842	30,256,786	1,228,506	107,471,619	46,170,191	5,640,334
II ... ..	4,615,737	67,969					
1929 { I ... ..	69,811,308	3,263,353	32,350,803	1,353,503	111,727,461	47,070,919	6,774,973
II ... ..	4,870,179	78,315					
1930 { I ... ..	66,754,929	3,728,631	33,425,981	1,710,494	110,652,997	44,341,531	18,388,630
II ... ..	4,959,599	73,363					
1931 { I ... ..	65,267,971	4,661,304	33,566,477	797,536	109,742,002	45,186,166	12,650,403
II ... ..	5,357,134	91,580					
1932 { I ... ..	67,866,408	13,069,371	33,944,673	4,990,789	125,353,049	50,917,392	12,101,728
(d) II ... ..	5,270,308	211,500					
1933 { I ... ..	71,367,765	13,022,371	33,734,254	2,828,471	126,686,381	51,230,968	9,625,009
(d) II ... ..	5,462,875	270,145					
1934 { I ... ..	71,452,673	14,050,689	35,291,791	3,907,581	131,120,235	60,600,108	8,364,816
(d) II ... ..	5,831,198	586,303					
1935 { I ... ..	74,330,383	13,811,586	36,481,825	3,389,046	135,456,993	63,468,622	8,110,322
(d) II ... ..	6,356,823	1,087,330					
1936 { I ... ..	77,257,263	13,412,586	37,413,675	1,280,420	136,765,485	57,627,478	7,509,740
(e) II ... ..	6,923,467	478,074					
1937 { I ... ..	80,517,111	11,483,973	38,903,335	703,603	139,345,925	59,863,278	7,295,434
(d) II ... ..	7,382,593	355,250					
1938 { I ... ..			Particulars	not available			
II ... ..			Particulars	not available			
<b>II. LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED OUT OF THE UNITED</b>							
	£	£			Total In- come from all Sources (f)	£	£
1924 ... ..	2,917,081	1,154,114	Not available in respect of Business within the United Kingdom only		£		
1925 ... ..	3,513,838	1,050,532			121,575,043	1,750,516	415,001
1926 ... ..	4,345,836	789,310			124,443,029	1,440,519	464,338
1927 ... ..	4,601,834	1,213,234			139,991,123	1,436,792	412,520
1928 ... ..	5,338,115	1,361,419			220,187,473	1,705,981	430,359
1929 ... ..	6,482,334	1,762,683			246,091,069	1,934,514	409,778
1930 ... ..	6,205,693	1,820,910			265,165,692	2,190,626	503,190
1931 ... ..	6,876,302	1,841,228			280,034,560	2,012,117	860,432
1932 ... ..	6,582,005	2,329,067			297,810,829	2,501,584	1,261,148
1933 ... ..	5,842,044	2,696,029			281,167,815	3,164,818	1,540,164
1934 ... ..	6,199,023	3,335,814			185,865,721	2,716,512	1,163,555
1935 ... ..	6,149,048	1,556,678			206,090,424	2,914,546	924,717
1936 ... ..	6,197,516	1,194,435			212,193,334	3,027,350	868,663
1937 ... ..	6,550,998	1,426,994			217,161,463	3,539,301	834,268
1938 ... ..					210,995,476	3,204,483	840,643
			Particulars not available				

(a) Described as "Expenses of Management."

(b) Described as "Dividends and Profits to Shareholders."

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

## LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES

OUTGOINGS							YEARS and I. Business within United Kingdom II. Business out of United Kingdom
Annuities	Cash Bonuses and Reduction of Premiums	Com- mission	Expenses of Management and Transfers to Staff Pensions Fund	Shareholders' Surplus and Transfers to Profit and Loss Account	Miscella- neous, including transfers to Investment Reserve	Total	

## IN THE UNITED KINGDOM—ORDINARY BUSINESS

£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
2,774,786	822,374	2,651,466	(a)4,938,949	(b)1,007,193	(c)1,264,757	55,583,971	I	1924
98,143	52,930	441,827						
2,878,855	1,114,730	2,820,232	5,213,540	983,400	1,326,387	55,775,588	II	1925
83,887	103,178	446,676						
2,916,345	1,300,724	2,778,595	5,216,288	1,163,032	1,765,357	57,026,302	II	1926
83,908	69,263	407,800						
3,062,390	910,396	3,012,233	5,600,137	1,226,435	901,847	65,881,321	II	1927
82,983	65,534	452,046						
3,087,806	1,712,513	3,127,525	5,563,636	1,371,762	1,340,423	71,487,082	II	1928
81,133	184,402	409,925						
3,167,504	1,017,984	3,192,809	5,889,249	1,536,676	2,458,467	76,001,590	II	1929
80,561	77,210	415,027						
3,286,218	1,443,452	3,271,751	6,065,081	2,065,531	2,208,211	85,872,254	II	1930
83,582	233,461	416,221						
3,423,961	1,707,314	3,284,209	6,264,434	1,848,092	12,521,098	92,451,248	II	1931
87,287	147,742	476,574						
3,676,776	1,096,852	3,394,646	6,431,587	799,809	3,524,067	87,274,745	II	1932
87,783	92,952	431,400						
4,662,789	1,685,497	3,515,893	7,144,598	1,501,782	1,828,394	86,745,950	II	1933
100,182	143,317	504,771						
5,572,918	1,399,913	3,632,855	7,337,680	1,430,165	2,025,368	95,804,869	II	1934
117,602	84,891	590,705						
6,510,604	1,192,033	3,890,786	7,796,466	1,706,693	1,005,902	99,302,802	II	1935
168,768	281,541	671,668						
7,350,178	1,619,618	3,940,300	8,031,936	1,641,849	646,780	93,984,347	II	1936
222,869	171,915	719,471						
8,099,084	1,257,856	4,018,993	8,294,501	1,574,398	1,780,229	97,668,394	II	1937
261,855	97,242	661,244						
			Particulars Particulars	not available not available			II	1938

## KINGDOM (Business within the United Kingdom only) (f)

£	£	£		Total of Outgoings from all Sources (f)	
562,404	580,237	244,782	} Not available in respect of Business within the United Kingdom only	86,093,950	1924
630,838	510,923	230,608		87,102,496	1925
684,181	391,347	304,300		92,421,985	1926
733,218	305,161	341,708		135,421,406	1927
803,975	391,955	377,763		146,424,837	1928
908,221	568,063	486,678		168,108,073	1929
1,020,633	828,119	530,910		197,521,260	1930
1,078,034	939,737	548,389		216,265,878	1931
1,240,231	801,000	479,132		238,460,016	1932
1,364,826	668,758	478,474		168,520,615	1933
1,522,750	712,101	497,003		151,664,162	1934
1,647,344	695,814	468,584		144,455,941	1935
1,680,064	594,502	478,192		139,130,813	1936
1,653,100	567,244	497,899		152,350,668	1937
					1938

(c) Described as "Depreciation written off and Transfers to Investment Reserve."

(d) Exclusive of particulars for one, purely re-insurance, company.

(e) Exclusive of particulars for two, purely re-insurance, companies.

(f) The totals of income and outgoings are inclusive of business out of the United Kingdom.

Table continued on next page.

Source (Parts I and II).—Annual Returns on Life Assurance Companies issued by the Board of Trade.

K 2



## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

## No. 200—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS OF LIFE

## III—LIFE COMPANIES ESTABLISHED IN THE

YEARS	INCOME				OUTGOING
	Premiums	Interest	Miscellaneous (a)	Total	Claims
	£	£	£	£	£
1924 ... ..	34,133,051	6,633,653	674,535	41,446,239	11,509,044
1925 ... ..	36,615,413	7,007,291	733,379	44,956,083	12,143,046
1926 ... ..	36,802,162	8,687,071	(a) 84,989	45,554,222	14,090,380
1927 ... ..	38,805,282	9,391,441	56,015	48,252,738	16,763,720
1928 ... ..	40,876,520	10,102,245	34,608	51,013,373	18,913,796
1929 ... ..	42,002,389	10,937,698	33,427	52,973,514	20,498,196
1930 ... ..	43,811,293	11,696,021	228,269	55,735,583	18,138,325
1931 ... ..	45,407,253	12,134,350	120,836	57,662,439	18,741,831
1932 ... ..	46,354,614	12,522,765	(c)1,209,389	60,176,768	18,325,315
1933 ... ..	47,662,575	12,298,158	(c)2,139,052	62,099,785	21,030,835
1934 ... ..	50,071,522	13,188,068	(c) 993,452	64,253,042	21,401,783
1935 ... ..	51,502,632	14,048,305	10,814	65,561,751	21,001,361
1936 ... ..	53,628,660	14,638,145	560,074	68,826,879	22,575,826
1937 ... ..	55,792,275	15,599,910	63,282	71,455,467	25,756,451
1938 ... ..	57,906,907	16,128,888	176,141	74,301,936	25,152,351

(a) Prior to 1926, "Miscellaneous" Income was mainly reimbursement of expenditure on behalf of State Insurance. In the company accounts for 1926 and subsequent years, however, the Expenses of Management, under which heading this expenditure was previously included, have been given net.

## No. 201—INCOME AND OUTGOINGS OF

YEARS	INCOME				OUTGOINGS
	Premiums	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total	Claims
	£	£	£	£	£
1924 ... ..	8,355,926	1,415,141	166,866	9,937,933	2,094,506
1925 ... ..	8,821,302	1,581,379	17,065	10,419,746	3,222,419
1926 ... ..	8,915,566	1,720,551	46,083	10,682,200	3,434,922
1927 ... ..	9,562,353	1,879,575	31,849	11,473,777	3,764,032
1928 ... ..	9,980,548	2,053,084	81,101	12,115,633	3,922,250
1929 ... ..	10,407,437	2,241,157	90,942	12,739,536	4,792,987
1930 ... ..	10,862,950	2,381,078	75,761	13,319,789	4,448,500
1931 ... ..	11,301,148	2,531,691	21,125	13,853,964	4,662,925
1932 ... ..	11,696,427	2,664,906	160,037	14,521,460	4,746,483
1933 ... ..	12,120,502	2,813,258	124,156	15,057,916	5,190,540
1934 ... ..	12,837,734	2,881,793	34,578	15,754,105	5,671,542
1935 ... ..	13,402,673	2,962,997	45,209	16,410,779	5,934,868
1936 ... ..	14,092,987	3,065,936	43,571	17,202,494	5,980,373
1937 ... ..	14,069,237	3,203,945	152,008	18,325,190	6,258,986
1938 ... ..	15,494,513	3,471,732	40,498	19,006,743	6,189,220

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

ASSURANCE COMPANIES—*continued*

UNITED KINGDOM—INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS

OUTGOINGS					YEARS
Surrenders	Management (a)	Shareholders' Surplus (b)	Miscellaneous	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	
1,057,451	12,613,779	1,051,736	1,764,632	27,996,642	1924
1,131,803	13,134,236	1,047,561	2,134,577	29,591,273	1925
1,666,920	12,332,147	1,059,930	2,341,525	31,400,902	1926
1,732,222	12,848,138	1,122,331	2,491,009	34,058,020	1927
1,939,099	13,313,656	1,336,731	2,624,375	38,127,657	1928
3,080,621	13,673,857	1,391,136	3,246,180	41,889,990	1929
3,791,788	14,126,345	1,654,847	3,812,691	41,623,996	1930
4,512,935	14,473,701	1,575,407	(c) 9,424,349	48,728,223	1931
5,284,985	14,645,269	2,144,072	2,865,820	43,265,461	1932
4,941,766	(d) 16,123,844	2,088,130	1,684,120	45,868,695	1933
4,881,615	16,482,573	1,792,905	1,437,777	45,990,653	1934
4,753,673	16,724,567	1,800,838	2,087,721	46,368,160	1935
4,548,918	17,283,861	1,804,021	2,255,853	48,468,279	1936
4,555,776	17,573,968	1,862,991	1,541,184	51,290,370	1937
4,633,531	18,078,878	1,933,150	2,536,799	52,334,700	1938

(b) *i.e.*, Transfers to Profit and Loss Account, less any specific appropriations to reserves, etc., in respect of Industrial Assurance business. Substantially the figures in this column represent the amounts available for Shareholders' Dividends.

(c) In 1931 over £7,000,000 of miscellaneous expenditure represented transfers to investment and other reserves. In 1932 to 1934 the bulk of miscellaneous income represented transfers back from these reserves.

(d) Including in 1933 and later years Staff bonuses and transfers to Staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years had been treated as "Miscellaneous". The amount involved in 1938 was £1,264,998.

## COLLECTING SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

OUTGOINGS					YEARS
Cash Bonuses	Surrenders	Management (a)	Miscellaneous	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	
14,173	136,958	3,349,200	249,433	6,744,360	1924
165,252	146,670	3,646,303	509,644	7,090,289	1925
18,393	222,555	3,493,042	336,084	7,505,596	1926
79,817	261,228	3,704,269	441,960	8,251,306	1927
14,486	335,326	3,889,062	350,198	8,511,022	1928
18,278	435,925	4,055,984	366,716	9,069,890	1929
15,061	510,666	4,271,129	561,581	9,807,027	1930
11,862	648,014	4,395,792	439,154	10,157,747	1931
263,069	766,248	4,569,237	775,953	11,120,990	1932
17,396	619,988	(a) 4,824,939	307,998	10,980,861	1933
23,826	567,637	5,064,398	216,414	11,543,817	1934
243,672	532,738	5,495,830	348,772	12,555,880	1935
25,355	540,561	5,391,778	424,604	12,362,071	1936
21,590	561,895	5,616,867	435,523	12,894,861	1937
703,345	638,419	6,033,528	468,781	14,083,302	1938

(a) Including in 1933 and later years Staff bonuses and transfers to Staff superannuation funds, which, in previous years, had been treated as "Miscellaneous".

Sources.—[Tables 200 (Part III) and 201]—Annual Reports of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

## No. 202—NUMBER and AMOUNT of CONTRACTS for LIFE ANNUITIES entered into by TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS) and Amount received in respect

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
<b>ANNUITIES IMMEDIATE (a)</b>								
Contracts for Annuities entered into :—								
Number ... ..	408	385	352	359	347	335	239	245
Amount of Annuities ... ..	£ 31,912	26,156	30,279	36,329	32,245	28,298	17,544	19,097
Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts.(b)	£ 342,281	274,118	332,716	403,400	355,070	307,024	188,027	195,577

(a) For particulars of Deferred Annuities for which no contracts have been entered into since 1912-3, see the 69th number of this Abstract.

## No. 203—NUMBER and AMOUNT of CONTRACTS for LIFE ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES POST OFFICE in respect of CONTRACTS, and NUMBER and AMOUNT of PAYMENTS by the

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES (c)</b>								
Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :—								
Number ... ..	1,196	1,128	985	1,079	1,119	1,041	1,139	1,165
Amount of Annuities ... ..	£ 35,188	30,620	27,479	32,448	34,610	31,413	43,947	46,407
Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.	£ 400,357	357,517	320,809	375,504	396,701	359,131	497,079	541,515
Contracts in force at end of year :—								
Number ... ..	30,378	30,150	29,713	29,309	28,856	28,276	28,022	27,597
Amount (b) ... ..	£ 694,253	692,493	686,343	682,179	679,365	668,499	678,386	686,275
<b>LIFE ASSURANCES (c)</b>								
Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :—								
Number ... ..	280	244	238	397	322	58	7	6
Amount of Assurances ... ..	£ 13,205	11,325	11,152	17,995	14,238	2,880	279	280
Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.	£ 16,895	16,252	15,427	15,145	14,553	13,727	12,785	11,669
Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :—								
Number ... ..	486	508	493	481	500	538	503	551
Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender.	£ 26,670	27,960	24,127	25,555	24,639	27,479	24,198	25,554

NOTE.—For particulars of Annuity Contracts entered into through Life Insurance Companies see Table No. 200, pp. 272-3.

(a) There were, in addition, 1,185 Deferred Annuity Contracts amounting to £22,021 in existence on 31st December, 1938. The Deferred Annuity Tables were withdrawn on 6th July, 1912. For information respecting years prior to 1938, see previous issues of this Abstract.

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES

the NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE (including Contracts entered into through the medium of  
of Contracts in Years ended 31st March

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	—
							<b>ANNUITIES IMMEDIATE. (a)</b>
							Contracts for Annuities entered into :—
352	329	265	275	257	457	826	Number.
34,568	26,983	33,831	24,770	22,444	41,668	65,092	£ Amount of Annuities.
377,868	313,046	359,869	301,584	263,594	550,595	866,954	£ Receipts by the Banks and National Debt Office in respect of Contracts.(b)

(b) Including the Money Value of Stock transferred for the purchase of Annuities.

entered into through the POST OFFICE, AMOUNT of PURCHASE MONEY received by the  
POST OFFICE in respect of ANNUITIES and ASSURANCES in Years ended 31st December

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
<b>IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES (a)</b>							
							Contracts for Annuities entered into during year :—
1,388	1,651	1,298	1,196	1,299	1,567	1,758	Number.
54,401	67,924	55,162	48,670	56,679	68,115	86,096	£ Amount of Annuities.
651,968	851,195	698,512	630,412	725,644	863,651	1,073,925	£ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.
							Contracts in force at end of year :—
27,548	27,681	27,406	27,203	27,017	27,004	27,192	Number.
704,035	736,687	751,916	764,419	782,100	807,523	853,627	£ Amount. (b)
<b>LIFE ASSURANCES (c)</b>							
							Contracts for Life Assurances entered into :—
12	6	5	9	1	5	2	Number.
563	200	110	268	51	126	99	£ Amount of Assurances.
10,755	9,833	9,088	8,368	7,703	7,080	6,421	£ Receipts by Post Office in respect of Contracts.
							Payments by Post Office in respect of Contracts :—
485	463	430	388	399	365	322	Number.
22,657	22,098	21,375	18,149	20,177	16,717	16,080	£ Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender.

(b) The amount paid by the Post Office yearly differs but slightly from this.

(c) The submission of proposals having ceased on the 31st December, 1928, the contracts entered into after March, 1929, represent variations of existing policies.

Sources (Table 202).—Returns furnished by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. (Table 203).—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

K 4

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 204—TOTAL NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL (including AMOUNTS considered as paid on VENDORS' and OTHER SHARES) of all REGISTERED COMPANIES, distinguishing Public and Private, having a SHARE CAPITAL, and believed to be carrying on BUSINESS on the 31st December in the under-mentioned YEARS

YEARS	Registered in England and Wales		Registered in Scotland		Registered in Northern Ireland		Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Million £		Million £		Million £		Million £
1924 ... ..	84,382	4,026·7	6,536	329·2	(a)1,290	48·9	92,208	4,404·8
1925 ... ..	88,360	4,119·6	6,695	350·7	1,339	49·4	96,394	4,519·8
1926 ... {	14,710	2,950·5	1,530	229·9	} 1,375	49·7	98,963	4,686·3
... {	75,948	1,325·4	5,405	130·7				
1927 ... {	15,030	3,147·7	1,526	242·3	} 1,414	49·9	103,345	4,907·7
... {	79,856	1,333·0	5,519	134·8				
1928 ... {	15,205	3,263·5	1,530	253·2	} 1,435	49·3	107,164	5,027·2
... {	83,238	1,323·6	5,756	137·7				
1929 ... {	15,386	3,427·5	1,536	270·4	} 1,441	50·0	110,139	5,250·1
... {	85,863	1,361·7	5,913	140·5				
1930 ... {	14,779	3,617·1	1,484	276·9	} 1,466	49·7	113,327	5,534·2
... {	89,507	1,445·5	6,091	145·0				
1931 ... {	14,115	3,614·1	1,449	282·6	} 1,487	49·4	115,782	5,564·2
... {	92,499	1,472·5	6,232	148·6				
1932 ... {	13,765	3,597·4	1,428	282·3	} 1,532	48·8	120,473	5,585·8
... {	97,400	1,508·6	6,348	148·6				
1933 ... {	13,559	3,589·3	1,412	281·3	} 1,568	47·9	125,859	5,610·3
... {	102,099	1,541·6	6,621	150·2				
1934 ... {	13,449	3,571·8	1,403	278·8	137	23·6	14,989	3,874·2
... {	108,640	1,545·2	6,963	151·5	1,472	24·5	117,075	1,721·2
1935 ... {	13,353	3,657·7	1,342	281·3	131	23·6	14,826	3,962·6
... {	115,384	1,555·0	7,295	151·1	1,464	24·1	124,143	1,730·2
1936 ... {	13,363	3,705·2	1,370	288·1	132	23·5	14,874	4,016·8
... {	123,147	1,594·0	7,673	147·7	1,503	24·5	132,323	1,766·2
1937 ... {	13,323	3,775·9	1,354	291·1	132	19·7	14,809	4,086·7
... {	129,498	1,678·6	7,995	150·1	1,558	24·8	139,051	1,853·5
1938 ... {	13,018	3,801·2	1,337	295·6	128	20·0	14,483	4,116·8
... {	134,843	1,741·6	8,378	152·2	1,625	25·5	144,846	1,919·3

NOTE.—Most British Joint Stock Banks are registered under the Companies Act, 1862, and, consequently, the bulk of the Capital of such concerns is included in the figures given in the above Tables. With the exception of Municipal Tramways, the majority of the Companies working tramways in the United Kingdom are registered under the Companies Acts, and their Capital is accordingly also included. Railway Companies in the United Kingdom are not incorporated under the Companies Acts, but by special Acts of Parliament, as they need powers beyond those conferred by registration under the Companies Acts. Their Capitals, therefore, not comprised in these Tables.

(a) Estimated figure.

Sources (Tables 204 to 209).—General Annual Reports on Companies issued by the Board of Trade, and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 205—TOTAL NUMBER and NOMINAL CAPITAL of COMPANIES REGISTERED in each YEAR in the UNITED KINGDOM under "The COMPANIES ACT, 1929," "THE COMPANIES ACT (NORTHERN IRELAND) 1932," and preceding Acts

YEARS	With Nominal Capital				Without Nominal Capital		Total Number of Companies	Total Nominal Share Capital (a)
	New Limited	New Unlimited	Old Limited	Old Unlimited	Limited by Guarantee	Unlimited		
1924 ...	8,420	34	2	—	85	1	8,542	£ 124,361,701
1925 ...	8,437	47	2	—	118	2	8,606	132,946,708
1926 ...	8,178	50	5	—	131	2	8,366	215,168,830
1927 ...	8,777	30	4	2	115	1	8,929	186,216,553
1928 ...	9,442	24	—	1	117	—	9,584	237,254,544
1929 ...	9,013	34	2	—	115	4	9,165	241,012,240
1930 ...	8,769	31	4	—	130	—	8,934	112,911,479
1931 ...	8,696	45	1	—	120	—	8,862	65,295,959
1932 ...	10,550	72	2	3	93	2	10,722	73,863,526
1933 ...	11,844	72	1	2	84	1	12,004	90,696,522
1934 ...	12,939	84	3	3	114	—	13,143	148,328,617
1935 ...	13,519	163	3	3	117	—	13,805	143,834,907
1936 ...	14,180	152	1	9	119	3	14,464	165,493,938
1937 ...	13,197	103	7	4	127	—	13,438	121,263,001
1938 ...	13,185	57	3	—	120	—	13,365	75,757,316

NOTE.—See general note to the preceding Table.  
(a) Exclusive of increases of Capital after registration.

## COMPANY LIQUIDATION—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 206—NUMBER of COMPANIES WOUND UP in ENGLAND and WALES, showing the various methods of Liquidation

YEARS	Compulsory Liquidations by order of the Court	Voluntary Liquidations subject to the supervision of the Court	Voluntary Liquidations	TOTAL
1924 ...	261	8	2,541	2,610
1925 ...	236	5	2,489	2,730
1926 ...	231	3	2,503	2,737
1927 ...	221	3	2,479	2,703
1928 ...	215	6	2,843	3,064
1929 ...	239	8	2,707	2,954
1930 ...	345	8	2,760	3,113
1931 ...	381	9	2,804	3,194
1932 ...	349	2	2,712	3,063
1933 ...	342	5	2,600	2,947
1934 ...	331	2	2,568	2,901
1935 ...	350	3	2,711	3,064
1936 ...	301	2	2,693	2,996
1937 ...	322	0	2,671	2,993
1938 ...	365	0	2,810	3,175

Source.—See footnote on page 278.

## INSOLVENCY

## No. 207.—NUMBER OF BANKRUPTCIES, ETC., IN ENGLAND

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number of Bankruptcies, etc. :—								
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ...	4,706	4,627	4,149	4,234	4,081	3,856	4,063	4,317
Compositions and schemes of arrangement.	52	51	53	35	38	29	34	27
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.	36	30	37	45	48	44	36	59
Liabilities :—	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ...	12,224	9,946	9,357	8,015	7,668	8,890	9,064	10,787
Compositions and schemes of arrangement.	220	105	131	170	144	115	223	90
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.	173	567	134	157	71	118	232	238
Assets :—								
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt ...	2,284	1,907	2,724	1,737	1,638	2,637	1,721	2,154
Compositions and schemes of arrangement.	47	42	10	83	30	22	14	22
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.	23	76	24	28	24	28	78	74
Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883.	1,926	1,962	1,519	1,637	1,713	1,444	1,446	1,312

## No. 208.—NUMBER OF DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT REGISTERED

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number registered :—								
Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors.	1,672	1,685	1,622	1,711	1,887	1,833	1,988	2,242
Other deeds of arrangement ...	229	192	141	145	167	138	166	173
Liabilities :—	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors.	3,616	3,802	3,790	3,983	3,758	4,568	4,718	4,682
Other deeds of arrangement ...	713	653	442	409	617	695	856	730
Assets :—								
Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors.	1,646	1,660	1,674	1,738	1,840	2,279	2,175	2,244
Other deeds of arrangement ...	321	314	185	220	292	217	380	441

## No. 209.—NUMBER OF BANKRUPTCIES (SEQUESTRATIONS) IN

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number of sequestrations ... ..	247	248	199	252	208	216	209	203
Liabilities ... ..	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Assets ... ..	1,993	690	686	463	485	791	501	1,213
	190	148	88	151	135	99	137	128

NOTE.—The registration of Deeds of Arrangements is not obligatory in Scotland, and particulars

## No. 210.—NUMBER OF BANKRUPTCIES, DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT, ETC.,

—	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number :—								
Bankruptcies ... ..	51	52	56	54	38	37	53	30
Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	27	39	30	36	47	53	51	55
Arrangements under the control of the Court.	66	58	64	40	52	45	42	35
Liabilities :—	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bankruptcies ... ..	79	84	86	85	55	39	69	61
Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	67	270	378	127	124	39	50	209
Arrangements under the control of the Court.	125	108	125	73	111	90	73	54
Assets :—								
Bankruptcies ... ..	20	27	23	15	14	9	11	18
Deeds of Arrangement ... ..	38	166	171	69	53	45	24	112
Arrangements under the control of the Court.	41	34	37	17	45	20	16	10

Sources.—General Annual Reports on Bankruptcy issued by the Board of Trade. Particulars for of Northern Ireland.

## INSOLVENCY

## AND WALES, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
4,547 35 63	4,030 27 53	3,544 31 48	3,449 25 49	3,170 24 55	3,034 39 50	3,024 33 48	Number of Bankruptcies, etc. :— Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. Compositions and schemes of arrangement. Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.
£'000 9,864 100 167	£'000 6,366 64 165	£'000 5,977 117 181	£'000 5,565 93 153	£'000 4,602 84 107	£'000 5,144 94 200	£'000 6,711 176 109	Liabilities :— Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. Compositions and schemes of arrangement. Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.
1,996 18 61	1,250 7 43	1,223 19 59	1,034 20 30	1,286 18 33	1,002 30 31	1,787 44 27	Assets :— Debtors adjudicated bankrupt. Compositions and schemes of arrangement. Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.
1,413	1,187	1,133	1,003	1,017	1,099	974	Number of Administration Orders made by County Courts under sec. 122 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1883.

## IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
2,439 237	1,951 151	1,723 138	1,546 89	1,497 101	1,535 95	1,587 76	Number registered :— Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. Other deeds of arrangement.
£'000 5,592 699	£'000 3,443 375	£'000 3,234 263	£'000 5,001 165	£'000 2,474 227	£'000 3,203 297	£'000 3,131 249	Liabilities :— Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. Other deeds of arrangement.
2,849 318	1,609 102	1,204 105	1,529 63	1,109 77	1,696 129	1,499 80	Assets :— Assignments of Property to trustees for benefit of creditors. Other deeds of arrangement.

## SCOTLAND, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
230	202	185	166	153	140	112	Number of sequestrations.
£'000 660 142	£'000 417 89	£'000 389 121	£'000 233 49	£'000 352 67	£'000 261 60	£'000 517 41	Liabilities. Assets.

are not available.

## IN NORTHERN IRELAND, WITH LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
61 59 35	32 32 41	26 21 14	29 42 24	47 15 16	31 30 27	33 17 21	Number :— Bankruptcies. Deeds of Arrangement. Arrangements under the control of the Court.
£'000 104 140 39	£'000 17 58 114	£'000 28 37 40	£'000 52 97 33	£'000 58 23 21	£'000 145 138 36	£'000 27 45 59	Liabilities :— Bankruptcies Deeds of Arrangement Arrangements under the control of the Court.
14 30 15	7 42 43	9 17 10	12 42 12	21 12 8	29 47 12	8 26 30	Assets :— Bankruptcies. Deeds of Arrangement Arrangements under the control of the Court.

Scotland furnished by The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh, and for Northern Ireland by the Government.



## AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 211—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	1,545	1,499	1,592	1,636	1,396	1,330	1,346
Barley ... ..	1,314	1,318	1,148	1,049	1,185	1,120	1,020
Oats ... ..	2,037	1,868	1,863	1,751	1,762	1,854	1,778
Beans, for stock feeding or seed ...	228	179	202	190	158	144	161
Peas, for stock feeding or seed ...	108	88	73	77	69	79	78
Total Corn Crops (a) ... ..	5,503	5,182	5,100	4,902	4,777	4,769	4,630
Potatoes... ..	452	493	499	514	489	519	425
Turnips and Swedes (b) (c) ... ..	831	895	767	715	720	698	670
Mangolds (b) ... ..	388	358	338	305	298	299	288
Sugar Beet (b) ... ..	22	55	126	223	176	230	347
Hops ... ..	26	26	26	23	24	24	20
Small Fruit (d) ... ..	74	68	70	69	65	65	66
Orchards (d) ... ..	230	238	241	249	248	248	247
Clover and Rotation Grasses :							
For Hay (b) ... ..	1,752	1,722	1,578	1,586	1,568	1,524	1,595
Not for Hay ... ..	798	852	924	875	869	846	828
Bare Fallow ... ..	356	463	418	423	468	325	294
Total Arable Land ... ..	10,929	10,682	10,548	10,310	10,109	9,948	9,833
Permanent Grass :							
For Hay ... ..	4,501	4,312	4,358	4,317	4,500	4,696	5,051
Not for Hay ... ..	10,447	10,762	10,770	10,963	10,896	10,794	10,497
Total under Crops and Grass ...	25,877	25,755	25,676	25,590	25,505	25,438	25,380
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	17·6	18·1	16·4	17·4	18·1	19·1	15·9
Barley ... .. "	15·4	15·3	16·0	16·4	17·2	17·8	14·4
Oats ... .. "	14·7	14·8	16·0	15·4	16·4	16·4	15·1
Beans ... .. "	16·4	17·7	15·7	17·2	16·6	15·2	17·2
Peas ... .. "	14·8	14·6	14·6	13·2	15·9	16·3	14·8
Potatoes ... .. Tons	6·0	6·5	5·5	5·9	7·2	6·9	6·5
Turnips and Swedes ... .. "	13·9	11·4	14·3	12·1	13·8	11·9	11·8
Mangolds ... .. "	20·2	19·9	21·1	17·9	19·3	19·0	18·9
Sugar Beet ... .. "	8·0	7·8	8·7	6·5	7·7	8·7	8·8
Hops ... .. Cwts.	17·1	13·5	13·0	11·1	10·2	15·0	12·6
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. "	31·8	29·8	29·8	26·6	27·3	22·9	29·2
Hay from Permanent Grass ... "	23·2	21·1	21·9	19·3	19·0	15·3	22·1
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	1,363	1,360	1,304	1,423	1,266	1,271	1,070
Barley ... ..	1,014	1,010	916	862	1,019	998	737
Oats ... ..	1,499	1,379	1,490	1,344	1,443	1,522	1,341
Beans ... ..	187	159	158	163	130	110	139
Peas ... ..	80	64	53	51	55	64	57
Potatoes ... ..	2,696	3,214	2,763	3,055	3,513	3,588	2,743
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	11,538	9,108	10,983	8,630	9,953	8,303	7,931
Mangolds ... ..	7,828	7,130	7,120	5,448	5,755	5,637	5,438
Sugar Beet ... ..	180	428	1,090	1,449	1,359	2,000	3,049
Hops ... ..	22	18	17	13	12	18	13
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	2,787	2,562	2,352	2,108	2,142	1,748	2,329
Hay from Permanent Grass ... ..	5,212	4,538	4,771	4,157	4,276	3,588	5,575

NOTE.—The total area of England and Wales, excluding water, is 37,132,688 acres.

(a) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreages under mixed corn, rye, and corn crops which were cut or picked green.

(b) Exclusive of a small acreage used for production of seed.

# AGRICULTURE—ENGLAND AND WALES—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in ENGLAND and WALES

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	CROPS
<b>ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)</b>								
1,197	1,288	1,660	1,759	1,772	1,704	1,732	1,830	Wheat.
1,029	961	751	861	792	819	823	885	Barley.
1,052	1,580	1,494	1,402	1,419	1,420	1,223	1,301	Oats.
145	139	139	135	133	121	96	130	Beans, for stock feeding or seed.
75	66	73	69	42	46	34	38	Peas, for stock feeding or seed.
4,323	4,248	4,320	4,431	4,384	4,341	4,102	4,398	Total Corn Crops (a).
447	504	519	488	463	457	455	475	Potatoes.
619	578	553	519	493	448	435	421	Turnips and Swedes (b) (c).
270	229	237	246	250	245	205	213	Mangolds (b).
233	255	364	396	367	348	306	327	Sugar Beet (b).
20	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	Hops.
62	60	60	61	59	56	52	49	Small Fruit (d).
245	247	250	255	262	261	259	251	Orchards (d).
1,726	1,538	1,261	1,289	1,386	1,339	1,467	1,184	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
855	872	813	783	945	761	751	715	For Hay (b).
357	434	458	340	288	335	535	352	Not for Hay.
9,582	9,367	9,250	9,250	9,398	9,120	9,024	8,878	Bare Fallow.
								Total Arable Land.
4,778	4,543	4,604	4,823	4,643	4,669	4,675	4,229	Permanent Grass :
10,923	11,297	11,266	10,958	10,916	11,075	11,082	11,604	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
25,263	25,206	25,120	25,030	24,957	24,863	24,780	24,711	Total under Crops and Grass.
<b>YIELD PER ACRE</b>								
16.1	17.2	19.0	19.9	18.3	16.2	16.1	20.3	Cwts. Wheat.
15.0	16.0	16.8	16.9	16.6	16.2	14.0	18.1	Barley.
15.0	15.8	16.4	15.9	16.0	15.2	15.3	16.4	Oats.
16.6	17.1	16.9	17.2	13.9	15.3	17.2	16.3	Beans.
14.0	13.6	14.4	16.3	14.8	13.4	14.6	15.8	Peas.
5.5	6.6	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.3	Tons Potatoes.
11.3	13.0	10.8	9.0	9.3	12.5	10.9	12.1	Turnips and Swedes.
16.8	18.9	17.4	19.2	18.3	19.1	17.8	16.0	Mangolds.
7.1	8.7	9.0	10.2	9.1	9.7	8.3	6.6	Sugar Beet.
8.7	11.4	12.8	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.0	13.9	Cwts. Hops.
30.2	28.3	24.6	24.1	25.9	25.0	29.2	21.6	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
22.3	20.5	18.0	17.2	20.9	20.3	21.2	14.8	Hay from Permanent Grass.
<b>TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)</b>								
962	1,105	1,573	1,748	1,623	1,378	1,393	1,855	Wheat.
773	767	631	727	650	663	576	803	Barley.
1,230	1,251	1,226	1,116	1,138	1,080	938	1,060	Oats.
120	118	118	116	93	93	83	106	Beans.
52	45	52	56	31	31	25	30	Peas.
2,454	3,308	3,478	3,430	2,879	2,814	3,126	3,486	Potatoes.
0,978	7,542	5,951	4,656	4,590	5,579	4,730	5,081	Turnips and Swedes.
4,520	4,336	4,136	4,733	4,507	4,684	3,668	3,590	Mangolds.
1,063	2,227	3,279	4,027	3,346	3,391	2,528	2,139	Sugar Beet.
8	9	11	13	12	13	12	13	Hops.
2,608	2,177	1,552	1,553	1,795	1,674	2,141	1,281	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
5,317	4,658	4,135	4,152	4,842	4,733	4,067	3,131	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(c) Inclusive of acreage on which crops were grown for human consumption.

... Acreage under small fruit in orchards, amounting to 18,983 acres in 1938, is included under both headings.

Source (Tables 211, 214 and 215).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 212—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL

CROPS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	49	49	54	67	58	51	54
Barley ... ..	152	153	122	117	112	101	107
Oats ... ..	958	926	940	897	878	889	862
Total Corn Crops (a) ... ..	1,169	1,139	1,126	1,090	1,057	1,047	1,030
Potatoes ... ..	138	142	142	147	144	145	123
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	406	396	391	377	378	371	373
Sugar Beet ... ..	Not available	1	4	10	2	1	2
Small Fruit (b) ... ..	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Orchards (b) ... ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Clover and Rotation Grasses :							
For Hay ... ..	415	403	414	400	401	408	410
Not for Hay ... ..	1,100	1,100	1,071	1,096	1,105	1,092	1,039
Bare Fallow ... ..	7	9	6	6	6	5	6
Total Arable Land ... ..	3,273	3,229	3,195	3,169	3,133	3,105	3,072
Permanent Grass :							
For Hay ... ..	155	156	166	167	166	163	171
Not for Hay ... ..	1,287	1,320	1,332	1,345	1,366	1,380	1,398
Total under Crops and Grass ... ..	4,715	4,705	4,693	4,681	4,665	4,652	4,641
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	19·8	22·4	20·8	19·6	21·2	22·9	21·0
Barley ... .. "	17·1	18·6	17·9	16·1	18·4	20·1	17·8
Oats ... .. "	14·7	15·5	15·9	13·8	16·0	17·0	15·0
Potatoes ... .. Tons	6·1	7·0	6·3	5·4	7·2	8·0	7·0
Turnips and Swedes ... .. "	16·6	17·2	17·6	15·8	17·6	17·8	15·6
Sugar Beet (c) ... .. "	Not available		8·1	5·0	7·6	8·1	7·4
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Cwts.	34·7	32·1	34·8	32·4	31·3	33·3	31·7
Hay from Permanent Grass ... .. "	32·8	31·3	33·5	31·9	31·0	32·1	31·5
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	49	54	56	65	62	58	57
Barley ... ..	129	143	109	94	103	101	95
Oats ... ..	701	716	750	620	704	755	647
Potatoes ... ..	845	995	899	799	1,032	1,155	860
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	6,752	6,815	6,893	5,937	6,660	6,006	5,822
Sugar Beet (c) ... ..	Not available	3	27	53	11	5	12
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ... ..	720	647	719	647	627	681	651
Hay from Permanent Grass ... ..	254	245	279	267	257	269	268

NOTE.—The total area of Scotland, excluding water, is 19,069,000 acres.

(a) Inclusive of mixed corn, rye and beans and peas.

## AGRICULTURE—SCOTLAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

### PRODUCE of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in SCOTLAND

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	CROPS
<b>ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)</b>								
50	52	78	98	101	94	100	92	Wheat.
88	69	60	96	77	72	81	99	Barley.
835	867	856	816	827	829	819	798	Oats.
982	995	1,002	1,018	1,013	1,003	1,008	995	Total Corn Crops (a).
128	149	153	140	132	133	135	135	Potatoes.
361	348	352	354	352	343	331	322	Turnips and Swedes.
1	1	2	8	7	7	7	7	Sugar Beet.
8	8	9	10	10	9	10	9	Small Fruit (b).
1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	Orchards (b).
422	397	301	394	396	397	412	387	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
1,112	1,114	1,086	1,023	1,024	1,033	1,037	1,073	For Hay.
7	6	7	13	14	13	16	18	Not for Hay.
3,052	3,046	3,030	2,992	2,983	2,976	2,992	2,983	Bare Fallow.
								Total Arable Land.
166	166	179	181	179	170	182	173	Permanent Grass :
1,415	1,410	1,405	1,428	1,437	1,446	1,397	1,404	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
4,632	4,622	4,614	4,600	4,599	4,592	4,571	4,560	Total under Crops and Grass
<b>YIELD PER ACRE</b>								
10.2	23.0	23.7	22.6	23.8	20.2	22.4	22.4	Cwts. Wheat.
16.8	19.3	19.1	18.6	19.8	18.3	19.7	19.0	„ Barley.
14.9	17.2	16.2	15.8	16.5	15.5	16.3	15.9	„ Oats.
5.5	7.7	7.1	7.3	6.7	7.4	6.8	6.8	Tons Potatoes.
15.1	16.6	14.2	12.9	16.2	17.1	16.4	17.2	„ Turnips and Swedes.
5.4	7.7	9.1	9.5	(c) 7.7	8.4	7.5	7.0	„ Sugar Beet (c).
34.4	33.2	31.8	34.3	34.6	29.1	34.3	32.7	Cwts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
32.1	31.4	30.4	30.1	29.3	28.5	31.4	29.9	„ Hay from Permanent Grass.
<b>TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)</b>								
48	60	93	111	120	95	112	104	Wheat.
74	66	57	90	76	66	79	98	Barley.
622	746	694	645	681	642	666	633	Oats.
700	1,142	1,077	1,025	886	990	922	918	Potatoes.
5,438	5,780	5,006	4,550	5,711	5,928	5,422	5,524	Turnips and Swedes.
5	5	19	68	(c) 58	57	55	52	Sugar Beet (c).
728	659	623	676	687	578	705	632	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
205	261	271	272	262	243	285	258	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(b) Acreage under small fruit in orchards is included under both headings, and also against the crop or grass grown beneath the trees or against bare fallow.

(c) Prior to 1935 figures relate to unwashed beet. From 1935 figures relate to washed and topped beet.

source (Tables 212, 214 and 215).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland.

## AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 213—ACREAGE, YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	5.0	3.6	6.1	6.0	4.9	3.6	4.4
Barley ... ..	2.4	2.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.2
Oats ... ..	332.9	322.1	320.2	309.6	307.1	314.1	306.4
Total Corn Crops (a) ...	341.7	329.4	329.7	318.9	315.6	321.1	315.4
Potatoes ... ..	157.2	154.4	153.1	153.1	155.5	151.8	136.4
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	50.6	46.4	45.8	42.3	42.5	42.0	40.4
Flax ... ..	42.8	37.8	30.5	26.3	37.2	33.9	28.4
Fruit ... ..	10.5	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.4
Clover and Rotation Grasses :							
For Hay ... ..	242.1	243.0	242.6	237.2	221.1	220.7	238.4
Not for Hay ... ..	396.4	416.8	448.6	410.7	445.0	445.8	466.4
Total Arable Land ... ..	1,248.7	1,242.9	1,265.8	1,202.4	1,231.7	1,235.9	1,239.4
Permanent Grass :							
For Hay ... ..	230.2	235.2	241.5	231.2	227.2	238.7	230.4
Not for Hay ... ..	985.5	982.1	953.7	1,018.8	987.4	982.5	958.4
Total under Crops and Grass	2,464.4	2,460.2	2,461.0	2,452.4	2,446.3	2,457.1	2,438.0
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	16.8	19.0	19.9	19.3	20.1	21.0	20.4
Barley ... .. "	16.7	19.3	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.4	19.6
Oats ... .. "	16.1	17.0	18.3	17.8	18.0	18.3	18.1
Potatoes ... .. Tons	5.3	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.4	7.4	6.4
Turnips and Swedes ... .. "	9.4	18.5	19.1	16.8	18.0	20.1	18.1
Flax ... .. Stones (of 14 lb.)	21.7	24.8	31.6	30.3	25.2	32.6	30.1
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Cwts.	41.2	36.3	38.4	33.8	30.8	32.5	32.1
Hay from Permanent Grass "	50.7	52.1	52.3	47.1	39.8	37.0	37.4
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	4.2	3.5	6.1	5.8	4.9	3.8	4.4
Barley ... ..	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.2
Oats ... ..	268.0	274.0	293.0	276.0	277.0	287.0	277.4
Potatoes ... ..	829.0	1,168.0	1,069.0	1,057.0	1,154.0	1,124.0	856.4
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	475.0	859.0	876.0	709.0	766.0	843.0	753.4
Flax ... ..	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.0	5.9	6.9	5.4
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	498.0	441.0	464.0	401.0	343.0	369.0	333.4
Hay from Permanent Grass ...	583.0	613.0	632.0	544.0	452.0	442.0	453.4

NOTE.—The total area of Northern Ireland, excluding water, is 3,351,444 acres.

AGRICULTURE—NORTHERN IRELAND—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in NORTHERN IRELAND

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	CROPS
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)								
3.0	3.3	6.2	8.7	9.1	6.9	4.4	5.5	Wheat.
1.5	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.4	Barley.
285.7	285.8	288.0	279.8	272.7	265.0	257.0	296.5	Oats.
291.5	291.4	296.7	291.9	285.8	275.6	264.8	306.2	Total Corn Crops (a).
134.2	141.8	139.0	137.3	129.0	131.7	125.4	123.5	Potatoes.
36.4	37.5	36.4	36.0	33.4	31.3	28.7	26.3	Turnips and Swedes.
7.4	6.1	9.8	15.7	27.8	25.4	19.1	20.5	Flax.
8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.0	Fruit.
237.1	219.9	218.2	217.9	207.1	205.4	212.3	210.0	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
484.8	452.3	455.8	416.3	411.3	440.8	409.6	396.7	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
1,205.1	1,162.3	1,169.1	1,129.0	1,107.5	1,123.0	1,071.6	1,095.7	Total Arable Land.
231.9	233.3	229.7	225.4	217.0	210.2	218.4	220.7	Permanent Grass :
1,022.1	1,059.8	1,061.3	1,111.1	1,144.6	1,143.0	1,185.5	1,167.2	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
2,459.0	2,455.3	2,460.1	2,465.5	2,469.1	2,476.3	2,475.6	2,483.6	Total under Crops and Grass.
YIELD PER ACRE								
18.7	19.9	19.7	22.4	21.4	21.3	20.2	20.7	Cwts. Wheat.
18.3	20.9	20.1	20.8	20.4	19.7	18.0	19.2	" Barley.
15.8	20.2	18.3	19.6	19.1	19.5	18.9	19.5	" Oats.
5.2	7.9	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.0	6.9	5.8	Tons Potatoes.
14.9	17.1	16.4	14.4	17.3	15.9	16.8	12.2	" Turnips and Swedes.
20.7	30.1	35.5	37.5	39.7	31.7	35.1	31.5	Stones Flax.
								(of 14 lb.)
34.6	31.0	33.6	32.0	32.4	30.7	33.6	32.8	Cwts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
42.4	38.0	41.4	40.5	41.4	39.5	43.7	43.6	" Hay from Permanent Grass.
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)								
2.8	3.3	6.1	9.7	9.7	7.3	4.4	5.7	Wheat.
1.3	1.1	1.5	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.3	Barley.
226.0	289.0	263.0	274.0	260.0	259.0	243.0	289.7	Oats.
698.0	1,126.0	949.0	923.0	887.0	785.0	868.0	711.4	Potatoes.
543.0	641.0	597.0	518.0	578.0	496.0	482.0	320.5	Turnips and Swedes.
1.4	1.1	2.2	3.7	6.9	5.0	4.2	4.0	Flax.
410.0	341.0	366.0	348.0	336.0	310.0	356.0	344.1	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
491.0	443.0	476.0	457.0	449.0	415.0	477.0	480.8	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(a) Inclusive of beans, peas and rye.

Source (Tables 213, 214 and 215).—Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

## AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

## No. 214—ACREAGE YIELD per ACRE and TOTAL PRODUCE

CROPS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)							
Wheat ... ..	1,599	1,552	1,652	1,708	1,459	1,385	1,405
Barley ... ..	1,468	1,473	1,272	1,168	1,299	1,223	1,129
Oats ... ..	3,326	3,116	3,124	2,958	2,948	3,057	2,947
Total Corn Crops (a) ...	7,013	6,650	6,555	6,311	6,149	6,138	5,975
Potatoes ... ..	748	790	794	814	789	815	684
Turnips and Swedes (b) ...	1,287	1,248	1,203	1,134	1,141	1,111	1,083
Mangolds (b) ... ..	391	360	340	307	300	301	290
Sugar Beet (b) ... ..	23	56	129	233	178	231	349
Hops (c) ... ..	26	26	26	23	24	24	20
Flax (d) ... ..	49	43	35	30	43	40	36
Small Fruit (e) ... ..	91	85	86	86	82	74	76
Orchards (e) ... ..	240	239	242	250	249	257	256
Clover and Rotation Grasses:							
For Hay (b) ... ..	2,409	2,368	2,234	2,223	2,190	2,159	2,244
Not for Hay ... ..	2,292	2,368	2,444	2,382	2,410	2,383	2,383
Bare Fallow ... ..	363	472	424	430	474	331	300
Total Arable Land ... ..	15,450	15,154	15,008	14,681	14,474	14,289	14,145
Permanent Grass:							
For Hay ... ..	4,886	4,703	4,766	4,716	4,894	5,102	5,461
Not for Hay ... ..	12,720	13,064	13,056	13,327	13,249	13,156	12,853
Total under Crops and Grass	33,057	32,921	32,830	32,724	32,617	32,648	32,459
YIELD PER ACRE							
Wheat ... .. Cwts.	17·7	18·3	16·5	17·5	18·3	19·5	16·1
Barley ... .. "	15·6	15·7	16·2	16·4	17·3	18·0	14·8
Oats ... .. "	14·8	15·2	16·2	15·1	16·4	16·8	15·4
Potatoes ... .. Tons	5·8	6·8	6·0	6·0	7·2	7·2	6·5
Turnips and Swedes ... .. "	14·6	13·5	15·6	13·5	15·2	14·2	13·4
Mangolds ... .. "	20·1	19·9	21·0	17·9	19·3	19·0	18·9
Sugar Beet ... .. "	8·0	7·7	8·6	6·5	7·7	8·7	8·8
Hops ... .. Cwts.	17·1	13·5	13·0	11·1	10·2	15·0	12·6
Flax ... .. Stones	21·7	24·8	31·6	30·3	25·2	32·6	30·1
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. Cwts.	33·2	30·8	31·6	28·4	28·4	25·9	30·0
Hay from Permanent Grass "	24·8	23·0	23·8	21·1	20·4	16·8	23·1
TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)							
Wheat ... ..	1,416	1,418	1,366	1,494	1,333	1,333	1,132
Barley ... ..	1,145	1,155	1,027	958	1,124	1,100	834
Oats ... ..	2,468	2,369	2,533	2,239	2,424	2,564	2,266
Potatoes ... ..	4,370	5,377	4,731	4,911	5,699	5,867	4,459
Turnips and Swedes ... ..	18,765	16,872	18,752	15,276	17,379	15,762	14,506
Mangolds ... ..	7,860	7,168	7,166	5,487	5,799	5,735	5,484
Sugar Beet ... ..	180	431	1,117	1,503	1,870	2,004	3,060
Hops ... ..	22	18	17	13	12	18	13
Flax ... ..	6	6	6	5	6	7	5
Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc. ...	4,005	3,650	3,535	3,156	3,112	2,708	3,363
Hay from Permanent Grass ...	6,049	5,307	5,682	4,968	4,985	4,299	6,206

NOTE.—The total area of the United Kingdom (other than the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands), excluding water, is 59,553,000 acres.

(a) In addition to the acreages enumerated above the totals include acreage under mixed corn, rye, and beans and peas, whether harvested as corn or cut or picked green.

(b) Exclusive of small acreage used for production of seed.

## AGRICULTURE—UNITED KINGDOM—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION

of each of the PRINCIPAL CROPS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	CROPS
<b>ACREAGE (IN THOUSAND ACRES)</b>								
1,250	1,343	1,745	1,866	1,882	1,805	1,836	1,928	Wheat.
1,119	1,030	813	959	871	894	906	988	Barley.
2,772	2,733	2,638	2,498	2,518	2,514	2,299	2,395	Oats.
5,596	5,535	5,620	5,741	5,682	5,620	5,375	5,699	<b>Total Corn Crops (a).</b>
709	795	810	765	723	721	716	733	Potatoes.
1,016	964	941	909	879	825	795	769	Turnips and Swedes (b).
272	231	240	249	253	250	210	218	Mangolds (b).
234	256	368	404	374	355	313	334	Sugar Beet (b).
20	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	Hops (c).
12	7	11	17	29	27	23	242	Flax (d).
71	69	70	72	70	66	62	53	Small Fruit (e).
253	256	258	264	271	270	267	260	Orchards (e).
2,336	2,155	1,871	1,900	1,989	1,941	2,091	1,781	Clover and Rotation Grasses :
2,452	2,439	2,355	2,222	2,381	2,235	2,197	2,185	For Hay (b).
364	440	465	353	302	348	550	370	Not for Hay.
13,839	13,575	13,440	13,370	13,488	13,219	13,087	12,957	Bare Fallow.
								<b>Total Arable Land.</b>
5,175	4,942	5,012	5,229	5,038	5,049	5,075	4,623	Permanent Grass :
13,360	13,766	13,732	13,497	13,498	13,664	13,665	14,175	For Hay.
								Not for Hay.
32,374	32,284	32,193	32,096	32,024	31,932	31,827	31,755	<b>Total under Crops and Grass.</b>
<b>YIELD PER ACRE</b>								
16.2	17.4	19.2	20.0	18.6	16.4	16.4	20.4	Cwts. Wheat.
15.2	16.2	17.0	17.1	16.9	16.4	14.5	18.3	" Barley.
15.1	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.5	15.8	16.1	16.6	" Oats.
5.4	7.0	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.9	7.0	Tons Potatoes.
12.7	14.5	12.3	10.7	12.4	14.5	13.4	14.2	" Turnips and Swedes.
16.8	18.9	17.5	19.2	18.3	19.1	17.9	17.0	" Mangolds.
7.1	8.7	9.0	10.1	9.1	9.7	8.3	6.6	" Sugar Beet.
8.7	11.4	12.8	14.4	13.6	13.7	13.0	15.9	Cwts. Hops.
29.7	30.1	35.5	37.5	39.7	31.7	35.1	31.5	Stones Flax.
								(of 14 lb.)
31.4	29.5	27.2	27.1	28.3	26.5	30.6	25.3	Cwts. Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
23.5	21.7	19.5	18.7	22.0	21.3	22.6	16.7	" Hay from Permanent Grass.
<b>TOTAL PRODUCE (IN THOUSAND TONS)</b>								
1,013	1,168	1,672	1,869	1,753	1,480	1,509	1,965	Wheat.
848	834	689	820	735	732	658	904	Barley.
2,087	2,286	2,183	2,035	2,079	1,981	1,847	1,992	Oats.
3,852	5,576	5,504	5,387	4,652	4,589	4,916	5,115	Potatoes.
12,959	13,963	11,554	9,724	10,379	12,003	10,643	10,925	Turnips and Swedes.
4,561	4,372	4,183	4,787	4,036	4,774	3,766	3,705	Mangolds.
1,667	2,232	3,298	4,095	3,404	3,448	2,583	2,101	Sugar Beet.
8	9	11	13	12	13	12	13	Hops.
1	1	2	4	7	5	4	4	Flax.
3,746	3,177	2,541	2,577	2,818	2,568	3,202	2,257	Hay from Clover, Sainfoin, etc.
6,073	5,362	4,882	4,881	5,553	5,391	5,729	3,870	Hay from Permanent Grass.

(c) England only.

(d) Inclusive of a small acreage in England and Scotland for which production figures are not available.

(e) Figures for Small Fruit and Orchards have been revised since the previous publication. See also notes (d), p. 283 and (b), p. 285.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 283, 285 and 287.



## AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK

## No. 215—NUMBER OF CATTLE,

LIVE STOCK	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	THOUSANDS						
ENGLAND AND WALES							
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	2,663	2,713	2,749	2,791	2,723	2,712	2,675
Other... ..	3,231	3,450	3,504	3,485	3,303	3,245	3,175
Sheep ... ..	14,843	15,975	16,859	17,072	16,400	16,105	16,316
Pigs ... ..	3,228	2,644	2,200	2,692	2,971	2,367	2,310
Horses on Agricultural Holdings ...	1,232	1,164	1,129	1,077	1,038	999	961
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) ...	30,755	33,670	36,563	39,491	39,916	42,757	47,901
SCOTLAND							
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	448	450	457	460	459	454	453
Other... ..	716	755	740	750	755	779	783
Sheep ... ..	6,886	7,119	7,203	7,535	7,578	7,556	7,650
Pigs ... ..	199	154	145	197	196	142	143
Horses on Agricultural Holdings ...	194	185	179	172	166	161	156
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a) ...	Not available	5,366	5,015	5,320	5,424	5,643	6,317
NORTHERN IRELAND							
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	271	250	260	270	274	264	256
Other... ..	465	417	406	427	464	436	417
Sheep ... ..	509	484	529	600	624	654	704
Pigs ... ..	140	112	158	236	229	192	216
Horses for Agricultural Purposes (including Stallions, Brood Mares and unbroken Horses and Ponies) ...	103	98	96	94	93	92	94
Fowls on Agricultural Holdings ...	5,706	5,741	6,768	6,759	6,829	7,136	7,659
UNITED KINGDOM							
Cattle :							
Dairy... ..	3,382	3,413	3,467	3,521	3,457	3,430	3,384
Other... ..	4,412	4,622	4,650	4,662	4,522	4,460	4,375
Sheep ... ..	22,239	23,578	24,591	25,208	24,602	24,315	24,669
Pigs ... ..	3,567	2,911	2,504	3,124	3,306	2,701	2,670
Horses ... ..	1,529	1,447	1,403	1,343	1,297	1,252	1,212
Fowls ... ..	Not available	44,777	48,346	51,570	52,169	55,536	61,877

(a) On holdings exceeding one acre. In addition there are substantial numbers on smaller holdings, private gardens and backyards, estimated for England and Wales in 1930, to be about 27 per cent. of those covered by the annual returns.

## AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK

## SHEEP, PIGS, HORSES and FOWLS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	LIVE STOCK	
THOUSANDS									
ENGLAND AND WALES									
2,796	2,871	2,955	2,995	3,051	3,076	3,068	3,074	Cattle : Dairy. Other. Sheep. Pigs. Horses on Agricultural Holdings. Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a).	
3,275	3,487	3,665	3,665	3,490	3,464	3,551	3,640		
17,749	18,495	18,090	16,527	16,477	16,648	17,194	17,913		
2,783	3,185	3,069	3,320	3,813	3,804	3,635	3,564		
938	917	903	886	874	866	859	857		
52,564	57,747	61,171	61,330	58,290	57,744	52,633	52,539		
SCOTLAND									
454	465	484	496	497	495	495	502		Cattle : Dairy. Other. Sheep. Pigs. Horses on Agricultural Holdings. Fowls on Agricultural Holdings (a).
755	768	810	817	821	818	795	814		
7,831	7,916	7,811	7,655	7,766	7,557	7,518	7,969		
162	165	167	206	260	236	248	257		
153	150	149	148	147	147	146	145		
7,078	7,438	8,094	8,029	7,789	7,954	7,197	7,381		
NORTHERN IRELAND									
260	268	271	283	280	275	260	259	Cattle : Dairy. Other. Sheep. Pigs. Horses for Agricultural Purposes (including Stallions, Brood Mares and unbroken Horses and Ponies). Fowls on Agricultural Holdings.	
421	447	463	485	519	495	470	473		
794	792	750	761	818	835	820	893		
236	220	271	380	458	522	570	561		
94	95	94	93	92	91	91	92		
7,649	8,303	8,962	9,154	9,005	9,543	9,222	9,199		
UNITED KINGDOM									
3,504	3,605	3,710	3,775	3,828	3,846	3,823	3,835		Cattle: Dairy. Other. Sheep. Pigs. Horses. Fowls.
4,451	4,701	4,938	4,967	4,831	4,777	4,816	4,927		
26,374	27,204	26,651	24,944	25,062	25,040	25,541	26,775		
3,181	3,570	3,507	3,907	4,531	4,562	4,453	4,383		
1,185	1,162	1,146	1,126	1,113	1,104	1,096	1,094		
67,201	73,488	78,227	78,513	75,084	75,241	69,053	69,119		

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 283, 285 and 287.

CORN PRICES—ENGLAND AND WALES

No. 216—AVERAGE PRICES of BRITISH WHEAT, BARLEY, and OATS, per Cwt. in ENGLAND and WALES in each MONTH

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average for the Year
WHEAT, PER CWT.													
1924	9 10	10 8	10 10	10 6	10 11	11 3	11 11	12 9	12 1	12 6	12 7	12 3	11 6
1925	12 11	13 7	13 3	12 3	12 7	12 10	11 11	11 9	11 6	10 5	11 1	12 3	12 2
1926	12 3	11 10	11 6	11 11	13 3	13 6	14 0	13 6	11 3	11 4	11 5	11 10	12 5
1927	11 10	11 10	11 8	11 6	12 1	12 8	12 7	12 6	11 1	10 6	10 1	9 10	11 6
1928	9 10	9 7	9 8	10 2	11 1	10 11	10 10	10 5	9 2	9 6	9 10	9 7	10 0
1929	9 6	9 9	9 8	9 10	9 11	9 7	10 4	11 8	9 10	9 5	9 4	9 5	9 10
1930	9 6	9 0	8 4	8 8	8 9	8 6	8 3	8 4	8 11	8 8	8 1	8 0	8 0
1931	5 7	5 1	5 2	5 2	5 8	6 0	6 3	6 4	4 9	5 8	6 6	6 4	5 9
1932	5 10	5 8	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 4	6 5	6 5	5 8	5 7	5 5	5 3	5 11
1933	5 3	5 3	5 1	5 2	5 7	6 4	6 7	5 9	4 9	4 10	4 7	4 6	5 4
1934	4 4	4 5	4 4	4 4	4 8	5 4	5 4	5 1	5 1	5 0	4 11	4 10	4 10
1935	4 9	4 8	4 7	4 10	5 4	5 6	5 6	4 10	5 11	5 10	5 7	5 2	5 2
1936	6 3	6 4	6 3	6 5	6 9	6 8	6 11	7 8	7 4	8 5	8 8	8 8	7 2
1937	9 9	9 1	9 0	9 11	9 10	9 9	9 8	9 5	8 7	9 2	9 0	8 6	9 4
1938	8 4	8 1	7 9	7 7	7 11	7 11	8 0	7 1	5 1	5 0	4 5	4 3	6 9
BARLEY, PER CWT.													
1924	10 9	11 7	11 6	11 4	11 2	11 0	11 5	13 3	17 3	17 3	16 1	14 6	13 1
1925	14 6	12 10	11 6	10 7	10 5	10 3	10 1	12 3	14 1	12 3	11 6	10 8	11 9
1926	10 6	9 7	9 0	9 1	9 4	9 0	8 9	11 6	12 6	12 1	11 6	10 10	10 4
1927	10 11	11 1	10 11	10 10	11 2	11 5	11 9	12 5	13 6	13 9	12 4	11 2	11 9
1928	11 2	10 10	10 9	10 10	10 10	10 10	10 3	12 0	12 6	10 9	10 8	10 3	11 0
1929	10 1	10 4	10 2	10 1	10 3	9 10	9 9	9 11	10 7	10 3	9 5	8 10	9 11
1930	8 7	8 1	7 9	7 8	7 7	7 1	6 7	6 8	8 7	9 7	9 5	8 3	7 11
1931	8 3	8 4	7 8	7 6	6 11	6 9	6 1	7 7	9 10	9 2	9 0	8 5	7 11
1932	8 3	8 2	8 3	7 9	7 2	6 11	7 1	6 10	8 7	8 1	7 4	6 11	7 7
1933	7 0	6 9	6 3	6 3	6 7	7 0	6 7	9 6	10 9	10 2	9 4	9 2	7 11
1934	9 4	9 2	8 9	7 11	7 6	7 1	7 4	9 4	10 7	9 5	8 10	8 7	8 8
1935	8 1	8 2	7 6	7 2	7 0	7 0	6 7	7 10	10 1	9 4	8 7	8 3	7 11
1936	8 1	7 11	7 7	7 4	8 1	6 10	6 4	7 7	10 4	10 1	9 9	9 6	8 3
1937	10 0	10 0	9 10	10 1	10 2	9 7	9 6	11 2	12 3	12 7	12 11	13 2	10 11
1938	13 2	12 7	12 1	11 2	10 6	10 3	9 0	9 9	9 11	9 1	7 10	7 7	10 2
OATS, PER CWT.													
1924	9 5	10 0	9 10	9 7	9 8	9 11	9 10	9 8	9 4	10 2	10 2	9 7	9 9
1925	10 0	10 1	9 9	9 6	10 1	10 4	10 3	10 0	9 8	9 2	9 1	9 3	9 9
1926	9 3	9 0	8 10	8 11	9 8	9 10	10 2	9 4	8 5	8 1	8 5	8 2	9 0
1927	8 2	8 3	8 1	8 4	9 5	10 0	10 2	9 0	9 1	9 2	9 1	9 2	9 1
1928	9 6	10 1	10 7	11 7	12 11	12 8	12 1	10 5	9 0	8 9	8 11	9 0	10 5
1929	9 2	9 8	9 8	9 8	9 9	9 5	9 5	9 1	7 11	7 9	7 5	7 2	8 10
1930	6 11	6 6	6 0	6 4	6 7	6 4	6 2	6 1	5 11	6 1	5 10	5 7	6 2
1931	5 9	5 10	5 10	6 0	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 5	5 7	6 2	6 10	6 11	6 3
1932	7 0	7 3	7 5	7 5	7 11	8 0	7 9	7 5	6 6	6 3	5 11	5 8	7 0
1933	5 9	6 0	5 4	5 9	5 8	5 9	5 9	5 6	5 3	5 5	5 4	5 3	5 7
1934	5 6	6 5	6 2	5 11	6 0	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 7	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 3
1935	6 10	7 0	6 10	6 11	7 2	7 4	7 7	6 5	6 1	6 2	6 1	5 10	6 8
1936	5 11	6 0	5 11	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 4	6 10	6 7	6 10	6 10	7 1	6 4
1937	8 2	8 3	8 2	8 5	8 10	9 0	9 3	8 9	8 7	8 7	8 5	8 4	8 7
1938	8 6	8 5	8 5	8 0	8 3	8 6	8 8	7 7	6 8	6 4	6 1	6 0	7 7

NOTE.—Returns were collected from 173 towns.

Source.—Returns from Towns scheduled under the Corn Returns Act, 1882, and published in the Agricultural Statistics issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

NO. 217—NUMBER OF WORKERS (a) EMPLOYED ON AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS OF MORE THAN ONE ACRE, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF SUCH HOLDINGS, IN GREAT BRITAIN, ON ONE DAY IN JUNE

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939 (b)
ENGLAND AND WALES															
Number of Regular Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	137,469	135,508	134,238	129,033	125,267	118,804	116,915	115,689	113,539	107,111	104,740	100,677	94,552	90,191	95,400
21 years of age or over ...	441,944	455,904	452,835	454,151	451,706	445,708	434,983	419,649	422,519	415,472	413,051	401,536	395,206	381,704	374,900
Females ...	59,940	62,949	62,629	67,418	67,004	65,337	64,409	62,314	59,603	53,225	50,070	44,601	46,217	41,536	40,200
Number of Casual Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	23,878	19,738	18,034	11,418	11,278	10,458	9,347	9,317	10,924	9,245	9,220	7,997	7,300	6,301	5,900
21 years of age or over ...	90,370	79,193	67,078	75,535	79,619	69,783	62,255	64,698	78,531	72,425	67,797	57,902	58,013	47,898	57,300
Females ...	49,237	41,607	39,635	35,270	31,606	28,698	25,814	30,380	30,380	30,494	28,325	27,860	30,369	25,493	32,600
Total, Regular and Casual Workers ...	803,338	794,899	774,449	772,825	770,252	741,696	716,607	697,481	715,546	687,972	673,203	640,573	631,657	593,123	606,300
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)	405,708	402,639	401,734	400,895	399,247	395,823	391,941	390,469	388,433	384,272	379,727	374,158	370,108	365,972	Not yet available
SCOTLAND															
Number of Regular Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	22,896	22,433	22,273	21,709	21,471	20,678	20,144	19,901	19,228	19,567	19,633	19,909	19,250	18,387	18,500
21 years of age or over ...	59,750	60,893	59,826	59,397	60,603	60,037	59,226	58,377	59,028	59,186	60,118	59,707	59,419	57,574	56,300
Females ...	19,619	19,692	19,486	18,957	19,009	18,532	18,060	18,051	17,807	18,537	17,816	16,430	16,244	15,007	14,200
Number of Casual Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	3,188	4,434	3,379	3,181	3,335	2,972	2,848	2,737	3,789	2,995	2,978	2,737	2,750	2,164	2,000
21 years of age or over ...	7,276	8,534	5,859	6,140	6,186	6,023	5,355	5,303	6,998	6,829	6,825	6,370	7,133	6,029	6,500
Females ...	9,333	10,149	8,452	7,416	7,430	7,216	6,833	6,298	5,615	6,180	6,093	5,414	5,954	5,179	5,700
Total, Regular and Casual Workers ...	122,062	126,095	119,275	117,300	118,034	115,508	112,466	111,257	112,465	113,274	113,463	110,617	110,755	104,340	103,200
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)	76,161	76,017	75,866	75,812	75,746	75,678	75,850	75,911	75,642	74,634	74,335	74,323	73,916	74,017	Not yet available
GREAT BRITAIN															
Number of Regular Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	160,365	157,901	156,511	150,742	146,738	139,482	137,059	135,590	132,317	126,678	124,373	120,586	113,802	108,578	113,900
21 years of age or over ...	501,694	516,707	512,661	514,048	512,309	505,745	494,209	478,526	481,547	474,638	473,169	461,243	454,625	439,278	431,200
Females ...	79,659	82,641	82,115	86,375	86,013	88,919	82,469	80,365	77,410	71,762	67,886	61,031	62,461	56,543	54,400
Number of Casual Workers:—															
Males: Under 21 years of age ...	27,066	24,172	21,413	14,599	14,613	13,430	12,195	12,054	14,713	12,240	12,198	10,784	10,050	8,465	7,900
21 years of age or over ...	98,146	87,727	72,937	81,675	85,805	75,808	67,610	70,091	85,529	79,254	74,622	64,272	65,151	53,927	63,800
Females ...	58,570	51,756	48,087	42,686	42,808	38,822	35,531	32,112	35,995	36,674	34,418	33,274	36,323	30,672	38,300
Total, Regular and Casual Workers ...	925,400	920,994	893,724	890,125	888,236	857,204	829,073	808,738	828,011	801,246	786,666	751,190	742,412	697,463	709,500
Total Number of Holdings of over 1 acre (c)	481,869	478,656	477,600	476,707	474,993	471,501	467,791	466,330	464,075	458,906	454,062	443,481	444,024	439,989	Not yet available

(a) The figures exclude occupiers, occupiers' wives, and domestic servants, but include members of occupiers' families working on the holdings.

(b) Figures are subject to revision.

(c) The figures as to holdings exclude holdings consisting only of mountain, heath land, or other rough grazings.

Source.—Agricultural Statistics for England and Wales and Scotland, issued annually by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Department of Agriculture for Scotland, respectively.

SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (a)

No. 218—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive

KIND OF FISH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Bream ...	97,788	100,006	68,122	76,722	81,545	80,719	58,201	34,195
Brill... ..	17,982	12,605	10,007	14,210	15,293	16,179	17,895	16,657
Catfish ... ..	152,142	185,168	190,643	226,642	251,337	242,754	237,972	231,001
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	335,231	307,460	226,286	339,128	423,185	463,828	505,587	502,065
Cod ... ..	2,594,044	2,738,024	2,704,353	2,938,935	2,706,712	3,052,415	4,333,652	4,588,840
Conger Eels ... ..	41,568	40,941	35,790	40,772	36,598	40,832	44,510	54,581
Dabs ... ..	114,590	107,514	99,154	96,556	80,474	91,720	78,542	78,091
Dogfish ... ..	109,365	120,776	133,112	148,421	163,159	160,373	176,461	162,376
Gurnards ... ..	69,156	67,060	52,785	57,017	60,763	67,303	56,548	51,726
Haddock ... ..	1,807,198	2,250,051	1,965,710	1,967,226	1,944,994	2,059,064	2,445,408	1,925,409
Hake ... ..	787,477	971,346	946,715	903,104	741,173	711,000	687,293	700,694
Halibut ... ..	141,724	137,645	100,488	123,577	125,034	163,923	143,906	159,290
Herrings ... ..	4,723,082	3,912,861	3,613,174	3,474,336	4,155,826	4,210,433	3,997,358	3,220,669
Lemon Soles ... ..	46,586	49,769	51,216	79,957	79,047	74,224	80,337	90,090
Ling... ..	144,255	145,975	126,294	172,445	172,218	169,973	183,539	174,487
Mackerel ... ..	212,623	188,770	167,178	146,987	137,477	130,902	110,347	140,834
Megrims ... ..	60,039	71,868	68,510	79,704	89,923	95,785	94,156	92,816
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	26,015	25,010	23,370	30,068	32,178	37,213	41,725	40,917
Pilchards ... ..	85,765	88,189	100,485	77,722	84,063	133,234	34,016	40,317
Plaice ... ..	663,696	678,375	660,291	646,223	595,743	634,963	650,251	594,642
Pollack ... ..	20,280	18,319	13,632	24,105	21,658	27,311	32,599	30,089
Skates and Rays ... ..	422,161	399,723	364,523	430,508	424,724	446,317	435,818	434,056
Soles ... ..	70,960	60,102	48,131	63,819	69,607	83,327	66,046	66,295
Sprats ... ..	93,705	56,746	62,612	69,624	46,428	77,221	79,888	92,795
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	46,496	49,345	36,463	43,008	33,996	27,826	30,466	27,448
Turbot ... ..	63,207	57,674	45,061	58,141	63,643	72,556	72,535	63,743
Whiting ... ..	317,338	270,188	274,800	300,312	306,342	354,004	306,314	336,492
Witches ... ..	35,169	34,963	38,386	54,795	56,190	51,401	42,929	33,219
Other kinds or mixed ... ..	387,459	400,993	367,828	395,689	444,386	510,496	633,829	608,276
<b>Total, Wet Fish (b)</b> ... ..	<b>13,688,001</b>	<b>13,537,475</b>	<b>12,504,138</b>	<b>13,079,653</b>	<b>13,443,626</b>	<b>14,287,296</b>	<b>15,677,628</b>	<b>14,616,118</b>
VALUE (£)								
Bream ...	36,876	44,848	32,826	31,120	44,227	49,897	48,250	38,354
Brill... ..	88,094	67,581	55,253	61,938	66,097	69,187	78,081	69,460
Catfish ... ..	102,254	113,231	114,877	116,981	147,261	161,205	129,587	111,392
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	133,270	113,975	84,400	95,577	158,684	194,771	151,857	117,252
Cod ... ..	2,617,329	2,649,779	2,406,956	2,414,667	2,631,681	2,880,298	2,966,200	2,918,419
Conger Eels ... ..	55,169	51,056	43,095	43,321	40,934	44,026	51,689	58,271
Dabs ... ..	148,497	122,783	112,840	93,568	90,959	101,341	89,941	87,523
Dogfish ... ..	51,312	54,589	63,707	68,179	72,621	89,193	85,685	75,383
Gurnards ... ..	30,537	25,917	24,978	23,901	24,953	26,122	25,234	22,469
Haddock ... ..	2,425,130	2,338,990	2,214,416	2,003,098	2,065,952	2,308,677	2,131,582	1,850,340
Hake ... ..	1,483,912	1,609,614	1,653,250	1,653,000	1,583,717	1,842,978	1,551,352	1,425,410
Halibut ... ..	593,186	680,228	490,497	479,046	440,451	540,754	524,909	520,938
Herrings ... ..	2,672,027	2,045,629	1,544,729	1,635,495	1,709,438	1,877,023	1,928,060	884,639
Lemon Soles ... ..	178,959	188,419	191,433	244,530	249,340	244,705	259,960	264,116
Ling... ..	119,085	122,682	98,796	112,240	126,463	127,663	114,038	90,872
Mackerel ... ..	188,508	153,785	142,784	142,604	117,804	127,274	97,867	102,879
Megrims ... ..	75,817	78,710	82,270	84,449	96,570	109,316	112,668	110,379
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	33,230	32,017	26,860	34,430	42,017	58,671	64,500	63,776
Pilchards ... ..	41,760	45,514	51,101	33,102	31,423	54,943	11,881	15,201
Plaice ... ..	1,865,515	1,680,164	1,451,830	1,420,260	1,373,960	1,480,908	1,497,901	1,304,128
Pollack ... ..	22,860	20,580	15,580	20,151	22,022	27,406	30,392	20,390
Skates and Rays ... ..	599,761	577,776	539,905	573,644	573,238	614,720	638,896	614,387
Soles ... ..	618,396	536,306	436,377	492,311	551,248	605,651	586,746	516,836
Sprats ... ..	28,776	18,371	19,982	18,156	17,109	28,405	29,574	17,493
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	19,726	22,757	13,783	18,065	17,112	15,344	13,462	10,884
Turbot ... ..	329,756	304,990	251,361	266,762	301,282	324,963	330,950	260,241
Whiting ... ..	302,004	245,130	243,491	218,684	248,508	272,089	224,280	223,193
Witches ... ..	58,335	55,230	51,235	66,873	73,458	75,272	65,998	55,495
Other kinds or mixed ... ..	230,140	224,131	237,400	229,128	259,301	280,752	301,761	247,010
<b>Total, Wet Fish ...</b>	<b>15,150,221</b>	<b>14,224,682</b>	<b>12,700,657</b>	<b>12,705,125</b>	<b>13,183,830</b>	<b>14,444,068</b>	<b>14,143,301</b>	<b>12,206,040</b>
<b>Total, Shell Fish ...</b>	<b>444,573</b>	<b>485,428</b>	<b>501,501</b>	<b>430,433</b>	<b>429,312</b>	<b>383,857</b>	<b>384,415</b>	<b>354,346</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FISH ...</b>	<b>15,594,794</b>	<b>14,710,110</b>	<b>13,202,158</b>	<b>13,135,558</b>	<b>13,613,142</b>	<b>14,827,925</b>	<b>14,527,716</b>	<b>12,560,386</b>

NOTE.—A small quantity of Salmon landed in England is included under "Other kinds or mixed."

**SEA FISHERIES—ENGLAND AND WALES (a)**  
of SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
30,612	35,195	33,403	24,681	28,064	22,012	25,084	Bream.
16,464	17,008	17,266	17,095	18,635	16,587	14,400	Brill.
178,870	193,455	214,894	200,543	189,529	232,908	181,373	Catfish.
519,482	572,801	630,333	585,681	627,610	585,887	544,751	Coalfish (Saithe).
4,804,852	4,895,751	4,993,080	5,554,331	6,522,594	6,929,374	6,446,398	Cod.
47,218	48,916	52,033	54,623	49,543	47,248	48,743	Conger Eels.
81,053	80,290	83,506	76,232	84,302	75,669	60,131	Dabs.
171,105	182,977	193,969	215,034	205,495	201,278	164,183	Dogfish.
48,336	38,638	54,648	58,213	55,721	45,583	51,061	Gurnards.
1,800,551	1,680,412	1,398,453	1,409,796	1,599,383	1,897,081	1,833,213	Haddock.
641,058	514,216	442,871	428,873	464,619	567,310	639,359	Hake.
135,303	131,235	144,397	124,808	95,913	89,370	62,536	Hallbut.
2,334,107	2,443,045	2,296,748	2,654,182	2,857,659	3,375,581	2,580,592	Herrings.
110,714	97,990	95,352	100,481	93,723	98,834	84,040	Lemon Soles.
214,466	212,823	212,179	186,505	190,218	179,229	178,044	Ling.
136,431	146,730	158,300	166,366	173,707	112,361	137,859	Mackerel.
89,440	91,050	103,430	107,388	112,339	87,668	77,408	Megrims.
57,071	62,483	64,362	73,729	63,485	64,288	73,219	Monks (Anglers).
59,045	59,039	85,015	42,535	22,833	69,337	46,131	Pilchards.
529,351	560,305	571,430	521,552	552,730	518,688	461,441	Plaice.
31,600	28,114	32,914	26,125	25,275	20,593	24,119	Pollack.
406,929	375,657	390,411	373,498	353,408	347,286	343,729	Skates and Rays.
66,004	80,566	86,386	82,574	80,876	74,947	62,062	Soles.
80,502	68,010	109,741	82,445	114,492	137,489	111,523	Sprats.
31,709	27,878	31,257	33,601	32,045	24,514	25,587	Torsk (Tusk).
62,171	74,375	79,910	72,523	62,259	61,476	51,046	Turbot.
365,650	316,717	306,339	299,941	245,196	234,369	269,397	Whiting.
42,705	45,003	38,976	34,451	29,595	25,137	30,323	Witches.
612,698	582,154	652,660	739,478	861,449	871,538	892,862	Other kinds or mixed.
13,750,346	13,663,426	13,574,923	14,347,374	15,812,097	17,034,722	15,532,692	Total, Wet Fish. (b)
VALUE (£)							
35,469	24,388	29,330	25,539	16,072	14,070	12,637	Bream.
65,836	63,490	64,705	63,286	68,298	62,672	55,493	Brill.
88,170	93,315	133,071	124,094	101,537	119,044	126,878	Catfish.
106,507	120,090	151,393	146,276	125,510	124,587	146,375	Coalfish (Saithe).
2,709,472	2,864,513	3,405,176	3,474,071	3,555,215	3,668,863	4,239,308	Cod.
41,271	33,516	37,668	35,602	31,221	30,154	30,092	Conger Eels.
90,034	80,896	87,457	87,234	85,218	85,442	88,466	Dabs.
77,407	80,121	94,401	111,733	104,805	99,239	101,807	Dogfish.
21,839	17,846	22,748	24,016	22,598	19,424	20,732	Gurnards.
1,677,400	1,639,730	1,585,151	1,688,116	1,531,360	1,502,207	1,696,184	Haddock.
1,306,647	1,224,529	1,145,113	1,047,411	978,114	1,051,990	1,184,420	Hake.
418,575	388,208	455,507	433,122	335,957	317,761	247,780	Hallbut.
880,578	879,528	759,986	867,868	1,211,832	1,217,947	804,082	Herrings.
209,085	275,162	289,251	301,110	277,739	283,554	261,257	Lemon Soles.
87,999	95,976	114,761	102,980	90,167	76,071	88,453	Ling.
93,734	89,773	88,846	96,643	85,920	76,940	84,732	Mackerel.
101,219	99,738	106,235	106,979	99,563	85,476	83,165	Megrims.
61,090	55,069	68,582	75,774	62,431	60,364	53,207	Monks (Anglers).
15,263	15,740	25,238	10,945	6,456	18,785	10,908	Pilchards.
1,259,047	1,255,100	1,305,116	1,293,764	1,308,550	1,297,987	1,188,726	Plaice.
24,681	23,884	27,967	22,532	19,932	15,422	18,629	Pollack.
544,309	516,555	544,116	513,959	464,107	425,628	412,915	Skates and Rays
460,108	455,237	509,710	493,423	485,349	462,222	409,015	Soles.
13,040	13,382	21,098	22,897	23,204	27,676	20,064	Sprats.
11,370	11,116	15,448	17,305	13,225	9,677	12,758	Torsk (Tusk).
246,090	255,834	264,891	234,181	227,079	207,578	189,267	Turbot.
232,704	230,152	248,313	250,130	199,970	154,237	202,499	Whiting.
53,537	52,253	50,471	47,809	40,814	36,437	39,500	Witches.
266,172	234,530	307,935	335,904	361,982	373,127	395,060	Other kinds or mixed.
11,317,813	11,189,671	11,959,684	11,956,203	11,931,330	11,932,690	12,233,209	Total, Wet Fish.
351,876	366,546	397,475	402,788	443,070	441,603	408,637	Total, Shell Fish.
11,669,689	11,556,217	12,357,159	12,358,991	12,375,000	12,374,293	12,641,846	TOTAL, ALL FISH.

(a) Including the Isle of Man.

(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Source.—Statistical Tables relating to Sea Fisheries for England and Wales, issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

## SEA FISHERIES—SCOTLAND

## No. 219—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive of

KIND OF FISH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
Brill ... ..	153	187	97	93	193	253	198	294
Catfish ... ..	23,860	22,336	20,903	24,261	24,571	25,874	24,409	20,180
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	117,328	119,150	78,227	88,525	92,567	98,172	109,529	105,417
Cod ... ..	548,282	557,223	627,334	685,232	597,182	558,448	572,128	589,438
Conger Eels ... ..	7,178	10,454	11,795	11,050	11,982	11,246	10,455	9,049
Dabs ... ..	9,841	11,621	10,036	9,822	10,878	11,320	10,632	12,563
Flounders (Flukes) ... ..	1,820	1,091	1,414	1,561	1,024	982	1,088	4,011
Gurnards ... ..	3,496	2,403	1,591	1,366	1,295	1,307	1,126	973
Haddock ... ..	773,428	936,421	945,606	996,763	1,029,170	1,019,597	1,095,754	1,157,942
Hake... ..	42,732	40,111	24,052	34,779	29,958	29,963	29,349	29,743
Halibut ... ..	66,810	54,795	40,472	45,080	39,204	42,507	44,799	37,475
Herrings ... ..	4,504,930	3,183,428	4,013,631	4,234,671	4,003,824	4,053,804	3,400,140	2,304,830
Lemon Soles ... ..	39,925	45,835	47,657	61,256	61,617	61,818	54,409	57,974
Ling ... ..	131,147	145,423	103,085	109,543	108,972	133,373	140,388	117,652
Mackerel ... ..	32,465	40,835	31,492	39,188	34,521	53,113	62,828	62,491
Megrims ... ..	18,515	22,248	20,886	23,105	21,738	30,099	29,221	27,600
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	26,829	26,947	23,787	29,041	38,678	45,168	69,271	65,222
Plaice ... ..	55,730	57,173	60,231	56,638	51,727	57,010	55,720	62,409
Skates and Rays ... ..	156,712	160,895	151,232	147,341	133,029	132,596	122,654	117,133
Sprats ... ..	147,911	16,075	11,180	26,515	12,028	70,328	43,975	27,088
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	24,927	27,863	26,472	29,762	36,133	26,942	29,904	31,180
Turbot ... ..	7,937	10,634	8,330	9,721	8,783	8,377	8,726	9,087
Whiting ... ..	199,619	161,921	162,729	203,165	203,304	245,117	246,456	280,365
Witches ... ..	43,463	40,702	25,066	29,643	33,077	27,282	24,708	20,813
Other kinds or mixed	11,349	12,914	14,452	21,199	18,315	24,365	20,659	22,434
<b>Total, Wet Fish (a)</b>	<b>6,996,387</b>	<b>5,713,685</b>	<b>6,460,807</b>	<b>6,919,920</b>	<b>6,603,770</b>	<b>6,774,036</b>	<b>6,199,733</b>	<b>5,173,362</b>
	VALUE (£)							
Brill ... ..	518	670	345	321	546	811	657	805
Catfish ... ..	10,834	9,298	8,802	8,910	10,068	11,082	10,411	7,378
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	30,993	30,559	18,764	19,637	27,378	34,479	30,049	21,119
Cod ... ..	587,242	587,304	585,343	586,138	623,772	602,394	557,559	509,242
Conger Eels ... ..	5,711	8,461	9,199	7,346	10,552	8,331	9,575	8,478
Dabs ... ..	7,025	6,825	7,340	6,279	7,210	8,080	8,422	8,648
Flounders (Flukes) ... ..	3,023	1,543	2,194	2,871	1,716	1,334	1,641	4,399
Gurnards ... ..	1,095	1,039	590	386	410	412	414	290
Haddock ... ..	917,477	901,323	939,912	912,239	1,005,825	1,053,685	920,938	918,012
Hake... ..	57,836	50,070	32,002	45,315	49,413	51,111	51,610	47,063
Halibut ... ..	243,239	209,438	172,401	162,315	157,068	152,621	158,984	131,623
Herrings ... ..	1,865,798	1,732,976	1,731,416	1,746,449	1,820,304	1,700,370	1,462,870	1,114,203
Lemon Soles... ..	179,230	200,652	212,809	233,082	259,425	267,392	238,535	226,433
Ling ... ..	74,506	84,376	60,985	54,628	61,752	72,586	60,366	40,044
Mackerel ... ..	13,894	12,540	10,871	11,197	9,897	13,748	15,522	12,738
Megrims ... ..	33,477	37,449	37,769	38,776	41,351	56,315	54,782	44,471
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	14,479	15,203	12,705	15,349	20,731	28,821	41,757	41,984
Plaice... ..	169,773	153,369	144,324	141,814	132,281	143,701	135,517	134,814
Skates and Rays ... ..	98,802	105,703	99,197	92,529	99,529	99,923	90,349	86,941
Sprats ... ..	17,097	2,198	1,746	3,823	2,706	15,896	6,149	3,448
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	13,979	16,817	14,524	14,849	24,433	19,885	15,266	13,201
Turbot ... ..	34,854	47,503	40,359	39,804	35,766	35,637	34,552	30,069
Whiting ... ..	155,130	122,395	116,113	135,273	153,839	196,879	178,237	175,716
Witches ... ..	74,182	75,982	53,800	40,278	58,981	51,869	50,622	43,439
Other kinds or mixed	37,574	40,469	35,605	41,300	42,547	45,554	42,991	36,335
<b>Total, Wet Fish ...</b>	<b>4,647,858</b>	<b>4,454,168</b>	<b>4,349,205</b>	<b>4,369,968</b>	<b>4,658,100</b>	<b>4,672,916</b>	<b>4,177,775</b>	<b>3,601,982</b>
<b>Total, Shell Fish ...</b>	<b>106,999</b>	<b>100,200</b>	<b>98,316</b>	<b>93,421</b>	<b>97,974</b>	<b>100,783</b>	<b>104,399</b>	<b>91,920</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FISH ...</b>	<b>4,754,857</b>	<b>4,554,368</b>	<b>4,447,521</b>	<b>4,463,389</b>	<b>4,756,074</b>	<b>4,773,699</b>	<b>4,282,174</b>	<b>3,753,902</b>

(a) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given

## SEA FISHERIES—SCOTLAND

## SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
315	245	313	1,035	1,069	1,094	895	Brill.
18,204	16,684	15,417	16,312	13,473	9,743	9,235	Catfish.
83,772	84,697	73,681	78,751	82,352	78,553	65,931	Coalfish (Saithe).
676,517	637,966	555,485	542,659	569,480	561,179	547,749	Cod.
6,242	5,565	7,953	7,798	5,895	5,188	4,543	Conger Eels.
11,365	10,804	11,160	12,187	13,153	15,525	14,671	Dabs.
4,549	3,643	4,101	2,354	2,192	2,735	2,731	Flounders (Flukes).
1,213	954	1,431	1,157	810	268	431	Gurnards.
1,060,699	1,082,992	908,616	797,383	720,740	1,079,659	1,025,152	Haddock.
35,948	23,366	17,291	27,474	38,738	33,927	34,302	Hake.
34,404	27,974	30,085	27,435	32,896	20,949	32,849	Hallbut.
2,874,768	2,244,066	2,490,166	3,026,053	2,700,194	2,140,093	2,800,610	Herrings.
68,495	65,145	63,615	70,173	69,780	62,135	67,942	Lemon Soles.
101,371	105,439	105,544	78,470	76,782	58,857	56,968	Ling.
49,952	69,620	60,375	62,319	75,000	66,926	63,286	Mackerel.
25,186	27,521	25,279	19,799	18,704	12,374	14,961	Megrim.
81,653	86,828	83,789	81,055	64,659	49,136	71,900	Monks (Anglers).
51,897	46,846	63,001	62,602	68,743	75,891	70,386	Plaice.
116,434	104,477	113,200	95,803	80,849	80,242	84,301	Skates and Rays.
30,137	33,605	23,223	22,281	13,711	12,566	12,300	Sprats.
29,472	25,911	34,789	41,173	39,219	32,739	32,434	Torsk (Tusk).
7,377	8,336	8,632	9,507	8,769	9,999	11,158	Turbot.
334,987	270,062	313,218	383,480	326,402	253,010	320,730	Whiting.
26,827	25,136	23,449	25,785	19,837	19,397	20,477	Witches.
19,509	20,397	19,184	13,432	12,326	10,472	14,620	Other kinds or mixed.
5,750,093	5,028,279	5,053,497	5,506,477	5,004,782	4,701,657	5,380,562	Total, Wet Fish. (a)
VALUE (£)							
920	741	768	2,202	2,336	2,501	2,551	Brill.
6,640	6,594	6,776	7,752	6,872	5,836	5,738	Catfish.
16,213	17,332	19,695	20,646	17,054	16,935	18,307	Coalfish (Saithe).
486,797	496,137	526,174	521,505	514,672	478,186	506,998	Cod.
4,432	4,113	6,107	5,091	4,012	3,593	3,035	Conger Eels.
7,704	8,114	9,772	11,364	11,799	12,711	14,296	Dabs.
4,501	3,929	4,401	2,408	2,178	2,938	2,654	Flounders (Flukes).
302	236	399	237	267	75	109	Gurnards.
828,269	853,233	977,733	941,741	812,152	892,518	1,035,244	Haddock.
60,814	43,393	37,298	53,856	65,785	58,686	59,447	Hake.
112,402	99,861	104,285	97,643	115,792	110,839	118,959	Hallbut.
1,272,629	1,124,127	838,374	1,092,062	1,193,201	962,318	1,062,981	Herrings.
248,356	243,785	246,500	272,716	268,954	235,678	243,111	Lemon Soles.
34,050	37,167	50,229	41,124	38,008	31,742	33,640	Ling.
11,355	11,609	13,558	13,092	16,582	20,839	19,306	Mackerel.
38,894	39,399	40,914	36,523	31,674	21,632	23,551	Megrim.
45,181	45,078	59,956	57,616	38,187	33,440	27,406	Monks (Anglers).
133,618	114,221	143,524	143,516	148,368	160,932	174,808	Plaice.
70,976	70,059	77,208	72,440	66,743	62,057	71,061	Skates and Rays.
2,873	3,834	2,280	1,959	1,353	1,346	1,734	Sprats.
11,838	10,495	13,359	21,344	18,625	14,393	15,659	Torsk (Tusk).
25,191	25,613	25,146	28,128	28,640	28,219	34,860	Turbot.
202,133	177,692	258,538	320,128	307,834	190,281	272,592	Whiting.
50,170	47,258	43,901	47,718	36,292	32,744	37,706	Witches.
34,847	32,335	38,236	38,351	39,628	41,739	40,918	Other kinds or mixed.
3,711,105	3,518,905	3,544,211	3,852,112	3,788,007	3,422,178	3,820,671	Total, Wet Fish.
89,487	94,025	92,404	91,625	89,923	92,734	79,853	Total, Shell Fish.
3,800,592	3,612,930	3,636,615	3,943,737	3,877,930	3,514,912	3,900,524	TOTAL, ALL FISH.

Source.—Annual Reports issued by the Fishery Board for Scotland.



## SEA FISHERIES—NORTHERN IRELAND

## No. 220—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive

KIND OF FISH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Brill... ..	54	34	6	16	120	27	11	29
Cod ... ..	2,474	2,126	3,388	1,927	1,577	1,972	2,756	2,960
Conger Eels ...	609	78	79	121	138	46	212	191
Haddock ... ..	54	14	329	399	856	762	515	266
Herrings ... ..	43,697	86,645	127,029	81,179	54,058	45,379	35,710	43,013
Ling... ..	108	7	12	18	9	6	41	8
Plaice ... ..	2,071	2,070	2,395	1,960	2,383	1,948	2,025	2,068
Skates and Rays ...	1,219	870	1,204	1,231	1,185	1,451	1,845	1,009
Soles... ..	35	30	40	48	43	43	52	29
Turbot ... ..	33	21	3	6	9	4	2	—
Whiting ... ..	761	1,564	2,015	2,983	2,353	2,522	3,218	4,264
Other kinds or mixed	4,104	6,575	4,900	5,578	5,374	7,984	5,042	3,815
<b>Total, Wet Fish(b)</b>	<b>55,219</b>	<b>100,034</b>	<b>141,400</b>	<b>95,466</b>	<b>68,105</b>	<b>62,144</b>	<b>51,429</b>	<b>57,052</b>
VALUE (£)								
Brill... ..	114	85	21	36	301	89	43	78
Cod ... ..	4,469	3,983	5,747	3,144	2,639	3,127	3,976	4,279
Conger Eels ...	523	88	86	116	111	30	198	56
Haddock ... ..	83	25	486	609	928	807	635	399
Herrings ... ..	29,944	54,943	72,920	53,236	33,933	22,720	22,042	25,677
Ling... ..	188	14	18	32	11	15	56	11
Plaice ... ..	4,878	4,792	5,463	4,562	5,220	4,181	4,318	4,461
Skates and Rays ...	1,039	693	1,113	1,582	1,502	1,935	2,479	1,351
Soles... ..	200	148	226	266	240	230	239	161
Turbot ... ..	92	48	11	20	20	13	6	—
Whiting ... ..	713	1,394	1,457	2,040	1,719	1,684	2,866	2,867
Other kinds or mixed	2,996	5,080	3,723	3,575	3,152	3,841	3,412	2,106
<b>Total, Wet Fish ...</b>	<b>45,239</b>	<b>71,293</b>	<b>91,271</b>	<b>69,218</b>	<b>49,776</b>	<b>38,762</b>	<b>40,320</b>	<b>41,446</b>
<b>Total, Shell Fish ...</b>	<b>8,825</b>	<b>9,481</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>5,878</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FISH</b>	<b>54,064</b>	<b>80,774</b>	<b>98,297</b>	<b>77,082</b>	<b>57,766</b>	<b>45,662</b>	<b>46,815</b>	<b>47,324</b>

## SEA FISHERIES—NORTHERN IRELAND

## of SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 (a)	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
19	47	285	112	137	77	80	Brill.
3,085	2,489	2,240	1,413	3,090	2,262	1,877	Cod.
59	17	41	103	10	146	4	Conger Eels.
61	430	498	274	560	1,299	1,458	Haddock.
31,203	32,674	8,184	38,518	26,637	47,653	35,383	Herrings.
44	4	4	31	2	6	—	Ling.
2,142	3,446	3,928	4,084	5,396	4,747	5,388	Plaice.
1,071	964	1,210	1,434	1,290	1,082	1,322	Skates and Rays.
14	36	33	50	341	101	46	Soles.
10	1	27	3	5	10	1	Turbot.
3,779	5,128	4,713	9,104	17,442	7,464	17,061	Whiting.
5,276	8,503	7,666	5,613	5,545	5,973	2,885	Other kinds or mixed.
46,763	53,739	28,829	60,744	60,455	70,820	65,505	Total, Wet Fish.(b)
VALUE (£)							
62	98	510	258	231	119	101	Brill.
4,175	3,371	3,025	1,861	3,681	2,418	2,167	Cod.
63	16	40	107	9	136	4	Conger Eels.
96	493	688	355	681	989	1,382	Haddock.
17,810	17,093	5,132	14,725	13,009	16,038	11,506	Herrings.
46	7	3	53	3	9	—	Ling.
4,509	7,129	8,241	8,597	11,607	8,944	9,432	Plaice.
1,257	848	941	1,104	1,086	1,019	1,001	Skates and Rays.
46	126	87	98	682	162	75	Soles.
25	3	49	5	12	15	3	Turbot.
2,429	2,018	2,818	4,395	10,609	5,905	11,565	Whiting.
2,364	2,663	2,475	2,766	3,155	3,395	1,864	Other kinds or mixed.
32,882	33,865	24,023	34,324	44,765	39,140	39,280	Total, Wet Fish.
9,610	14,148	22,008	21,049	19,755	6,049	4,957	Total, Shell Fish.
42,492	48,013	46,031	55,373	64,520	45,198	44,237	TOTAL, ALL FISH.

(a) Figures are subject to revision.

(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Source.—Annual Reports on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Northern Ireland issued by the Ministry of Commerce, Northern Ireland.

## SEA FISHERIES—UNITED KINGDOM

No. 221—QUANTITY and VALUE of FISH (exclusive of

KIND OF FISH	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
QUANTITY (Cwts.)								
Bream ... ..	97,788	100,006	68,122	76,722	81,545	80,719	58,201	34,125
Brill... ..	18,189	12,826	10,110	14,319	15,606	16,459	18,104	16,970
Catfish ... ..	176,002	207,504	211,546	250,903	275,908	268,628	262,381	251,190
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	452,559	426,610	304,513	427,653	515,752	562,000	615,116	607,482
Cod ... ..	3,144,800	3,297,373	3,335,075	3,626,094	3,305,471	3,612,830	4,908,536	5,181,238
Conger Eels ... ..	49,355	51,473	47,664	51,943	48,718	52,124	55,177	63,821
Dabs ... ..	124,431	119,135	109,240	106,378	91,352	103,580	89,718	91,235
Dogfish ... ..	109,365	120,776	133,112	148,421	163,159	160,373	176,461	162,376
Gurnards ... ..	72,652	59,463	54,376	58,383	62,058	68,612	57,713	52,724
Haddock ... ..	2,580,680	3,186,486	2,911,645	2,964,388	2,975,020	3,079,423	3,541,677	3,083,617
Hake ... ..	830,209	1,011,457	970,767	937,883	771,131	740,963	716,642	730,437
Halibut ... ..	208,534	192,440	140,960	168,657	164,238	206,430	188,705	196,765
Herrings ... ..	9,271,709	7,187,934	7,753,834	7,790,186	8,213,708	8,309,616	7,433,208	5,568,512
Lemon Soles ... ..	86,511	95,604	98,872	141,213	140,664	136,042	134,746	154,073
Ling... ..	275,510	291,405	229,391	282,006	261,199	303,352	323,968	292,147
Mackerel ... ..	245,088	229,614	198,670	186,175	171,998	189,615	173,175	203,325
Megrims ... ..	78,554	94,116	89,396	102,809	111,661	125,884	123,377	120,416
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	53,744	51,957	47,157	59,709	70,856	82,381	102,203	115,139
Pilchards ... ..	85,765	88,189	100,485	77,722	84,063	133,234	34,016	49,317
Plaice ... ..	721,497	737,618	631,917	704,821	649,853	693,921	707,996	659,119
Pollack ... ..	20,280	18,319	13,632	24,105	21,658	33,713	36,207	33,105
Skates and Rays ... ..	580,092	561,488	516,959	579,080	558,938	580,364	560,317	552,198
Soles... ..	70,995	60,132	48,171	63,867	69,650	83,370	66,098	66,324
Sprats ... ..	241,616	72,821	73,792	96,139	58,456	147,549	123,363	119,883
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	71,423	77,208	61,955	72,770	70,129	54,768	60,370	58,628
Turbot ... ..	71,177	68,329	53,394	67,868	72,435	80,937	81,263	72,830
Whiting ... ..	517,718	433,673	439,544	506,460	511,999	601,643	555,988	621,121
Witches ... ..	78,632	75,665	63,452	84,438	89,177	78,663	67,637	54,032
Other kinds or mixed	404,732	421,573	388,594	423,927	469,099	536,883	656,427	634,863
<b>Total, Wet Fish (b)</b>	<b>20,739,607</b>	<b>19,351,194</b>	<b>19,106,345</b>	<b>20,095,039</b>	<b>20,115,501</b>	<b>21,123,476</b>	<b>21,928,790</b>	<b>19,847,132</b>
VALUE (£)								
Bream ... ..	36,876	44,848	32,826	31,120	44,227	49,897	48,250	38,354
Brill... ..	89,726	68,336	55,619	62,290	66,944	70,087	78,781	70,343
Catfish ... ..	113,088	122,529	123,679	125,841	157,329	172,287	139,998	118,770
Coalfish (Saithe) ... ..	164,263	144,534	103,224	115,214	186,062	229,250	181,906	138,371
Cod ... ..	3,209,040	3,241,066	2,998,046	3,003,949	3,258,092	3,485,819	3,527,735	3,431,931
Conger Eels ... ..	61,403	59,605	52,380	50,783	51,597	52,987	61,462	66,805
Dabs ... ..	155,522	129,608	120,180	99,847	98,169	110,033	98,904	96,877
Dogfish ... ..	51,312	54,589	63,707	68,179	72,621	89,198	85,685	75,363
Gurnards ... ..	31,632	26,956	25,568	24,287	25,363	26,536	25,690	22,723
Haddock ... ..	3,342,690	3,240,338	3,154,814	2,915,940	3,072,705	3,363,259	3,053,155	2,708,751
Hake ... ..	1,541,748	1,659,690	1,685,252	1,699,215	1,633,130	1,694,089	1,602,962	1,473,373
Halibut ... ..	836,425	889,666	662,988	641,361	604,119	693,375	683,893	661,561
Herrings ... ..	4,567,769	3,333,548	3,349,065	3,435,180	3,563,675	3,600,113	3,412,972	2,024,519
Lemon Soles ... ..	358,189	389,071	404,242	477,612	508,765	512,097	493,495	490,549
Ling... ..	193,869	207,072	159,799	166,900	188,226	200,264	174,460	130,927
Mackerel ... ..	202,402	160,325	153,655	153,801	127,701	141,022	113,389	115,617
Megrims ... ..	109,284	116,159	120,039	123,225	137,921	165,631	167,450	154,850
Monks (Anglers) ... ..	47,709	47,220	39,065	49,779	62,748	87,492	106,257	105,759
Pilchards ... ..	41,760	45,514	51,191	33,102	31,423	54,943	11,881	15,201
Plaice ... ..	2,040,166	1,838,325	1,601,626	1,575,636	1,511,461	1,637,790	1,637,736	1,533,403
Pollack ... ..	22,860	20,580	15,586	20,151	22,022	29,405	32,438	27,854
Skates and Rays ... ..	699,602	684,172	640,215	667,755	674,269	716,587	731,724	702,679
Soles... ..	618,596	536,454	436,603	492,577	551,488	605,881	587,035	515,907
Sprats ... ..	45,873	20,569	21,728	21,979	19,815	44,301	35,723	20,941
Torsk (Tusk) ... ..	33,705	39,574	28,287	32,314	41,545	35,229	28,723	24,085
Turbot ... ..	364,702	352,541	201,731	306,646	337,068	360,613	365,508	290,301
Whiting ... ..	457,847	368,819	366,061	355,997	404,066	471,552	405,383	406,776
Witches ... ..	132,517	131,212	105,035	116,151	132,436	127,141	116,620	98,934
Other kinds or mixed	273,733	271,223	278,922	276,874	306,719	328,868	347,186	287,854
<b>Total, Wet Fish ...</b>	<b>19,843,318</b>	<b>18,750,143</b>	<b>17,141,133</b>	<b>17,144,311</b>	<b>17,891,706</b>	<b>19,155,746</b>	<b>18,361,396</b>	<b>15,909,463</b>
<b>Total, Shell Fish...</b>	<b>560,397</b>	<b>595,109</b>	<b>606,843</b>	<b>531,718</b>	<b>535,276</b>	<b>491,540</b>	<b>495,309</b>	<b>452,144</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FISH ...</b>	<b>20,403,715</b>	<b>19,345,252</b>	<b>17,747,976</b>	<b>17,676,029</b>	<b>18,426,982</b>	<b>19,647,286</b>	<b>18,856,705</b>	<b>16,361,627</b>

NOTES.—The total quantity and value of Wet Fish landed by foreign vessels from the Deep Sea Fisheries are as follows:

Wet Fish { Cwts. ...	1,300,487	1,359,878	1,649,670	1,491,098	1,460,548	1,276,059	1,484,767	1,349,926
{ £ ...	963,054	978,882	1,370,851	1,297,393	1,371,411	1,096,986	1,132,825	1,035,038

For total imports of Fish into the United Kingdom, inclusive of foreign landings from the Deep Sea Fisheries, see Table No. 285, pp. 394-5.

SEA FISHERIES—UNITED KINGDOM

SALMON) of BRITISH TAKING LANDED

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 (a)	KIND OF FISH
QUANTITY (Cwts.)							
30,612	35,195	33,403	24,581	28,064	22,012	25,084	Bream.
16,798	17,298	17,864	18,242	19,841	17,738	15,884	Brill.
197,074	210,139	230,311	216,855	203,002	242,651	190,608	Catfish.
603,254	657,498	704,014	664,432	709,962	664,440	610,682	Coalfish (Saithe).
5,544,454	5,536,206	5,551,405	6,098,403	7,095,164	7,512,815	6,996,024	Cod.
53,519	54,498	60,027	62,529	55,448	52,682	53,290	Conger Eels.
92,940	91,554	95,131	89,136	98,453	92,181	81,315	Dabs.
171,165	182,977	193,969	215,034	205,495	201,278	164,183	Dogfish.
49,549	39,676	56,083	59,370	56,531	45,859	51,492	Gurnards.
2,861,311	2,763,834	2,307,567	2,207,453	2,320,683	2,978,639	2,859,823	Haddock.
677,006	537,582	460,162	456,347	503,357	601,237	673,661	Hake.
169,707	159,209	174,482	152,333	128,809	119,819	95,385	Halibut.
5,240,168	4,720,385	4,795,098	5,718,753	5,584,490	5,563,327	5,422,585	Herrings.
179,242	163,136	158,967	170,669	163,523	160,977	152,013	Lemon Soles.
315,881	318,266	317,727	265,006	267,002	238,092	235,012	Ling.
186,383	216,350	219,175	228,685	248,716	179,287	201,145	Mackerel.
114,635	118,571	128,709	127,187	131,043	100,042	92,429	Megrims.
138,724	149,311	148,151	154,784	128,144	113,424	145,119	Monks (Anglers).
59,045	59,039	85,015	42,535	22,833	69,337	46,131	Pilchards.
583,390	610,597	638,359	588,238	626,869	599,326	537,215	Plaice.
36,230	35,914	30,886	30,036	28,812	24,184	26,061	Pollack.
524,434	481,098	504,821	470,735	444,547	428,610	429,352	Skates and Rays.
66,018	80,602	86,419	82,624	81,217	75,048	62,108	Soles.
110,639	101,615	132,964	104,726	128,203	150,055	123,823	Sprats.
61,181	53,784	66,046	74,774	71,264	57,253	58,021	Torsk (Tusk).
69,558	82,712	88,569	82,033	71,033	71,485	62,205	Turbot.
694,416	591,907	624,270	692,525	589,040	494,843	607,188	Whiting.
69,532	70,139	62,425	60,236	49,432	44,534	50,800	Witches.
636,937	606,352	576,230	758,234	876,957	886,124	910,621	Other kinds or mixed.
19,553,802	18,745,444	18,657,249	19,914,595	20,937,934	21,807,199	20,978,759	Total, Wet Fish (b).
VALUE (£)							
35,469	24,888	29,330	25,539	16,072	14,070	12,637	Bream.
66,818	64,329	65,992	65,746	70,865	65,292	58,145	Brill.
94,810	99,909	139,847	132,746	108,409	124,880	132,416	Catfish.
122,720	137,922	171,088	166,922	143,470	141,522	104,682	Coalfish (Saithe).
3,260,444	3,366,021	3,933,375	3,998,037	4,073,568	4,149,407	4,748,473	Cod.
45,766	37,645	43,815	40,800	35,242	33,883	33,131	Conger Eels.
99,090	89,417	97,711	99,102	97,997	99,215	103,247	Dabs.
77,407	80,121	94,401	111,733	104,805	99,239	101,807	Dogfish.
22,141	18,137	23,148	24,303	22,865	19,607	20,841	Gurnards.
2,505,825	2,493,506	2,563,622	2,530,212	2,344,193	2,395,714	2,732,810	Haddock.
1,367,461	1,267,922	1,182,411	1,101,267	1,043,899	1,110,676	1,243,867	Hake.
530,977	488,069	559,792	530,765	451,749	428,600	366,739	Halibut.
2,177,017	2,020,748	1,598,492	1,974,655	2,418,132	2,196,303	1,878,659	Herrings.
538,544	518,948	535,751	573,840	546,752	519,256	504,433	Lemon Soles.
122,095	133,150	164,098	144,157	128,178	107,822	122,093	Ling.
105,089	101,382	102,404	110,635	102,511	97,788	104,038	Mackerel.
140,113	139,137	147,149	143,502	131,237	107,108	106,716	Megrims.
106,271	100,147	128,538	133,390	100,618	102,804	80,613	Monks (Anglers).
15,263	15,740	25,238	10,945	6,456	18,785	10,908	Pilchards.
1,397,774	1,376,450	1,456,881	1,445,877	1,468,525	1,466,963	1,372,966	Plaice.
26,276	25,962	29,766	23,563	21,155	16,737	19,528	Pollack.
616,542	587,462	622,265	587,503	531,936	488,704	485,067	Skates and Rays.
460,154	465,363	509,797	493,521	480,031	462,384	409,090	Soles.
15,913	17,216	23,378	24,856	24,647	20,022	30,798	Sprats.
23,208	21,611	33,837	38,649	31,850	24,070	28,417	Torsk (Tusk).
271,906	281,450	290,086	262,314	255,740	235,812	224,130	Turbot.
437,266	409,862	509,669	574,653	515,413	350,423	486,656	Whiting.
103,707	99,511	94,372	95,527	77,106	69,181	77,206	Witches.
275,734	270,916	350,765	377,880	404,681	418,790	439,047	Other kinds or mixed.
15,061,800	14,742,441	15,527,918	15,842,639	15,764,102	15,394,017	16,099,160	Total, Wet Fish.
450,973	474,719	511,887	515,462	553,348	540,346	493,447	Total, Shell Fish.
15,512,773	15,217,160	16,039,805	16,358,101	16,317,450	15,934,363	16,592,607	TOTAL, ALL FISH.
954,760	760,182	640,776	548,437	475,341	407,527	402,835	Cwts. } Wet Fish.
695,935	533,600	530,114	466,348	445,262	414,773	445,282	£ }

(a) Figures are subject to revision.

(b) The weight of all kinds of Shell Fish cannot be given.

Sources.—See footnotes on pages 295, 297 and 299.

## FISHING BOATS

No. 222—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of FISHING BOATS on the REGISTERS in each Division of the UNITED KINGDOM on the 31st December; REGISTERED and

		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF FISHING BOATS								
ENGLAND AND WALES (a)—								
First Class	Steam ...	2,368	2,267	2,204	2,173	2,116	2,110	2,186
	Sail ...	467	450	422	391	356	315	267
Second Class	Steam ...	2,151	2,231	2,351	2,453	2,608	2,728	2,831
	Sail ...	1,843	1,668	1,476	1,313	1,113	960	837
Third Class	Steam ...	1,817	1,731	1,653	1,511	1,386	1,272	1,148
	Sail ...	4,519	4,498	4,555	4,626	4,724	4,838	5,017
Total Boats	Steam ...	4,127	3,849	3,551	3,215	2,855	2,547	2,252
	Sail ...	8,646	8,347	8,106	7,841	7,579	7,385	7,269
Total Net Tonnage	Steam ...	168,007	163,775	162,229	161,671	161,115	165,229	178,359
	Sail ...	26,620	25,163	23,153	21,213	18,840	16,523	14,123
	Total ...	194,627	188,938	185,382	182,884	179,955	181,752	192,482
SCOTLAND—								
First Class	Steam ...	1,628	1,611	1,582	1,567	1,570	1,592	1,574
	Sail ...	165	133	107	99	79	65	54
Second Class	Steam ...	1,377	1,374	1,414	1,458	1,452	1,461	1,512
	Sail ...	1,048	981	907	823	743	677	619
Third Class	Steam ...	2,624	2,520	2,431	2,356	2,257	2,175	2,071
	Sail ...	3,005	2,985	2,996	3,025	3,022	3,053	3,086
Total Boats	Steam ...	3,837	3,634	3,445	3,278	3,079	2,917	2,744
	Sail ...	6,842	6,619	6,441	6,303	6,101	5,970	5,830
Total Net Tonnage	Steam ...	80,664	80,479	79,118	78,207	78,279	79,412	79,710
	Sail ...	13,669	11,951	10,508	9,790	8,663	7,685	6,935
	Total ...	94,333	92,430	89,626	87,997	86,942	87,097	86,645
NORTHERN IRELAND—								
First Class	Steam ...	69	60	56	54	54	52	51
	Sail ...	23	15	12	11	10	8	8
Second Class	Steam ...	202	209	211	205	211	218	240
	Sail ...	762	665	633	571	556	531	502
Third Class	Steam ...	172	175	173	164	159	159	148
	Sail ...	271	269	267	259	265	270	291
Total Boats	Steam ...	957	855	818	746	725	698	658
	Sail ...	1,228	1,124	1,085	1,005	990	968	949
Total Net Tonnage	Steam ...	2,584	2,443	2,339	2,287	2,329	2,333	2,393
	Sail ...	3,286	2,694	2,502	2,227	2,162	2,002	1,867
	Total ...	5,870	5,137	4,841	4,514	4,491	4,335	4,260
UNITED KINGDOM (a)—								
First Class	Steam ...	4,065	3,938	3,842	3,794	3,740	3,754	3,811
	Sail ...	655	598	541	501	445	388	329
Second Class	Steam ...	3,730	3,814	3,976	4,116	4,271	4,407	4,583
	Sail ...	3,653	3,314	3,016	2,707	2,412	2,168	1,958
Third Class	Steam ...	4,613	4,426	4,257	4,031	3,802	3,606	3,367
	Sail ...	7,795	7,752	7,818	7,910	8,011	8,161	8,394
Total Boats	Steam ...	8,921	8,338	7,814	7,239	6,659	6,162	5,654
	Sail ...	16,716	16,090	15,632	15,149	14,670	14,323	14,048
Total Net Tonnage	Steam ...	251,255	246,697	243,686	242,165	241,723	246,974	280,462
	Sail ...	43,575	39,808	36,163	33,230	29,665	26,210	22,925
	Total ...	294,830	286,505	279,849	275,395	271,388	273,184	283,387
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHERMEN								
ENGLAND AND WALES (a)	Regular ...	32,541	31,506	31,088	30,556	30,203	30,111	30,309
	Occasional	4,486	4,438	4,297	3,940	3,839	3,899	3,825
	Total ...	37,027	35,944	35,385	34,496	34,042	34,010	34,134
SCOTLAND ...	Regular ...	22,069	21,955	21,823	21,596	21,178	22,494	22,079
	Occasional	4,401	4,099	3,959	3,926	3,596	1,901	1,916
	Total ...	26,530	26,054	25,782	25,522	24,774	24,395	23,995
NORTHERN IRELAND (b) ...	Regular ...	949	967	860	804	826	508	570
	Occasional	600	613	621	577	556	718	662
	Total ...	1,549	1,580	1,481	1,381	1,382	1,226	1,232
UNITED KINGDOM (a) (b)	Regular ...	55,559	54,428	53,771	52,956	52,207	53,113	52,958
	Occasional	9,547	9,150	8,877	8,443	7,991	6,518	6,403
	Total ...	65,106	63,578	62,648	61,399	60,198	59,631	59,361

NOTES.—Motor boats are included with Steam.

Fishing boats are divided into the following classes:—

The *First Class* includes all steam and motor boats of 15 tons gross tonnage and upwards and all sailing boats of 15 tons net tonnage and upwards.

The *Second Class* includes all steam and motor boats of less than 15 tons gross tonnage and other boats of less than 15 tons net tonnage but of 18 feet keel and upwards.

The *Third Class* includes all boats (other than steam or motor) under 18 feet keel, except those navigated by oars only and marked with the owner's name and the port or place to which they belong.

FISHING BOATS

(i.e., REGISTERED under Part IV of the MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894)  
with an estimate of the NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED in  
UNREGISTERED FISHING BOATS

1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF FISHING BOATS</b>								
2,166	2,132	2,119	2,097	2,011	1,995	1,886	1,780	ENGLAND AND WALES (a)—
235	214	188	163	148	115	77	58	Steam ... } First Class.
2,943	3,159	3,275	3,387	3,434	3,437	3,470	3,608	Steam ... } Second Class.
730	629	560	478	398	343	293	238	Sail ... } Third Class.
1,093	1,005	950	951	914	839	798	752	Sail ... } Total
5,109	5,291	5,394	5,484	5,445	5,432	5,356	5,388	Steam ... } Boats.
2,028	1,848	1,698	1,592	1,460	1,297	1,158	1,048	Sail ... } Total
7,137	7,139	7,092	7,076	6,905	6,729	6,514	6,436	Total ... } Net
175,005	176,947	177,821	179,650	178,827	179,122	174,994	167,811	Steam ... } Total
12,272	10,960	9,640	8,884	7,436	6,086	4,491	3,497	Sail ... } Net
187,277	187,907	187,461	188,034	181,063	185,208	179,485	171,308	Total ... } Tonnage.
								SCOTLAND—
1,574	1,571	1,583	1,618	1,612	1,518	1,413	1,327	Steam ... } First Class.
47	41	37	29	20	16	10	8	Sail ... } Second Class.
1,585	1,713	1,779	1,857	1,917	1,935	1,930	1,985	Steam ... } Third Class.
561	514	448	397	353	309	265	232	Sail ... } Total
2,014	1,935	1,859	1,827	1,771	1,685	1,582	1,534	Steam ... } Boats.
3,159	3,284	3,362	3,470	3,529	3,453	3,343	3,312	Sail ... } Total
2,622	2,490	2,344	2,253	2,149	2,010	1,857	1,774	Steam ... } Total
5,781	5,774	5,706	5,723	5,678	5,463	5,200	5,086	Total ... } Net
80,177	80,207	80,138	81,857	83,361	80,402	75,227	71,109	Steam ... } Total
6,445	5,909	5,302	4,828	4,232	3,750	3,261	2,987	Sail ... } Net
86,622	86,116	85,440	86,685	87,593	84,152	78,488	74,096	Total ... } Tonnage.
								NORTHERN IRELAND—
47	49	49	47	44	41	36	35	Steam ... } First Class.
8	8	8	7	7	7	6	5	Sail ... } Second Class.
249	263	283	303	318	335	335	338	Steam ... } Third Class.
483	468	467	454	448	435	420	405	Sail ... } Total
145	145	139	131	136	129	117	117	Steam ... } Boats.
296	312	332	350	362	376	371	373	Sail ... } Total
636	621	614	592	591	571	543	527	Steam ... } Net
932	933	946	942	953	947	914	900	Total ... } Tonnage.
2,328	2,394	2,460	2,459	2,442	2,501	2,420	2,401	Steam ... } Total
1,804	1,746	1,713	1,633	1,614	1,560	1,475	1,408	Sail ... } Net
4,132	4,140	4,173	4,092	4,056	4,061	3,895	3,809	Total ... } Tonnage.
								UNITED KINGDOM (a)—
3,787	3,752	3,751	3,757	3,667	3,554	3,335	3,142	Steam ... } First Class.
290	263	233	199	175	138	93	71	Sail ... } Second Class.
4,777	5,135	5,337	5,547	5,669	5,707	5,735	5,931	Steam ... } Third Class.
1,774	1,611	1,475	1,329	1,204	1,087	978	875	Sail ... } Total
3,222	3,085	2,948	2,909	2,821	2,653	2,487	2,403	Steam ... } Boats.
8,564	8,887	9,088	9,304	9,336	9,261	9,070	9,073	Sail ... } Total
5,286	4,959	4,656	4,437	4,200	3,878	3,558	3,349	Steam ... } Net
13,850	13,846	13,744	13,741	13,536	13,139	12,628	12,422	Total ... } Tonnage.
67,510	259,548	260,419	263,966	259,430	262,025	252,641	241,321	Steam ... } Total
20,521	18,615	16,655	14,845	13,252	11,396	9,227	7,892	Sail ... } Net
78,031	278,163	277,074	278,811	272,712	273,421	261,868	249,213	Total ... } Tonnage.
<b>ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHERMEN</b>								
30,067	29,565	29,596	29,172	28,609	28,574	27,561	26,062	Regular ... } ENGLAND AND WALES (a).
2,036	3,508	3,301	3,426	3,316	3,160	3,026	2,940	Occasional ... } Total
33,703	33,073	32,897	32,598	31,925	31,734	30,587	29,011	Regular ... } SCOTLAND.
11,646	21,350	20,773	20,080	19,756	19,334	17,751	16,315	Occasional ... } Total
1,775	1,863	1,624	2,160	2,185	2,040	1,861	1,835	Regular ... } NORTHERN IRELAND (b).
13,421	23,213	22,397	22,220	21,891	21,374	19,612	18,150	Occasional ... } Total
509	602	561	556	557	617	585	508	Regular ... } UNITED KINGDOM (a)(b)
605	712	614	738	676	604	766	700	Occasional ... } Total
1,174	1,814	1,175	1,294	1,233	1,311	1,351	1,298	Regular ... } Total
2,222	51,517	50,930	49,788	48,922	48,525	45,897	42,975	Occasional ... } Total
6,076	6,083	5,539	6,324	6,127	5,894	5,653	5,484	Regular ... } Total
8,298	57,600	56,469	56,112	55,049	54,419	51,550	48,450	Occasional ... } Total

(a) Inclusive of the Isle of Man.  
(b) Exclusive of Londonderry.

Source.—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom, issued by the Board of Trade.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 223—GENERAL RESULTS of the CENSUSES of PRODUCTION of 1924, 1930 and 1935 CLASSIFIED in PRINCIPAL INDUSTRY GROUPS (a)

TRADE GROUP (1)	Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done) (2)	Cost of materials and fuel used and amount paid for work given out (3)	Net output (excess of Col. 2 over Col. 3) (b) (4)	Average number of persons employed (except out-workers) (5)	Net output per person employed (6)	Power available	
						Prime movers (7)	Electric motors driven by purchased electricity (8)
FACTORY TRADES:—	£'000	£'000	£'000	No.	£	Th. H.P.	Th. H.P.
Iron and Steel ... ..	1924 295,445 1930 237,912 1935 280,585	1924 196,801 1930 146,014 1935 164,077	1924 98,644 1930 91,898 1935 116,508	1924 498,912 1930 494,328 1935 539,270	1924 198 1930 186 1935 216	1924 2,183.4 1930 2,169.9 1935 (c)	1924 711.9 1930 981.3 1935 (c)
Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ... ..	1924 402,155 1930 460,391 1935 491,418	1924 203,749 1930 230,961 1935 242,096	1924 198,406 1930 229,430 1935 249,322	1924 885,578 1930 1,073,488 1935 1,104,363	1924 201 1930 214 1935 226	1924 467.3 1930 387.1 1935 (c)	1924 1,257.8 1930 1,638.0 1935 (c)
Non-Ferrous Metals ... ..	1924 92,333 1930 76,043 1935 107,922	1924 67,061 1930 52,141 1935 77,975	1924 25,272 1930 23,902 1935 29,947	1924 114,988 1930 109,809 1935 122,097	1924 220 1930 218 1935 245	1924 120.9 1930 116.3 1935 (c)	1924 141.1 1930 209.7 1935 (c)
Textiles ... ..	1924 762,884 1930 432,962 1935 445,967	1924 541,062 1930 283,699 1935 286,373	1924 221,822 1930 147,663 1935 157,503	1924 1,262,115 1930 1,061,530 1935 1,054,860	1924 176 1930 139 1935 149	1924 2,347.2 1930 2,149.2 1935 (c)	1924 404.0 1930 623.2 1935 (c)
Leather ... ..	1924 42,067 1930 36,017 1935 34,360	1924 30,440 1930 25,837 1935 23,692	1924 11,627 1930 10,180 1935 10,668	1924 48,383 1930 46,137 1935 50,533	1924 240 1930 221 1935 211	1924 37.0 1930 34.9 1935 (c)	1924 35.4 1930 43.3 1935 (c)
Clothing ... ..	1924 183,227 1930 180,604 1935 179,116	1924 107,508 1930 102,453 1935 98,121	1924 76,719 1930 78,151 1935 80,995	1924 473,968 1930 492,616 1935 535,886	1924 160 1930 159 1935 161	1924 47.0 1930 36.0 1935 (c)	1924 66.0 1930 87.7 1935 (c)
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1924 669,593 1930 (d) 661,517 1935 (d) 663,743	1924 406,964 1930 401,468 1935 403,728	1924 172,459 1930 187,209 1935 201,515	1924 439,834 1930 474,132 1935 620,649	1924 392 1930 395 1935 387	1924 317.1 1930 324.2 1935 (c)	1924 282.6 1930 421.1 1935 (c)
Chemicals, etc. ... ..	1924 194,017 1930 181,502 1935 194,558	1924 125,086 1930 105,588 1935 103,222	1924 66,752 1930 72,754 1935 88,486	1924 178,112 1930 177,337 1935 194,011	1924 369 1930 410 1935 456	1924 342.0 1930 555.4 1935 (c)	1924 161.2 1930 296.9 1935 (c)
Paper, Printing and Stationery ... ..	1924 161,803 1930 177,345 1935 184,294	1924 67,644 1930 73,976 1935 72,479	1924 33,384 1930 103,289 1935 111,745	1924 342,649 1930 379,871 1935 408,967	1924 274 1930 272 1935 273	1924 295.1 1930 484.4 1935 (c)	1924 181.3 1930 284.3 1935 (c)
Timber ... ..	1924 59,387 1930 68,660 1935 78,670	1924 32,055 1930 37,216 1935 41,402	1924 27,332 1930 31,444 1935 37,268	1924 137,554 1930 167,668 1935 194,894	1924 199 1930 188 1935 191	1924 115.6 1930 109.7 1935 (c)	1924 99.1 1930 170.1 1935 (c)
Clay and Building Materials	1924 68,900 1930 71,784 1935 84,925	1924 25,330 1930 26,689 1935 30,849	1924 43,570 1930 45,095 1935 54,076	1924 208,948 1930 224,464 1935 245,438	1924 209 1930 201 1935 217	1924 300.0 1930 319.1 1935 (c)	1924 103.0 1930 266.6 1935 (c)
Miscellaneous ... ..	1924 94,404 1930 91,821 1935 91,616	1924 53,008 1930 48,933 1935 47,913	1924 41,396 1930 42,888 1935 43,703	1924 165,683 1930 173,953 1935 182,619	1924 250 1930 247 1935 239	1924 200.4 1930 183.3 1935 (c)	1924 130.7 1930 225.6 1935 (c)
TOTAL—Factory Trades	1924 3,026,015 1930 2,676,558 1935 2,837,174	1924 1,856,708 1930 1,534,976 1935 1,591,927	1924 1,075,883 1930 1,068,993 1935 1,181,736	1924 4,856,724 1930 4,875,333 1935 5,157,587	1924 222 1930 218 1935 229	1924 6,773.0 1930 6,669.5 1935 (c)	1924 3,574.0 1930 5,247.7 1935 (c)
OTHER TRADES:—							
Building and Contracting ... ..	1924 162,725 1930 194,318 1935 215,957	1924 82,131 1930 100,289 1935 115,920	1924 80,594 1930 94,029 1935 100,037	1924 419,058 1930 453,566 1935 502,278	1924 192 1930 207 1935 199	1924 89.3 1930 97.5 1935 (c)	1924 87.6 1930 125.8 1935 (c)
Mines and Quarries ... ..	1924 273,037 1930 187,344 1935 166,827	1924 46,634 1930 32,140 1935 29,783	1924 226,403 1930 155,204 1935 137,044	1924 1,280,984 1930 1,018,844 1935 845,092	1924 177 1930 162 1935 162	1924 3,310.7 1930 3,274.1 1935 (c)	1924 522.6 1930 639.3 1935 (c)
Public Utility Services ... ..	1924 255,115 1930 283,021 1935 312,631	1924 109,691 1930 111,657 1935 123,067	1924 145,424 1930 171,364 1935 184,564	1924 644,713 1930 701,219 1935 698,100	1924 226 1930 244 1935 264	1924 6,376.6 1930 10,817.9 1935 (c)	1924 147.9 1930 277.6 1935 (c)
Government Departments ... ..	1924 80,009 1930 29,275 1935 32,099	1924 10,365 1930 10,341 1935 10,274	1924 10,704 1930 18,934 1935 21,825	1924 96,728 1930 92,152 1935 102,453	1924 204 1930 205 1935 213	1924 124.3 1930 150.7 1935 (c)	1924 18.5 1930 17.2 1935 (c)
TOTAL—Other Trades	1924 720,946 1930 693,958 1935 727,514	1924 243,821 1930 254,427 1935 284,044	1924 472,125 1930 439,551 1935 443,470	1924 2,441,478 1930 2,265,781 1935 2,147,923	1924 193 1930 194 1935 206	1924 9,900.9 1930 14,340.2 1935 (c)	1924 776.6 1930 1,059.8 1935 (c)
TOTAL—ALL TRADES	1924 3,746,961 1930 3,370,516 1935 3,564,688	1924 2,105,529 1930 1,789,402 1935 1,875,971	1924 1,548,008 1930 1,503,524 1935 1,625,206	1924 7,298,202 1930 7,141,114 1935 7,305,510	1924 212 1930 211 1935 222	1924 16,673.9 1930 21,209.7 1935 (c)	1924 4,350.6 1930 6,307.5 1935 (c)
England and Wales ... ..	1924 3,312,597 1930 2,988,018 1935 3,205,899	1924 1,863,539 1930 1,575,225 1935 1,683,985	1924 1,363,345 1930 1,340,502 1935 1,462,373	1924 6,362,308 1930 6,280,610 1935 6,465,121	1924 214 1930 213 1935 225	1924 14,505.7 1930 18,670.0 1935 (c)	1924 3,612.0 1930 5,408.5 1935 (c)
Scotland ... ..	1924 366,997 1930 324,481 1935 299,948	1924 198,463 1930 176,157 1935 153,325	1924 160,823 1930 143,025 1935 142,715	1924 778,946 1930 716,765 1935 670,214	1924 206 1930 200 1935 213	1924 1,940.2 1930 2,276.5 1935 (c)	1924 637.2 1930 822.8 1935 (c)
Northern Ireland ... ..	1924 67,367 1930 58,017 1935 68,841	1924 45,627 1930 38,020 1935 38,661	1924 23,840 1930 19,997 1935 20,118	1924 156,948 1930 143,739 1935 140,175	1924 152 1930 130 1935 144	1924 228.0 1930 263.2 1935 (c)	1924 41.4 1930 76.2 1935 (c)

(a) The figures relate to firms and undertakings that employed more than ten persons on the average except in the case of Northern Ireland, where for 1924 they relate to all firms.

(b) Excluding estimated Excise duties (£93,424,000 in 1924, £77,590,000 in 1930 and £63,511,000 in 1935)

(c) Not available.

(d) Including subsidy on home-grown sugar (£6,022,000 in 1930 and £2,219,000 in 1935).

Source.—See footnote on page 305.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 224—PRODUCTION in the PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL AREAS in 1930 and 1935

AREA	Number of establishments (a)	Gross output (selling value of goods made and value of work done)	Net output (b)	Average number of persons employed (except outworkers)	Net output per person employed
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>					
	No.	£'000	£'000	No.	£
1. Greater London ... .. { 1930	11,850	731,236	337,885	1,218,349	277
... .. { 1935	15,172	855,203	399,980	1,469,693	272
2. Lancashire, Cheshire and the Glossop and New Mills district of Derbyshire ... .. { 1930	9,158	605,089	241,128	1,250,875	193
... .. { 1935	9,768	598,090	248,018	1,229,897	202
3. West Riding of Yorkshire ... .. { 1930	5,693	312,306	141,159	772,983	183
... .. { 1935	6,642	359,349	159,855	799,072	200
4. Northumberland, Durham and North Riding of Yorkshire ... .. { 1930	1,958	150,021	73,334	410,828	179
... .. { 1935	2,172	133,539	68,212	356,006	191
5. Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire ... .. { 1930	5,761	348,880	166,065	807,557	206
... .. { 1935	6,702	404,260	196,894	891,439	221
6. East Midland district ... .. 1935	4,131	247,146	113,591	548,241	207
7. West Midland district ... .. 1935	1,389	102,570	39,114	144,960	270
8. South-Eastern district (excluding Greater London) ... .. 1935	3,710	158,872	74,755	314,129	238
9. South-Western district ... .. 1935	2,476	81,669	39,317	178,227	221
10. Eastern district ... .. 1935	2,544	132,418	55,098	230,304	239
11. Cumberland and Westmorland ... .. 1935	328	11,957	5,695	28,601	199
Total—Areas 6-11 ... .. { 1930	14,011	715,354	315,352	1,471,737	214
... .. { 1935	14,578	734,632	327,570	1,444,462	227
12. South Wales (including Monmouthshire) { 1930	1,295	108,210	55,736	292,001	191
... .. { 1935	1,412	101,758	51,513	249,004	207
13. Rest of Wales ... .. { 1930	467	16,922	9,843	56,280	175
... .. { 1935	488	19,068	10,333	54,648	189
TOTAL—England and Wales ... .. { 1930	50,193	2,988,018	1,340,502	6,280,610	218
... .. { 1935	56,934	3,205,899	1,462,373	6,495,121	225
<b>SCOTLAND</b>					
14. West Central district ... .. { 1930	2,586	164,788	72,717	352,285	206
... .. { 1935	2,854	156,385	73,520	345,505	213
15. East Central district ... .. 1935	1,961	96,462	46,950	212,725	221
16. Southern Counties ... .. 1935	658	20,376	10,318	52,236	198
17. Northern Counties... .. 1935	1,049	26,775	11,918	59,748	199
Total—Areas 15-17 ... .. { 1930	3,647	159,743	70,308	364,530	193
... .. { 1935	3,668	143,613	69,195	324,709	213
TOTAL—Scotland ... .. { 1930	6,233	324,481	143,025	716,765	200
... .. { 1935	6,522	299,948	142,715	670,214	213
18. NORTHERN IRELAND ... .. { 1930	1,368	58,017	19,997	143,739	139
... .. { 1935	1,240	58,841	20,118	140,175	144
TOTAL—UNITED KINGDOM ... .. { 1930	57,794	3,370,516	1,503,524	7,141,114	211
... .. { 1935	64,096	3,564,688	1,625,206	7,305,510	222

(a) Number of returns for 1930.

(b) Excluding estimated Excise duties (£77,500,000 in 1930 and £64,237,000 in 1935).

Source.—Based on Parts I, II and III of the Final Report on the Fifth Census of Production (1935) and revisional figures for Part IV furnished by the Board of Trade.



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 225—POWER in use in INDUSTRY during 1924 and 1930 (a)

TRADE GROUP (1)	Prime Movers (2)	Electric Generators (3)	Electric Motors				Total Power in use (b)		
			Driven by electricity			All electric motors (7)	Applied mechanically (8)	Total (b) (9)	Proportion applied electrically (10)
			Generated in same works (4)	Generated in other works under same ownership (5)	Purchased (6)				
	Th.H.P.	Th.K.W.	Th.H.P.	Th.H.P.	Th.H.P.	Th.H.P.	Th.H.P.	Th.H.P.	Per cent.
<b>FACTORY TRADES:—</b>									
Iron and Steel ... { 1924	1,692.2	270.3	495.8	14.0	618.1	1,127.9	1,316.0	2,443.9	46.2
... { 1930	1,598.8	282.6	485.9	152.0	831.4	1,469.3	1,205.8	2,675.1	54.9
Engineering, Shipbuilding and Vehicles ... { 1924	345.2	145.1	271.1	3.0	1,033.8	1,307.9	137.4	1,445.3	90.5
... { 1930	294.8	148.4	298.1	9.2	1,477.4	1,784.7	82.4	1,867.1	95.6
Non-Ferrous Metals ... { 1924	108.3	47.1	37.8	—	122.2	160.0	38.4	198.4	80.6
... { 1930	86.5	39.3	36.1	0.4	183.5	220.0	28.4	243.4	88.6
Textiles ... { 1924	2,109.5	240.0	267.2	—	364.5	631.7	1,763.4	2,395.1	26.4
... { 1930	1,989.7	338.5	372.0	5.5	560.3	937.8	1,505.0	2,442.8	38.4
Leather ... { 1924	31.1	8.2	11.4	—	31.5	42.9	18.9	61.8	69.4
... { 1930	23.0	9.7	15.4	0.4	39.7	55.5	14.7	70.2	79.1
Clothing ... { 1924	40.5	7.9	6.1	—	60.2	66.3	28.7	95.0	69.8
... { 1930	31.3	8.2	5.9	0.4	81.4	87.7	19.2	106.9	82.0
Food, Drink and Tobacco ... { 1924	260.6	54.3	86.8	—	257.3	344.1	180.8	524.9	65.6
... { 1930	262.4	84.0	132.8	0.3	387.4	520.5	141.5	662.0	78.6
Chemicals, etc. ... { 1924	227.4	67.7	89.1	3.0	133.0	225.1	131.5	356.6	63.1
... { 1930	327.9	145.7	165.9	6.4	226.4	398.7	127.2	525.9	75.8
Paper, Printing and Stationery ... { 1924	251.0	69.4	102.6	—	164.7	267.3	152.1	419.4	63.7
... { 1930	366.7	172.7	301.5	3.2	271.1	575.8	128.3	704.1	81.8
Timber ... { 1924	107.6	11.4	14.9	—	90.2	105.1	90.9	196.0	53.6
... { 1930	100.4	22.0	34.0	1.0	158.3	193.3	68.0	261.3	74.0
Clay and Building Materials ... { 1924	261.7	56.7	88.3	3.8	91.1	183.2	181.8	365.0	50.1
... { 1930	264.2	73.3	112.2	12.4	233.4	358.0	161.9	519.9	68.9
Miscellaneous ... { 1924	154.7	59.4	74.7	27.2	116.5	218.4	71.3	289.7	75.4
... { 1930	130.1	53.4	87.1	38.8	207.0	332.9	55.6	388.5	85.7
<b>TOTAL—Factory Trades</b> { 1924	5,589.8	1,037.5	1,545.8	51.0	3,038.1	4,679.9	4,111.2	8,791.1	53.2
... { 1930	5,481.8	1,377.8	2,046.9	230.0	4,657.3	6,934.2	3,538.0	10,472.2	66.2
<b>OTHER TRADES:—</b>									
Building and Contracting { 1924	78.6	3.5	5.1	—	78.2	83.3	73.5	156.8	53.1
... { 1930	80.7	2.8	3.7	0.4	107.2	111.3	76.6	187.9	59.2
Mines and Quarries ... { 1924	2,867.9	575.0	939.8	104.7	462.5	1,507.0	2,070.0	3,577.0	42.1
... { 1930	2,727.2	566.3	924.0	333.7	550.0	1,807.7	1,945.3	3,753.0	48.2
Public Utility Services and Government Departments (c) { 1924	769.7	200.7	164.5	88.5	135.4	388.4	490.0	878.4	44.2
... { 1930	629.7	108.9	120.4	57.6	254.9	432.9	476.6	909.5	47.6
<b>TOTAL—Other Trades (c)</b> { 1924	3,716.4	779.2	1,109.4	193.2	676.1	1,978.7	2,633.5	4,612.2	42.9
... { 1930	3,437.6	678.0	1,048.1	391.7	912.1	2,351.9	2,498.5	4,850.4	48.5
<b>TOTAL—ALL TRADES (c)</b> { 1924	9,306.2	1,816.7	2,655.2	244.2	3,759.2	6,658.6	6,744.7	13,403.3	49.7
... { 1930	8,910.4	2,055.8	3,095.0	621.7	5,569.4	9,286.1	6,036.5	15,322.6	60.6
Electricity Supply Undertakings ... { 1924	4,378.0	3,161.4	229.5	—	5.8	235.3	} (d)	(d)	(d)
... { 1930	8,651.5	6,315.7	439.9	—	2.8	442.7			

(a) See notes (a) and (c) to Table 223.

(b) The figures for power applied mechanically are calculated by deducting from the total capacity of prime movers the estimated capacity required for driving electric generators which, in turn, supply current to electric motors. Power applied electrically is represented by the total capacity of all electric motors.

(c) Excluding Electricity Supply Undertakings.

(d) These figures are omitted as the power required for the generation of electricity for industrial uses is partially duplicated in the capacity of electric motors driven by purchased electricity.

Source.—Final Report on the Fourth Census of Production (1930), issued by the Board of Trade.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## No. 226—INDEX NUMBERS of INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION from 1927 to 1938

GROUP	Original basis (1924 = 100)								Revised basis (1930 = 100)				
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1. Mines and quarries	94.3	89.2	96.8	91.3	81.6	77.5	76.9	82.8	90.8	91.7	94.4	99.8	93.9
2. Iron and steel ...	110.0	102.3	114.0	88.8	65.9	66.2	82.2	102.6	115.7	125.6	150.1	166.6	131.5
3. Non-ferrous metals.	116.9	119.3	120.5	119.1	100.1	96.8	101.9	148.4	122.7	137.3	143.8	165.3	146.2
4. Engineering and shipbuilding.	115.2	113.1	121.0	116.6	94.9	88.6	96.0	113.3	94.6	105.1	123.3	136.3	128.9
5. Building materials and building.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	133.4	147.0	157.1	153.2	145.4
6. Textiles ...	101.6	99.9	98.5	79.5	77.0	85.1	89.8	92.2	113.3	119.1	126.4	129.6	111.1
7. Chemicals, oils, etc.	105.2	110.3	115.8	99.3	95.2	98.1	101.0	105.2	105.0	112.0	115.4	124.5	116.3
8. Leather and boots and shoes.	107.7	102.0	98.5	101.4	99.3	96.4	106.2	106.9	102.0	110.8	114.4	111.9	104.8
9. Food, drink and tobacco.	99.7	101.9	106.0	104.9	103.7	97.6	99.2	104.7	102.3	107.6	114.5	119.9	121.4
10. Gas and electricity.	119.7	126.0	135.8	138.7	142.4	147.0	156.2	170.0	121.8	132.6	147.4	161.2	168.0
TOTAL of manufacturing industries (2-10) (a).	109.9	109.4	115.5	106.1	96.7	97.2	103.9	117.7	108.6	116.9	129.1	138.0	128.0
TOTAL of all groups (1-10) (a).	106.8	105.5	111.8	103.2	93.7	93.3	98.6	110.8	106.2	113.4	124.4	132.8	124.1

NOTE.—The method of construction and the scope of the revised index number were described in the "Board of Trade Journal" of 28th March, 1935; the index was not calculated prior to 1927. Comparability is affected, to a small extent for a complete index, by the inclusion in most years of new series not previously used.

(a) Includes also various industries not specified above.

## PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS

## No. 227.—NUMBER OF PATENTS APPLIED FOR AND SEALED AND OF DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS REGISTERED

YEARS	PATENTS		DESIGNS REGISTERED	TRADE MARKS REGISTERED
	Applications for	Sealed (a)		
1924 ... ..	No. 31,370	No. 16,830	No. 20,155	No. 7,968
1925 ... ..	33,003	17,199	22,308	7,464
1926 ... ..	33,080	17,333	21,874	7,774
1927 ... ..	35,469	17,624	21,000	7,543
1928 ... ..	38,556	17,695	23,899	6,818
1929 ... ..	39,808	18,037	22,072	7,455
1930 ... ..	39,359	20,765	20,169	6,728
1931 ... ..	36,117	21,949	17,685	6,016
1932 ... ..	37,052	21,150	19,887	6,060
1933 ... ..	36,734	16,568	20,767	5,472
1934 ... ..	37,400	16,800	17,830	5,533
1935 ... ..	36,116	17,675	18,269	5,783
1936 ... ..	35,867	17,819	17,523	5,337
1937 ... ..	36,266	17,614	16,831	5,027
1938 ... ..	37,873	19,814	16,544	5,265

(a) These figures relate to the number of Patents actually sealed during each year, and not the number of Patents sealed in respect of the applications made in each year.

Source.—(Table 220)—Statistics published quarterly in the "Board of Trade Journal." (Table 227)—Annual Reports of the Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, issued by the Patent Office.

## MINES

## No. 228—QUANTITY and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL MINERALS

YEARS	Metalliferous Ores					Other Minerals				
	Coal	Iron Ore and Ironstone	Tin Ore, dressed	Lead Ore, dressed	Zinc Ore, dressed	Barytes and Witherite	Fluor-spar	Gypsum (including Anhydrite)	Oil Shale	Salt (a)
QUANTITY (in Thousand Tons)										
1924	267,118	11,057	4	14	2	55	49	372	2,857	2,039
1925	243,176	10,146	4	16	2	49	39	415	2,465	1,926
1926 (b)	126,279	4,096	4	19	2	43	36	465	1,960	1,722
1927	251,232	11,212	4	20	3	47	40	506	2,047	1,983
1928	237,472	11,203	5	19	2	50	47	635	2,038	1,939
1929	257,907	13,216	6	23	2	57	42	967	2,024	1,967
1930	243,882	11,627	4	25	1	59	30	838	2,021	2,059
1931	219,459	7,626	1	30	(c)	46	20	755	1,733	1,889
1932	208,733	7,328	2	41	(c)	57	15	995	1,369	2,208
1933	207,112	7,462	2	49	(c)	67	28	985	1,397	2,355
1934	220,727	10,587	3	68	1	74	34	962	1,401	2,510
1935	222,253	10,895	4	53	2	78	31	982	1,408	2,690
1936	228,453	12,701	4	39	8	73	33	1,002	1,409	2,821
1937	240,411	14,215	3	33	13	73	42	1,094	1,461	3,075
1938	227,016	11,859	3	(d) 38	(d) 19	76	33	1,092	1,551	2,632
VALUE (in Thousand £)										
1924	251,665	3,415	420	302	13	117	54	188	1,071	1,608
1925	198,978	2,920	532	348	12	95	41	215	741	1,402
1926 (b)	123,384	1,247	571	368	12	85	40	262	680	1,378
1927	183,544	3,241	621	296	14	83	40	312	616	1,435
1928	152,516	3,075	532	230	6	89	46	441	590	1,226
1929	173,233	3,046	587	306	8	105	38	551	598	1,209
1930	165,733	3,091	318	258	2	102	27	473	607	1,138
1931	147,746	1,838	59	191	1	81	18	405	482	1,004
1932	138,379	1,600	157	242	(c)	88	12	485	363	1,019
1933	134,646	1,608	272	303	(c)	110	23	479	401	1,103
1934	142,121	2,242	405	397	1	129	28	460	410	1,072
1935	144,542	2,351	306	451	7	138	25	457	418	1,056
1936	160,123	2,838	382	423	23	133	25	467	433	1,114
1937	182,675	3,584	435	496	84	137	35	510	478	1,255
1938	188,822	3,395	349	(d) 355	(d) 75	131	36	514	564	1,380

Note.—In 1938 10,267,962 tons of mineral valued at £1,322,116 were also obtained from quarries in Great Britain 20 ft. or less in depth; these figures include 7,940,402 tons of gravel and sand valued at £1,056,760 and 1,610,407 tons of clay, shale, etc., valued at £114,234.

(a) Exclusive of Salt from Brine in Northern Ireland.

## PRODUCED in the UNITED KINGDOM

Other Minerals											YEARS
Slate	Clay, Shale, etc.			Gravel and Sand		Igneous Rocks	Limestone	Sandstone		Total Minerals	
	China Clay, China Stone and Potters' Clay (including Ball Clay)	Fireclay	Other Sorts	Moulding and Pig-bed Sand	Other Sorts			Silica Stone (including Ganalster and Silica Sand used as Refractory Material)	Other Sorts		
QUANTITY (in Thousand Tons)											
288	1,087	2,181	11,004	649	2,953	7,872	12,854	634	2,692	—	1924
306	1,114	2,234	13,262	680	3,780	8,730	13,138	494	3,041	—	1925
300	1,058	1,497	13,078	521	4,510	8,692	11,091	338	3,124	—	1926
298	1,124	2,417	14,798	695	5,022	8,893	14,461	569	3,288	—	1927 (b)
300	1,038	2,266	13,489	666	5,348	8,951	14,176	511	3,366	—	1928
301	1,097	2,214	14,504	682	6,313	9,273	15,049	549	3,240	—	1929
261	981	2,034	15,639	652	7,975	10,132	14,935	444	3,427	—	1930
248	763	1,711	15,838	538	9,227	11,199	13,779	388	3,529	—	1931
253	684	1,550	15,040	491	8,891	9,600	12,384	373	3,075	—	1932
273	777	1,693	18,607	572	11,103	9,249	13,148	447	3,123	—	1933
290	891	2,024	22,224	714	13,396	9,322	14,760	532	3,488	—	1934
303	941	2,305	23,578	695	14,916	9,622	15,625	576	3,611	—	1935
207	1,027	2,535	24,814	802	18,055	10,352	17,136	637	3,859	—	1936
285	1,117	2,748	25,895	865	20,533	10,932	19,061	715	4,405	—	1937
284	855	2,607	26,828	771	22,199	11,860	18,932	600	4,555	—	1938
VALUE (in Thousand £)											
2,157	1,459	823	1,165	130	407	3,243	3,175	247	1,576	274,039	1924
2,271	1,532	856	1,434	135	631	3,530	3,243	203	1,835	221,662	1925
2,338	1,450	583	1,384	112	778	3,360	2,886	131	1,823	143,420	1926
2,373	1,503	909	1,540	138	840	3,320	3,429	209	1,705	206,936	1927 (b)
2,259	1,516	831	1,394	129	882	3,319	3,299	188	1,766	175,007	1928
2,152	1,599	808	1,451	123	1,063	3,305	3,399	206	1,671	196,785	1929
1,751	1,362	744	1,505	115	1,370	3,538	3,385	171	1,724	188,105	1930
1,522	884	617	1,478	97	1,537	3,774	3,149	140	1,654	107,316	1931
1,482	724	532	1,389	81	1,364	3,095	2,763	140	1,362	155,820	1932
1,491	798	557	1,619	94	1,544	2,771	2,718	154	1,272	152,571	1933
1,687	963	660	1,902	113	1,920	2,721	2,909	135	1,368	162,404	1934
1,737	1,038	734	2,008	119	2,040	2,833	3,072	213	1,407	165,807	1935
1,733	1,160	847	2,103	134	2,447	3,092	3,364	233	1,511	183,402	1936
1,843	1,275	938	2,187	147	2,750	3,343	3,758	262	1,717	208,813	1937
1,927	1,051	837	2,207	133	2,908	3,742	3,801	217	1,763	215,207	1938

(b) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in 1926.

(c) Less than 500.

(d) Including 6,300 tons of dressed lead ore, and 8,624 tons of dressed zinc ore obtained from 8,475 tons of partially dressed zinc ore produced in 1936 and 1937 and from the re-treatment of slimes and gravel dumps accumulated in previous years.

Sources (Tables 228 to 232, 235).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department and from information supplied by the Government of Northern Ireland.

## MINES

## No. 229—PRODUCTION of COAL in the

PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS	1924	1925	1926 (a)	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Thousand Tons							
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES :</b>								
Northumberland ... ..	13,660	11,955	6,152	13,506	12,968	14,547	13,138	12,496
Durham ... ..	36,690	31,493	14,136	34,603	34,709	39,001	35,863	30,249
Yorkshire ... ..	46,569	45,273	21,603	45,939	43,368	46,406	44,561	40,500
Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales.	23,236	20,522	10,931	20,552	18,398	19,115	18,298	17,232
Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire.	34,190	32,756	20,846	31,472	30,088	32,737	31,991	30,558
Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire.	20,255	18,700	12,992	18,968	17,088	18,184	17,649	16,980
South Wales and Monmouth.	51,085	44,630	20,273	46,256	43,312	48,150	45,108	37,085
Other English Districts (b)	5,243	4,819	2,592	5,339	5,182	5,591	5,615	5,197
<b>Total: England and Wales</b>	<b>230,928</b>	<b>210,148</b>	<b>109,525</b>	<b>216,635</b>	<b>205,113</b>	<b>223,731</b>	<b>212,223</b>	<b>190,387</b>
SCOTLAND ... ..	36,190	33,028	16,754	34,597	32,359	34,176	31,659	29,072
NORTHERN IRELAND ...	(c)	(c)	(c)	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM...</b>	<b>267,118</b>	<b>243,176</b>	<b>126,279</b>	<b>251,232</b>	<b>237,472</b>	<b>257,907</b>	<b>243,882</b>	<b>219,459</b>

(a) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1928.

## No. 230—NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED in COAL MINING (a) in the

PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS	1924	1925	1926 (b)	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES :</b>								
Northumberland ... ..	64,977	53,545	58,007	50,581	46,922	49,496	47,465	43,672
Durham ... ..	174,756	143,000	147,222	130,725	130,155	138,827	133,282	115,164
Yorkshire ... ..	195,326	191,956	103,699	188,738	176,189	172,745	171,609	164,303
Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales.	124,675	116,089	116,659	106,128	96,124	94,507	90,153	86,279
Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire.	138,035	134,438	134,950	131,289	120,925	120,949	119,928	116,516
Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire.	95,029	91,753	92,401	86,952	78,676	76,894	74,453	71,603
South Wales and Monmouth.	250,065	217,809	217,753	194,100	168,269	178,315	172,870	158,162
Other English Districts (c)	20,056	27,278	27,465	26,304	25,270	24,998	24,967	24,029
<b>Total: England and Wales...</b>	<b>1,071,919</b>	<b>976,468</b>	<b>988,156</b>	<b>914,877</b>	<b>842,530</b>	<b>856,731</b>	<b>834,727</b>	<b>779,818</b>
SCOTLAND ... ..	141,805	125,974	127,484	109,008	96,458	99,042	96,649	88,046
NORTHERN IRELAND ...	160	148	163	48	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM...</b>	<b>1,213,884</b>	<b>1,102,590</b>	<b>1,115,803</b>	<b>1,023,933</b>	<b>938,988</b>	<b>956,673</b>	<b>931,376</b>	<b>867,864</b>
Clerks and Salaried Persons—Great Britain (included in the above figures).	21,740	18,805	18,855	18,880	17,728	17,306	17,048	16,241
Average Output in tons per annum per person employed (d).	220	221	Not available	245	253	270	262	253

(a) This Table includes particulars of all persons who are employed in raising or handling coal, or in connection therewith, including those employed on sidings at the pits and on private branch railways and tramways, and in washing coal. Clerks and salaried persons employed in and about mines are also included. In all cases allowance has been made for persons who were employed in raising or handling other minerals when got with coal, e.g., ironstone, fireclay, etc.

## PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS of the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS
Thousand Tons							
12,166	12,474	13,831	14,027	14,427	14,248	13,311	ENGLAND AND WALES : Northumberland. Durham. Yorkshire. Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales. Derbyshire, Nottingham- shire and Leicestershire. Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and War- wickshire. South Wales and Mon- mouth. Other English Districts (b).
27,802	27,606	30,590	30,273	31,373	33,486	31,415	
38,075	37,252	39,853	40,657	42,476	45,115	42,374	
16,149	16,058	16,544	16,653	17,498	17,852	16,997	
28,556	27,808	29,166	29,238	31,029	33,916	32,192	
17,031	17,016	18,567	19,233	20,275	20,246	19,658	
34,874	34,355	35,173	35,025	33,886	37,773	35,293	
5,276	5,300	5,670	5,816	5,497	5,531	5,496	
170,929	177,869	189,394	190,902	196,461	208,167	196,736	Total: England and Wales.
28,804	29,243	31,332	31,347	31,987	32,242	30,279	SCOTLAND.
—	—	1	4	5	1	(c)	NORTHERN IRELAND.
208,733	207,112	220,727	222,253	228,453	240,410	227,015	TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM.

(b) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Somersetshire and Kent.

(c) Less than 500 tons.

## PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS and AVERAGE OUTPUT PER HEAD in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS
42,425	41,787	43,402	44,199	44,027	45,775	45,640	
105,964	102,911	107,873	107,089	108,668	115,971	115,520	
155,430	144,566	143,260	140,310	140,389	143,233	144,654	
80,894	76,866	72,909	69,444	69,815	69,977	68,036	
112,328	105,393	103,857	101,121	99,664	99,636	101,105	
70,968	70,367	70,317	69,036	69,265	68,599	67,905	
145,709	142,000	130,806	131,697	126,233	135,001	135,070	
23,248	22,760	23,724	23,120	21,500	22,054	22,056	
736,966	707,490	705,148	686,016	680,461	701,146	700,886	Total: England and Wales.
82,358	81,601	83,062	83,458	86,630	90,592	90,002	SCOTLAND.
—	—	16	21	24	9	5	NORTHERN IRELAND.
819,324	789,091	788,226	769,495	737,115	791,747	790,893	TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM.
15,709	15,451	15,379	15,174	15,371	15,500	15,815	Clerks and Salaried Persons —Great Britain—(includ- ed in the above figures).
255	262	280	280	208	304	287	Average Output in tons per annum per person em- ployed (d).

(b) The figures for Great Britain represent the number of persons employed on or about the 13th March, 1920, the majority of the coal mines being idle during a considerable period of the year owing to a protracted dispute. The total number of persons employed at 11th December, 1926, was 943,605.

(c) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Somersetshire and Kent.

(d) Great Britain only.

Sources.—(Tables 229 and 230). See footnotes on page 300.

## MINES

No. 231—NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED by ACCIDENTS at MINES, reported under the COAL MINES ACT, in the PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS during the Years 1928 to 1938

PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
ENGLAND AND WALES:											
Northumberland ...	58	61	47	29	39	44	47	41	38	38	44
Durham ...	101	125	120	77	87	84	107	107	101	110	88
Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales.	90	107	97	77	113	74	342	72	45	50	61
Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire and Leicestershire.	112	124	99	94	95	113	107	84	77	107	155
Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire.	60	82	70	71	71	58	53	67	55	112	61
South Wales and Monmouth.	223	227	224	169	178	176	163	161	148	182	154
Other English Districts (a).	39	23	13	44	31	23	21	17	13	29	20
Stratified Ironstone Mines of Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire.	6	11	5	3	4	5	7	12	6	8	7
Yorkshire ...	167	152	181	163	134	128	107	171	193	108	138
Total: England and Wales.	856	912	856	727	752	705	954	732	676	744	728
SCOTLAND ...	133	164	157	132	129	115	119	129	114	115	130
NORTHERN IRELAND ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total: UNITED KINGDOM	989	1,076	1,013	859	881	820	1,073	861	790	859	858
Number of Thousands Persons Employed	952	970	943	877	827	797	798	780	775	893	802
Output of Mineral at Mines under the Coal Mines Act (b). Million Tons	245	266	251	225	213	212	227	228	235	248	234

(a) Cumberland and Westmorland, Forest of Dean, Bristol, Somersetshire and Kent.

(b) Great Britain only.

No. 232—NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED by ACCIDENTS at MINES REPORTED under the COAL MINES ACT, showing CAUSES of ACCIDENTS, including DEATH-RATE

YEARS	Number of Deaths resulting from						Total Number of Deaths	Death-rate from Accidents		
	Accidents Underground, viz.:					Accidents on Surface		Per 1,000 Persons Employed (a)	Per 1,000,000 Tons of Mineral Raised (a)	Per 100,000 Man-shifts Worked (b)
	Explosions of Fire-damp or Coal Dust	Falls of Ground	Accidents in Shafts	Haulage Accidents	Miscellaneous Accidents Underground					
1924	35	607	59	262	124	114	1,201	0.98	(b)4.36	0.38
1925	29	547	34	260	158	108	1,136	1.02	(b)4.53	0.40
1926(c)	5	334	28	131	79	72	649	(d)1.08	(b)(d)4.95	0.42
1927	72	565	53	232	111	96	1,129	1.09	4.36	0.45
1928	36	406	28	231	100	98	989	1.04	4.04	0.42
1929	34	581	41	220	120	80	1,076	1.11	4.05	0.43
1930	70	515	33	241	81	73	1,013	1.07	4.04	0.43
1931	107	418	20	174	71	69	859	0.98	3.82	0.41
1932	69	444	39	174	82	73	881	1.06	4.13	0.45
1933	35	454	28	158	79	66	820	1.03	3.87	0.43
1934	296	442	16	156	89	74	1,073	1.35	4.74	0.53
1935	37	458	16	186	77	87	861	1.10	3.77	0.43
1936	71	380	20	165	96	58	790	1.02	3.86	0.39
1937	68	436	36	178	82	70	859	1.07	3.47	0.40
1938	90	408	15	194	75	76	858	1.07	3.67	0.41

(a) For particulars of persons employed and minerals raised see Table 231 above.

(b) Great Britain only.

(c) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(d) For 1926, the death rates have been estimated on the basis of the first four months of the year.

Sources.—(Tables 231 and 232). See footnote on page 309.

## MINES—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 233—ANNUAL AVERAGE COSTS of PRODUCTION, PROCEEDS and PROFITS of the COAL MINING INDUSTRY, and TONNAGE of COAL disposable commercially

Year	Proceeds (a)	Costs of Production					Balance (f)	Approximate Tonnage of Coal Disposable Commercially
		Wages (b)	Stores and Timber	Other costs (c)	Royalties (d)	Total (e)		
Per ton of Coal Disposable commercially								
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	Thousand Tons
1924	19 9½	13 3	2 1½	2 10	0 6½	18 7½	1 2	243,900
1925	17 1	{(g)12 9½ (h)11 8}	1 10½	2 10½	0 6½	{(g)17 11½ (h)16 9½}	3½	221,700
1926(i)	15 8½	{(g)12 4 (h)9 7}	1 9½	2 8½	0 6½	{(g)17 2½ (h)14 5½}	1 3	80,300
1927	15 1½	10 7½	1 9½	2 8½	0 6½	15 7	5½	230,900
1928	13 3½	9 5½	1 7½	2 8½	0 6	14 2½	11	219,300
1929	13 11	9 2	1 6½	2 4½	0 6	13 6½	4½	239,300
1930	14 1	9 3½	1 7½	2 5	0 5½	13 8½	4½	222,500
1931	14 0½	9 2½	1 6½	2 6½	0 6	13 8½	3½	203,400
1932	13 10	9 0½	1 5½	2 8½	0 6	13 8	2	192,200
1933	13 6½	8 9½	1 5	2 8½	0 6	13 3½	2½	191,500
1934	13 4½	8 7½	1 5½	2 6	0 5½	12 11½	5	204,900
1935	13 6	8 6½	1 6½	2 6	0 5½	12 11½	6½	206,400
1936	14 7½	9 2	1 7	2 6½	0 5½	13 8	11½	212,000
1937	15 10½	9 9½	1 11	2 6	0 5½	14 7½	1 2½	224,000
1938	17 4½	(j)10 6½	2 3½	2 9½	0 5½	16 0½	1 4	210,300

(a) These figures represent the amount received for coal (and, except in the case of mines where coal is an ancillary product, other minerals) disposed of commercially per ton of coal sold, after deducting selling and delivery expenses.

(b) Including subsistence and other allowances to low-paid day-wage workers.

(c) Including management, salaries, insurances, repairs, office and general expenses, contribution to Miners' Welfare Fund, remuneration of working proprietors, depreciation, etc., but excluding certain items such as interest on debentures or other loans, bank charges, amortization and taxation, which the Mining Association of Great Britain estimate to amount to 3d. per ton or more.

(d) Including the rental value of freehold minerals where they are worked by the proprietor.

(e) After deducting the proceeds of miners' coal.

(f) Debit balances are shown in *italics*.

(g) Including Subvention.

(h) Excluding Subvention.

(i) Owing to the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in 1926 particulars for the whole year are not available. The figures shown relate to the period January–April.

(j) Allowances in respect of Holidays with Pay, where appropriate, are included under "Wages".

Source.—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department.



## MINES

No. 234—AVERAGE WEEKLY NUMBER of DAYS on which COAL was  
wound in one FORTNIGHT (a) of each MONTH

YEARS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly Mean
1924 ...	5.17	5.66	5.68	5.71	5.31	5.07	4.61	5.17	5.18	5.13	5.26	5.36	5.28
1925 ...	5.30	5.31	5.20	5.28	4.93	4.54	5.05	4.48	4.59	4.88	5.15	5.46	5.02
1926 ...	5.47	5.37	5.30	5.57	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	5.33	5.41(c)
1927 ...	5.02	5.11	4.89	5.04	4.63	4.68	4.43	4.63	4.83	4.75	4.72	4.93	4.81
1928 ...	4.95	4.84	4.92	4.98	4.70	4.52	4.18	4.58	4.77	4.72	4.85	5.31	4.78
1929 ...	5.24	5.46	5.59	5.00	4.95	4.86	4.56	5.05	5.09	4.98	5.07	5.19	5.08
1930 ...	5.26	5.27	5.04	4.85	4.65	4.52	4.08	4.80	4.80	4.70	4.98	5.28	4.85
1931 ...	4.75	4.96	4.73	5.11	4.72	4.31	3.92	4.59	4.63	4.69	4.78	4.95	4.68
1932 ...	4.81	4.72	4.88	4.61	4.58	4.12	3.79	3.99	4.26	4.54	4.62	5.07	4.50
1933 ...	5.08	4.82	4.69	4.71	4.19	4.29	3.95	4.23	4.37	4.58	4.72	5.12	4.56
1934 ...	5.09	5.04	5.02	5.08	4.61	4.35	4.01	4.61	4.77	4.67	4.93	5.24	4.79
1935 ...	5.17	4.90	5.04	4.95	4.79	4.88	4.20	4.71	4.68	4.78	5.26	5.46	4.91
1936 ...	5.48	5.31	5.09	5.14	4.85	4.86	4.32	4.96	4.81	5.05	5.06	5.34	5.02
1937 ...	5.37	5.53	5.53	5.55	5.49	5.04	4.48	5.11	5.10	5.22	5.27	5.46	5.26
1938 ...	5.54	5.45	5.35	5.03	4.79	4.80	4.22	4.70	4.56	5.08	4.96	5.14	4.97

(a) Selected so as to eliminate as far as possible the effect of holiday stoppages.

(b) General coal mining stoppage.

(c) Average of 5 months.

Sources.—Abstracts of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## MINES

No. 235—PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE and IRONSTONE by principal kinds  
in VARIOUS DISTRICTS of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	West Coast Hematite (non- phosphoric)	Jurassic Ironstone		Coal Measure Iron- stone		Other Occurrences of Iron Ore	Total	Total Value
	Cumberland and Lancashire	Cleveland (N. Yorks.)	Other Districts	North Staffordshire	Other Coalfield Districts			
	THOUSAND TONS							Thousand £
1924 ...	1,051	2,234	7,173	405	95	99	11,057	3,415
1925 ...	952	2,284	6,464	271	72	103	10,146	2,920
1926(a)	497	977	2,464	92	30	36	4,096	1,247
1927 ...	1,241	2,530	7,013	241	57	130	11,212	3,241
1928 ...	1,172	2,272	7,268	331	39	181	11,263	3,075
1929 ...	1,392	2,674	8,524	370	47	209	13,216	3,646
1930 ...	1,134	2,168	7,835	307	44	139	11,627	3,001
1931 ...	709	1,497	5,930	53	20	17	7,626	1,838
1932 ...	552	1,083	5,483	133	16	61	7,328	1,600
1933 ...	633	1,013	5,615	81	14	106	7,462	1,608
1934 ...	813	1,642	7,841	120	23	148	10,587	2,242
1935 ...	840	1,640	8,102	145	22	146	10,895	2,351
1936 ...	880	1,848	9,569	140	25	230	12,701	2,838
1937 ...	857	2,037	10,882	141	37	261	14,215	3,584
1938 ...	795	1,514	9,212	121	20	188	11,859	3,395
Average Percentage of metal content 1938 (b) — Great Britain.	51%	29%	28%	33%	31%	—	30%	—

(a) Figures of production, employment and accidents at mines and quarries producing coal, iron ore, limestone and other minerals used in the iron and steel industry were affected by the protracted dispute in the coal mining industry in the year 1926.

(b) The yearly variations in the average metal contents of the above kinds of iron ore, etc., are small and the figures shown for 1938 may be regarded as typical. In the case of the total figures, the variation is mainly dependent on the relative amounts of the various classes produced.

Source.—See footnote on page 300.

## METALS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 236—QUANTITY and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL METALS obtainable by SMELTING ORES raised in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Pig Iron		Lead		Tin		Zinc	
	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000	1,000 Tons	(a) £'000
1924 ...	3,315	16,824	11	374	2	494	1	27
1925 ...	3,043	13,313	12	432	2	613	1	21
1926(b)	1,269	5,199	14	449	2	678	1	22
1927 ...	3,362	14,513	16	375	3	749	1	28
1928 ...	3,379	12,562	14	297	3	627	1	14
1929 ...	3,964	15,329	18	411	3	667	1	16
1930 ...	3,604	14,245	19	349	2	353	1	8
1931 ...	2,364	8,361	22	291	1	71	(c)	2
1932 ...	2,198	7,424	31	372	1	182	(c)	(c)
1933 ...	2,239	7,394	38	441	2	300	(c)	(c)
1934 ...	3,176	10,573	51	559	2	461	(c)	5
1935 ...	3,269	11,092	39	558	2	463	1	13
1936 ...	3,810	14,547	29	510	2	430	3	49
1937 ...	4,264	24,173	25	585	2	482	6	139
1938 ...	3,558	21,399	(d)28	(d)431	2	379	(d)9	(d)125

(a) Value is calculated at the Average Market Price, except in the case of Pig Iron, which is calculated at the average declared value of exports.

(b) See note (b), Table 228, p. 309. (c) Less than 500.

(d) See note (d), Table 228, p. 309.

## No. 237—PRODUCTION of PIG IRON and FERRO-ALLOYS in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Hematite	Ordinary		Basic	Direct Castings and Other Qualities	Ferro-Alloys	Total
		Foundry	Forge				
THOUSAND TONS							
1924 ...	2,343	1,802	376	2,445	149	192	7,307
1925 ...	1,909	1,631	298	2,065	178	185	6,292
1926 (a) ...	815	669	105	759	64	46	2,458
1927 ...	2,453	1,889	277	2,359	134	181	7,293
1928 ...	2,139	1,539	268	2,432	84	148	6,610
1929 ...	2,348	1,473	275	3,196	118	179	7,589
1930 ...	1,841	1,434	282	2,408	94	133	6,192
1931 ...	879	1,154	175	1,436	61	68	3,773
1932 ...	794	1,017	133	1,550	33	47	3,574
1933 ...	1,108	930	101	1,911	37	49	4,136
1934 ...	1,517	1,278	103	2,954	22	95	5,969
1935 ...	1,466	1,328	116	3,382	21	111	6,424
1936 ...	1,728	1,310	147	4,343	45	148	7,721
1937 ...	1,866	1,567	176	4,689	47	148	8,493
1938 ...	1,484	1,216	151	3,763	17	130	6,761

(a) See note (b), Table 228, p. 309.

Source (Table 236).—Annual Reports on Mines and Quarries issued by the Mines Department (prior to 1920, issued by the Home Office). (Table 237).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation.

## No. 238—PRODUCTION of STEEL by PROCESSES in GREAT BRITAIN

YEARS	Converter Ingots		Open Hearth Ingots		Electric		All Other Steel Castings	Total
	Acid	Basic	Acid	Basic	Ingots	Castings		
THOUSAND								
1924 ...	408	109	2,359	5,117	42	23	145	8,201
1925 ...	447	28	1,969	4,744	40	24	133	7,335
1926(a) ...	153	—	1,027	2,260	39	22	95	3,596
1927 ...	445	—	2,519	5,921	48	26	138	9,097
1928 ...	476	—	2,171	5,661	50	28	134	8,520
1929 ...	528	—	2,404	6,480	57	30	137	9,636
1930 ...	255	—	1,761	5,091	40	36	143	7,328
1931 ...	113	—	1,155	3,777	28	26	104	5,203
1932 ...	112	—	1,097	3,905	32	23	92	5,261
1933 ...	189	—	1,524	5,132	51	24	104	7,024
1934 ...	223	—	1,708	6,667	66	31	155	8,850
1935 ...	199	224	1,812	7,347	77	29	171	9,859
1936 ...	239	324	2,112	8,761	108	44	197	11,785
1937 ...	254	418	2,215	9,660	155	61	221	12,984
1938 ...	164	431	1,665	7,731	160	63	184	10,398

(a) See note (b), Table 228, p. 309.

## No. 239—NUMBER of TINPLATE and STEEL SHEET MILLS working at the end of each MONTH (a)

YEARS	Number of Mills Working at end of month at the establishments for which particulars are obtained												Yearly Mean
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
1924	537	539	545	546	539	546	542	540	539	536	513	442	531
1925	444	436	453	466	468	489	499	505	523	524	525	514	487
1926	529	520	513	469	(b)264	(b)165	(b)208	(b)300	(b)303	(b)319	(b)294	(b)506	(b)366
1927	541	560	550	541	470	467	471	466	413	458	474	507	493
1928	525	435	484	507	449	565	574	529	470	520	470	510	504
1929	517	503	494	508	525	481	509	525	477	482	506	450	498
1930	488	485	500	503	494	429	466	443	376	346	368	346	437
1931	343	302	306	366	322	384	432	408	367	431	423	436	377
1932	450	428	439	408	391	355	351	378	374	370	367	420	394
1933	369	372	386	358	393	418	426	426	423	415	432	441	405
1934	397	378	398	383	388	398	428	439	429	433	396	(c)430	408
1935(e)	379	378	388	399	373	400	398	408	419	404	394	417	394
1936	369	408	382	396	382	396	435	434	446	442	440	449	415
1937	458	466	471	475	480	478	497	493	508	502	468	445	478
1938	380	331	314	306	283	282	310	320	316	371	334	303	322

(a) The returns received cover the mills in South Wales, Monmouthshire and Gloucestershire and a few mills in North Wales and Staffordshire.

(b) Affected by general Coal Mining stoppage.

(c) From December, 1934, 4 additional mills are covered by the returns.

Source (Table 238).—Statistics of the Iron and Steel industry of the United Kingdom issued by the British Iron and Steel Federation. (Table 239).—Abstract of Labour Statistics and the Ministry of Labour Gazette.

## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 240—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the working

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Paid-up Capital at end of each year:								
Local Authorities:								
Loans ... .. <i>Thousand £</i>	60,323	62,652	65,997	68,688	70,591	71,842	74,142	75,762
Less Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund.	31,746	33,426	35,071	37,330	38,881	40,638	43,707	45,772
Net Capital Liability ..	28,577	29,226	30,926	31,358	31,710	31,204	30,435	29,990
Companies:								
Loans (including Debenture Stock) ..	22,545	22,778	25,370	26,135	29,088	29,264	32,877	35,073
Shares and Stock ... ..	85,538	86,557	87,658	88,582	89,772	87,794	89,865	91,208
Total ... ..	108,083	109,335	113,028	114,717	118,860	117,058	122,742	126,281
Total Capital Liability ..	136,660	138,561	143,954	146,075	150,570	148,262	153,177	156,271
Receipts ... ..	66,710	66,043	74,702	74,830	68,258	67,815	66,987	66,620
Expenditure ... ..	57,888	56,909	66,973	63,613	56,271	56,468	55,675	55,286
Profit								
Local Authorities (Gross Profit).	3,285	3,301	2,569	3,907	4,924	4,304	4,248	4,041
Companies ... ..	5,538	5,833	5,161	7,311	7,063	7,043	7,064	7,293
Number of Authorised Undertakings. <i>No.</i>	784	781	784	782	774	771	767	749
Gas made ... .. <i>Million Cub. Ft.</i>	275,226	283,818	296,082	297,697	298,829	305,471	299,845	299,829
Gas sold ... ..	256,802	265,757	276,567	280,202	282,430	292,598	289,991	290,693
Residuals made:								
Coke and Breeze <i>Thousand Tons</i>	11,057	11,398	11,177	11,939	11,800	12,033	11,913	11,732
Tar ... .. <i>Galls.</i>	95,257	104,168	187,546	201,966	210,656	215,138	214,762	212,682
Sulphate of Ammonia .. <i>Tons</i>	125	126	116	126	129	129	125	103
Number of Consumers <i>Thousands</i>	7,994	8,200	8,405	8,686	8,901	9,138	9,344	9,558
Material used in Manufacture of Gas:								
Coal, carbonised <i>Thousand Tons</i>	17,329	17,031	16,564	17,704	17,562	17,887	17,669	17,427
Coke for Water and Producer Gas. ..	976	1,153	1,436	1,035	979	949	790	804
Oil ... .. <i>Galls.</i>	45,461	61,383	97,703	61,001	56,377	58,083	49,073	53,124

NOTE.—The particulars relate generally to the years ended 31st December with the following exceptions:—  
1. Finance for Local Authorities (England and Wales)—twelve months ended 31st March of the years following those stated.  
2. Finance for Local Authorities (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.  
3. Statistical information (Scotland)—twelve months ended 15th May of the years stated.

## GAS UNDERTAKINGS—GREAT BRITAIN

## of AUTHORISED GAS UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
77,152	78,311	79,422	80,558	82,300	83,961		Paid-up Capital at end of each year : Local Authorities :
47,396	49,675	51,800	53,747	56,081	57,852		
29,750	28,036	27,622	26,811	26,219	26,100		Thousand £ Loans. " Less Loans repaid and Balance in Sinking Fund.
							" Net Capital Liability.
38,022	38,808	39,971	43,878	45,670	46,604		Companies :
93,484	94,321	95,305	96,222	97,879	102,494		" Loans (including De- benture Stock). " Shares and Stock.
131,506	133,129	135,276	140,100	143,549	149,188		" Total.
161,262	161,765	162,898	166,911	169,768	175,297		" Total Capital Liability
65,820	64,938	65,314	66,637	69,766	72,654		Not yet available
54,276	53,602	54,081	55,088	58,343	61,042		
4,174	4,112	3,947	4,027	3,786	3,814		" Receipts.
7,379	7,223	7,285	7,522	7,638	7,798		" Expenditure
							Profit :
							" Local Authorities (Gross Profit). " Companies.
734	727	726	718	714	706	703	No. Number of Authorised Undertakings.
293,895	293,230	295,352	298,887	309,720	313,957	310,256	Million Cub. Ft. Gas made.
286,988	286,144	290,664	295,857	309,936	316,400	314,203	" " " Gas sold.
							Residuals made :
11,416	11,090	11,396	11,541	12,286	12,514	12,439	Thousand Tons. Coke and Breeze.
211,010	209,983	215,966	219,774	233,656	236,783	237,120	" Galls. Tar.
76	66	71	77	86	87	89	" Tons. Sulphate of Am- monia.
9,773	10,012	10,277	10,517	10,775	11,010	11,215	Thousands Number of Consumers.
							Material used in Manufac- ture of Gas :
17,001	16,714	17,137	17,294	18,334	18,650	18,469	Thousand Tons. Coal, carbonised.
746	749	620	640	545	530	535	" " Coke for Water and Producer Gas.
51,749	54,139	40,296	41,670	32,507	32,892	32,707	" Galls. Oil.

Source.—Returns relating to all authorised Gas Undertakings in Great Britain issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 241—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the working

	1923-4	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1
<b>Paid-up Capital at end of each year:</b>								
Local Authorities (including Joint-Electricity Authorities):								
Loans ... .. <i>Thousand £</i>	103,896	114,087	125,663	138,470	155,331	168,817	181,634	197,880
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	40,101	44,011	48,685	52,930	57,667	62,374	67,835	73,443
<b>Net Capital Liability ... ..</b>	<b>63,795</b>	<b>70,076</b>	<b>76,978</b>	<b>85,540</b>	<b>97,664</b>	<b>105,943</b>	<b>113,799</b>	<b>124,447</b>
<b>Companies:</b>								
Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.)	19,487	23,183	22,246	25,472	32,011	36,676	40,780	45,082
Shares and Stock ... ..	31,472	34,718	40,311	50,202	54,146	62,263	69,783	75,333
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>50,959</b>	<b>57,901</b>	<b>62,557</b>	<b>75,674</b>	<b>86,157</b>	<b>98,939</b>	<b>110,563</b>	<b>120,415</b>
<b>Total Capital Liability ... ..</b>	<b>114,754</b>	<b>127,977</b>	<b>139,535</b>	<b>161,214</b>	<b>183,821</b>	<b>204,882</b>	<b>224,362</b>	<b>244,862</b>
<b>Revenue from Working:</b>								
Lighting, Heating and Cooking	16,782	18,162	19,782	21,621	24,138	25,863	27,957	30,494
Public Lighting ... ..	650	684	731	802	861	898	968	1,056
Traction ... ..	2,351	2,388	2,417	2,745	2,654	2,597	2,599	2,557
Power ... ..	14,525	15,614	15,591	17,840	17,681	17,635	18,420	18,140
Unallocated ... ..	214	228	—	—	—	—	—	—
Intersales ... ..	1,457	1,740	2,018	4,723	4,876	4,989	5,876	(b)
Other Revenue from Working	1,860	2,098	2,422	2,767	3,120	3,472	3,891	4,241
<b>Total (b) ... ..</b>	<b>37,839</b>	<b>40,914</b>	<b>42,961</b>	<b>50,498</b>	<b>53,330</b>	<b>55,454</b>	<b>59,711</b>	<b>(b)56,488</b>
<b>Working Expenses: (i.e., excluding Capital Charges):</b>								
Generation ... ..	10,632	11,449	10,926	15,693	11,715	11,005	11,549	11,503
Energy purchased (b) (c) ... ..	1,997	2,366	2,553	5,198	5,110	5,394	6,224	(b)360
Transmission and Distribution (c) ... ..	2,469	2,849	3,111	3,418	3,744	4,154	4,553	4,843
Other Working Expenses (c) (d) ... ..	5,940	6,746	7,903	8,932	9,473	10,709	12,311	13,268
<b>Total (b) (c) (d) ... ..</b>	<b>21,038</b>	<b>23,410</b>	<b>24,493</b>	<b>33,241</b>	<b>30,042</b>	<b>31,262</b>	<b>34,637</b>	<b>(b)29,974</b>
<b>Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working) (c) (d) ... ..</b>	<b>17,792</b>	<b>18,429</b>	<b>19,658</b>	<b>18,659</b>	<b>24,791</b>	<b>25,856</b>	<b>27,697</b>	<b>28,643</b>
<b>Generating Stations:</b>								
Number ... .. No.		494	491	482	490	485	500	483
Capacity of Generating Plant installed:								
Alternating Current <i>Thousand Kw.</i>		3,343	4,050	4,348	4,951	5,516	6,306	6,668
Direct Current ... ..		381	372	334	307	286	294	278
<b>Total ... ..</b>		<b>3,724</b>	<b>4,422</b>	<b>4,682</b>	<b>5,258</b>	<b>5,802</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>6,946</b>
<b>Units Generated (e) ... .. Millions</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>6,022</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>8,451</b>	<b>9,324</b>	<b>10,401</b>	<b>10,947</b>
<b>Units Sold to Consumers:</b>								
For Lighting, Heating and Cooking.	892	1,038	1,244	1,444	1,708	2,036	2,344	2,744
Public Lighting ... ..	70	81	90	96	114	128	144	164
Traction ... ..	417	447	512	561	643	710	770	794
Power ... ..	3,089	3,532	3,760	3,767	4,538	4,926	5,408	5,371
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>5,098</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>5,868</b>	<b>7,003</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>8,666</b>	<b>9,078</b>
<b>Number of Consumers ... .. Thousands</b>					<b>2,600</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>3,472</b>	<b>4,012</b>
<b>Fuel used:</b>								
Coal and Coke ... .. <i>Thousand Tons</i>	6,174	6,661	6,997	7,004	7,957	8,228	8,884	8,685
Oil ... ..	51	52	38	96	31	31	31	30
Gas ... .. <i>Million Cub. Ft.</i>	2,591	1,768	2,547	1,093	2,522	2,943	2,771	1,904

NOTE.—The figures are for the year ended 31st March in respect of Local Authorities in England and Wales for the year ended 15th May in respect of Local Authorities in Scotland; and for the twelve months ended the previous December in respect of all Companies in Great Britain.

(a) The figures for 1932-3 are not comparable in all details with those for previous years, owing to slight modifications which were made in the Electricity Commissioners' form of statistical return for that year.

(b) Figures for 1930-1 and subsequent years are exclusive of intersales and interpurchases between authorised undertakings.

## ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—GREAT BRITAIN

## of AUTHORISED ELECTRICITY SUPPLY UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN

1931-2	1932-3 (a)	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	—
209,149 79,464	222,868 86,288	232,820 93,552	245,820 101,643	258,518 108,607	275,900 116,307	293,334 124,809	Paid-up Capital at end of each year : Local Authorities (including Joint Electricity Authorities : <i>Thousand £</i> Loans.
129,685	136,580	139,268	144,177	149,911	159,593	168,525	„ Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for re- demption.
44,948 79,938	47,417 84,580	49,830 88,033	49,422 93,239	55,214 97,762	59,147 102,122	61,505 109,970	„ Net Capital Liability.
124,886	131,997	137,863	142,661	152,976	161,269	171,475	Companies : Loans (Debenture Stock, etc.) Shares and Stock.
254,571	268,577	277,131	286,838	302,887	320,862	340,000	„ Total.
32,465 1,134 2,463 17,967 —	34,777 1,153 2,378 18,326 Excluded 4,666	37,133 1,184 2,462 19,518 from Ac 5,012	40,233 1,276 2,472 20,931 counts 5,457	44,067 1,320 2,511 22,661 See note 5,988	48,327 1,394 2,617 25,188 (b) 6,788	51,846 1,511 2,805 27,909 — 7,829	Revenue from Working : Lighting, Heating and Cooking. Public Lighting. Traction. Power. Unallocated. Intersales. Other Revenue from Working.
58,607	61,800	65,309	70,369	76,547	84,314	91,900	„ Total. (b)
11,195 235 5,171 (d)12,665	11,011 315 (c) 4,532 13,995	11,311 366 5,131 14,922	11,905 349 6,119 17,352	12,995 1,078 5,838 19,269	15,030 1,006 6,240 21,267	17,489 1,389 6,868 23,499	Working Expenses: (i.e., ex- cluding Capital Charges). Generation. Energy purchased. (b) (c) Transmission and Distribution. (c) Other Working Expenses. (c) (d)
(d)29,316	29,853	31,730	35,725	39,180	43,552	49,245	„ Total. (b) (c) (d)
(d)31,880	33,534	35,808	36,950	40,084	43,528	45,950	„ Gross Surplus (including Revenue other than from Working) (c), (d)
464	451	437	421	398	395	387	Generating Stations:— No. Number.
6,932 263	7,108 258	7,585 252	7,553 232	7,880 220	8,181 217	8,708 205	Capacity of Generating Plant installed : <i>Thousand Kw.</i> Alternating Current. Direct Current.
7,105	7,366	7,837	7,785	8,100	8,398	8,913	„ Total.
11,533	12,347	13,915	15,587	17,971	20,524	23,012	<i>Millions</i> Units generated. (e)
3,072	3,469	3,016	4,535	5,504	6,454	7,340	Units Sold to Consumers : For Lighting, Heating and Cooking.
183	198	218	243	271	302	341	„ „ Public Lighting.
811	850	941	967	1,024	1,079	1,151	„ „ Traction.
5,435	5,693	6,392	7,285	8,250	9,312	10,422	„ „ Power.
9,501	10,210	11,467	13,030	15,049	17,147	19,263	„ Total.
4,646	5,337	6,109	6,903	7,704	8,557	9,358	<i>Thous.</i> Number of Consumers.
8,736 30 2,450	9,074 35 2,584	9,820 23 2,858	10,491 24 3,116	11,744 24 2,909	12,885 24 2,903	13,992 23 2,677	Fuel used : <i>Thous. Tons</i> Coal and Coke. Oil. <i>Mill. Cub. Ft.</i> Gas.

(c) Figures for Transmission and Distribution for the years 1932-3, 1933-4 and 1934-5 are inclusive of adjustments due to operations of Central Electricity Board, including certain capital charges; but in the subsequent years the corresponding amounts have been apportioned among the appropriate headings.

(d) For 1930-1 and prior years, income tax was included with working expenses; for subsequent years it was treated as appropriation of gross surplus.

(e) Board of Trade units of 1,000 kilo-watt hours.

Source.—Returns of Engineering and Financial Statistics issued by the Electricity Commission.



## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 242—INCOME

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2
	Years ended 31st March							
<b>INCOME :</b>								
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Postal (a) ... ..	38,457,226	40,587,593	40,056,109	42,997,893	43,575,133	44,865,882	45,102,631	44,568,485
Telegraph ... ..	5,135,713	5,162,075	5,053,771	5,010,947	5,132,213	4,957,001	4,442,481	4,166,720
Telephone ... ..	15,006,512	16,163,206	17,483,221	18,874,816	20,329,077	21,891,927	22,844,181	23,569,038
Total (b) ... ..	58,599,451	61,912,874	62,598,101	66,883,656	69,036,423	71,714,810	72,389,193	72,304,291
<b>EXPENDITURE :</b>								
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Postal (a) ... ..	31,845,113	33,171,327	33,202,774	34,154,107	34,329,827	35,207,112	35,252,627	33,698,965
Telegraph ... ..	6,781,238	6,461,289	6,402,883	6,391,776	5,889,450	5,757,313	5,448,150	4,976,294
Telephone ... ..	14,543,506	15,612,376	17,204,846	18,767,425	19,804,382	21,378,713	22,500,962	22,997,238
Total (b) ... ..	53,169,857	55,244,992	56,810,503	59,313,308	60,023,659	62,343,138	63,201,739	61,672,497
<b>SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-):</b>								
Postal ... ..	+6,612,113	+7,416,266	+6,853,335	+8,843,786	+9,245,306	+9,658,770	+9,849,904	+10,869,520
Telegraph ... ..	-1,645,525	-1,299,214	-1,349,112	-1,380,829	-757,237	-800,312	-1,005,669	-809,574
Telephone ... ..	+463,006	+550,830	+283,375	+107,391	+524,695	+513,214	+343,219	+571,848
Total ... ..	+5,429,594	+6,667,882	+5,787,598	+7,570,348	+9,012,764	+9,371,672	+9,187,454	+10,631,794
<b>STAFF (POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE):</b>								
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Headquarters ... ..	11,570	100,712	193,299	195,748	198,026	199,025	200,841	201,260
Ex-Headquarters ... ..	177,312							
Industrial ... ..	31,161	32,893	32,330	33,307	31,131	31,650	31,036	29,731
Total at 31st March	220,040	223,605	225,629	229,055	229,157	230,675	231,877	230,991

(a) The cost of Post Office Savings Bank work and the amount recovered in respect thereof from the Savings Banks Fund were first included in these accounts in 1925-6.

(b) These figures are the totals of the income and expenditure of the separate accounts for the three services as shown in this statement, and thus include certain inter-service charges, etc., which do not enter into the General Account of the Post Office Services as published in the Post Office Commercial Accounts.

## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## EXPENDITURE, AND STAFF

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	
Years ended 31st March							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	INCOME:
44,914,764	45,119,999	45,499,743	47,982,352	50,064,925	51,985,490	52,846,493	Postal. (a)
3,896,088	3,941,349	3,874,891	3,779,770	3,961,436	3,979,074	3,938,361	Telegraph.
24,439,952	25,921,210	27,045,818	28,929,308	30,949,994	32,649,454	34,620,756	Telephone.
73,250,804	74,982,558	76,420,452	80,691,430	84,976,355	88,614,024	91,405,610	Total. (b)
							EXPENDITURE.
33,430,267	33,551,320	34,588,924	36,772,114	38,594,923	40,448,033	42,038,234	Postal. (a)
4,734,389	4,594,940	4,520,126	4,577,745	4,597,039	4,718,117	4,761,081	Telegraph.
24,030,431	24,528,281	25,360,835	26,802,461	29,477,624	32,219,994	34,351,117	Telephone.
62,195,087	62,674,541	64,475,885	68,152,320	72,669,586	77,386,144	81,151,032	Total. (b)
							SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-):
+11,484,497	+11,568,679	+10,910,819	+11,210,238	+11,470,002	+11,537,463	+10,808,259	Postal.
- 838,301	- 653,591	- 651,235	- 797,975	- 635,603	- 739,043	- 823,326	Telegraph.
+ 409,521	+ 1,392,929	+ 1,684,983	+ 2,126,847	+ 1,472,370	+ 429,460	+ 269,639	Telephone.
+11,055,717	+12,308,017	+11,944,567	+12,539,110	+12,306,769	+11,227,880	+10,254,578	Total.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	STAFF (POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE):
199,057	198,803	203,513	209,994	218,074	228,005	232,310	{ Headquarters.
							{ Ex-Headquarters.
29,365	29,079	31,591	35,857	43,158	50,390	51,061	Industrial.
228,422	227,882	235,104	245,851	261,332	278,095	283,371	Total at 31st March.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 243—LETTERS, ETC., delivered, and PARCELS handled, LENGTH of LINE and

	1924-5	1925-6	1926-7	1927-8	1928-9	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	
POSTAL									
Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers, and Post-cards delivered (a) ... } <i>No. in Millions</i>	5,840	6,060	5,800	6,200	6,230	6,400	6,475	6,540	
Parcels handled ... ..	139.5	145.6	141.5	153.1	154.5	160.5	161.9	158.1	
Registered Letters (b) ... } <i>No. in Thous.</i>	47,592	48,124	45,983	47,375	47,766	48,169	48,641	47,517	
Cash on Delivery Parcels (c) (d) ...	258	307	(c)1,407	1,993	(d)2,335	2,793	2,799	2,841	
Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign) (e) ... }	Particulars not available				550	1,330	1,480	2,300	
Single Wire Mileage at 31st March									
Overhead (f) Miles	1,106,375	1,143,810	1,175,444	1,216,697	(f)995,257	1,049,260	1,101,104	1,148,353	
Underground ..	4,095,591	4,721,162	5,704,807	6,288,870	7,204,768	7,590,384	8,277,547	9,034,240	
Submarine (f) (g) ..	20,458	20,738	21,862	23,074	(f)22,825	(g)17,121	17,577	17,567	
Total ... ..	5,222,424	5,885,710	6,902,113	7,528,641	8,222,850	8,656,765	9,396,228	10,200,160	
Postal Telegraph Offices									
Railway and Cable Companies' Offices and Signalling Stations Transacting Public Telegraph Business ... ..	No.	10,872	10,924	10,966	10,948	10,936	10,954	10,979	10,999
Total at 31st March ... ..		2,047	2,010	1,921	1,833	1,713	1,598	1,585	1,543
Total at 31st March ... ..		12,919	12,934	12,887	12,781	12,649	12,552	12,564	12,542
Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March (h) ...		23,268	22,921	23,022	22,768	23,591	23,419	23,610	22,720
Telegrams, Inland ... ..									
Inland ... ..	<i>No. in Thous.</i>	51,628	49,783	47,367	45,594	44,138	42,451	39,849	37,231
Foreign (i) ... ..		26,894	27,467	27,788	28,616	28,353	29,009	26,528	23,772
Total ... ..		78,522	77,250	75,155	74,210	72,491	71,460	66,377	61,003
Telephone Exchanges at 31st March ... ..									
Telephone Stations at 31st March (j) ... ..	No.	3,800	4,019	4,177	4,317	4,476	4,647	4,886	5,116
Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March ... ..		1,284,901	1,402,189	1,521,403	1,643,640	1,767,748	1,895,740	1,995,729	2,068,591
Local Telephone Calls (k) (l) ... ..	<i>No. in Thous.</i>	851,500	930,000	1,006,000	1,070,500	1,155,000	1,204,500	1,248,000	1,305,000
Trunk Telephone Calls (k) (l) ... ..		77,720	86,491	95,259	102,909	110,504	118,255	122,809	125,089
Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year (m) ... ..		1,350	1,900	2,270	2,483	2,730	3,091	3,647	4,020

(a) Including, in 1933-4 and later years, Sample Packets, reintroduced in May, 1932.

(b) Including Imperial and Foreign traffic and excluding Official registrations.

(c) Inland Cash on Delivery service introduced March 29th, 1926.

(d) Including from 1928-9 onwards, Cash on Delivery Registered Packets and also Undeliverable parcels and packets.

(e) Including, in 1935-6 and later years, letters without special charge for Air transport.

(f) Incorporating adjustments consequent on inventory of line plant in 1928-9.

(g) Decrease in mileage in 1929-30 due to the transfer of Imperial Cables to the Imperial and International Communications, Ltd.

(h) Including telephones used for telegraph purposes, but excluding in 1936-7 and later years telephones used jointly for Telephone and telegraph purposes. Estimated comparable figure for 1935-6 is 12,607.

## POST OFFICE—POSTAL, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

WIRE, NUMBER of OFFICES, MESSAGES, TELEPHONE STATIONS, ETC.

1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	1938-9	—
							POSTAL
6,640	(a)6,753	6,935	7,345	7,690	7,990	8,150	No. in Millions } Letters, Printed Papers, Newspapers and Post-cards delivered. (a)
151.7	153.3	149.7	162.2	174.4	179.5	184.8	" Parcels handled.
46,771	49,702	45,505	47,344	48,550	49,821	49,598	No. in Thous. } Registered Letters. (b)
2,889	2,928	2,852	2,937	2,972	2,973	2,952	" Cash on Delivery Parcels. (c) (d)
3,250	4,300	7,500	(e)10,750	20,600	40,320	91,215	" Air Mail Letters (Imperial and Foreign). (e)
							Miles } Overhead. (f)
1,190,740	1,218,010	1,258,222	1,312,171	1,388,005	1,438,620	1,480,727	} Single Wire Mileage at 31st March. { Underground
9,528,521	10,105,932	10,493,132	11,161,197	11,887,449	12,755,893	13,793,204	
17,664	22,550	22,668	22,608	22,520	23,174	24,813	" } Submarine. (f) (g)
10,736,925	11,846,492	11,774,022	12,495,976	13,297,974	14,217,487	15,298,744	" Total.
							No. } Posta lTelegraph Offices.
11,036	11,683	12,017	12,080	12,283	12,384	12,502	} Railway and Cable Companies Offices and Signalling Stations transacting Public Telegraph Business.
1,508	1,485	1,521	1,523	1,509	1,497	1,504	
12,544	13,168	13,538	13,603	13,792	13,881	14,006	" Total at 31st March.
							" } Telegraph Instruments in Use at 31st March. (h)
22,023	19,672	19,945	20,785	(h)17,410	17,316	18,884	
							No. in Thous. } Telegrams, Inland.
36,041	36,217	35,292	44,490	49,253	49,226	50,395	
20,011	21,580	20,028	20,724	22,474	21,901	21,027	" " Foreign. (i)
56,952	57,797	55,320	65,214	71,727	71,127	71,422	" Total.
							No. } Telephone Exchanges at 31st March.
5,303	5,405	5,463	5,530	5,614	5,663	5,715	
2,137,100	2,225,006	2,387,808	2,579,012	2,826,995	3,050,012	3,235,498	" } Telephone Stations at 31st March. (j)
39,416	41,185	42,581	43,952	45,959	48,157	49,518	" } Public Telephone Call Offices at 31st March.
1,360,500	1,440,000	(k)1,594,500	1,724,700	(l)1,881,600	2,059,300	2,122,400	No. in Thous. } Local Telephone Calls. (k) (l)
120,784	140,458	(k)85,909	99,164	(l)100,704	107,725	119,617	" Trunk Telephone Calls. (k) (l)
5,497	6,260	7,012	7,618	8,181	8,593	8,974	" } Wireless Receiving Licences issued during year. (m)

(i) Including telegrams dealt with entirely by Cable Companies, etc., in this country.

(j) Including privately owned and privately maintained stations having access to the public exchange system.

(k) Consequent upon the introduction of a revised method of accounting, Local calls for 1934-5 and later years represent calls value 4d. and under and Inland Trunk calls value 5d. and over instead of 2d. and under and 8d. and over respectively as in previous years. Estimated comparable figures for 1933-4 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,503,870, Trunk 76,583.

(l) In 1936-7, 12½-15 mile morning calls are included under Local calls instead of under Trunk calls as in previous years, owing to a reduction in charge from 1st May, 1936, from 5d. to 4d. (the whole year has been adjusted to the revised basis). Estimated comparable figures for 1935-6 are:—(Thousands) Local 1,734,100, Trunk 89,764.

(m) With yearly renewal of Licences the number in force at end of year is very nearly equal to the number issued in the year.

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

## POST OFFICE—MONEY ORDERS

## No. 244—NUMBER and AMOUNT of INLAND MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in each Division of the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	NUMBER OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in—				AMOUNT for which MONEY ORDERS were Issued in—			
	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND	UNITED KINGDOM
1924-5...	9,367	<i>In thousands</i> 1,326	199	10,892	£'000 62,039	£'000 8,002	£'000 1,279	£'000 71,320
1925-6...	9,456	1,317	192	10,965	62,061	7,865	1,187	71,113
1926-7 (a)	10,467	1,335	187	11,989	62,329	7,810	1,101	71,240
1927-8...	11,258	1,385	184	12,827	62,046	7,835	1,053	70,934
1928-9...	10,243	1,286	158	11,687	54,595	6,939	804	62,448
1929-30	10,495	1,305	159	11,959	53,916	6,902	848	61,666
1930-1...	10,654	1,309	160	12,123	53,649	6,817	822	61,288
1931-2...	10,485	1,320	154	11,959	47,605	6,784	779	55,168
1932-3...	10,720	1,345	155	12,220	44,957	6,567	824	52,348
1933-4...	10,956	1,348	162	12,466	44,687	6,328	928	51,943
1934-5...	11,294	1,374	165	12,833	46,565	6,425	968	53,958
1935-6...	11,885	1,437	174	13,496	48,613	6,673	994	56,280
1936-7...	12,369	1,495	182	14,046	51,729	6,954	1,000	59,683
1937-8...	13,129	1,553	(b)	14,682	56,491	7,332	(b)	63,823
1938-9...	13,407	1,597	(b)	15,004	57,888	7,489	(b)	65,377

NOTE.—The above statement does not include Money Orders issued in the United Kingdom for payment abroad, for which see the next Table.

(a) Including Inland Trade Charge Orders from 1926-7.

(b) Included under England and Wales; separate figures not available.

## No. 245—NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the UNITED KINGDOM for PAYMENT in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES; and the NUMBER and AMOUNT of MONEY ORDERS ISSUED in the DOMINIONS and COLONIES and in FOREIGN COUNTRIES for PAYMENT in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	DOMINION AND COLONIAL MONEY ORDERS				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS			
	Issued in the United Kingdom		Issued in the Dominions and Colonies		Issued in the United Kingdom		Issued in Foreign Countries	
	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount	Thousands	Amount
1924-5	874	£'000 2,137	1,412	£'000 4,435	218	£'000 712	842	£'000 2,551
1925-6	850	2,017	1,428	4,379	239	751	830	2,303
1926-7	315	1,824	1,454	4,446	255	738	857	2,457
1927-8	316	1,833	1,535	4,619	243	778	887	2,521
1928-9	301	1,698	1,551	4,739	252	818	911	2,572
1929-30	308	1,776	1,574	4,759	260	836	925	2,655
1930-1	322	1,749	1,349	4,089	275	888	896	2,420
1931-2	322	1,722	1,095	3,646	228	736	815	2,256
1932-3	310	1,576	989	2,865	184	591	713	1,926
1933-4	301	1,416	859	2,223	198	602	640	1,903
1934-5	301	1,313	832	2,217	198	570	684	1,513
1935-6	302	1,228	843	2,225	205	575	780	1,657
1936-7	306	1,248	852	2,260	214	581	703	1,465
1937-8	314	1,268	908	2,418	246	622	680	1,371
1938-9	321	1,276	911	2,466	247	607	672	1,250

Source.—Furnished by the Postmaster-General.

POST OFFICE—POSTAL ORDERS  
No. 246—NUMBER and AMOUNT of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in each DIVISION of  
the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS ENDED 31st MARCH	NUMBER of POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED in—				AMOUNT for which POSTAL ORDERS were Issued in—			
	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND	UNITED KINGDOM	ENGLAND AND WALES	SCOTLAND	NORTHERN IRELAND	UNITED KINGDOM
	<i>In Thousands</i>				£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
1924-5 ...	100,471	14,038	1,589	116,098	34,033	5,391	611	40,035
1925-6 ...	106,792	14,903	1,645	123,340	35,533	5,533	619	41,685
1926-7 ...	118,360	15,162	1,733	135,255	35,827	5,302	594	41,723
1927-8 ...	119,742	15,038	1,703	136,483	38,678	5,536	600	44,814
1928-9 ...	125,124	15,239	1,721	142,084	39,873	5,559	610	46,042
1929-30...	144,872	16,992	1,932	163,796	44,345	5,883	666	50,894
1930-1 ...	163,402	18,307	2,138	183,907	47,859	6,207	741	54,807
1931-2 ...	182,302	18,206	2,219	202,727	51,242	6,346	748	58,336
1932-3 ...	185,670	18,521	2,188	206,379	53,266	6,441	739	60,446
1933-4 ...	197,059	19,612	2,297	218,968	56,225	6,567	775	63,567
1934-5 ...	232,962	21,594	2,542	257,098	62,399	6,808	836	70,048
1935-6 ...	231,038	24,702	2,892	308,632	70,997	7,261	929	79,187
1936-7 ...	308,966	23,295	3,097	340,358	78,204	7,785	959	86,948
1937-8 ...	356,891	34,864	3,768	395,523	88,105	8,751	1,063	97,919
1938-9 ...	376,182	38,164	4,174	418,520	91,580	9,231	1,140	101,957

NOTE.—In addition, British Postal Orders are issued on H.M. Ships, in many British Possessions and in other places abroad, for which see the "Post Office Guide."

## ROADS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 247—CLASSIFICATION of ROADS and SCHEDULE of MILEAGE

	Class I.—Roads		Class II.—Roads		Other Roads		Total Mileage
	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	Mileage	Per cent. of Total	
<b>TOTAL: GREAT BRITAIN:</b>							
1923-4 ...	23,230	13.1	14,739	8.3	139,352	78.6	177,321
1924-5 ...	24,048	13.5	14,638	8.2	138,990	78.3	177,682
1925-6 ...	24,329	13.7	14,930	8.4	138,947	77.9	178,209
1926-7 ...	24,552	13.8	15,025	8.8	138,185	77.4	178,362
1927-8 ...	25,112	14.0	15,083	8.8	137,942	77.2	178,737
1928-9 ...	25,528	14.3	15,747	8.8	137,820	76.9	179,095
1929-30...	25,996	14.5	15,805	8.8	137,485	76.7	179,286
1930-1 ...	26,417	14.9	15,924	9.0	134,915	76.1	177,250
1931-2 ...	26,513	15.0	16,482	9.3	133,790	75.7	176,701
1932-3 ...	26,585	15.0	16,044	9.4	134,118	75.6	177,347
1933-4 ...	26,663	15.0	16,774	9.4	134,385	75.6	177,822
1934-5 ...	26,779	15.0	16,837	9.4	134,301	75.6	178,507
1935-6 ...	27,015	15.2	16,855	9.4	134,233	75.4	178,103
1936-7 ...	27,142	15.1	16,930	9.5	134,832	75.4	178,904
<b>1937-8:</b>							
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES:</b>							
Administrative Counties { (a)	3,271	2.3	12,185	8.8	100,723	77.6	137,656
County Boroughs ... { (b)	15,477	11.2					
Metropolitan Boroughs, City of London and L.C.C.	1,587	11.5					
Total ...	20,627	13.4	13,070	8.5	120,060	78.1	153,757
<b>SCOTLAND:</b>							
Counties ... { (a)	1,188	4.0	3,860	10.1	13,779	57.6	23,957
Large Burghs ... { (b)	5,124	21.4					
Total ...	6,632	25.6	3,967	15.3	15,274	69.0	25,873
<b>Total: Great Britain ...</b>	<b>27,259</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17,037</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>135,334</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>179,630</b>

(a) Trunk Roads.

(b) 1st Class Roads.

Sources—(Table 246)—Furnished by the Postmaster-General. (Table 247)—Reports on the Administration of the Road Fund issued Annually by the Ministry of Transport.

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 248—APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF ROAD-VEHICLE

Description of Vehicle and Quarters	1924 (a)	1925	1926	1927	1928 (a)	1929	1930
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES:—</b>							
<b>Cars Taxed on Horse-Power—</b>							
28th February ... ..	345,959	425,705	498,188	572,444	665,664	726,875	804,564
31st May ... ..	433,212	532,909	626,528	727,443	832,171	917,946	996,307
31st August ... ..	473,528	579,901	676,207	778,056	877,277	970,275	1,042,258
30th November ... ..	474,261	565,737	642,850	739,310	821,481	898,586	959,353
<b>Cycles—</b>							
28th February ... ..	295,506	329,292	338,905	356,949	380,278	343,125	363,331
31st May ... ..	446,775	518,457	585,746	635,427	662,249	670,071	670,944
31st August ... ..	495,579	571,552	629,648	671,620	690,672	705,025	698,878
30th November ... ..	440,770	491,438	498,255	518,867	516,306	516,053	508,241
<b>Commercial Goods Vehicles—</b>							
28th February ... ..	183,987	206,802	232,482	259,618	280,189	300,637	324,263
31st May ... ..	194,179	216,966	243,542	271,709	290,352	312,442	331,966
31st August ... ..	203,156	224,287	248,367	275,831	294,190	318,253	334,237
30th November ... ..	209,763	231,957	257,283	282,712	301,121	324,805	340,545
<b>Motor Hackneys—</b>							
28th February ... ..	72,424	75,870	77,424	73,560	74,783	75,204	78,808
31st May ... ..	85,476	92,024	91,918	86,488	86,992	87,772	90,036
31st August ... ..	94,153	98,833	99,077	95,676	93,429	95,798	98,865
30th November ... ..	83,527	84,444	82,677	78,283	77,996	80,589	83,177
<b>Other Dutiable Licences—</b>							
28th February ... ..	40,084	40,631	41,785	42,768	44,714	45,527	45,758
31st May ... ..	44,263	45,192	46,258	47,738	49,602	50,265	50,914
31st August ... ..	45,892	46,954	47,716	49,284	51,243	51,795	53,045
30th November ... ..	46,760	47,577	48,658	49,873	51,725	52,667	53,534
<b>Exempt Licences—</b>							
28th February ... ..	12,740	14,113	15,277	16,298	17,324	19,856	21,757
31st May ... ..	13,366	14,912	16,104	17,187	18,939	20,850	22,884
31st August ... ..	14,040	15,813	17,276	18,259	20,132	21,930	23,859
30th November ... ..	14,525	16,302	17,668	18,920	20,932	22,796	24,799
<b>Total Motor Licences—</b>							
28th February ... ..	950,700	1,092,413	1,204,061	1,321,637	1,463,452	1,511,224	1,639,481
31st May ... ..	1,217,271	1,420,460	1,610,096	1,785,992	1,940,005	2,059,346	2,162,991
31st August ... ..	1,326,348	1,537,340	1,718,291	1,888,728	2,026,943	2,163,076	2,251,142
30th November ... ..	1,269,606	1,437,455	1,547,391	1,687,965	1,789,652	1,895,496	1,969,049
<b>HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES:—</b>							
28th February ... ..	136,071	114,554	96,784	77,790	68,837	48,848	40,038
31st May ... ..	165,240	140,584	117,070	95,682	77,385	61,463	49,123
31st August ... ..	173,946	151,164	125,693	102,591	82,702	65,617	52,414
30th November ... ..	181,416	153,487	127,248	103,857	83,824	66,471	53,015

(a) Figures for 1st quarter relate to 29th February.

## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

LICENCES CURRENT at the end of each QUARTER

1931	1932 (a)	1933	1934	1935	1936 (a)	1937	1938	Description of Vehicle and Quarters
								<b>MOTOR VEHICLES:—</b>
								<b>Cars Taxed on Horse Power—</b>
839,262	873,043	916,231	1,005,529	1,173,413	1,314,102	1,458,574	1,604,206	28th February
1,019,972	1,058,073	1,123,398	1,221,914	1,370,785	1,531,449	1,671,225	1,836,767	31st May
1,076,128	1,118,521	1,195,882	1,298,440	1,455,721	1,604,948	1,762,098	1,916,226	31st August
977,800	1,014,026	1,093,389	1,198,796	1,376,054	1,530,183	1,676,909	1,819,376	30th November
								<b>Cycles—</b>
237,042	329,896	299,854	286,283	317,532	308,450	306,422	298,698	28th February
555,297	541,594	516,552	492,603	472,099	467,340	442,114	430,973	31st May
603,723	577,827	540,594	524,012	499,712	479,943	462,439	436,231	31st August
468,685	434,399	419,438	399,532	409,039	398,612	386,308	370,240	30th November
								<b>Commercial Goods Vehicles—</b>
335,524	348,482	356,852	382,881	403,161	425,016	448,570	466,125	28th February
343,660	355,662	367,440	392,020	409,935	433,531	458,100	470,511	31st May
348,969	357,068	372,273	401,479	414,760	438,565	469,343	471,156	31st August
352,493	360,195	379,592	393,128	420,004	445,825	465,668	483,865	30th November
								<b>Motor Hackneys—</b>
74,847	72,640	71,839	71,859	73,011	72,473	72,451	74,252	28th February
82,289	80,169	78,381	81,012	79,884	80,684	80,760	81,514	31st May
86,208	84,667	85,352	85,388	85,223	84,523	84,393	87,536	31st August
74,325	72,390	73,022	73,260	72,867	72,818	73,540	75,003	30th November
								<b>Other Dutiable Licences—</b>
42,705	42,932	42,668	45,434	47,113	49,512	50,591	54,652	28th February
47,112	46,375	47,179	49,091	51,661	55,439	56,652	60,328	31st May
48,971	48,229	49,330	51,686	54,315	58,630	60,617	63,777	31st August
49,697	48,933	50,160	52,874	56,235	60,454	62,887	65,503	30th November
								<b>Exempt Licences—</b>
23,432	24,572	25,877	27,574	29,567	33,219	42,109	55,821	28th February
24,789	25,963	27,329	28,936	31,886	36,624	46,550	60,713	31st May
25,646	26,700	28,268	30,054	33,346	39,946	51,144	64,757	31st August
26,471	27,308	29,073	31,125	35,231	43,127	55,179	69,208	30th November
								<b>Total Motor Licences—</b>
1,602,812	1,691,565	1,712,821	1,819,560	2,043,797	2,202,766	2,378,717	2,553,754	28th February
2,073,119	2,107,836	2,160,279	2,265,576	2,416,250	2,605,067	2,755,401	2,940,806	31st May
2,189,650	2,213,012	2,271,696	2,391,059	2,543,577	2,706,555	2,881,034	3,039,633	31st August
1,949,471	1,957,251	2,044,674	2,148,715	2,369,430	2,551,019	2,720,491	2,883,235	30th November
								<b>HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES:—</b>
32,267	25,453	20,177	17,195	14,172	11,086	8,762	6,794	28th February
33,875	30,551	25,306	20,997	17,153	13,657	10,722	8,399	31st May
41,363	32,981	27,245	22,602	18,569	14,738	11,646	9,131	31st August
41,907	33,412	27,070	22,953	18,796	14,915	11,832	9,274	30th November

Source (Tables 248 to 250).—Quarterly Returns of Road Vehicles issued by the Ministry of Transport.



## ROAD VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 249—AMOUNT RECEIVED IN PAYMENT FOR ROAD-VEHICLE LICENCES

YEARS	Motor Vehicles						Horse-drawn Vehicles	Miscellaneous Receipts	Total
	Cars taxed on Horse-Power	Cycles	Commercial Goods Vehicles	Motor Hackneys	Other Duti-able Li-cences	Total Receipts from Motor Vehicles			
1924	£ 6,929,851	£ 1,260,796	£ 4,245,566	£ 2,154,865	£ 192,667	£ 14,783,745	£ 140,719	£ 439,943	£ 15,364,407
1925	8,063,467	1,373,701	4,697,020	2,270,906	197,667	16,602,761	118,847	511,630	17,233,238
1926	9,054,681	1,500,972	5,228,445	2,373,074	207,147	18,364,319	98,459	569,904	19,032,682
1927	10,149,167	1,620,455	7,755,135	2,971,419	242,317	22,738,493	80,302	637,583	23,456,378
1928	11,358,240	1,673,742	8,265,825	3,205,803	263,258	24,766,868	64,675	689,509	25,521,052
1929	12,321,299	1,677,117	8,368,600	2,889,429	275,902	25,532,347	51,199	718,419	26,301,965
1930	13,182,655	1,689,565	8,789,417	3,089,137	289,610	27,040,384	40,878	743,912	27,825,174
1931	13,521,505	1,414,720	9,075,756	3,090,121	275,926	27,378,028	32,303	724,392	28,134,723
1932	13,814,960	1,375,677	9,171,645	3,037,955	266,905	27,667,142	25,700	738,924	28,431,766
1933	14,405,990	1,292,414	9,430,792	3,005,195	267,117	28,401,508	21,288	778,337	29,201,133
1934	15,454,049	1,237,386	11,554,346	3,167,961	309,809	31,723,551	17,661	846,377	32,587,589
1935	13,048,518	955,678	11,852,575	3,384,581	317,072	29,558,424	14,481	907,271	30,480,176
1936	14,393,884	927,961	12,269,036	3,346,889	323,580	31,261,350	11,579	1,047,114	32,320,043
1937	15,663,155	891,273	12,746,258	3,529,896	333,993	33,164,575	9,177	1,153,146	34,326,898
1938	16,819,373	852,094	13,074,427	3,735,805	338,123	34,819,822	7,228	1,253,808	36,080,858

No. 250—AVERAGE RECEIPTS PER ROAD-VEHICLE LICENCE,  
in respect of WHOLE YEAR LICENCES

YEARS	Cars taxed on Horse-Power	Cycles	Commercial Goods Vehicles	Motor Hackneys
1924 ... ..	£ s. d. 16 0 0	£ s. d. 2 13 0	£ s. d. 20 16 6	£ s. d. 27 19 0
1925 ... ..	15 8 0	2 13 6	21 1 6	31 9 0
1926 ... ..	14 17 0	2 14 0	21 0 6	33 18 6
1927 ... ..	14 7 6	2 14 0	28 10 0	46 19 0
1928 ... ..	14 4 0	2 15 0	28 9 6	50 13 0
1929 ... ..	14 1 6	2 15 0	26 9 0	45 5 6
1930 ... ..	13 18 6	2 15 6	26 5 0	47 11 0
1931 ... ..	13 17 6	2 15 0	25 13 0	48 10 0
1932 ... ..	13 14 0	2 13 0	25 8 0	50 3 6
1933 ... ..	13 9 0	2 12 0	25 2 0	50 17 6
1934 ... ..	13 1 6	2 11 6	28 13 6	52 8 6
1935 ... ..	9 10 6	2 0 0	28 5 6	54 10 6
1936 ... ..	9 8 6	2 0 0	27 14 6	52 0 6
1937 ... ..	9 8 0	1 18 6	27 8 0	53 16 0
1938 ... ..	9 7 0	1 18 0	27 8 0	54 13 6

Source.—See footnote on page 320.

## ROAD ACCIDENTS

No. 251—NUMBER of FATAL and NON-FATAL ROAD  
ACCIDENTS caused by VEHICLES

YEARS	England and Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)	Fatal	Non-Fatal (so far as reported)
1924 ... ..	3,269	87,867	362	6,717	79	1,004
1925 ... ..	3,535	102,704	436	8,798	59	1,239
1926 ... ..	4,236	108,846	567	10,638	73	1,321
1927 ... ..	4,581	117,239	614	11,509	100	1,338
1928 ... ..	5,353	129,199	625	12,405	110	1,357
1929 ... ..	5,817	132,529	688	12,767	124	1,293
1930 ... ..	6,317	136,077	757	13,642	113	1,344
1931 ... ..	5,855	159,257	644	15,321	111	1,471
1932 ... ..	5,800	161,952	687	15,567	118	1,647
1933 ... ..	6,321	160,417	680	15,364	138	1,495
1934 ... ..	6,456	180,168	699	17,387	130	1,705
1935 ... ..	5,890	172,864	624	16,714	123	1,852
1936 ... ..	5,734	176,042	625	16,577	125	1,897
1937 ... ..	5,779	174,098	654	15,837	125	1,668
1938 ... ..	5,809	172,781	631	16,443	115	1,830

Sources.—Great Britain—Annual Returns of Road Accidents involving personal injury issued by the Ministry of Transport (Home Office prior to 1937). Northern Ireland—Annual Reports on the administration of Local Government Services issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAY COMPANIES

## A—CAPITAL ISSUED OF RAILWAY COMPANIES, with

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Issued Capital at 31st December (including Nominal Additions and Deductions but excluding duplications in respect of Capital raised for the purpose of subscribing to other railway companies):					
Loans:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	937	924	189	143	1
Average Rate of Interest Per cent.	6·09	6·17	3·18	2·35	2
Debenture:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	304,961	306,978	312,215	312,212	3
Average Rate of Interest Per cent.	3·83	3·82	3·80	3·86	4
Rent Charge:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	5
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·79	4·79	4·79	4·79	6
Guaranteed:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	146,872	146,872	149,872	149,872	7
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·20	4·20	4·17	4·22	8
Preference:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	366,472	366,474	366,474	366,465	9
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	4·25	4·25	4·24	3·70	10
Ordinary:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	280,684	280,577	280,584	280,548	11
Average Rate of Dividend Per cent.	2·71	3·91	2·20	0·95	12
Total:					
Amount ... .. Thousand £	1,110,260	1,112,209	1,119,718	1,119,624	
Average Rate of Interest or Dividend Per cent.	3·74	4·05	3·61	3·13	
Nominal additions and deductions (included above):					
Debenture ... .. Thousand £	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	13
Rent Charge ... .. "	84	84	84	84	14
Guaranteed ... .. "	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15
Preference ... .. }	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	16
Ordinary ... .. }					
Total ... .. "	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	

## B—RECEIPTS FROM PASSENGER AND GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC, WORKING

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Railway Working:					
Passenger Train Traffic Receipts:					
Ordinary Passengers ... .. £	51,770,952	49,731,172	46,973,719	42,776,345	17
Season Tickets ... .. £	9,171,611	8,971,879	8,699,061	8,330,094	18
Workmen ... .. £	3,270,719	3,393,416	3,290,033	3,092,650	19
Parcels under 2 cwts., Excess luggage and Other Merchandise	13,883,212	13,906,176	13,833,968	13,106,985	20
Mails and Parcels Post ... .. £	3,892,331	3,976,576	3,987,489	4,000,469	21
Total Passenger Train Receipts ... .. £	81,988,825	79,978,719	76,784,270	71,306,543	
Goods Train Traffic Receipts:					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6)	50,881,044	50,395,565	46,766,061	42,932,958	22
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6) ... .. £	15,832,560	16,724,004	15,144,854	12,773,514	23
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... .. £	34,441,259	37,478,192	35,526,595	32,992,158	24
Live Stock ... .. £	1,983,310	1,891,155	1,837,280	1,594,700	25
Total Goods Train Receipts ... .. £	103,143,178	106,488,916	99,274,790	90,293,330	
Total Traffic Receipts ... .. £	185,131,998	186,467,635	176,059,060	161,599,873	26
Miscellaneous Receipts ... .. £	1,746,620	1,727,567	1,647,323	1,540,747	27
Total Receipts, Railway Working ... .. £	186,878,618	188,195,202	177,706,383	163,140,620	

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

of GREAT BRITAIN(a) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1938

AVERAGE RATES of INTEREST or DIVIDENDS PAID(b)

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	142	142	142	132	132	132	132
2	2.14	2.13	2.12	1.95	1.95	1.93	1.93
3	316,976	319,393	319,386	319,831	319,817	319,767	319,722
4	3.80	3.85	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86
5	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384	10,384
6	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79
7	149,872	149,872	149,849	149,909	149,909	149,905	149,905
8	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22
9	366,445	366,407	366,407	366,377	366,377	366,376	366,338
10	2.29	2.61	3.15	3.41	3.61	3.84	2.50
11	280,560	280,523	280,472	280,447	280,447	280,457	280,465
12	0.57	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.44	1.79	0.58
	1,124,379	1,126,721	1,126,640	1,127,080	1,127,066	1,127,021	1,126,946
	2.57	2.74	2.94	3.05	3.23	3.39	2.66
13	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095	11,095
14	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
15	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263	15,263
16	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305	18,305
	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579	44,579

## EXPENSES, ETC., AND AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
17	39,909,193	40,219,486	41,124,859	42,459,795	44,254,063	46,797,435	40,507,078
18	7,966,909	7,815,677	7,858,404	7,916,470	7,971,844	8,138,853	8,365,159
19	3,032,889	3,089,435	3,288,534	3,377,178	3,547,463	3,652,176	3,740,932
20	12,286,012	12,468,449	12,550,017	12,478,883	12,400,511	12,736,668	12,595,800
21	3,868,859	3,843,057	3,823,123	3,773,580	3,923,600	3,891,843	4,076,858
	67,063,862	67,436,104	68,644,937	70,005,906	72,187,481	75,217,025	75,295,526
22	37,894,491	37,676,628	39,393,070	39,741,966	41,746,353	42,907,395	40,306,061
23	10,679,521	11,661,956	13,301,756	13,362,788	14,191,548	15,055,811	12,454,418
24	31,189,179	30,291,473	31,557,137	31,852,309	32,914,181	35,288,404	33,867,839
25	1,408,343	1,258,185	1,217,637	1,270,085	1,382,840	1,306,984	1,189,876
	81,171,534	80,798,242	85,460,000	86,236,648	90,234,922	94,558,594	87,818,104
26	148,235,396	148,234,346	154,114,537	156,242,554	162,422,403	169,775,619	163,113,720
27	1,412,793	1,408,281	1,464,423	1,467,378	1,561,084	1,615,939	1,612,281
	149,648,189	149,642,627	155,578,960	157,709,932	163,983,487	171,391,608	164,726,001

(b) The average rates of interest or dividend paid are calculated on the total amount of interest and dividends appropriated from revenue in relation to the Capital existing at the close of the year.

Source (Tables 252 and 253).—Annual Railway Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.  
Table continued on next page.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 252—FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of RAILWAY

B—RECEIPTS from PASSENGER and GOODS TRAIN TRAFFIC,  
APPROPRIATION

PARTICULARS	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>Railway Working—continued :</b>				
<b>Expenditure :</b>				
<b>Maintenance of :</b>				
Way and Works ... .. £	21,904,060	21,823,710	20,555,219	18,821,148
Rolling Stock ... .. £	25,724,471	26,272,829	25,057,074	22,526,930
Locomotive Running Expenses ... £	35,294,844	35,005,569	34,577,798	32,292,328
Traffic Expenses ... .. £	51,551,336	50,110,516	49,690,833	46,260,046
General Charges ... .. £	5,193,951	5,184,578	5,132,204	4,988,941
Compensation (Accidents and Losses) £	982,128	1,035,139	916,148	803,146
Rates ... .. £	6,400,901	4,637,615	1,449,048	1,346,649
<b>Railway Freight Rebates Fund :</b>				
Rate Relief ... .. £	—	1,026,644	4,186,720	4,014,713
Deficiency ... .. £	—	—	—	—
<b>Railway Freight Rebates (Anticipation) Fund—Deficiency ... £</b>	—	77,859	699	—
Government Duty ... .. £	369,755	75,678	—	—
National Insurance ... .. £	1,304,655	1,287,993	1,267,939	1,224,809
Other Expenditure ... .. £	411,305	406,106	442,856	336,156
<b>Total Expenditure, Railway Working. £</b>	<b>149,137,406</b>	<b>146,944,236</b>	<b>143,276,538</b>	<b>132,614,864</b>
<b>Proportion of Railway Expenditure to Railway Receipts. Per cent.</b>	<b>79·80</b>	<b>78·08</b>	<b>80·62</b>	<b>81·29</b>
Net receipts, Railway Working ... £	37,741,212	41,250,966	34,429,845	30,525,756
Net receipts, Ancillary Businesses £	591,612	1,020,190	813,406	403,515
<b>Total Net Receipts ... .. £</b>	<b>38,332,824</b>	<b>42,271,156</b>	<b>35,243,251</b>	<b>30,929,271</b>
<b>Add—Miscellaneous Receipts (Net) ... £</b>	<b>6,051,505</b>	<b>6,252,053</b>	<b>6,087,487</b>	<b>6,140,112</b>
<b>Total ... .. £</b>	<b>44,384,329</b>	<b>48,523,209</b>	<b>41,330,738</b>	<b>37,069,383</b>
<b>Deduct—Miscellaneous Charges ... £</b>	<b>2,596,172</b>	<b>2,708,101</b>	<b>2,810,047</b>	<b>2,906,553</b>
<b>Net Revenue for the Year ... £</b>	<b>41,788,157</b>	<b>45,815,108</b>	<b>38,520,691</b>	<b>34,162,830</b>
Balance brought forward from last year's account. £	84,620	250,906	453,420	41,961
Special Items and appropriations from general reserve. £	<i>Dr. 59,070</i>	<i>Dr. 108,651</i>	1,447,551	863,508
<b>Amount available for appropriation £</b>	<b>41,813,707</b>	<b>45,957,363</b>	<b>40,421,662</b>	<b>35,068,290</b>

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

COMPANIES of GREAT BRITAIN(a)—continued

WORKING EXPENSES, etc., and AMOUNT AVAILABLE for  
—continued

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
17,748,244	17,487,504	18,127,928	18,699,077	19,309,417	20,462,605	21,376,180
20,358,970	20,113,814	21,685,391	21,606,213	22,624,489	23,432,482	23,604,593
30,713,290	30,059,989	30,791,916	31,216,886	32,445,844	34,255,707	34,697,163
43,881,164	42,890,882	43,491,856	43,896,069	44,990,985	46,531,447	46,955,805
5,068,398	5,129,493	5,179,292	5,415,784	5,501,610	5,560,888	5,312,342
728,356	745,183	756,791	774,028	820,940	975,282	924,260
1,303,868	1,292,537	1,297,869	1,061,480	755,563	792,800	788,250
3,840,370	3,814,859	3,808,065	3,062,430	2,209,863	2,263,430	2,174,991
—	62,632	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,198,110	1,148,476	1,223,476	1,245,102	1,367,369	1,385,944	1,365,980
386,977	377,441	420,434	432,749	484,331	475,102	370,050
125,227,747	123,122,760	126,783,018	127,409,818	130,570,351	136,135,587	137,666,223
83·68	82·28	81·49	80·79	79·62	79·43	83·57
24,420,442	26,519,867	28,795,942	30,300,114	33,413,136	35,256,021	27,050,778
<i>Dr. 78,943</i>	413,453	613,830	628,495	873,786	1,205,566	631,018
24,341,499	26,933,320	29,409,772	30,928,609	34,286,022	36,461,587	27,090,796
5,816,205	5,658,639	5,890,247	5,864,357	5,410,709	5,485,640	5,405,031
30,157,704	32,591,959	35,300,019	36,792,966	39,697,631	41,947,236	33,095,827
2,998,403	3,002,870	3,045,123	3,097,908	3,170,132	3,262,853	3,338,273
27,194,301	29,589,089	32,254,896	33,695,058	36,527,499	38,684,383	29,757,554
<i>Dr. 19,910</i>	67,271	185,800	145,516	255,273	254,196	371,910
1,732,424	1,333,641	804,806	762,350	<i>Dr. 37,447</i>	<i>Dr. 315,933</i>	34,371
28,906,815	30,990,001	33,245,502	34,602,924	36,095,325	38,622,641	30,163,835

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

## No. 253—STATISTICAL RETURNS of RAILWAY COMPANIES of

	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Mileage of Line open for traffic at 31st December:					
Length of Road... .. Miles	20,271	20,271	20,265	20,260	1
Running Lines (single track) ... .. "	36,872	36,887	36,895	36,923	2
Total single track (including sidings) ... .. "	52,219	52,325	52,415	52,478	3
Rolling Stock owned:					
Locomotives (b) ... .. No.	23,603	23,891	22,735	22,310	4
Passenger-carrying Vehicles (b) ... .. "	49,472	48,641	48,175	47,073	5
Pullman Cars (c) ... .. "	202	227	210	227	6
Other Coaching Vehicles ... .. "	21,384	20,638	20,174	19,378	7
Merchandise and Mineral Vehicles (d) ... .. "	705,537	699,549	689,672	682,215	8
Service Rolling Stock (b) ... .. "	49,329	47,116	45,887	44,159	9
Engine Mileage run (all traction):					
Train:					
Coaching ... .. No. (Thous.)	251,386	257,106	258,377	253,720	10
Freight ... .. "	139,303	143,878	139,169	130,755	11
Total Engine Mileage run ... .. "	572,122	586,100	574,091	549,718	12
Passengers holding:					
Ordinary Tickets ... .. "	609,092	627,670	612,707	581,166	13
Workmen's Tickets ... .. "	238,003	242,130	231,555	213,997	14
Season Tickets (Equivalent No. of Annual Tickets) ... .. "	671	663	657	628	15
Freight Traffic carried:					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6). Thous. Tons	57,200	57,559	53,209	47,552	16
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6). "	61,572	64,858	57,837	47,114	17
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... .. No. (Thous.)	187,328	207,130	193,288	173,680	18
Live Stock ... .. "	19,121	17,701	16,117	13,721	19
Average Receipts:					
Passenger Train Traffic per Route mile £	4,058	3,959	3,802	3,530	20
Goods Train Traffic:					
Per Route-mile ... .. £	5,105	5,271	4,915	4,470	21
Per Ton ... .. Pence	79.25	76.25	76.75	79.25	22
The figures given below relate to Standard Gauge Railways only.					
Engine-hours in traffic (all traction):					
Train:					
Coaching ... .. No. (Thous.)	17,689	17,916	17,841	17,379	23
Freight ... .. "	16,069	17,070	15,752	14,354	24
Total Engine-hours in traffic ... .. "	66,296	68,247	65,283	61,386	25
Train miles run (all traction):					
Per Train hour:					
Coaching ... .. No.	14.19	14.33	14.46	14.59	26
Freight ... .. "	8.06	8.42	8.83	9.10	27
Per Engine-hour:					
Coaching ... .. "	10.95	11.10	11.24	11.34	28
Freight ... .. "	3.44	3.41	3.53	3.61	29
Freight Net Ton-miles worked (including free-hauled traffic). No. (Millions)	17,725.0	18,845.9	17,784.0	16,313.5	30
Wagon-miles:					
Total, loaded and empty ... .. "	4,743.0	4,982.8	4,751.4	4,460.7	31
Percentage of loaded to total ... .. Per cent.	67.38	67.24	66.92	66.45	32
Average Number of Wagons per train:					
Loaded ... .. No.	22.94	23.20	22.86	22.68	33
Empty ... .. "	11.11	11.31	11.30	11.46	34
Average Freight Net Ton-miles per engine-hour.	438.28	446.82	452.91	449.83	35
Average Freight Train-Load ... .. Tons	127.16	130.99	127.77	124.79	36
Average Wagon-load ... .. "	5.54	5.65	5.59	5.50	37
Average Length of Haul, Freight (including free-hauled) Traffic. Miles	54.03	53.68	54.50	56.48	38
Average Receipts per Ton-mile:					
Merchandise (excluding Classes 1-6 and Live Stock) Pence	2.344	2.267	2.229	2.219	39
Minerals and Merchandise (Classes 1-6) ... .. "	1.122	1.103	1.075	1.068	40
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel ... .. "	1.058	1.043	1.050	1.039	41
All traffic (freight) ... .. "	1.490	1.436	1.424	1.416	42

(a) Excluding Manchester Ship Canal and Companies, etc., whose undertakings were transferred under the provisions of the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

(b) Excluding locomotives, etc., used exclusively for departmental purposes.

## RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN

GREAT BRITAIN (a) in each of the YEARS 1928 to 1938

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	20,248	20,233	20,216	20,152	20,121	20,080	20,007
2	36,948	37,600	36,939	36,865	36,843	36,799	36,739
3	52,540	52,638	52,695	52,545	52,536	52,427	52,357
4	21,492	21,005	20,573	20,359	20,029	19,806	19,702
5	46,126	45,069	44,436	43,920	43,562	43,682	43,492
6	259	225	224	216	218	218	219
7	18,736	18,302	17,837	17,575	17,898	17,861	18,321
8	668,324	647,000	636,201	633,953	635,946	656,334	663,589
9	42,616	40,742	38,660	37,163	37,725	37,771	37,701
10	253,784	258,159	266,556	272,936	278,919	283,402	287,370
11	123,372	122,947	129,463	130,249	136,136	140,239	133,571
12	533,665	536,399	558,645	566,052	534,796	597,823	586,108
13	571,258	591,342	609,131	629,514	638,208	659,099	604,466
14	206,091	207,530	220,537	226,683	237,477	246,982	244,385
15	606	600	617	625	636	649	645
16	42,509	42,479	45,185	45,314	48,324	50,319	44,276
17	39,910	43,116	50,848	50,747	54,874	58,683	47,380
18	167,193	165,452	173,988	174,817	177,515	188,149	172,773
19	12,328	11,149	10,615	10,410	10,645	9,238	8,421
20	3,323	3,344	3,407	3,485	3,603	3,762	3,917
21	4,022	4,007	4,242	4,293	4,504	4,729	4,509
22	76.75	76.00	75.00	75.25	76.00	75.25	73.50
23	17,246	17,373	17,855	18,200	18,615	18,932	10,054
24	12,378	12,951	13,882	13,980	15,363	16,201	14,598
25	58,112	58,042	60,726	61,215	64,293	66,307	62,969
26	14.71	14.85	14.92	14.99	14.98	14.97	15.08
27	9.58	9.49	9.32	9.31	8.86	8.61	9.15
28	11.45	11.58	11.63	11.71	11.71	11.73	11.87
29	3.70	3.69	3.67	3.68	3.59	3.55	3.70
30	14,933.5	15,017.9	16,210.2	16,402.2	17,420.0	18,384.0	16,672.5
31	4,141.0	4,186.3	4,443.3	4,493.1	4,728.4	4,842.0	4,495.2
32	66.53	66.82	66.79	66.75	66.93	67.16	66.80
33	22.35	22.77	22.93	23.03	23.25	23.20	22.49
34	11.24	11.30	11.41	11.48	11.49	11.35	11.18
35	448.11	451.37	459.92	463.43	459.69	465.01	461.40
36	121.06	122.21	125.27	125.98	128.08	131.13	124.86
37	5.42	5.37	5.46	5.47	5.51	5.65	5.55
38	55.61	55.78	56.09	56.58	57.99	57.86	58.53
39	2.161	2.097	2.040	2.022	1.960	1.948	2.004
40	1.023	1.021	1.000	0.993	0.974	0.966	0.960
41	1.046	1.046	1.038	1.039	1.029	1.037	1.075
42	1.390	1.373	1.344	1.339	1.316	1.303	1.347

(c) Not owned by the Railway Companies.

(d) Excluding privately owned wagons, which numbered 637,670 at 28th July, 1937.

Source.—See footnote on page 333.

M 2



## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—GREAT BRITAIN

No. 254—NUMBERS of PERSONS KILLED or INJURED in all as reported by

YEARS	NUMBER OF PERSONS															
	Passengers								Servants of Companies and Contractors							
	Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL		Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1924	24	502	85	2,677	3	787	112	3,966	8	139	220	3,764	35	17,195	263	21,098
1925	1	391	70	2,989	8	997	76	4,377	14	107	242	3,561	42	17,635	298	21,303
1926	13	765	72	2,647	8	855	93	4,267	2	98	159	2,882	37	15,493	193	18,473
1927	27	518	79	3,194	8	1,080	114	4,792	2	117	200	3,177	44	16,631	246	19,925
1928	48	716	70	3,238	6	1,181	124	5,135	15	108	201	3,019	40	15,344	256	18,471
1929	3	507	73	3,703	4	1,312	80	5,522	14	97	205	3,170	48	15,820	287	19,087
1930	1	552	65	3,604	10	1,233	76	5,449	4	103	204	3,874	33	15,108	241	18,085
1931	3	414	63	3,697	3	1,323	74	5,434	13	81	146	2,633	35	14,016	194	16,730
1932	4	214	73	3,830	3	1,309	80	5,443	3	59	167	2,326	41	12,615	211	15,000
1933	6	619	64	4,097	6	1,452	76	6,168	11	81	152	2,406	36	12,444	199	14,931
1934	17	537	68	4,349	6	2,215	91	7,101	12	96	204	2,302	25	12,086	241	14,484
1935	13	408	84	4,517	5	2,386	102	7,811	7	81	165	2,438	39	12,760	211	15,277
1936	3	497	62	5,261	7	2,729	72	8,437	17	73	195	2,680	34	13,867	246	16,620
1937	49	1,007	61	5,373	7	2,753	117	9,133	11	116	178	2,927	47	14,394	286	17,437
1938	11	538	58	4,900	5	2,700	74	8,223	7	62	193	2,628	39	13,844	230	16,534

## No. 255—ACCIDENTS to TRAINS Reported by the

YEARS	ACCIDENTS TO		
	Collisions	Dorallments	Running into Level Crossing Gates, etc.
1924	290	408	331
1925	281	232	298
1926	247	232	291
1927	288	253	339
1928	246	220	372
1929	281	235	356
1930	242	173	348
1931	203	203	348
1932	180	188	320
1933	211	173	316
1934	256	162	334
1935	220	129	333
1936	295	184	393
1937	288	200	280
1938	208	146	315

## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—GREAT BRITAIN

ACCIDENTS occurring on the RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN,  
the Companies

KILLED OR INJURED													YEARS
Other persons (a)								Grand Total (a)		Trespassers and Suicides			
Through Train Accidents		Through Movement of Railway Vehicles		Through other Accidents on Railway Premises		TOTAL							
Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured		
10	42	61	97	16	438	87	577	462	25,641	368	123		1924
19	46	54	107	18	560	91	713	465	26,303	373	108	1925	
17	54	53	89	13	550	83	693	374	23,433	318	119	1926	
7	38	54	113	14	535	75	686	435	25,403	356	112	1927	
9	71	56	106	15	541	80	718	460	24,324	377	124	1928	
2	52	61	113	7	590	70	755	417	25,364	327	131	1929	
9	49	46	100	8	628	63	777	380	24,311	389	113	1930	
13	40	46	121	12	563	71	724	339	22,888	399	110	1931	
9	35	51	95	3	460	63	590	354	21,033	331	116	1932	
8	42	41	103	8	452	57	597	332	21,696	410	133	1933	
8	40	27	107	4	497	39	644	371	22,229	403	110	1934	
10	40	56	81	12	511	78	632	391	23,220	362	80	1935	
17	36	41	91	6	510	64	637	382	25,744	354	104	1936	
10	22	31	107	6	470	47	599	400	27,169	362	93	1937	
12	40	40	102	8	465	60	616	373	25,373	378	110	1938	

(a) Excluding Trespassers and Suicides. See next Column.

## RAILWAY COMPANIES in GREAT BRITAIN

TRAINS		YEARS
Fires	Miscellaneous	
98	24	1924
53	9	1925
79	12	1926
90	31	1927
77	40	1928
99	32	1929
55	25	1930
50	27	1931
31	11	1932
50	10	1933
46	12	1934
36	15	1935
28	8	1936
35	6	1937
36	12	1938

Source—Annual Returns of Accidents and Casualties on Railways, issued by the Ministry of Transport.

x 21384

M 3

TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT  
LONDON (a)]

No. 256—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to the  
in the CALENDAR YEARS 1929 to 1937 in respect of Companies and

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3
<b>Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year :</b>				
<b>Local Authorities :</b>				
Loans ... .. <i>Thous. £</i>	64,027	65,372	67,700	68,012
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	37,252	39,191	41,827	44,244
Net Capital Liability ... ..	26,775	26,181	25,873	24,068
<b>Companies :</b>				
Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock. ... ..	4,456	4,309	3,520	3,893
Shares ... ..	10,426	11,076	9,176	8,988
Capital Paid-up ... ..	14,882	15,385	12,696	12,831
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	870	885	539	710
Net Capital Liability ... ..	14,012	14,500	12,157	12,171
<b>Total, Great Britain (a) :</b>				
Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock. ... ..	68,483	69,681	71,220	72,805
Shares ... ..	10,426	11,076	9,176	8,988
Capital Paid-up ... ..	78,909	80,757	80,396	81,703
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	38,122	40,076	42,366	44,954
Net Capital Liability ... ..	40,787	40,681	38,030	36,830
<b>Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings :</b>				
Tramway Receipts ... ..	20,131	18,601	17,208	15,903
„ Expenditure ... ..	16,722	14,999	13,925	12,681
Net Receipts ... ..	4,409	3,602	3,283	3,222
Other Income ... ..	837	761	797	776
Net Income from Tramways... ..	5,246	4,453	4,080	3,998
Transfers from other businesses (b).	351	424	487	391
Total Net Income ... ..	5,597	4,877	4,567	4,389
<b>Mileage of Lines :</b>				
Route miles open for traffic ... <i>Miles</i>	1,979	1,810	1,648	1,533
Track miles open for traffic ... ..	3,300	3,151	2,892	2,711
Cars owned : ... .. <i>No.</i>	11,174	10,631	10,137	9,645
Average seating capacity ... ..	59.07	59.44	59.63	60.03
Passengers carried—No. <i>No. in Thous.</i>	3,531,950	3,310,052	3,005,339	2,835,350
of single journeys paid for.				
Car miles run ... ..	289,117	277,924	260,230	245,080
Car hours worked ... ..	35,761	33,923	31,348	29,211
<b>Electricity consumed :</b>				
Quantity ... .. <i>Thous. B.T.U.</i>	582,998	580,369	553,322	538,649
Units per car mile ... .. <i>B.T.U.</i>	2.03	2.00	2.14	2.21
Average fare paid per passenger journey. <i>Pence</i>	1.35	1.33	1.32	1.32
<b>Average Traffic Income :</b>				
Per car mile ... ..	16.52	15.95	15.69	15.40
Per route mile... .. <i>£</i>	9.988	9.954	10.024	9.936
Average Working Expenditure per car mile. <i>Pence</i>	13.04	12.94	12.82	12.41
Operating ratio ... .. <i>Per cent.</i>	78.10	80.25	80.92	79.74

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS — GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON (a)]

working of TRAMWAYS and LIGHT RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN (except LONDON).  
the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929-30 to 1937-8 in respect of LOCAL AUTHORITIES

1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
67,302	63,494	63,021	62,150	59,277	Paid-up Capital of Tramway Undertakings at the end of each Year :
44,727	43,192	43,667	43,384	41,149	
					Loans.
					Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
22,575	20,302	19,354	18,760	18,128	Net Capital Liability.
3,080	2,069	2,159	1,739	1,501	Companies :
8,384	7,514	7,062	7,614	7,059	Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock.
					Shares.
11,464	10,183	9,221	9,353	8,560	Capital Paid-up.
670	307	162	176	130	Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
10,785	9,876	9,059	9,177	8,430	Net Capital Liability.
70,382	66,163	65,180	63,889	60,778	Total, Great Britain (a) :
8,384	7,514	7,062	7,614	7,059	Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock.
78,706	73,677	72,242	71,503	67,837	Shares.
45,406	43,499	43,829	43,560	41,279	Capital Paid-up.
					Less Capital redeemed and Funds pro- vided for redemption.
33,300	30,178	28,413	27,943	26,558	Net Capital Liability.
15,585	14,721	13,963	13,522	12,936	Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Tramway Undertakings :
12,133	11,562	11,186	10,845	10,480	Tramway Receipts.
					Expenditure.
3,452	3,159	2,827	2,677	2,456	Net Receipts.
007	510	437	363	329	Other Income.
4,110	3,669	3,264	3,040	2,785	Net Income from Tramways.
502	411	573	547	676	Transfers from other businesses. (b)
4,621	4,080	3,837	3,587	3,461	Total Net Income.
1,430	1,206	1,201	1,114	1,008	Mileage of Lines :
2,574	2,330	2,185	2,038	1,860	Route miles open for traffic.
0,148	8,545	8,124	7,743	7,207	Track miles open for traffic.
60.10	60.61	60.57	61.07	61.64	Cars owned :
2,774,070	2,651,557	2,543,287	2,475,081	2,357,471	Average seating capacity.
					No. in Thous. Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.
230,450	228,407	218,697	212,726	200,740	Car miles run.
28,462	26,730	25,380	24,306	22,728	Car hours worked.
533,600	524,471	519,573	515,601	507,751	Electricity consumed :
2.24	2.31	2.38	2.42	2.53	Quantity.
1.32	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.30	Units per car mile.
					Average fare paid per passenger journey.
15.44	15.32	15.18	15.11	15.33	Average Traffic Income :
10,300	10,692	11,187	11,605	12,276	Per car mile.
12.15	12.14	12.21	12.22	12.52	Per route mile.
77.85	78.54	79.76	80.20	81.01	Average Working Expenditure per car mile.
					Operating ratio.

(b) In respect of Local Authorities only.

Source (Tables 256 and 257).—Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertaking Returns issued by the Ministry of Transport.

M 4

## TROLLEY VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON(a)]

No. 257—FINANCIAL and STATISTICAL information relating to (except LONDON), in the CALENDAR YEARS 1929 to 1937 in respect of LOCAL

	1929-30	1930-1	1931-2	1932-3
<b>Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year:</b>				
<b>Local Authorities:</b>				
Loans ... ..	1,390	1,558	1,785	1,973
Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	429	565	680	831
Net Capital Liability ... ..	961	993	1,105	1,142
<b>Companies:</b>				
Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock.	15	40	40	40
Shares ... ..	360	413	413	465
Capital Paid-up ... ..	375	453	453	505
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	—	—	—	10
Net Capital Liability... ..	375	453	453	495
<b>Total, Great Britain (a):</b>				
Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock.	1,405	1,598	1,825	2,013
Shares ... ..	360	413	413	465
Capital Paid-up ... ..	1,765	2,011	2,238	2,478
Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.	429	565	680	841
Net Capital Liability... ..	1,336	1,446	1,558	1,637
<b>Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings:</b>				
Trolley Vehicle Receipts ... ..	788	918	1,046	1,193
„ „ Expenditure ... ..	581	691	786	895
Net Receipts ... ..	207	227	260	298
Other Income ... ..	23	23	28	20
Net Income from Trolley Vehicles	230	250	288	318
Transfers from other businesses	—	—	—	—
Total Net Income ... ..	230	250	288	318
<b>Route miles open for traffic ... Miles</b>				
Cars owned ... ..	492	526	631	687
Average seating capacity ... ..	40.34	41.10	43.17	43.46
Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.	127,462	153,005	172,444	194,182
Car miles run ... ..	13,671	16,065	18,690	21,696
Car hours worked ... ..	1,543	1,780	2,022	2,318
<b>Electricity consumed:</b>				
Quantity ... ..	21,854	26,978	32,522	39,699
Units per car mile ... ..	1.60	1.68	1.74	1.83
Average fare paid per passenger journey.	1.47	1.43	1.44	1.46
<b>Average Traffic Income:</b>				
Per car mile ... ..	13.74	13.65	13.35	13.12
Per route mile ... ..	4.638	4.709	4.889	4.764
Average Working Expenditure per car mile.	10.20	10.33	10.10	9.90
Operating ratio ... ..	73.76	75.29	75.18	75.02

(a) Excluding the Local Authority and Company Undertakings transferred to the London Passenger Transport Board on 1st July, 1933. Information relating to the working of the London Passenger Transport Board will be found in the Annual Reports and Accounts of the Board.

## TROLLEY VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN [EXCEPT LONDON(a)]

the working of TROLLEY VEHICLE UNDERTAKINGS in GREAT BRITAIN COMPANIES and the FINANCIAL YEARS 1929-30 to 1937-8 in respect of AUTHORITIES

1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	
2,307	2,754	3,042	3,512	4,046	Paid-up Capital of Trolley Vehicle Undertakings at the end of each Year
937	1,283	1,365	1,635	1,881	
1,370	1,471	1,677	1,877	2,165	Local Authorities : Loans. Less Loans redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
					Net Capital Liability.
40	40	133	133	133	Companies : Loans, Debenture and Debenture Stock.
747	1,747	1,747	1,866	1,866	Shares.
787	1,787	1,880	1,999	1,999	Capital Paid-up.
20	40	70	93	118	Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
767	1,747	1,810	1,906	1,881	Net Capital Liability.
2,347	2,794	3,175	3,645	4,179	Total, Great Britain (a) : Loans, Debentures and Debenture Stock.
747	1,747	1,747	1,866	1,866	Shares.
3,094	4,541	4,922	5,511	6,045	Capital Paid-up.
957	1,323	1,435	1,728	1,999	Less Capital redeemed and Funds provided for redemption.
2,137	3,218	3,487	3,783	4,046	Net Capital Liability.
1,389	1,845	2,209	2,534	2,883	Revenue Receipts, Expenditure and Net Income of all Trolley Vehicle Undertakings :
1,035	1,358	1,609	1,863	2,141	Trolley Vehicle Receipts.
354	487	600	671	742	Expenditure.
21	47	56	42	45	Net Receipts.
375	534	656	713	787	Other Income.
					Net Income from Trolley Vehicles.
375	534	656	713	787	Transfers from other businesses.
					Total Net Income.
313	350	381	416	445	Miles
874	1,032	1,210	1,356	1,559	Route miles open for traffic.
46.21	48.09	49.79	50.27	51.33	Cars owned.
227,084	309,489	375,515	429,415	496,851	Average seating capacity.
24,659	31,652	37,776	42,434	47,232	Passengers carried—No. of single journeys paid for.
2,613	3,342	3,991	4,496	4,972	Car miles run.
48,199	65,428	81,101	93,751	106,533	Car hours worked.
1.94	2.07	2.15	2.21	2.26	Electricity consumed :
1.44	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.38	Quantity.
13.34	13.86	13.88	14.17	14.50	Units per car mile.
4.841	5.470	5.945	6.263	6.625	Average fare paid per passenger journey.
10.02	10.30	10.22	10.53	10.88	Average Traffic Income :
74.51	73.63	72.83	73.52	74.27	Per car mile.
					Per route mile.
					Average Working Expenditure per car mile.
					Operating ratio.

Source.—See footnote to page 341.

TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES AND PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES—GREAT BRITAIN (INCLUDING LONDON)

No. 258—STATISTICAL RETURNS OF TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES AND PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES IN GREAT BRITAIN (INCLUDING LONDON)

YEARS	Length of Running Lines (First Track) or Route	Vehicles owned at end of period		Passenger Journeys (a)		Vehicle Miles	Vehicle Hours	Vehicle Miles per Vehicle Hour	Current Consumption (B. of T. Units of 1,000 watt hours)	
		Number	Average Seating capacity	Number	Proportion represented by each means of transport				Number	Average number per vehicle mile
	Miles	No.	Seats	Millions	Per cent.	000's	000's	No.	000's	No.
<b>Tramways and Light Railways (b):</b>										
1933-4 ... ..	1,766	11,708	62·24	3,778	39·95	341,900	38,930	8·78	806,118	2·36
1934-5 ... ..	1,620	11,018	62·72	3,664	37·51	330,299	37,175	8·88	800,470	2·43
1935-6 ... ..	1,485	10,447	62·78	3,526	35·20	317,945	35,584	8·93	791,960	2·49
1936-7 ... ..	1,341	9,803	63·18	3,379	32·81	301,370	33,457	9·01	766,034	2·54
1937-8 ... ..	1,183	8,875	63·67	3,059	28·45	275,299	30,423	9·05	721,188	2·62
<b>Trolley Vehicles (b):</b>										
1933-4 ... ..	331	935	46·86	254	2·69	27,313	2,879	9·49	55,727	2·04
1934-5 ... ..	367	1,095	48·58	337	3·45	34,398	3,609	9·53	73,281	2·13
1935-6 ... ..	442	1,510	52·80	446	4·45	44,661	4,639	9·63	99,860	2·24
1936-7 ... ..	538	1,950	55·44	632	6·14	62,017	6,305	9·83	147,619	2·38
1937-8 ... ..	644	2,585	58·11	865	8·05	82,617	8,252	10·01	203,554	2·46
<b>Public Service Vehicles (c):</b>										
1933 ... ..	} Not available	45,893	32·20	5,424	57·36	1,312,967	—	—	—	—
1934-5 ... ..		45,536	32·73	5,766	59·04	1,348,841	—	—	—	—
1935-6 ... ..		46,440	33·74	6,045	60·35	1,384,409	—	—	—	—
1936-7 ... ..		47,890	34·87	6,287	61·05	1,415,829	—	—	—	—
1937-8 ... ..		49,655	35·06	6,828	63·50	1,478,080	—	—	—	—
<b>Total:</b>										
1933-4 ... ..		58,036	38·50	9,456	100·00	1,682,180	—	—	—	—
1934-5 ... ..		57,649	38·76	9,767	100·00	1,713,538	—	—	—	—
1935-6 ... ..		58,397	39·43	10,017	100·00	1,747,015	—	—	—	—
1936-7 ... ..		59,643	40·20	10,298	100·00	1,779,216	—	—	—	—
1937-8 ... ..		61,115	40·19	10,752	100·00	1,835,996	—	—	—	—

(a) The numbers included in respect of the London Passenger Transport Board represent passengers originating on tramways, trolley vehicles and public service vehicles respectively.

(b) The figures relate to services provided by the following undertakings during the undermentioned periods:—  
Local Authorities.—Financial years ended 31st March, 1934, etc.  
Companies.—Years ended 31st December, 1933, etc.  
London Passenger Transport Board.—Years ended 30th June, 1934, etc.

(c) The figures relate to services provided by the following operators during the undermentioned periods:—  
Year 1933 ... .. All Operators.—Year ended 31st December.  
Years 1934-5 to 1937-8 ... Local Authorities.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1937.  
London Passenger Transport Board.—Financial years ended 30th June, 1935 to 1938.  
Other Operators.—Years ended 31st December, 1934 to 1937.

Sources.—Annual Returns of Tramways and Light Railways (Street and Road) and Trolley Vehicle Undertakings issued by the Ministry of Transport and Annual Reports issued by the London Passenger Transport Board and the Traffic Commissioners.

No. 259—BRITISH CIVIL AVIATION—REGULAR AIR TRANSPORT  
(Internal, Continental, and on the Empire and Bermuda-New York  
Air Routes)

YEARS	Aircraft Mileage Flown	Number of Passengers Carried	Passenger- Mileage	Tons of Cargo Carried (a)	Cargo-ton- Mileage
1924 (b) ...	936,000	(c) 13,600	Not available	(d) 543	Not available
1925 ...	806,000	11,030	2,645,000	550	148,000
1926 ...	778,000	16,620	3,746,000	679	159,000
1927 ...	789,000	19,000	4,298,000	615	153,000
1928 ...	916,000	27,300	6,477,000	813	215,500
1929 ...	1,189,000	28,500	7,147,000	927	345,400
1930 ...	1,222,000	24,000	6,003,000	832	376,200
1931 ...	1,354,000	23,800	7,009,000	769	415,400
1932 ...	1,793,000	48,200	16,097,000	772	529,900
1933 ...	2,638,000	79,100	21,601,000	913	733,000
1934 ...	4,557,000	135,100	29,162,000	(e) 1,422	1,119,900
1935 ...	8,412,000	200,000	42,360,000	(e) 2,612	2,080,100
1936 ...	9,554,000	(f) 236,300	(f) 41,144,000	3,124	2,552,200
1937 ...	13,773,000	(f) 244,400	(f) 49,729,000	3,961	4,678,100
1938 ...	14,331,000	(f) 222,200	(f) 56,368,000	5,980	11,085,900

- (a) The figures normally represent goods, mails, excess luggage and companies' stores.  
(b) The figures include a small amount of miscellaneous air transport. Statistics for regular air transport only are not available for this year.  
(c) The passengers carried represent stage-passengers. For later years the passengers carried represent individual passengers irrespective of the length of their journey.  
(d) Excludes excess luggage.  
(e) Includes some free luggage, amount unknown.  
(f) Paying passengers only; figures for earlier years may include a few non-paying passengers.

No. 260—ACCIDENTS INVOLVING DEATH OF, OR INJURY TO, OCCUPANTS  
OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT ON REGULAR AIR TRANSPORT FLIGHTS

YEARS	Number of Accidents		Crew		Passengers	
	Fatal (a)	Non-fatal (b)	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1924 (c) ...	1 (1)	— (—)	1 (1)	— (—)	7 (7)	— (—)
1925 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1929 ...	3	—	5	3	12	1
1930 ...	1	—	1	1	3	1
1931 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1932 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1933 ...	2	—	5	—	20	—
1934 ...	2	—	2	—	9	—
1935 ...	4	—	6	—	12	—
1936 ...	8	1	16	5	11	1
1937 ...	5	—	10	1	5	5
1938 ...	4	—	8	1	12	4

- (a) Flying accidents resulting in the death of one or more occupants of the aircraft.  
(b) Non-fatal, but resulting in injury to one or more occupants.  
(c) The figures in brackets represent the total numbers for all air transport (regular and miscellaneous): these figures are comparable with the traffic statistics for 1924 in Table No. 259.

No. 261—AIRCRAFT FLIGHTS AND PASSENGERS CARRIED BETWEEN  
UNITED KINGDOM AND ABROAD

YEARS	British Aircraft		Foreign Aircraft	
	Flights	Passengers Carried	Flights	Passengers Carried
1924 ...	2,794	10,456	2,044	7,402
1925 ...	2,891	10,602	2,399	10,119
1926 ...	2,879	15,450	2,641	10,074
1927 ...	2,489	16,538	3,325	12,231
1928 ...	3,120	24,810	4,490	18,369
1929 ...	3,244	26,182	5,992	22,071
1930 ...	3,000	22,045	6,685	20,390
1931 ...	2,878	21,925	7,324	23,817
1932 ...	2,757	41,609	6,221	29,122
1933 ...	4,644	53,483	7,237	37,404
1934 ...	6,820	58,125	7,802	44,542
1935 ...	10,181	70,049	8,320	56,690
1936 ...	13,191	72,215	8,977	72,198
1937 ...	12,608	77,967	11,285	81,184
1938 ...	14,221	69,565	13,152	99,955

Source.—Annual Reports on the Progress of Civil Aviation issued by the Air Ministry.



## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS, distinguish  
FOREIGN TRADE, at POR

I. With Car

YEARS	ENTERED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
1924	Tons 52,131,916	Tons 139,183	Tons 52,271,099	Tons 34,488,272	Tons 297,205	Tons 34,785,477	Tons 86,620,188	Tons 436,388	Tons 87,056,57
1925	51,873,038	147,696	52,020,734	31,705,419	291,628	31,997,047	83,578,457	439,324	84,017,78
1926	53,144,990	125,155	53,270,145	28,784,723	223,455	29,008,178	81,929,713	348,610	82,278,32
1927	55,720,834	113,920	55,834,754	34,335,053	272,505	34,607,558	90,055,887	386,425	90,442,31
1928	56,468,451	93,774	56,562,225	34,243,826	209,194	34,453,020	90,712,277	302,968	91,015,24
1929	58,753,564	95,877	58,849,441	37,522,447	232,739	37,755,186	96,276,011	328,616	96,604,62
1930	57,393,704	55,561	57,449,265	39,890,650	203,163	40,093,813	97,284,354	258,724	97,543,07
1931	51,998,931	18,894	52,017,825	37,046,603	155,201	37,201,804	89,045,524	174,095	89,219,62
1932	48,985,714	10,965	48,996,679	35,561,120	107,394	35,668,514	84,546,834	118,359	84,665,18
1933	47,783,722	6,365	47,790,087	36,563,003	176,216	36,739,219	84,846,725	182,581	84,520,30
1934	47,137,951	5,416	47,143,367	37,997,822	217,600	38,215,422	85,135,773	223,016	85,358,78
1935	46,833,418	6,876	46,840,294	38,542,886	156,143	38,699,029	85,376,304	163,019	85,539,32
1936	48,098,599	1,359	48,099,958	40,534,153	133,336	40,667,489	88,632,752	134,695	88,767,44
1937	50,144,959	2,969	50,147,928	43,853,560	93,780	43,952,340	93,998,519	101,749	94,100,26
1938	40,973,021	3,005	40,976,026	41,843,588	59,923	41,903,511	91,816,609	62,928	91,879,53

II. With

YEARS	ENTERED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
1924	Tons 36,740,171	Tons 115,959	Tons 36,856,130	Tons 18,288,254	Tons 225,356	Tons 18,513,610	Tons 55,028,425	Tons 341,315	Tons 55,369,740
1925	37,839,890	133,807	37,973,697	17,320,098	217,690	17,537,788	55,159,988	351,497	55,511,485
1926	43,401,001	121,594	43,522,595	20,478,883	179,145	20,658,028	63,879,884	300,739	64,180,623
1927	40,314,434	107,877	40,422,311	10,941,668	225,873	20,167,541	60,256,102	383,750	60,639,852
1928	40,140,218	80,767	40,220,985	10,938,378	177,161	20,115,539	60,078,596	257,028	60,336,524
1929	40,658,941	88,746	40,747,687	21,738,082	215,645	21,953,727	62,397,023	304,391	62,701,414
1930	40,735,941	52,317	40,788,258	22,752,067	175,971	22,928,038	63,488,008	228,288	63,716,296
1931	38,180,591	14,526	38,195,117	21,944,906	134,875	22,079,781	60,125,497	149,401	60,274,898
1932	35,515,338	5,318	35,520,656	23,763,094	85,448	23,848,542	59,278,432	90,766	59,369,198
1933	35,362,148	3,356	35,365,504	24,909,407	154,870	25,064,277	60,271,555	158,226	60,429,781
1934	36,125,925	4,127	36,130,052	26,347,907	193,535	26,541,442	62,473,832	197,662	62,671,494
1935	36,105,268	4,599	36,109,867	27,378,502	140,139	27,518,641	63,483,770	144,738	63,628,508
1936	38,054,165	700	38,054,871	29,237,856	121,892	29,359,748	67,292,021	122,598	67,414,619
1937	39,288,585	865	39,289,450	31,040,013	90,305	31,130,318	70,323,598	91,260	70,414,858
1938	38,907,633	1,035	38,908,668	29,410,435	53,289	29,463,724	68,318,068	54,324	68,372,392

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, ENTERED and CLEARED, in the  
in the UNITED KINGDOM  
and in Ballast

CLEARED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
53,259,431	134,565	53,393,996	35,084,224	301,649	35,385,873	88,343,655	436,214	88,779,869	1924
52,033,007	146,267	52,839,274	32,172,623	278,212	32,450,835	84,865,630	424,479	85,290,109	1925
53,305,109	121,862	53,426,971	28,985,557	195,289	29,180,846	82,290,866	317,151	82,607,817	1926
56,194,218	106,889	56,301,107	34,721,044	274,829	34,995,873	90,915,262	381,718	91,296,980	1927
57,491,245	87,978	57,579,223	34,470,543	212,747	34,683,290	91,961,788	300,725	92,262,513	1928
59,187,076	89,091	59,276,167	37,686,336	236,501	37,922,837	96,873,412	325,592	97,199,004	1929
56,860,413	57,991	56,918,404	40,474,923	199,552	40,674,476	97,335,336	257,544	97,592,880	1930
52,290,108	23,820	52,313,928	37,438,467	155,278	37,643,745	89,778,575	179,098	89,957,673	1931
49,286,812	7,700	49,294,512	35,740,654	85,073	35,825,727	85,027,466	92,773	85,120,239	1932
48,333,640	5,240	48,338,880	36,862,017	159,218	37,021,235	85,195,657	164,458	85,360,115	1933
47,171,521	6,264	47,177,785	38,092,070	210,691	38,302,761	85,263,591	216,955	85,480,546	1934
47,282,310	4,128	47,286,438	38,377,305	151,843	38,529,148	85,959,615	155,971	86,115,586	1935
48,037,456	2,890	48,040,346	40,653,728	130,342	40,784,070	89,291,184	133,232	89,424,416	1936
50,541,102	1,576	50,542,678	43,875,347	94,534	43,969,881	94,416,449	96,110	94,512,559	1937
49,558,243	3,780	49,562,023	42,143,517	59,035	42,202,552	92,101,760	62,815	92,164,575	1938

## Cargo only

CLEARED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
41,678,657	5,431	41,732,088	23,384,554	182,117	23,566,671	65,063,211	235,548	65,298,759	1924
41,362,029	45,276	41,407,305	20,759,307	145,725	20,905,032	62,121,336	191,001	62,312,337	1925
33,841,619	25,909	33,867,528	13,038,974	55,261	13,094,235	46,880,593	81,170	46,961,763	1926
42,336,963	25,940	42,362,903	21,036,449	100,710	21,137,159	63,373,412	126,650	63,500,062	1927
43,352,704	19,205	43,371,909	20,993,738	78,635	21,072,373	64,346,442	97,840	64,444,282	1928
45,316,294	21,191	45,337,485	23,264,995	77,150	23,342,145	68,581,289	98,341	68,679,630	1929
42,606,348	13,149	42,619,497	23,178,764	54,332	23,233,096	65,785,112	67,481	65,852,593	1930
38,153,879	11,461	38,165,340	20,143,328	31,655	20,174,983	58,297,207	43,116	58,340,323	1931
34,343,809	5,853	34,349,662	20,564,207	26,869	20,591,076	55,408,016	32,722	55,440,738	1932
33,352,260	4,673	33,356,933	21,761,096	34,360	21,795,456	55,613,956	39,033	55,652,989	1933
33,793,781	4,881	33,798,662	22,248,788	42,120	22,290,908	56,042,569	47,001	56,089,570	1934
34,302,012	2,901	34,305,003	22,987,026	32,838	23,019,864	57,289,038	35,829	57,324,867	1935
34,300,050	1,788	34,301,838	22,492,655	23,710	22,516,365	56,792,705	25,507	56,818,212	1936
35,382,147	1,421	35,383,568	25,384,926	21,877	25,406,803	61,367,073	23,298	61,390,371	1937
34,508,851	2,033	34,510,884	24,355,916	14,440	24,370,356	58,864,767	16,479	58,881,246	1938

Source (Tables 262-272).—Annual Statement of Navigation and Shipping of the United Kingdom issued by the Board of Trade.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 263—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of STEAM, MOTOR and SAILING VESSELS of the FOREIGN TRADE, at

NATIONALITY	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	ENTERED							
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
British ... ..	52,271,099	52,020,734	53,270,145	55,834,754	56,562,225	58,849,441	57,449,265	52,017,825
Soviet Union ... ..	Included with " Other Nationalities "						393,368	282,160
Finnish ... ..	282,753	294,983	293,367	390,062	413,400	502,481	555,744	575,403
Swedish ... ..	2,747,852	2,435,244	1,878,921	2,411,290	2,317,984	2,758,447	2,785,183	2,362,943
Norwegian ... ..	4,614,734	4,220,173	3,623,612	4,251,585	3,818,215	4,176,267	4,124,760	3,601,708
Danish ... ..	3,024,426	2,673,834	2,407,574	2,573,763	2,376,126	2,529,818	2,691,296	2,591,961
German ... ..	4,160,415	3,890,165	4,371,280	4,735,643	4,981,898	5,657,045	6,768,694	7,045,030
Dutch ... ..	4,816,627	4,619,075	4,556,223	4,998,196	5,313,650	5,489,684	5,814,375	5,608,108
Belgian ... ..	1,295,544	1,241,460	1,361,724	1,488,804	1,505,037	1,540,373	1,517,173	1,556,538
French ... ..	4,038,978	3,903,362	2,654,853	4,479,592	4,588,911	4,799,213	5,274,368	4,907,361
Spanish ... ..	1,528,652	1,496,616	990,183	1,529,510	1,332,212	1,316,278	1,380,064	1,404,349
Portuguese ... ..	186,502	176,038	103,457	116,867	117,085	116,963	119,299	117,271
Italian ... ..	966,908	826,076	1,099,643	1,223,174	1,131,784	1,577,275	1,549,243	1,087,463
Greek ... ..	924,474	793,521	864,116	1,225,827	1,301,090	1,563,105	1,623,543	1,166,295
United States of America	3,541,321	3,232,371	3,144,308	3,405,861	3,409,385	3,535,028	3,244,221	2,601,578
Japanese ... ..	832,605	977,031	730,736	820,136	765,376	741,190	824,036	867,087
Other Nationalities ...	1,223,626	1,217,093	923,181	957,303	1,080,867	1,452,019	1,428,441	1,366,549
<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>87,056,576</b>	<b>84,017,781</b>	<b>82,278,323</b>	<b>90,442,312</b>	<b>91,015,245</b>	<b>96,604,627</b>	<b>97,543,078</b>	<b>89,219,629</b>
	CLEARED							
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
British ... ..	53,393,996	52,839,274	53,420,971	56,301,107	57,579,223	59,276,167	56,918,404	52,313,923
Soviet Union ... ..	Included with " Other Nationalities "						375,997	308,402
Finnish ... ..	297,068	301,153	284,535	404,824	423,776	490,126	563,110	580,572
Swedish ... ..	2,807,184	2,462,494	1,892,731	2,438,158	2,326,444	2,769,943	2,817,001	2,391,739
Norwegian ... ..	4,708,897	4,264,683	3,688,245	4,284,745	3,899,680	4,245,944	4,293,507	3,633,134
Danish ... ..	3,032,973	2,672,193	2,359,750	2,598,736	2,341,242	2,504,049	2,692,084	2,606,923
German ... ..	4,226,680	3,880,633	4,369,511	4,836,569	4,962,310	5,693,966	6,808,782	7,072,123
Dutch ... ..	4,859,736	4,606,336	4,600,850	5,022,800	5,271,449	5,487,001	5,804,399	5,602,497
Belgian ... ..	1,303,530	1,260,707	1,355,851	1,490,115	1,528,315	1,540,441	1,510,628	1,550,989
French ... ..	4,073,136	3,914,835	2,648,874	4,527,831	4,610,943	4,805,076	5,304,955	4,956,463
Spanish ... ..	1,565,358	1,490,890	1,018,290	1,510,032	1,331,226	1,297,868	1,441,836	1,392,413
Portuguese ... ..	190,145	179,652	102,467	117,212	124,967	117,658	132,510	124,488
Italian ... ..	1,118,591	943,694	1,105,279	1,263,844	1,141,229	1,600,724	1,617,411	1,174,868
Greek ... ..	964,805	854,187	903,574	1,285,301	1,369,227	1,616,814	1,662,045	1,231,791
United States of America	3,528,583	3,351,321	3,114,578	3,390,826	3,408,596	3,522,715	3,337,990	2,648,233
Japanese ... ..	845,316	994,764	779,703	815,461	810,724	751,351	813,776	887,907
Other Nationalities ...	1,263,821	1,273,293	956,608	1,009,719	1,133,153	1,472,361	1,497,485	1,431,193
<b>TOTAL ...</b>	<b>88,779,869</b>	<b>85,200,109</b>	<b>82,607,817</b>	<b>91,296,930</b>	<b>92,262,513</b>	<b>97,199,004</b>	<b>97,592,880</b>	<b>89,057,673</b>

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

each NATION ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGO and in BALLAST, in  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	NATIONALITY
ENTERED							
Tons 48,996,679	Tons 47,790,087	Tons 47,143,367	Tons 46,840,294	Tons 48,099,958	Tons 50,147,928	Tons 49,976,026	British.
273,721	446,398	448,416	740,296	812,722	905,245	475,222	Soviet Union.
830,793	1,087,469	1,205,486	1,258,111	1,387,519	1,575,256	1,450,258	Finnish.
2,700,295	2,825,675	3,071,629	2,988,779	3,057,733	3,371,675	2,876,616	Swedish.
4,150,554	4,439,917	4,920,104	4,715,795	5,119,651	5,482,759	5,746,777	Norwegian.
2,711,826	3,010,603	3,119,350	3,140,799	3,349,149	3,161,315	3,048,486	Danish.
6,446,442	6,315,791	6,283,395	6,704,783	7,110,314	7,743,363	7,454,631	German.
4,577,827	4,711,907	4,817,196	4,713,509	5,002,144	5,268,977	5,615,051	Dutch.
1,257,421	1,237,936	1,319,617	1,451,221	1,507,238	1,684,759	1,699,068	Belgian.
4,205,411	4,426,866	4,524,703	4,928,133	5,413,385	5,896,558	5,361,920	French.
1,153,555	816,831	869,018	756,685	574,684	455,020	22,270	Spanish.
144,815	164,613	Included with "Other Nationalities"					Portuguese.
1,148,047	1,005,525	683,685	394,552	278,351	476,896	720,704	Italian.
994,984	949,788	1,050,459	1,026,963	1,199,321	1,519,259	1,343,962	Greek.
2,221,289	2,275,457	2,808,017	3,106,620	3,195,744	3,332,530	3,144,634	United States of America.
1,098,710	881,441	788,285	544,008	525,407	556,409	480,469	Japanese.
1,752,824	2,143,002	2,306,062	2,227,875	2,134,127	2,522,319	2,445,443	Other Nationalities.
84,665,193	84,529,306	85,358,789	85,539,323	88,767,447	94,100,268	91,879,537	TOTAL.
CLEARED							
Tons 49,294,512	Tons 48,338,880	Tons 47,177,785	Tons 47,286,438	Tons 48,640,346	Tons 50,542,678	Tons 49,962,023	British.
281,477	460,547	460,173	755,243	814,123	918,671	488,349	Soviet Union.
832,221	1,091,824	1,208,093	1,260,334	1,384,328	1,577,128	1,490,488	Finnish.
2,721,022	2,838,318	3,089,361	2,996,667	3,083,561	3,432,939	2,896,120	Swedish.
4,137,318	4,445,456	4,900,020	4,721,033	5,143,645	5,490,067	5,791,152	Norwegian.
2,740,276	2,989,395	3,095,988	3,142,536	3,354,692	3,142,606	3,080,320	Danish.
6,430,045	6,292,840	6,303,244	6,710,545	7,170,543	7,764,928	7,495,524	German.
4,540,864	4,657,061	4,829,044	4,694,868	4,982,850	5,259,143	5,610,346	Dutch.
1,252,145	1,231,034	1,316,913	1,449,094	1,507,956	1,684,712	1,713,725	Belgian.
4,191,983	4,422,477	4,511,818	4,936,114	5,376,540	5,899,815	5,366,276	French.
1,123,555	839,227	857,992	756,686	558,302	385,042	28,039	Spanish.
144,488	166,825	Included with "Other Nationalities"					Portuguese.
1,195,098	1,133,077	777,820	472,111	303,640	480,803	738,826	Italian.
1,041,049	1,057,092	1,110,612	1,056,601	1,222,134	1,616,755	1,372,511	Greek.
2,250,072	2,286,780	2,791,776	3,101,022	3,178,310	3,304,567	3,145,957	United States of America.
1,129,448	907,476	778,028	543,010	532,450	563,232	477,344	Japanese.
1,805,666	2,201,806	2,271,879	2,232,684	2,170,996	2,541,973	2,507,975	Other Nationalities.
85,120,239	85,360,115	85,480,546	86,115,586	89,424,416	94,512,559	92,164,575	TOTAL.

Source.—See footnote on page 347.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 264—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the FOREIGN TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	329,728	235,198	310,759	342,247	233,046	267,672	197,498	166,582
Beaumaris (including Holyhead).	1,591,381	1,520,449	1,375,457	1,431,163	1,501,751	1,493,674	1,494,633	1,471,750
Blyth... ..	1,242,015	1,123,408	475,772	1,007,373	963,313	1,105,447	942,925	730,449
Bristol ... ..	2,330,098	2,270,474	2,342,708	2,408,428	2,337,754	2,563,034	2,572,238	2,519,917
Cardiff ... ..	6,588,730	5,497,296	3,345,577	5,970,854	5,889,268	6,309,948	5,566,692	4,513,620
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).	532,025	509,068	483,973	496,244	523,822	526,942	604,319	632,202
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).	940,174	1,226,163	1,383,042	1,522,574	1,677,304	2,344,939	3,026,473	3,703,109
Dartmouth (including Brixham).	873,770	708,830	484,260	772,361	786,958	745,353	746,362	516,896
Dover... ..	1,638,959	1,845,065	1,671,332	1,611,348	1,686,498	2,056,258	2,292,425	2,222,362
Falmouth (including Truro).	813,199	929,666	553,478	798,571	954,244	1,071,690	1,206,625	883,632
Folkestone ... ..	790,750	828,807	981,653	808,033	846,819	915,429	995,763	1,031,162
Goole ... ..	671,071	585,804	512,095	566,802	654,148	789,401	804,333	686,487
Grimsby (including Immingham).	2,178,474	2,082,843	1,882,732	1,663,383	1,745,043	2,091,104	2,134,827	1,771,876
Hartlepool ... ..	922,816	798,404	472,158	919,011	835,229	861,246	894,818	710,769
Harwich ... ..	1,391,802	1,589,239	1,783,043	2,282,856	2,283,344	2,352,820	2,702,928	2,783,639
Hull ... ..	5,450,067	4,768,911	4,022,904	4,840,311	4,986,303	5,200,078	5,286,170	4,830,147
Liverpool (including Birkenhead).	13,185,360	13,590,951	14,033,955	13,839,715	13,942,707	14,658,586	14,303,649	13,073,652
London ... ..	17,456,798	18,251,969	21,110,101	20,372,997	21,312,758	21,927,093	22,582,014	21,623,678
Manchester (including Runcorn).	2,805,349	3,069,819	3,544,667	3,318,373	3,464,359	3,677,681	3,586,883	3,131,945
Runcorn ... ..	39,612	43,704	102,621	56,014	42,049	47,436	56,633	52,149
Middlesbrough ... ..	2,470,275	2,210,553	1,896,621	2,401,834	2,280,067	2,632,543	2,267,169	1,717,130
Newcastle and North and South Shields.	7,205,071	5,885,639	3,194,414	6,524,864	6,543,010	7,533,523	7,072,837	5,971,962
Newhaven ... ..	525,611	562,376	559,105	596,355	626,180	671,131	713,657	667,943
Newport ... ..	2,173,870	1,999,133	1,377,665	2,149,605	1,928,890	2,065,436	2,008,158	1,498,747
Plymouth ... ..	4,477,910	4,866,789	5,425,743	5,824,358	6,463,681	6,619,115	7,441,910	6,704,772
Portsmouth ... ..	122,293	113,665	202,401	91,590	102,814	149,931	118,313	70,914
Port Talbot ... ..	869,919	704,184	412,523	708,839	615,031	889,793	955,938	692,101
Southampton ... ..	9,196,723	9,274,060	9,652,543	9,811,335	10,605,964	10,981,310	11,382,647	10,453,926
Sunderland ... ..	1,315,707	1,258,538	563,863	1,381,260	1,376,743	1,310,065	1,277,038	1,239,472
Swansea ... ..	2,649,032	2,505,809	2,003,936	2,705,620	2,507,888	2,859,765	2,665,335	2,341,315
Weymouth ... ..	581,752	591,708	500,183	687,017	772,463	852,726	862,470	729,244
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Aberdeen ... ..	409,927	449,774	501,763	384,149	406,752	394,567	386,470	374,119
Ardrossan ... ..	253,618	188,992	149,151	286,660	266,237	258,889	217,073	255,167
Ayr ... ..	213,541	178,513	99,108	233,405	201,854	170,964	169,523	154,887
Burntisland ... ..	333,007	248,320	104,070	191,567	224,285	235,209	173,941	136,211
Dundee (including Perth).	556,839	534,719	516,711	651,208	677,022	642,651	579,986	513,470
Glasgow ... ..	4,143,556	4,119,668	3,975,982	3,979,707	4,220,622	4,307,776	4,322,945	4,003,317
Grangemouth ... ..	1,168,201	1,063,775	1,163,757	1,183,120	1,097,764	1,110,137	1,120,970	929,033
Greenock (including Port Glasgow).	1,137,754	1,356,607	1,581,419	1,734,882	2,104,805	2,252,207	2,334,203	2,103,947
Lefth... ..	1,453,064	1,566,101	1,541,271	1,478,502	1,427,540	1,436,429	1,359,127	1,267,165
Methil ... ..	720,846	551,290	224,295	466,456	471,993	539,591	472,995	384,911
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>								
Belfast ... ..	1,776,971	1,540,685	2,096,212	2,189,142	2,527,829	2,917,071	3,655,191	3,166,567
Londonderry ... ..	696,198	923,393	888,203	818,069	809,473	709,044	698,607	622,766

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
96,252	128,458	147,937	124,177	150,465	107,448	208,141	Barrow.
1,393,792	1,344,080	1,321,402	1,397,019	1,454,097	1,517,332	1,509,080	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
790,557	892,039	902,582	876,191	742,432	735,081	632,368	Blyth.
2,240,090	2,267,021	2,411,158	2,643,357	2,737,178	2,694,620	2,937,390	Bristol.
3,912,454	3,414,755	3,156,035	3,226,272	2,944,156	3,760,974	3,655,007	Cardiff.
633,066	598,072	603,677	610,297	637,240	650,845	642,933	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
4,550,206	3,178,404	2,532,031	3,776,597	5,215,114	4,982,333	4,820,676	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
562,669	482,853	394,664	409,973	380,719	468,932	428,557	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
2,037,283	2,274,776	2,505,378	2,773,898	2,998,971	3,882,713	3,770,167	Dover.
941,200	932,127	982,681	768,979	917,430	981,508	1,205,081	Falmouth (including Truro).
1,016,100	1,095,084	1,227,836	1,226,053	1,203,899	1,086,262	1,099,980	Folkestone.
495,271	481,881	494,672	516,732	510,495	569,016	510,092	Goole.
1,918,357	1,790,749	1,713,593	1,545,265	1,345,586	1,068,253	1,523,898	Grimsby (including Immingham).
674,968	619,136	629,480	652,298	617,365	770,337	562,381	Hartlepool.
2,628,322	2,740,984	2,720,408	2,783,736	2,743,621	2,746,591	2,724,027	Harwich.
4,615,658	4,859,386	4,846,186	5,267,154	5,175,282	5,414,015	5,421,088	Hull.
13,035,594	13,667,102	14,078,133	13,985,415	14,318,143	14,547,106	14,636,505	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
20,143,283	21,073,525	21,716,773	21,829,113	22,385,652	22,573,023	22,521,359	London.
3,177,521	3,224,680	3,402,577	3,559,569	3,660,490	3,640,053	3,536,243	Manchester (including Runcorn).
47,492	34,664	40,995	36,505	34,752	38,286	45,653	Runcorn.
1,331,523	1,499,243	1,851,865	1,774,869	1,997,519	2,311,080	1,924,766	Middlesbrough.
5,099,585	4,716,166	4,941,789	4,386,320	4,531,264	4,076,479	5,015,106	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
617,594	707,882	723,634	721,209	727,905	764,009	772,799	Newhaven.
1,212,897	1,081,892	1,092,732	1,002,835	839,143	1,226,080	974,874	Newport.
6,080,194	6,077,740	6,194,120	5,250,007	5,061,494	5,551,947	5,495,037	Plymouth.
108,276	84,602	93,532	123,390	154,080	106,403	160,039	Portsmouth.
805,200	820,825	808,996	715,796	718,750	707,038	584,589	Port Talbot.
9,205,667	10,427,028	10,349,421	10,755,721	10,867,266	11,880,143	11,518,837	Southampton.
1,028,211	837,997	781,580	747,823	751,556	837,053	869,340	Sunderland.
2,866,355	2,569,787	2,560,835	2,404,634	2,228,374	2,365,349	2,106,722	Swansea.
691,266	607,051	596,196	598,545	546,397	553,810	530,250	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
368,307	325,740	342,818	325,621	324,085	330,495	340,808	Aberdeen.
260,924	286,825	326,028	323,032	328,125	302,131	275,318	Ardrossan.
144,350	144,088	144,134	142,167	126,050	124,485	126,827	Ayr.
154,904	179,478	192,053	222,035	209,143	213,205	218,280	Burntisland.
532,046	624,126	720,137	661,443	738,367	671,308	726,334	Dundee (including Perth).
3,018,124	3,710,399	4,148,215	4,201,984	4,705,587	4,740,523	4,001,578	Glasgow.
977,910	903,364	1,006,075	956,760	1,034,983	1,034,749	1,085,687	Grangemouth.
2,047,829	2,130,555	2,300,562	2,060,657	2,476,168	2,489,840	2,467,372	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
1,214,802	1,263,869	1,267,124	1,234,185	1,281,124	1,271,589	1,293,107	Leith.
413,855	419,531	453,553	465,595	466,379	457,085	455,612	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND
3,045,575	2,863,364	2,947,984	3,382,897	3,554,678	3,568,510	3,557,883	Belfast.
356,699	393,665	374,120	402,691	431,368	417,411	352,069	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 347.

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

No. 265—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the FOREIGN TRADE at CERTAIN

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	209,565	219,231	230,503	256,140	192,275	184,531	153,385	111,381
Beaumaris (including Holyhead).	1,513,592	1,454,129	1,340,391	1,372,120	1,415,358	1,419,266	1,413,452	1,400,500
Blyth... ..	1,909,180	1,740,373	733,554	1,590,092	1,295,975	1,470,115	1,168,152	910,105
Bristol ... ..	2,075,123	2,113,161	2,116,564	1,950,295	1,913,348	2,067,092	2,107,093	2,072,621
Cardiff ... ..	8,829,013	7,293,182	4,209,875	7,784,738	7,505,174	7,986,704	7,350,999	6,374,221
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).	526,126	507,397	477,325	493,580	517,599	523,690	600,309	634,281
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).	960,071	1,238,301	1,391,487	1,536,019	1,680,478	2,353,351	3,033,179	3,712,132
Dartmouth (including Brixham).	856,081	775,184	786,773	755,731	781,094	908,654	821,751	522,741
Dover ... ..	1,623,334	1,827,776	1,045,414	1,576,371	1,673,935	2,043,785	2,283,868	2,231,323
Falmouth (including Truro).	753,364	859,572	617,323	864,439	983,103	1,169,775	1,249,262	1,184,193
Folkestone ... ..	787,433	831,352	986,903	800,568	842,686	913,697	984,680	1,022,225
Goolc... ..	715,680	656,031	529,449	612,587	736,656	875,749	913,383	759,310
Grimsey (including Immingham).	2,306,861	2,265,420	1,812,373	1,654,900	1,823,479	2,284,083	2,423,329	2,087,447
Hartlepool ... ..	702,297	706,325	467,447	920,374	1,009,460	960,500	983,095	809,106
Harwich ... ..	1,373,935	1,573,519	1,762,863	2,261,886	2,268,407	2,341,850	2,689,634	2,770,214
Hull ... ..	4,845,336	4,260,854	4,517,580	4,086,378	4,337,881	4,588,724	4,509,902	4,204,715
Liverpool (including Birkenhead).	12,572,997	12,687,494	13,297,474	12,355,885	12,773,030	13,324,813	13,146,639	11,901,558
London ... ..	15,100,688	16,107,060	19,832,850	18,323,629	19,246,814	19,539,879	20,106,788	19,440,049
Manchester (including Buncorn).	2,476,316	2,582,782	3,241,062	2,885,732	3,054,673	3,098,698	2,940,116	2,703,877
Runcorn ... ..	42,395	24,014	83,888	44,255	52,444	47,395	56,675	51,704
Middlesbrough ... ..	2,414,896	2,188,361	2,006,067	2,422,225	2,422,996	2,540,015	2,411,319	1,955,344
Newcastle and North and South Shields.	8,536,788	6,830,873	4,063,294	7,883,126	7,913,544	8,884,172	8,324,027	6,984,277
Newhaven ... ..	524,879	564,382	558,943	601,009	625,414	670,982	711,587	666,028
Newport ... ..	2,923,578	2,703,492	1,872,427	2,794,600	2,639,332	2,840,733	2,711,609	2,033,299
Plymouth ... ..	4,340,290	4,804,413	5,391,152	5,815,737	6,457,469	6,600,467	7,412,901	6,678,593
Portsmouth ... ..	81,391	103,099	205,417	101,524	90,233	144,979	124,252	91,169
Port Talbot ... ..	1,058,339	916,227	476,051	981,430	723,809	990,064	1,053,400	731,129
Southampton ... ..	9,151,009	9,263,653	9,669,189	9,693,529	10,583,118	10,879,148	11,311,676	10,389,319
Sunderland ... ..	1,664,312	1,556,815	756,653	1,822,059	1,601,979	1,493,539	1,507,060	1,525,376
Swansea ... ..	3,348,769	3,205,942	2,270,695	3,330,420	3,118,656	3,636,002	3,377,155	2,373,325
Weymouth ... ..	583,540	563,824	555,642	662,905	779,584	815,971	863,248	718,781
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Aberdeen ... ..	231,585	203,770	421,116	257,882	275,215	262,133	236,123	271,877
Ardrossan ... ..	241,350	186,741	135,492	205,461	210,594	235,651	179,321	272,537
Ayr ... ..	331,755	312,070	143,779	326,691	334,082	289,068	243,865	182,914
Burntisland ... ..	551,179	408,402	177,806	438,418	425,199	425,240	343,077	247,486
Dundee (including Perth).	409,898	460,041	461,094	572,519	582,803	538,964	522,494	441,448
Glasgow ... ..	4,884,653	4,070,966	4,780,316	4,864,551	4,796,412	4,089,113	4,761,068	4,260,665
Grangemouth ... ..	968,955	789,279	941,918	659,282	735,125	750,917	763,739	704,035
Greenock (including Port Glasgow).	1,087,521	1,246,531	1,530,395	1,724,539	2,071,675	2,228,206	2,283,594	2,133,277
Leith ... ..	1,523,867	1,655,348	1,548,521	1,558,552	1,414,011	1,428,331	1,325,207	1,267,563
Methil ... ..	1,105,990	990,177	397,792	824,635	886,792	966,884	845,235	645,260
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>								
Belfast ... ..	1,474,194	1,204,873	1,043,008	1,052,366	2,304,023	2,784,007	3,415,686	2,932,686
Londonerry ... ..	662,859	887,817	804,192	779,865	757,464	666,431	660,688	559,210

## SHIPPING—FOREIGN TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
57,915	54,712	108,629	80,674	117,101	132,122	134,716	Barrow.
1,356,033	1,303,163	1,285,703	1,333,400	1,372,947	1,418,185	1,440,130	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
957,856	1,196,622	1,268,054	1,207,940	1,126,539	1,139,732	938,301	Blyth.
1,737,304	1,712,713	1,883,446	2,068,725	2,074,004	2,179,684	2,317,980	Bristol.
5,862,120	5,498,104	5,308,139	5,206,145	5,400,428	6,170,271	5,685,463	Cardiff.
633,790	601,532	605,018	609,336	632,715	653,180	639,881	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
4,584,087	3,190,048	2,537,618	3,773,573	5,223,656	4,989,077	4,840,015	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
533,930	453,542	362,784	382,692	359,223	445,065	395,934	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
2,039,488	2,273,693	2,521,337	2,788,660	2,999,529	3,859,522	3,782,286	Dover.
1,171,921	1,366,461	1,356,920	1,332,735	1,434,022	1,306,001	1,632,629	Falmouth (including Truro).
1,038,116	1,093,043	1,221,514	1,230,648	1,208,966	1,097,456	1,004,065	Folkestone.
543,244	535,431	585,947	610,245	594,879	697,049	595,858	Goole.
2,281,464	2,072,996	2,022,103	1,777,548	1,587,557	1,975,731	1,772,764	Grimsby (including Immingham).
799,509	793,971	792,171	806,493	732,558	786,547	648,871	Hartlepool.
2,609,632	2,716,723	2,708,402	2,771,453	2,731,310	2,733,949	2,723,648	Harwich.
3,955,378	4,237,465	4,097,000	4,511,016	4,457,025	4,662,113	4,750,110	Hull.
11,639,092	12,383,594	12,616,920	12,458,818	12,964,830	13,020,142	13,521,580	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
17,358,956	18,889,214	19,293,203	19,486,647	20,136,125	20,391,212	20,417,693	London.
2,751,803	2,612,036	2,731,668	2,394,189	2,966,783	2,935,022	2,895,806	Manchester (including Runcorn).
68,531	38,308	28,716	30,006	33,744	46,241	21,645	Runcorn.
1,739,585	1,799,701	1,916,057	2,138,944	2,330,489	2,360,671	2,191,713	Middlesbrough.
6,374,599	6,066,589	6,345,591	5,878,464	6,071,399	6,126,713	6,225,388	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
614,440	705,790	722,884	724,500	722,332	767,372	772,955	Newhaven.
1,694,530	1,664,017	1,713,039	1,775,875	1,570,159	2,053,885	1,835,142	Newport.
5,982,628	6,034,946	6,086,340	5,164,239	4,983,840	5,446,423	5,406,412	Plymouth.
114,061	75,612	96,115	143,827	136,127	57,711	130,974	Portsmouth.
916,803	942,605	949,729	870,165	829,734	787,239	706,674	Port Talbot.
9,192,477	10,383,648	10,217,102	10,980,859	10,786,231	11,743,731	11,579,089	Southampton.
1,302,942	1,172,107	1,180,711	1,051,905	1,135,855	1,235,173	1,272,282	Sunderland.
3,447,414	3,365,271	3,480,755	3,164,828	2,942,168	3,256,084	2,966,472	Swansea.
670,280	598,278	584,936	586,683	548,194	551,614	509,742	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
248,980	212,511	237,493	212,175	217,525	218,558	248,253	Aberdeen.
220,382	264,188	262,222	257,308	327,930	276,441	241,970	Ardrossan.
204,103	174,470	197,815	198,325	171,054	194,397	153,607	Ayr.
284,345	399,199	367,008	374,865	384,851	378,417	362,412	Burntisland.
451,329	545,332	616,905	601,785	635,543	568,390	642,716	Dundee (including Perth).
4,087,405	4,011,383	4,385,902	4,378,257	4,664,011	4,876,374	4,907,178	Glasgow.
684,026	717,294	768,982	732,447	706,558	680,928	680,670	Grangemouth.
1,062,212	2,077,236	2,211,299	2,027,754	2,494,357	2,446,119	2,464,628	Grenock (including Port Glasgow).
1,230,848	1,303,246	1,337,777	1,269,805	1,298,868	1,290,928	1,317,221	Leith.
725,311	764,022	859,233	900,433	887,218	847,252	768,114	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND
2,768,383	2,652,983	2,675,616	3,151,565	3,304,176	3,230,405	3,346,511	Belfast.
301,807	359,355	337,380	365,158	385,957	378,961	320,943	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 347.



## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 266—TOTAL NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS  
and DEPARTED in the COASTING TRADE

I.—With CARGO

YEARS	ARRIVED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1924	40,598,698	1,271,958	41,870,656	5,275,398	60,365	5,335,763	45,874,096	1,332,323	47,206,419
1925	41,508,603	1,187,091	42,695,694	4,460,233	61,007	4,521,240	45,908,836	1,248,098	47,216,934
1926	30,906,627	913,125	31,819,752	2,179,492	51,023	2,230,515	33,086,119	964,148	34,050,267
1927	45,170,415	1,128,592	46,299,007	4,337,301	30,229	4,367,530	49,507,716	1,158,821	50,666,537
1928	47,069,112	1,043,765	48,112,877	3,726,634	21,397	3,748,031	50,795,746	1,065,162	51,860,908
1929	49,659,500	1,018,085	50,677,585	4,489,191	17,665	4,506,856	54,148,691	1,036,350	55,185,041
1930	49,285,333	981,246	50,266,579	4,702,830	10,022	4,712,852	53,988,163	991,268	54,979,431
1931	48,176,761	952,234	49,128,995	3,916,182	4,040	3,920,222	52,092,943	956,274	53,049,217
1932	49,049,635	926,234	49,975,869	4,071,109	3,828	4,074,937	53,120,744	930,062	54,050,806
1933	50,741,167	922,065	51,663,232	4,628,625	3,612	4,632,237	55,369,792	925,677	56,295,469
1934	53,832,817	976,067	54,808,884	4,800,120	1,035	4,801,155	58,632,937	977,102	59,610,039
1935	54,917,036	879,218	55,796,254	4,926,327	5,440	4,931,767	59,843,363	884,658	60,728,021
1936	57,276,609	886,619	58,163,228	5,129,029	3,489	5,132,518	62,405,638	890,108	63,295,746
1937	58,657,886	880,681	59,538,567	5,888,582	4,755	5,893,337	64,546,468	885,436	65,431,904
1938	57,412,598	804,498	58,217,096	4,858,786	357	4,859,143	62,271,384	804,855	63,076,239

II.—With

YEARS	ARRIVED								
	BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL		
	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1924	19,596,392	784,513	20,380,905	184,655	10,588	195,243	19,781,047	795,101	20,576,148
1925	19,806,786	713,584	20,520,370	93,334	13,255	106,589	19,900,120	723,839	20,623,959
1926	15,542,786	508,858	16,111,644	63,898	21,048	84,946	15,606,684	589,906	16,196,590
1927	21,384,645	672,786	22,057,431	90,015	12,657	102,672	21,474,000	685,443	22,160,103
1928	22,322,430	620,627	22,943,057	87,918	6,831	94,749	22,410,348	627,458	23,037,806
1929	23,287,368	597,088	23,884,456	134,877	1,471	136,348	23,422,245	598,559	24,020,804
1930	23,623,739	579,481	24,203,220	189,013	1,391	190,404	23,812,752	580,872	24,393,624
1931	23,295,794	557,030	23,852,824	193,259	557	193,816	23,489,053	557,587	24,046,640
1932	23,762,806	525,869	24,288,675	150,431	—	150,431	23,913,237	525,869	24,439,106
1933	24,550,142	519,494	25,069,636	209,838	78	209,916	24,750,980	519,572	25,270,552
1934	25,986,480	548,387	26,534,867	220,814	—	220,814	26,207,294	548,387	26,755,681
1935	26,682,112	505,720	27,187,832	287,276	—	287,276	26,969,388	505,720	27,475,108
1936	27,474,783	513,547	27,988,330	391,381	—	391,381	27,866,164	513,547	28,379,711
1937	28,215,217	498,239	28,713,447	418,641	146	418,787	28,633,858	498,376	29,132,234
1938	27,735,544	445,150	28,180,694	345,095	—	345,095	28,080,630	445,150	28,525,780

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

distinguishing STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING, that ARRIVED  
at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM  
and in BALLAST

DEPARTED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
40,675,769	1,253,792	41,934,561	5,256,934	58,685	5,315,619	45,932,703	1,317,477	47,250,180	1924
41,401,158	1,197,921	42,599,079	4,448,319	67,693	4,516,012	45,849,477	1,265,614	47,115,091	1925
30,992,122	900,349	31,892,471	2,141,225	50,737	2,191,962	33,133,347	951,086	34,084,433	1926
45,019,556	1,127,821	46,147,377	4,162,897	29,083	4,191,980	49,182,453	1,156,904	50,339,357	1927
40,948,332	1,039,798	47,988,130	3,653,882	20,292	3,674,174	50,602,214	1,060,090	51,662,304	1928
49,556,076	1,020,215	50,576,291	4,339,282	14,166	4,353,448	53,895,958	1,034,381	54,930,339	1929
48,889,871	981,068	49,870,939	4,627,827	11,065	4,638,892	53,517,698	992,133	54,509,831	1930
48,291,801	948,030	49,239,831	3,799,183	4,490	3,803,673	52,090,984	952,520	53,043,504	1931
49,179,980	924,111	50,104,091	3,801,237	3,857	3,805,094	52,981,217	927,968	53,909,185	1932
50,403,035	921,469	51,324,504	4,396,298	2,785	4,399,083	54,796,333	924,254	55,723,587	1933
53,551,543	972,029	54,523,572	4,519,905	1,222	4,521,127	58,071,448	973,251	59,044,699	1934
54,623,915	878,377	55,502,292	4,523,648	4,871	4,528,519	59,147,563	883,248	60,030,811	1935
57,055,427	875,308	57,930,735	4,871,221	3,838	4,875,059	61,926,648	879,146	62,805,794	1936
58,634,079	879,831	59,513,910	5,648,009	4,430	5,652,439	64,282,088	884,261	65,166,349	1937
57,293,966	804,633	58,098,599	4,519,011	89	4,519,100	61,812,977	804,722	62,617,699	1938

## CARGO only

DEPARTED									YEARS
BRITISH			FOREIGN			TOTAL			
Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	Steam and Motor	Sailing	Total	
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	
19,713,105	756,145	20,474,250	206,237	11,717	217,954	19,924,342	767,862	20,692,204	1924
19,780,673	697,452	20,478,125	108,550	15,220	123,770	19,889,223	712,672	20,601,895	1925
15,480,350	523,915	16,004,265	70,016	21,425	91,441	15,550,366	545,340	16,095,706	1926
21,324,700	640,440	21,965,140	95,739	12,361	108,100	21,420,439	652,801	22,073,240	1927
22,200,072	595,645	22,795,717	102,220	5,874	108,094	22,302,292	601,519	22,903,811	1928
23,011,970	583,666	23,595,636	135,765	1,985	137,750	23,147,735	585,651	23,733,386	1929
23,436,024	562,801	23,998,825	204,343	1,035	205,378	23,640,367	563,836	24,204,203	1930
23,202,039	539,222	23,741,261	195,087	763	195,850	23,397,126	539,985	23,937,111	1931
23,601,106	509,635	24,110,741	153,792	94	153,886	23,754,898	509,729	24,264,627	1932
24,379,985	512,243	24,892,228	205,199	312	205,511	24,585,184	512,555	25,097,739	1933
25,710,164	535,869	26,246,033	220,760	—	220,760	25,930,933	535,869	26,466,802	1934
26,466,520	496,615	26,963,135	287,475	—	287,475	26,753,095	496,615	27,250,610	1935
27,428,559	497,837	27,926,396	393,187	—	393,187	27,821,746	497,837	28,319,583	1936
28,363,025	491,192	28,854,217	415,933	147	416,080	28,779,558	491,339	29,270,897	1937
27,930,055	437,428	28,367,483	358,574	—	358,574	28,288,620	437,428	28,726,057	1938

Source.—See footnote on page 347.

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 267—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the COASTING TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Barrow ... ..	176,334	199,891	154,458	182,826	199,407	207,841	200,704	186,116
Beaumaris (including Holyhead).	426,282	468,253	497,090	595,783	600,000	641,440	560,093	557,430
Blyth... ..	988,234	1,014,460	510,035	1,326,382	1,237,849	1,573,249	1,479,984	1,454,924
Bristol ... ..	1,032,425	1,019,755	812,779	980,255	967,532	961,478	974,643	999,392
Cardiff ... ..	3,481,828	2,969,145	1,739,377	3,019,445	2,865,707	3,055,727	3,059,632	2,953,022
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).	25,497	28,062	21,670	25,504	24,828	18,510	14,375	20,903
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).	1,708,600	1,848,345	1,637,606	2,016,534	2,244,346	2,275,618	2,359,925	2,468,054
Dartmouth (including Brixham).	251,582	260,556	460,867	190,946	250,331	424,119	434,151	241,830
Dover ... ..	117,308	106,874	86,613	133,023	138,458	171,034	194,861	187,252
Falmouth (including Truro).	551,128	615,775	455,749	601,556	649,661	676,582	940,052	1,118,549
Folkestone ... ..	78,261	73,926	62,052	75,443	81,213	82,982	81,456	86,284
Goole... ..	413,795	443,343	238,422	485,897	446,212	428,706	489,163	518,187
Grimsby (including Immingham).	462,472	537,137	214,657	360,589	379,853	493,199	445,057	472,439
Hartlepool ... ..	355,036	387,067	180,286	510,431	537,197	692,151	691,954	750,905
Harwich ... ..	72,715	51,083	46,942	55,118	49,720	54,906	70,036	59,407
Hull ... ..	827,726	787,693	676,046	798,223	827,600	861,667	940,472	793,124
Liverpool (including Birkenhead).	2,317,026	2,258,068	1,916,099	2,297,267	2,398,910	2,521,848	2,628,220	2,450,801
London ... ..	5,288,275	5,338,962	3,467,245	5,839,626	6,428,976	6,984,805	6,650,900	6,365,388
Manchester (including Runcorn).	524,836	557,897	486,453	602,422	565,723	552,463	528,335	458,014
Runcorn ... ..	117,452	102,719	91,912	138,292	129,212	115,362	103,729	85,328
Middlesbrough ... ..	807,946	749,073	507,019	906,839	887,442	865,789	885,257	761,305
Newcastle and North and South Shields.	3,638,040	3,127,608	1,855,662	3,702,487	3,693,914	3,996,146	3,740,523	3,364,758
Newhaven ... ..	134,768	135,272	97,411	134,640	149,955	149,462	158,016	144,053
Newport ... ..	1,303,390	1,319,819	683,475	1,371,260	1,306,878	1,400,161	1,445,911	1,069,908
Plymouth ... ..	440,829	420,997	325,552	540,835	507,858	566,945	540,580	559,603
Portsmouth ... ..	1,328,867	1,555,110	1,399,544	1,626,175	1,727,595	1,756,119	1,819,723	1,875,467
Port Talbot ... ..	355,538	413,501	164,362	409,272	331,048	345,883	334,706	294,563
Southampton ... ..	1,047,269	1,143,934	1,119,899	1,353,880	1,506,375	1,575,927	1,538,415	1,650,487
Sunderland ... ..	1,687,322	1,638,010	898,785	1,943,793	1,917,949	1,888,579	1,893,730	1,900,660
Swansea ... ..	1,197,331	1,208,725	762,027	1,256,614	1,227,356	1,365,650	1,244,133	982,224
Weymouth ... ..	99,292	127,968	218,138	196,260	237,466	261,232	277,269	242,855
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Aberdeen ... ..	561,482	592,931	466,724	586,749	625,272	637,102	678,920	661,407
Ardrossan ... ..	553,930	575,157	375,821	630,254	658,533	672,068	663,536	687,468
Ayr ... ..	501,385	512,280	264,418	526,397	534,146	533,950	493,800	438,956
Burntisland ... ..	208,848	150,358	75,597	215,829	156,346	180,032	180,186	171,742
Dundee (including Perth).	218,380	231,355	195,690	243,611	246,588	258,417	252,174	254,960
Glasgow ... ..	1,913,717	1,932,728	1,667,753	2,023,159	1,833,111	2,013,190	1,929,879	1,577,152
Grangemouth ... ..	354,795	392,525	286,632	364,976	439,785	458,853	385,264	377,733
Greenock (including Port Glasgow).	498,294	558,098	382,476	583,238	566,898	575,169	676,517	991,442
Leith... ..	711,199	705,921	521,140	693,824	715,790	744,551	761,806	742,431
Methil ... ..	553,572	662,171	301,113	715,360	779,298	875,992	802,532	651,941
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>								
Belfast ... ..	2,641,435	2,644,871	2,009,607	2,682,103	2,692,346	2,972,321	3,214,076	3,249,323
Londonderry ... ..	282,292	281,817	191,408	271,534	301,781	303,568	300,530	297,900

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that ARRIVED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
97,762	98,607	150,034	157,475	222,387	161,139	162,128	Barrow.
476,925	571,253	619,816	614,353	617,688	718,198	606,638	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
1,571,424	1,795,396	2,024,240	2,118,400	2,329,856	2,240,584	2,032,773	Blyth.
879,331	922,763	981,446	912,470	952,451	1,031,360	994,125	Bristol.
2,970,779	3,169,443	3,378,490	3,342,004	3,822,553	3,960,758	3,664,925	Cardiff.
13,472	13,616	15,440	6,519	5,876	5,874	7,420	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
2,440,530	2,564,498	2,754,464	2,860,970	2,773,254	3,067,512	2,983,070	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
212,367	178,601	176,052	177,572	210,616	262,843	218,799	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
180,237	224,828	226,747	257,341	229,661	229,115	204,536	Dover.
1,011,569	1,106,980	1,077,219	1,145,457	1,012,818	849,223	1,095,133	Falmouth (including Truro).
71,050	99,943	97,511	114,322	104,636	130,761	98,024	Folkestone.
530,227	509,936	512,015	507,289	505,609	566,923	476,049	Goole.
560,566	424,074	512,976	401,785	374,993	552,909	442,885	Grimsby (including Immingham).
748,961	771,311	886,376	904,448	879,958	871,799	846,878	Hartlepool.
71,487	65,308	64,873	66,817	62,813	62,640	66,958	Harwich.
806,761	885,031	797,522	865,792	841,675	824,910	858,717	Hull.
2,470,512	2,708,955	2,659,795	2,655,147	2,767,150	3,142,262	2,991,300	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
6,712,654	7,021,759	7,656,832	7,844,319	8,482,729	8,676,440	8,255,559	London.
333,162	299,726	345,087	344,740	340,023	326,430	321,209	Manchester (including Runcorn).
85,363	88,757	95,830	96,217	106,728	104,294	83,296	Runcorn.
893,108	960,436	987,333	1,149,733	1,085,099	1,027,605	1,059,246	Middlesbrough.
3,633,235	3,762,395	4,039,509	4,210,486	4,439,430	4,421,683	4,115,016	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
159,394	153,137	159,809	175,612	179,048	192,079	165,172	Newhaven.
940,228	1,009,883	1,126,225	1,262,759	1,265,254	1,370,906	1,355,899	Newport.
553,340	572,346	536,744	549,525	552,701	544,698	523,231	Plymouth.
1,916,246	1,957,676	2,165,649	2,285,583	2,129,150	2,370,395	2,450,826	Portsmouth.
363,837	416,167	414,099	397,806	345,038	340,722	345,611	Port Talbot.
1,664,658	1,653,126	1,659,390	1,752,988	2,004,840	1,877,210	1,950,038	Southampton.
1,803,001	1,830,091	1,940,486	1,878,405	2,035,972	2,170,944	2,169,497	Sunderland.
1,054,002	1,176,824	1,220,095	1,055,898	1,088,802	1,333,484	1,270,547	Swansea.
223,909	242,345	257,778	260,683	272,360	283,739	263,374	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
656,127	639,871	648,434	679,030	711,203	727,942	748,698	Aberdeen.
660,079	776,454	771,174	847,996	803,127	737,313	738,385	Ardrossan.
500,612	547,606	603,849	619,677	643,685	722,784	631,413	Ayr.
193,985	269,820	315,224	300,455	344,128	338,311	316,196	Burntisland.
250,185	271,813	291,977	289,248	315,284	323,504	331,313	Dundee (including Perth).
1,612,070	1,409,785	1,496,801	1,501,031	1,661,527	1,678,837	1,672,184	Glasgow.
372,717	353,465	319,614	332,055	273,514	268,449	204,228	Grangemouth.
1,011,961	1,072,358	967,823	977,477	979,353	954,883	968,336	Grenock (including Port Glasgow).
817,084	898,416	860,535	842,592	848,355	901,631	924,461	Leith.
790,818	803,701	872,664	873,599	917,863	826,156	756,144	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND
3,306,352	3,339,698	3,636,378	3,778,333	3,940,748	4,058,535	4,003,377	Belfast.
293,642	264,720	262,856	287,614	302,294	295,431	289,656	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 347.

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

No. 268—NET TONNAGE of BRITISH and FOREIGN VESSELS (STEAM,  
in the COASTING TRADE, at CERTAIN

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>ENGLAND AND WALES</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>	<b>Tons</b>
Barrow ... ..	313,071	263,604	209,791	249,957	209,628	260,794	214,475	240,788
Beaumaris (including Holyhead).	493,689	528,196	527,233	659,271	686,123	717,594	637,162	626,614
Blyth... ..	334,137	419,824	240,099	744,677	901,605	1,199,454	1,237,935	1,248,205
Bristol ... ..	1,345,802	1,255,580	1,019,462	1,433,148	1,398,324	1,435,078	1,418,441	1,466,292
Cardiff ... ..	1,440,366	1,265,991	858,167	1,214,868	1,268,100	1,305,574	1,284,525	1,166,186
Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).	28,416	30,411	25,197	27,938	27,505	20,826	17,771	20,322
Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).	1,692,365	1,839,324	1,630,860	2,003,848	2,240,396	2,269,112	2,349,355	2,448,434
Dartmouth (including Brixham).	312,828	213,716	150,939	201,893	258,668	235,524	286,341	191,966
Dover ... ..	121,283	120,717	104,580	148,405	141,321	180,293	193,468	169,173
Falmouth (including Truro).	611,363	659,082	417,311	531,578	614,508	515,832	809,995	784,571
Folkestone ... ..	82,282	71,894	52,972	82,574	86,347	77,724	87,044	88,041
Goole ... ..	396,137	415,388	229,400	428,185	392,332	369,526	405,444	480,037
Grimsby (including Immingham).	393,326	443,667	245,236	382,316	360,601	435,818	281,027	259,916
Hartlepool ... ..	566,387	536,969	197,380	548,046	521,928	650,761	640,614	658,353
Harwich ... ..	90,552	66,663	52,032	65,214	53,161	58,749	74,655	76,017
Hull ... ..	1,401,984	1,264,943	978,550	1,456,714	1,369,797	1,396,554	1,439,361	1,341,393
Liverpool (including Birkenhead).	3,063,983	3,336,664	2,817,450	3,433,574	3,567,759	3,992,973	3,771,031	3,735,069
London ... ..	7,546,908	7,366,984	4,867,977	8,040,503	8,435,133	9,126,578	8,745,896	8,645,441
Manchester (including Runcorn).	1,013,607	1,064,390	807,800	997,293	978,750	1,071,756	960,776	789,508
Runcorn ... ..	132,077	113,377	101,041	147,838	115,506	136,255	111,046	82,109
Middlesbrough ...	936,711	782,956	431,505	855,481	808,301	950,039	790,778	534,091
Newcastle and North and South Shields.	2,514,118	2,350,953	1,217,010	2,353,783	2,349,678	2,052,214	2,559,030	2,288,347
Newhaven ... ..	136,523	133,148	94,482	127,987	146,978	149,933	160,201	145,659
Newport ... ..	770,926	767,597	358,570	711,085	692,531	657,675	639,298	521,230
Plymouth ... ..	561,691	473,329	347,390	558,310	516,991	578,971	557,241	566,287
Portsmouth ... ..	1,395,084	1,569,431	1,389,294	1,616,527	1,722,033	1,738,598	1,795,208	1,857,411
Port Talbot ... ..	189,875	167,774	98,383	163,232	198,125	227,713	232,355	216,685
Southampton ... ..	1,107,025	1,156,824	1,091,266	1,424,984	1,559,653	1,637,437	1,662,758	1,705,836
Sunderland ... ..	1,418,744	1,396,638	739,148	1,551,376	1,805,382	1,790,145	1,737,746	1,603,183
Swansea ... ..	617,432	596,403	544,841	712,159	596,052	580,065	537,645	462,917
Weymouth ... ..	92,416	153,502	157,324	239,619	237,413	293,956	263,551	249,715
<b>SCOTLAND</b>								
Aberdeen ... ..	738,545	761,549	552,660	714,757	754,486	771,175	827,121	763,722
Ardrossan ... ..	559,183	584,322	371,947	706,401	685,337	639,620	688,467	649,167
Ayr ... ..	383,002	372,896	216,080	415,738	401,888	420,203	416,801	411,164
Burntisland ... ..	70,097	48,692	45,404	88,658	69,574	89,534	100,241	120,909
Dundee (including Perth).	368,879	311,250	255,485	332,089	345,885	352,408	346,008	324,683
Glasgow ... ..	1,434,516	1,460,845	1,093,867	1,468,754	1,490,801	1,578,696	1,605,487	1,256,131
Grangemouth ... ..	463,304	574,301	473,866	786,737	713,701	723,477	637,803	532,407
Greenock (including Port Glasgow).	476,042	557,519	383,898	641,660	570,234	620,257	686,536	1,020,111
Leith ... ..	679,679	645,378	405,448	605,231	727,010	724,074	777,012	731,689
Methil ... ..	183,111	216,691	137,066	350,209	413,551	448,104	426,911	389,588
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>								
Belfast ... ..	2,999,987	2,933,979	2,158,657	2,973,049	2,887,802	3,145,522	3,525,874	3,525,683
Londonderry ... ..	317,194	312,375	215,209	300,667	320,282	335,599	333,471	353,383

## SHIPPING—COASTING TRADE

MOTOR and SAILING) that DEPARTED, with CARGO and in BALLAST,  
PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	PORTS
Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	ENGLAND AND WALES
157,961	191,044	203,973	217,320	236,544	260,429	229,373	Barrow.
509,811	597,400	662,801	670,851	696,946	811,186	671,729	Beaumaris (including Holyhead).
1,381,889	1,438,925	1,641,429	1,778,935	1,901,770	1,818,638	1,713,961	Blyth.
1,370,153	1,457,595	1,500,894	1,470,548	1,555,549	1,550,496	1,545,372	Bristol.
1,058,612	1,132,497	1,180,302	1,214,765	1,370,530	1,502,308	1,582,392	Cardiff.
14,960	11,328	17,914	6,898	6,290	7,209	7,308	Cardigan (including Fishguard and Goodwick).
2,410,425	2,548,736	2,746,648	2,860,139	2,764,954	3,058,288	2,076,216	Cowes (including the coast of the Isle of Wight).
237,210	250,873	220,127	220,774	237,191	239,438	250,081	Dartmouth (including Brixham).
175,940	213,798	197,621	232,379	210,852	231,631	189,669	Dover.
712,021	723,638	719,669	679,078	557,611	381,918	617,235	Falmouth (including Truro).
70,705	96,281	96,146	110,423	100,320	116,506	103,014	Folkestone.
500,166	471,696	453,512	452,237	452,364	484,410	428,321	Goole.
239,944	269,044	240,833	267,851	224,332	324,786	268,055	Grimsby (including Immingham).
630,132	604,869	718,404	755,021	779,905	876,224	797,793	Hartlepool.
72,120	76,296	73,721	74,078	70,262	66,649	76,609	Harwich.
1,325,923	1,390,345	1,393,828	1,465,055	1,428,439	1,411,267	1,415,575	Hull.
3,012,770	4,098,762	4,303,323	4,110,934	4,231,576	4,693,497	4,326,053	Liverpool (including Birkenhead).
9,188,993	9,495,506	10,280,834	10,601,571	11,146,804	11,005,083	10,685,945	London.
655,067	750,896	814,588	774,806	808,323	770,917	696,254	Manchester (including Runcorn).
97,636	105,977	98,363	99,048	118,024	107,281	92,507	Runcorn.
574,382	666,626	892,151	797,154	769,961	975,812	802,351	Middlesbrough.
2,291,035	2,386,989	2,501,149	2,485,952	2,946,805	3,026,000	2,892,988	Newcastle and North and South Shields.
161,519	156,354	160,208	174,485	187,878	180,725	163,443	Newhaven.
476,550	453,411	500,275	486,663	502,838	545,015	478,343	Newport.
600,464	636,469	608,353	603,566	617,047	620,289	610,187	Plymouth.
1,914,132	1,961,982	2,147,665	2,264,185	2,142,612	2,428,278	2,467,977	Portsmouth.
229,101	270,604	249,874	240,258	225,839	252,692	194,966	Port Talbot.
1,757,869	1,723,243	1,758,794	1,796,912	2,053,805	2,046,536	1,935,246	Southampton.
1,470,805	1,514,647	1,560,894	1,604,916	1,736,014	1,853,610	1,849,745	Sunderland.
449,739	415,565	391,999	359,365	401,254	441,118	428,340	Swansea.
234,881	247,367	269,807	273,568	268,915	286,585	279,137	Weymouth.
							SCOTLAND
765,847	745,476	755,812	791,741	817,263	837,391	844,265	Aberdeen.
682,528	803,556	840,238	919,510	800,768	763,815	763,631	Ardrossan.
479,106	515,097	546,301	562,412	599,297	645,156	611,188	Ayr.
114,077	176,796	204,187	194,449	235,823	225,911	211,051	Burntisland.
327,721	350,716	382,187	362,508	422,767	427,351	432,695	Dundee (including Perth).
1,228,792	1,047,673	1,083,100	1,283,808	1,510,951	1,656,792	1,528,080	Glasgow.
578,376	484,208	471,377	484,706	495,313	522,533	520,113	Grangemouth.
1,065,803	1,196,893	1,130,157	1,127,711	1,119,083	1,185,654	1,120,477	Greenock (including Port Glasgow).
791,309	840,104	793,817	805,559	840,272	912,786	884,308	Leith.
485,323	458,732	482,907	464,906	490,403	437,333	431,008	Methil.
							NORTHERN IRELAND
3,587,823	3,531,402	3,887,330	4,017,033	4,269,674	4,288,157	4,229,093	Belfast.
351,348	299,348	290,720	321,078	344,879	324,930	318,365	Londonderry.

Source.—See footnote on page 847.

## SHIPPING

No. 269—TOTAL NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS REGISTERED under Part I of the MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894, belonging to the UNITED KINGDOM, including the ISLE OF MAN and the CHANNEL ISLANDS, at the end of each Year

YEARS	STEAM VESSELS			MOTOR VESSELS			SAILING VESSELS			TOTAL		
	Number	Tonnage		Number	Tonnage		Number	Tonnage		Number	Tonnage	
		Net	Gross		Net	Gross		Net	Gross		Net	Gross
		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons		Thous. Tons	Thous. Tons
1924	10,690	10,809	18,253	1,823	385	630	5,842	522	561	18,355	11,716	19,444
1925	10,526	10,964	18,517	1,965	499	817	5,785	520	559	18,276	11,983	19,893
1926	10,262	10,760	18,196	2,170	630	1,033	5,078	517	555	18,110	11,907	19,784
1927	10,032	10,577	17,899	2,340	770	1,276	5,609	506	543	17,981	11,853	19,718
1928	9,959	10,754	18,217	2,681	1,009	1,672	5,408	496	531	18,048	12,259	20,420
1929	9,855	10,675	18,118	2,940	1,214	2,014	5,249	480	514	18,044	12,369	20,046
1930	9,729	10,561	17,959	3,237	1,425	2,373	5,098	468	500	18,064	12,454	20,832
1931	9,529	10,233	17,457	3,483	1,579	2,635	4,960	462	493	17,972	12,274	20,585
1932	9,248	9,774	16,720	3,650	1,617	2,700	4,773	472	512	17,871	11,863	19,932
1933	8,900	9,062	15,579	3,863	1,642	2,741	4,632	466	505	17,395	11,170	18,825
1934	8,622	8,621	14,879	4,168	1,692	2,826	4,435	432	459	17,225	10,745	18,164
1935	8,306	8,253	14,258	4,404	1,819	3,040	4,351	414	440	17,151	10,486	17,733
1936	8,032	8,114	14,059	4,888	2,057	3,443	4,288	419	445	17,208	10,590	17,947
1937	7,702	7,932	13,697	5,294	2,236	3,749	4,185	415	441	17,181	10,553	17,687
1938	7,441	7,319	13,572	5,789	2,481	4,166	4,019	402	426	17,249	10,702	18,164

Source.—See footnote on page 347

## SHIPPING

No. 270—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of all STEAM, MOTOR, and SAILING VESSELS (*other than War Vessels*) BUILT in the UNITED KINGDOM

YEARS	STEAM VESSELS		MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		TOTAL	
	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net
1924	475	711,506	145	140,933	240	24,305	860	876,744
1925	332	480,580	149	162,123	329	36,753	810	679,461
1926	166	254,523	138	120,620	203	21,155	507	396,298
1927	325	528,814	222	211,659	221	20,995	768	761,468
1928	355	599,386	245	253,705	180	16,641	780	869,732
1929	445	630,096	254	236,123	179	15,178	878	931,397
1930	359	399,678	343	456,667	244	23,550	946	879,895
1931	116	146,785	204	139,143	108	12,463	428	298,391
1932	83	102,004	126	8,510	93	7,557	302	113,071
1933	80	42,739	208	31,599	115	10,058	403	84,446
1934	135	146,686	305	116,048	189	14,554	629	277,288
1935	116	139,774	377	155,074	267	17,175	760	312,023
1936	200	248,570	428	244,603	299	23,994	927	517,167
1937	185	292,114	403	232,111	205	18,587	793	542,812
1938	127	208,861	361	277,761	140	21,332	637	507,954

NOTE.—The above Table includes vessels built for foreigners.

No. 271—NUMBER and NET TONNAGE of STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING VESSELS (*other than War Vessels*) SOLD to FOREIGN COUNTRIES, distinguishing between SHIPS NEW BUILT and VESSELS on the REGISTER of the UNITED KINGDOM which were sold to FOREIGN COUNTRIES

YEARS	VESSELS BUILT FOR FOREIGN OWNERS				VESSELS ON THE UNITED KINGDOM REGISTER (INCLUDING ISLE OF MAN AND CHANNEL ISLANDS) WHICH WERE SOLD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES			
	STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING		STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING	
	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net	Number	Tons Net
1924	44	92,051	2	1,460	302	423,348	40	15,047
1925	43	78,981	5	353	294	336,992	6	2,567
1926	24	37,491	20	2,304	251	367,366	22	4,567
1927	64	93,255	16	3,702	267	510,773	15	8,772
1928	50	86,267	10	2,211	212	361,935	25	6,883
1929	88	131,185	8	1,277	219	421,219	29	11,466
1930	163	330,019	12	4,365	214	333,171	14	8,570
1931	37	79,225	4	1,736	198	364,709	19	1,373
1932	18	10,615	1	223	181	388,080	14	772
1933	4	371	4	492	254	594,016	5	893
1934	11	8,388	1	20	163	302,749	9	1,023
1935	13	7,020	1	18	182	372,748	9	9,708
1936	20	19,304	1	19	168	265,292	8	272
1937	24	24,337	2	341	243	389,749	16	3,601
1938	34	87,128	2	553	173	231,560	27	3,612

Source.—See footnote on page 347.



## SHIPPING

No. 272—(I) NUMBER and GROSS TONNAGE (NET prior to 1927) of REGISTERED KINGDOM and EMPLOYED in TRADING, distinguishing the HOME and FOREIGN (Vessels employed on Rivers and in

TRADES IN WHICH EMPLOYED		(I) VESSELS EMPLOYED					
		STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		TOTAL	
		Number	Tons	Number	Tons	Number	Tons
In the Home Trade	1924	1,946	499,848	723	56,294	2,669	556,142
	1925	1,832	451,058	646	49,348	2,478	500,406
	1925 (b)	1,122	416,388	85	15,090	1,207	431,478
	1926 (b)	1,255	525,129	91	17,580	1,346	542,709
	1927 (b)	1,259	524,137	87	15,925	1,346	540,062
	1927 (c)	1,612	1,151,304	149	25,325	1,761	1,176,629
	1928	1,578	1,153,007	145	24,935	1,723	1,182,942
	1929	1,582	1,208,901	125	21,065	1,707	1,229,966
	1930	1,615	1,282,046	116	19,743	1,731	1,301,789
	1931	1,534	1,212,968	104	17,254	1,638	1,230,222
	1932	1,494	1,129,864	87	15,506	1,581	1,145,370
	1933	1,435	1,087,432	66	11,380	1,501	1,098,812
	1934	1,429	1,068,640	56	9,951	1,485	1,078,591
	1935	1,414	1,091,307	50	8,968	1,464	1,100,275
	1936	1,439	1,103,387	47	8,484	1,486	1,111,871
	1937	1,479	1,151,880	41	7,832	1,520	1,159,712
	1938	1,488	1,146,848	38	8,234	1,526	1,155,082
Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade	1924	310	233,377	—	—	310	233,377
	1925	243	197,332	1	142	244	197,474
Not ascertained for later years (d)							
In the Foreign Trade	1924	3,300	10,147,335	13	18,258	3,313	10,165,593
	1925	3,395	10,488,301	9	14,164	3,404	10,502,465
	1925 (b)	3,369	10,487,122	8	14,069	3,377	10,501,191
	1926 (b)	3,362	10,525,171	8	14,622	3,370	10,539,793
	1927 (b)	3,377	10,640,670	5	11,454	3,382	10,652,124
	1927 (c)	3,389	17,469,086	6	12,695	3,395	17,481,781
	1928	3,455	18,024,831	7	15,322	3,462	18,040,153
	1929	3,491	18,336,372	4	8,274	3,495	18,344,646
	1930	3,358	18,068,298	2	7,832	3,360	18,076,130
	1931	2,999	16,465,445	—	—	2,999	16,465,445
	1932	2,788	15,426,147	—	—	2,788	15,426,147
	1933	2,663	14,840,393	2	435	2,665	14,840,828
	1934	2,671	14,846,198	—	—	2,671	14,846,198
	1935	2,658	14,995,932	—	—	2,658	14,995,932
	1936	2,694	15,226,224	—	—	2,694	15,226,224
1937	2,753	15,549,418	—	—	2,753	15,549,418	
1938	2,725	15,633,497	—	—	2,725	15,633,497	
TOTAL	1924	5,556	10,880,560	736	74,552	6,292	10,955,112
	1925	5,470	11,136,691	656	63,654	6,126	11,200,345
	1925 (b)	4,730	11,100,769	94	29,301	4,824	11,130,070
	1926 (b)	4,617	11,050,300	99	32,202	4,716	11,082,502
	1927 (b)	4,636	11,164,807	92	27,379	4,728	11,192,186
	1927 (c)	5,001	18,620,390	155	38,020	5,156	18,658,410
	1928	5,033	19,182,838	152	40,257	5,185	19,223,095
	1929	5,073	19,545,273	129	29,339	5,202	19,574,612
	1930	4,973	19,350,344	118	27,575	5,091	19,377,919
	1931	4,533	17,678,418	104	17,254	4,637	17,695,667
	1932	4,282	16,556,011	87	15,506	4,369	16,571,517
	1933	4,093	15,927,825	68	11,815	4,166	15,939,640
	1934	4,100	15,914,838	56	9,951	4,156	15,924,789
	1935	4,072	16,087,239	50	8,968	4,122	16,096,207
	1936	4,133	16,320,611	47	8,484	4,180	16,338,095
1937	4,232	16,701,298	41	7,832	4,273	16,709,130	
1938	4,212	16,780,345	38	8,234	4,251	16,788,579	

NOTES.—The above Return includes vessels belonging to the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. The number of persons shown as employed in the year is the sum of the number of persons forming the first crew of each vessel employed during the year. For 1926 and later years see the procedure outlined in note (e).  
 The Home Trade includes vessels trading or going within the following limits, viz.: the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, Éire, the Channel Islands, and the Continent of Europe between the River Elbe and Brest.  
 The Foreign Trade includes vessels trading or going beyond the above limits.  
 Some vessels known to be trading abroad are omitted from the Return, owing to the fact that no late information of the number of their crews could be obtained.  
 Fishing vessels employed in Trading are omitted from the Return. In 1925, 11 vessels aggregating 441 tons were so employed.

STEAM (including MOTOR) and SAILING VESSELS belonging to the UNITED TRADES, respectively, and (II) NUMBER of PERSONS EMPLOYED therein  
(Inland Navigation are not included)

(II) PERSONS EMPLOYED										TRADES IN WHICH EMPLOYED	
IN STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS				IN SAILING VESSELS	TOTAL						
British	Foreign	Lascars (a)	Total	Total	British	Foreign	Lascars (a)	Total			
23,877	587	—	24,464	2,086	25,951	599	—	26,550	1924	In the Home Trade	
22,749	400	—	23,149	1,866	24,608	407	—	25,015	1925		
18,758	392	—	19,150	358	19,113	395	—	19,508	(b) 1925		
20,508	573	—	21,081	367	20,874	574	—	21,448	(b) 1926		
20,468	625	—	21,093	363	20,827	629	—	21,456	(b) 1927		
22,647	630	—	23,277	579	23,221	635	—	23,856	(c) 1927		
22,662	702	—	23,364	554	23,209	709	—	23,918	1928		
22,855	671	—	23,526	459	23,307	678	—	23,985	1929		
23,669	672	—	24,341	429	24,094	676	—	24,770	1930		
22,171	651	—	22,822	368	22,533	657	—	23,190	1931		
21,616	486	—	22,102	307	21,916	493	—	22,409	1932		
20,815	377	—	21,192	224	21,037	379	—	21,416	1933		
20,643	327	—	20,970	191	20,830	331	—	21,161	1934		
20,544	268	—	20,812	177	20,720	269	—	20,989	1935		
20,824	243	—	21,067	153	20,976	244	—	21,220	1936		
21,324	261	—	21,585	130	21,454	261	—	21,715	1937		
21,120	266	—	21,386	118	21,247	266	—	21,513	1938		
4,990	458	—	5,448	—	4,990	458	—	5,448	1924		Partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade
3,908	358	301	4,567	6	3,914	358	301	4,573	1925		
Not ascertained for later years (d)											
135,961	11,196	54,954	202,111	208	136,137	11,228	54,954	202,319	1924	In the Foreign Trade	
141,703	11,111	54,668	207,482	162	141,842	11,134	54,668	207,644	1925		
141,495	11,013	54,628	207,136	157	141,629	11,036	54,628	207,293	(b) 1925		
133,896	17,752	56,444	208,092	148	133,995	17,801	56,444	208,240	(b) 1926		
136,530	18,307	55,060	209,897	75	136,588	18,324	55,060	209,972	(b) 1927		
136,600	18,386	55,113	210,099	81	136,660	18,407	55,113	210,180	(c) 1927		
139,399	18,196	56,555	214,150	61	139,447	18,209	56,555	214,211	1928		
139,430	19,588	56,279	215,297	48	139,467	19,599	56,279	215,345	1929		
136,741	18,227	56,416	211,384	34	136,771	18,231	56,416	211,418	1930		
118,020	14,846	55,373	188,239	—	118,020	14,846	55,373	188,239	1931		
109,361	11,837	52,117	173,315	—	109,361	11,837	52,117	173,315	1932		
104,784	10,712	49,080	164,576	18	104,802	10,712	49,080	164,594	1933		
104,163	10,599	48,293	163,055	—	104,163	10,599	48,293	163,055	1934		
105,045	8,348	48,009	161,402	—	105,045	8,348	48,009	161,402	1935		
108,799	7,649	47,307	163,755	—	108,799	7,649	47,307	163,755	1936		
110,845	8,845	48,658	168,348	—	110,845	8,845	48,658	168,348	1937		
109,794	9,590	50,702	170,086	—	109,794	9,590	50,702	170,086	1938		
164,828	12,241	54,954	232,023	2,264	167,078	12,285	54,954	234,317	1924		TOTAL
168,360	11,869	54,969	235,198	2,034	170,364	11,899	54,969	237,232	1925		
164,117	11,763	54,929	230,809	521	164,612	11,789	54,929	231,330	(b) 1925		
154,404	18,325	56,444	229,173	515	154,869	18,375	56,444	229,688	(b) 1926		
156,998	18,932	55,060	230,990	438	157,415	18,953	55,060	231,428	(b) 1927		
159,247	19,016	55,113	233,376	660	159,881	19,042	55,113	234,036	(c) 1927		
162,061	18,898	56,555	237,514	615	162,656	18,918	56,555	238,129	1928		
162,285	20,259	56,279	238,823	507	162,774	20,277	56,279	239,330	1929		
160,410	18,899	56,416	235,725	463	160,865	18,907	56,416	236,188	1930		
140,191	15,497	55,373	211,061	368	140,553	15,503	55,373	211,429	1931		
130,977	12,323	52,117	195,417	307	131,277	12,330	52,117	195,724	1932		
125,599	11,039	49,080	185,768	242	125,839	11,091	49,080	186,010	1933		
124,806	10,926	48,293	184,025	191	124,993	10,930	48,293	184,216	1934		
125,589	8,616	48,009	182,214	177	125,765	8,617	48,009	182,391	1935		
120,623	7,892	47,307	184,822	153	120,775	7,893	47,307	184,975	1936		
132,169	9,106	48,658	189,933	130	132,299	9,106	48,658	190,063	1937		
130,023	9,856	50,702	190,481	118	131,041	9,856	50,702	191,599	1938		

(a) Under the heading "Lascars" are included Asiatics and East Africans employed under agreements, for natives of Asia or East Africa, which open and terminate in Asia.

(b) Excluding vessels of under 100 tons net.

(c) Excluding, in 1927 and later years, vessels of under 100 tons gross.

(d) Prior to 1926, vessels engaged during the year partly in the Home and partly in the Foreign Trade, have been separately distinguished. In 1926 and later years, vessels employed on the census date have been included in the Trade in which they were engaged on that date. Vessels not employed on the census date but employed some time during the year have been included in the Trade in which they were employed when the first crew of the vessel was engaged during the year.

(e) The figures for 1926 and later years include seamen who, in accordance with previous practice would have been enumerated as British. In 1926 such seamen numbered about 4,000.

Source.—See footnote on page 347.

No. 273—NUMBER of SEAMEN (including Lascars) killed by CASUALTIES to, and other accidents in, and Deaths by Disease in, Vessels Registered in the United Kingdom under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894

YEARS	TRADING VESSELS						FISHING VESSELS				Total Deaths by Accidents and Disease
	STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		Total Deaths caused by Accidents	Total Deaths by Disease (a)	DEATHS CAUSED BY ACCIDENTS			Total Deaths by Disease (c)	
	By Casualties to Vessels	By Other Accidents	By Casualties to Vessels	By Other Accidents			By Casualties to Vessels	By Other Accidents	Total		
1924 ... ..	152	334	12	17	515	748	49	53	102	14	1,379
1925 ... ..	189	339	10	14	552	739	100	56	156	20	1,467
1926 ... ..	204	329	10	8	551	803	39	46	85	10	1,449
1927 ... ..	107	331	16	11	465	758	35	47	82	27	1,332
1928 ... ..	190	302	7	7	506	715	50	47	97	30	1,348
1929 ... ..	137	331	9	5	482	616	12	66	78	17	1,193
1930 ... ..	31	308	7	3	349	702	41	49	90	27	1,168
1931 ... ..	49	243	7	5	304	614	38	40	78	27	1,023
1932 ... ..	36	193	—	6	235	604	37	34	71	25	935
1933 ... ..	92	190	2	1	285	489	69	38	107	21	902
1934 ... ..	112	210	2	5	329	418	59	57	116	25	888
1935 ... ..	125	198	4	3	330	467	92	42	134	20	951
1936 ... ..	24	208	4	5	236	499	122	40	162	16	913
1937 ... ..	60	259	4	5	328	543	83	46	129	27	1,027
1938 ... ..	91	264	4	4	363	545	101	37	138	24	1,070

(a) Including Deaths from Homicide or Suicide.

Source (Tables 273 to 275).—Return of Shipping Casualties to and Deaths on Vessels registered in the United Kingdom issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## WRECKS

No. 274—NUMBER and TONNAGE of VESSELS belonging to the UNITED KINGDOM TOTALLY LOST at Sea or in River or Harbour (exclusive of VESSELS of the ROYAL NAVY)

YEARS	STEAM AND MOTOR		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons Gross	Vessels	Tons Gross	Vessels	Tons Gross
1924 ... ..	133	103,816	47	4,702	180	108,518
1925 ... ..	106	60,832	41	2,464	147	63,296
1926 ... ..	102	118,939	29	1,554	131	120,493
1927 ... ..	122	59,532	52	3,992	174	63,524
1928 ... ..	119	119,735	47	2,900	166	122,635
1929 ... ..	109	113,623	38	2,460	147	116,083
1930 ... ..	102	104,451	31	1,892	133	106,343
1931 ... ..	94	39,904	31	1,938	125	41,842
1932 ... ..	98	48,808	21	1,242	119	50,050
1933 ... ..	96	67,167	24	1,799	120	68,966
1934 ... ..	108	84,038	34	2,533	142	86,571
1935 ... ..	104	68,419	13	1,546	117	69,965
1936 ... ..	83	42,389	19	1,545	102	43,934
1937 ... ..	90	81,638	14	883	104	82,521
1938 ... ..	101	52,321	22	2,166	123	54,487

No. 275—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and CREW LOST at SEA by WRECKS and CASUALTIES to VESSELS belonging to the United Kingdom (exclusive of VESSELS of the ROYAL NAVY)

YEARS	FROM STEAM AND MOTOR VESSELS			FROM SAILING VESSELS			TOTAL		
	Crew	Passengers	Total	Crew	Passengers	Total	Crew	Passengers	Total
1924 ... ..	161	—	161	10	—	10	171	—	171
1925 ... ..	252	3	255	13	1	14	265	4	269
1926 ... ..	219	1	220	9	—	9	228	1	229
1927 ... ..	98	—	98	22	—	22	120	—	120
1928 ... ..	208	71	279	14	1	15	222	72	294
1929 ... ..	127	—	127	4	—	4	131	—	131
1930 ... ..	53	5	58	4	1	5	57	6	63
1931 ... ..	72	—	72	5	—	5	77	—	77
1932 ... ..	60	—	60	4	—	4	64	—	64
1933 ... ..	153	51	204	2	—	2	155	51	206
1934 ... ..	160	—	160	3	—	3	163	—	163
1935 ... ..	206	4	210	4	1	5	210	5	215
1936 ... ..	131	1	132	2	—	2	133	1	134
1937 ... ..	127	1	128	4	1	5	131	2	133
1938 ... ..	188	8	196	3	2	5	191	10	201

Source.—See footnotes on page 364.

## LIGHTHOUSES

No. 276—STATEMENT of LIGHT DUES, etc., collected, and of  
UNITED KINGDOM (a) in each

	1923-4 (b)	1924-5 (b)	1925-6 (b)	1926-7 (b)	1927-8	1928-9 (b)	1929-30	1930-1
<b>RECEIPTS :—</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£		£
Light Dues collected ...	897,920	597,252	728,632	819,543	995,415	999,968	1,036,549	959,475
Sundry Revenue Receipts	7,432	7,928	10,003	10,567	7,389	9,701	8,060	6,643
Rents and Interest on Investments.	28,993	23,498	14,439	4,199	3,539	5,999	12,371	10,885
<b>Total Receipts ...</b>	<b>934,345</b>	<b>628,678</b>	<b>753,074</b>	<b>834,309</b>	<b>1,006,343</b>	<b>1,015,668</b>	<b>1,056,980</b>	<b>977,003</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE :—</b>								
Maintenance of Lighthouses	206,058	208,514	215,820	217,460	216,760	217,789	216,602	218,444
Maintenance of Light Vessels	163,027	100,410	171,740	178,060	186,076	179,946	199,387	204,495
Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels.	15,552	10,755	11,555	10,935	4,710	3,215	5,451	4,414
Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons.	19,281	20,504	22,525	16,390	21,453	18,183	10,295	21,334
Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels.	156,406	158,679	167,517	167,001	154,456	151,517	162,136	174,404
Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc.	29,300	29,288	30,448	30,660	29,948	32,295	31,884	32,264
Head Office Expenses ...	61,811	66,080	63,331	64,116	65,473	64,933	66,038	66,309
Charges for Collection of Light Dues.	8,810	8,460	8,590	8,550	8,510	8,515	8,275	8,470
Superannuation Allowance	62,029	71,173	65,573	69,539	67,534	71,022	70,206	67,035
Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals.	56,868	66,707	94,742	197,200	99,274	200,000	118,740	154,462
Miscellaneous Expenses ...	33,208	35,409	34,700	34,993	28,420	34,272	34,103	25,498
<b>Total Expenditure ...</b>	<b>813,950</b>	<b>865,979</b>	<b>886,541</b>	<b>994,604</b>	<b>882,614</b>	<b>988,587</b>	<b>932,126</b>	<b>977,279</b>

NOTE.—The Light Dues collected in the United Kingdom (under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1893) in part maintain the Colonial Lighthouse services, Bahamas and Sombrero (West Indies), but the maintenance of the Cape Pembroke (Falkland Islands) Lighthouse and the British contribution towards the upkeep of the international lighthouse at Cape Spartel (Morocco) is wholly paid therefrom.

(a) The figures include particulars for the whole of Ireland in all years. The Lighthouse Service has not yet been taken over by the Government of Éire.

## LIGHTHOUSES

EXPENDITURE incurred for the LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE in the  
Year ended 31st March

1931-2	1932-3	1933-4	1934-5	1935-6	1936-7	1937-8	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	RECEIPTS :—
102,359	810,900	845,592	828,406	767,114	723,103	937,286	Light Dues collected.
10,514	7,506	4,488	4,578	4,556	4,959	5,342	Sundry Revenue Receipts.
10,209	7,627	7,926	8,736	8,635	(c)24,434	(c)22,448	Rents and Interest on Investments.
183,082	826,099	858,006	841,720	780,305	752,496	965,076	Total Receipts.
							EXPENDITURE :—
212,310	197,825	197,630	194,113	200,013	202,512	214,600	Maintenance of Lighthouses.
189,721	163,168	147,556	156,298	152,606	156,696	171,810	Maintenance of Light Vessels.
5,482	5,601	2,861	4,228	5,239	4,773	4,435	Expenditure on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses and Light Vessels.
20,023	9,249	15,815	16,297	18,776	17,804	20,458	Maintenance of Buoys and Beacons.
139,688	144,091	138,036	140,435	140,175	161,430	175,899	Maintenance of Steam and Motor Vessels.
28,429	28,636	28,061	27,868	28,880	29,020	30,479	Maintenance of District Storehouses, etc.
65,042	61,832	61,107	62,204	64,636	66,020	69,375	Head Office Expenses.
8,280	8,285	8,585	8,585	8,600	8,900	8,000	Charges for Collection of Light Dues.
67,573	66,714	71,632	74,306	80,503	77,068	81,607	Superannuation Allowance.
89,065	62,389	63,672	34,831	158,455	65,098	114,546	Extensions, Improvements, and Renewals.
28,814	35,404	15,277	15,144	22,856	22,599	26,423	Miscellaneous Expenses.
755,027	733,254	751,132	743,300	889,820	812,700	918,022	Total Expenditure.

(c) No account is taken of expenditure for removal of wrecks in respect of which Treasury Grants were made as follows :—1923-4, £17,578; 1924-5, £10,631; 1925-6, £5,551; 1926-7, £6,129; 1928-9, £5,218.

(c) Includes £16,674 in 1936-7 and £17,619 in 1937-8 profit on sale of investments.

Source. —Accounts of the General Lighthouse Fund, issued annually by the Board of Trade.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

[The value of the imports represents the cost, insurance, and freight: or, when goods are consigned for sale, the value corresponding to the price at which sold. The value of the exports represents the cost and the charges of delivering the goods on board the ship, and is known as "the free on board" value.]

No. 277—TOTAL VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE (MERCHANDISE) of UNITED KINGDOM, with the PROPORTION thereof per HEAD of TOTAL POPULATION

YEARS	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
	TOTAL IMPORTS (a)		IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)		Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom		Imported Mer- chandise	Total Exports
	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Popula- tion of United Kingdom	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Popula- tion of United Kingdom	Total Value	Proportion per Head of Popula- tion of United Kingdom		
	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£
1924	1,277,439,144	28 8 10	1,137,469,001	25 6 6	800,966,837	17 18 8	130,970,143	940,936,980
1925	1,320,715,190	29 6 3	1,166,678,391	25 17 10	773,380,702	17 3 3	154,036,799	927,417,501
1926	1,241,361,277	27 8 11	1,115,866,309	24 13 5	653,046,909	14 8 9	125,494,968	778,541,877
1927	1,218,341,150	26 16 10	1,095,388,311	24 2 8	709,081,263	15 12 5	122,952,839	832,034,102
1928	1,195,598,413	26 4 8	1,075,315,169	23 11 10	723,579,089	15 17 6	120,283,244	843,862,333
1929	1,220,765,300	26 14 7	1,111,063,472	24 6 6	729,349,322	15 19 5	109,701,828	839,051,150
1930	1,043,975,261	22 15 3	957,189,852	20 17 4	570,755,416	12 8 1	86,835,409	657,690,825
1931	861,252,638	18 13 10	797,385,039	17 6 2	390,621,598	8 9 7	63,867,549	454,489,147
1932	701,070,061	15 2 10	650,648,805	14 0 10	365,024,008	7 17 7	51,021,256	416,045,204
1933	675,016,119	14 10 2	625,935,392	13 9 1	367,909,052	7 18 2	49,080,727	416,989,779
1934	781,413,783	15 13 6	680,170,436	14 11 6	395,985,521	8 9 9	51,243,347	447,228,868
1935	756,040,537	16 2 7	700,787,918	14 19 0	425,834,428	9 1 9	55,302,619	481,137,047
1936	847,751,866	18 0 1	786,983,007	16 14 4	440,604,879	9 7 2	60,768,859	501,373,738
1937	1,027,824,423	21 14 8	952,690,757	20 2 11	521,391,494	11 0 6	75,133,671	596,525,165
1938	919,508,933	19 7 4	857,984,237	18 1 5	470,755,320	9 18 3	61,524,646	532,279,966

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (a), pp. 370-1.

No. 278—VARIATIONS in VOLUME and AVERAGE VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM as compared with (i) the YEAR 1924, (ii) the YEAR 1930 and (iii) the YEAR 1935

I. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1924

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1924	INDEX NUMBERS (1924 = 100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1924	INDEX NUMBERS (1924 = 100)		
			Average Values	Volume			Average Values	Volume	
TOTAL IMPORTS					EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE				
1924 ...	£'000 1,277,439	£'000 1,277,439	100.0	100.0	£'000 130,970	£'000 130,970	100.0	100.0	
1925 ...	1,320,715	1,318,863	100.1	103.2	154,037	137,427	112.1	98.2	
1926 ...	1,241,361	1,354,677	91.6	106.0	125,495	119,880	104.7	85.6	
1927 ...	1,218,341	1,391,204	87.6	108.9	122,953	126,128	97.5	90.1	
1928 ...	1,195,598	1,348,953	88.6	105.6	120,283	123,118	97.7	88.0	
1929 ...	1,220,765	1,415,022	86.2	110.9	109,702	118,703	92.4	84.8	
1930 ...	1,043,975	1,379,875	75.7	108.0	86,835	113,359	76.6	81.0	
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)					EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE				
1924 ...	£'000 1,137,469	£'000 1,137,469	100.0	100.0	£'000 800,967	£'000 800,967	100.0	100.0	
1925 ...	1,166,678	1,181,436	98.8	103.9	773,381	795,136	97.3	99.3	
1926 ...	1,115,866	1,234,797	90.4	108.6	653,047	711,841	91.7	88.9	
1927 ...	1,095,388	1,265,076	86.6	111.2	709,081	819,382	86.5	102.3	
1928 ...	1,075,315	1,225,835	87.7	107.8	723,579	838,348	86.3	104.7	
1929 ...	1,111,063	1,296,919	85.7	114.0	729,349	867,675	84.1	108.3	
1930 ...	957,140	1,266,516	75.6	111.3	570,755	710,719	80.3	88.7	

Sources—The tables relating to trade (Nos. 277—293) are compiled mainly from the Annual Statements of the Trade of the United Kingdom issued by the Customs and Excise Department. (Table 278)—Information published quarterly in the Board of Trade Journal.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

No. 278—VARIATIONS in VOLUME and AVERAGE VALUE of the IMPORT and EXPORT TRADE of the UNITED KINGDOM as compared with (i) the YEAR 1924, (ii) the YEAR 1930 and (iii) the YEAR 1935  
—continued

## II. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1930

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1930	INDEX NUMBERS (1930=100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1930	INDEX NUMBERS (1930=100)		
			Average Values	Volume			Average Values	Volume	
TOTAL IMPORTS					EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE				
1924 ...	£'000 1,277,439	£'000 983,324	129.9	94.2	£'000 139,970	£'000 113,304	123.4	130.6	
1930 ...	1,043,975	1,043,975	100.0	100.0	86,835	86,835	100.0	100.0	
1931 ...	861,253	1,067,190	80.7	102.2	63,868	82,806	77.1	95.4	
1932 ...	701,670	939,085	74.7	90.0	51,021	74,586	68.4	85.9	
1933 ...	675,016	945,609	71.4	90.6	49,081	67,856	72.3	78.1	
1934 ...	731,414	991,007	73.8	94.9	51,243	63,311	80.9	72.9	
1935 ...	756,041	1,012,113	74.7	96.9	55,303	71,500	77.3	82.3	
1936 ...	847,752	1,076,861	78.7	103.2	60,770	71,355	85.2	82.2	
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)					EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE				
1924 ...	£'000 1,137,469	£'000 869,930	130.8	90.9	£'000 800,967	£'000 662,263	120.9	116.0	
1930 ...	957,140	957,140	100.0	100.0	570,755	570,755	100.0	100.0	
1931 ...	797,385	984,390	81.0	102.8	390,622	436,763	89.4	76.5	
1932 ...	650,649	864,499	75.3	90.3	365,024	438,363	83.3	76.8	
1933 ...	625,935	877,653	71.3	91.7	367,909	449,484	81.0	78.7	
1934 ...	680,171	927,696	73.3	96.9	395,986	481,690	82.2	84.4	
1935 ...	700,738	940,613	74.5	98.3	425,834	518,383	82.1	90.8	
1936 ...	786,982	1,005,506	78.3	105.1	440,605	531,286	82.9	93.1	

## III. BASED ON AVERAGE VALUES IN THE YEAR 1935

YEARS	DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1935	INDEX NUMBERS (1935=100)		DECLARED VALUE	VALUE ON BASIS OF AVERAGE VALUES IN 1935	INDEX NUMBERS (1935=100)		
			Average Values	Volume			Average Values	Volume	
TOTAL IMPORTS					EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE				
1930 ...	£'000 1,043,975	£'000 813,205	128.4	107.6	£'000 86,835	£'000 68,012	127.7	123.0	
1935 ...	756,041	756,041	100.0	100.0	55,303	55,303	100.0	100.0	
1936 ...	847,752	804,869	105.3	106.5	60,770	55,147	110.2	99.7	
1937 ...	1,027,824	854,464	120.3	113.0	75,134	57,065	131.7	103.2	
1938 ...	919,500	815,497	112.8	107.0	61,525	54,149	113.6	97.9	
IMPORTS RETAINED (Total Imports less Re-Exports)					EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE				
1930 ...	£'000 957,140	£'000 745,193	128.4	106.3	£'000 570,755	£'000 489,641	116.6	115.0	
1935 ...	700,738	700,738	100.0	100.0	425,834	425,834	100.0	100.0	
1936 ...	786,982	749,722	105.0	107.0	440,605	432,263	101.9	101.5	
1937 ...	952,690	797,399	119.5	113.8	521,391	473,140	110.2	111.1	
1938 ...	857,084	761,348	112.7	108.6	470,755	419,800	112.1	98.6	

NOTE.—In the table above a comparison is made between the foreign trade of the Year 1924 and that of 1925-30 by estimating, as nearly as available data permit, the value which would be put upon imports and exports in the aggregate, if each item had the same average value per unit of quantity as was declared for goods of the same description in 1924. In this way figures are obtained, the comparison of which with the corresponding figures for 1924 enables the extent of the influence of price changes and the aggregate changes in the volume of goods imported and exported to be estimated. Similar calculations are made for the years 1930-6 on the basis of prices in 1930, and for years subsequent to 1935 on the basis of prices in that year. To facilitate comparison with earlier series, the particulars for 1924 and 1930 have also been calculated on the basis of prices in 1930 and 1935 respectively.



## IMPORTS

## No. 279—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED from

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>							
Éire ... ..	£ 51,095,818	£ 43,381,726	£ 40,865,657	£ 43,247,137	£ 45,147,443	£ 45,087,212	1
Channel Islands ... ..	3,317,769	3,445,998	3,304,585	3,426,532	3,547,332	3,485,533	2
Cyprus ... ..	372,657	319,697	169,804	336,589	388,296	373,549	3
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	1,070,305	1,160,611	1,347,539	1,593,075	1,306,807	1,020,415	4
Gambia ... ..	530,929	421,933	347,829	57,071	396,701	136,898	5
Sierra Leone ... ..	1,372,016	1,265,390	808,211	660,179	583,618	409,967	6
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate). (a)	1,941,059	2,165,135	2,170,681	3,227,069	2,815,702	2,730,984	7
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate).	9,420,288	9,918,677	9,222,652	7,522,927	7,662,134	8,108,608	8
Union of South Africa (a) ...	18,026,826	25,061,100	18,816,984	21,323,988	24,146,119	24,388,747	9
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	} 612,753	} 895,833	} 854,718	175,878	188,400	326,714	10
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				1,868,189	1,950,157	1,294,203	11
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	783,016	1,369,016	1,147,907	971,142	883,556	749,687	12
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	357,252	277,008	149,766	176,304	106,259	137,209	13
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.	3,385,211	5,334,392	3,659,709	3,432,813	3,902,906	3,162,929	14
Nyasaland Protectorate... ..	814,423	842,036	922,589	1,242,069	1,037,612	880,670	15
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	2,697,356	2,597,707	4,295,601	4,907,233	5,423,821	5,944,706	16
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	3,529,991	1,439,244	3,481,132	3,741,941	3,233,067	3,928,152	17
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	272,453	342,294	269,995	305,760	310,672	158,694	18
Iraq ... ..	1,911,105	1,653,873	852,267	(b)	(b)	(b)	19
British India ... ..	} 78,872,953	} 80,099,083	} 57,638,068	} 65,840,065	} 64,472,793	} 62,844,796	20
Burma ... ..							21
British Malaya (c) ... ..	12,226,800	23,506,187	26,256,755	21,666,465	12,429,280	17,644,862	21
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	13,596,374	17,040,283	17,930,580	16,642,857	13,775,162	15,150,352	22
State of North Borneo ... ..	239,497	295,952	277,406	384,506	313,029	275,622	23
Hong Kong ... ..	765,341	718,118	664,502	477,203	481,206	488,924	24
Australia ... ..	59,022,426	72,637,109	61,030,461	52,739,869	54,413,289	55,643,097	25
New Zealand ... ..	46,064,167	51,331,282	46,813,322	46,549,306	47,274,188	47,736,597	26
Fiji ... ..	43,229	568,945	285,647	163,835	338,392	706,212	27
Canada ... ..	65,899,590	70,585,661	64,048,440	55,151,649	57,142,860	46,410,075	28
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	1,862,993	1,953,950	1,549,820	2,242,714	2,083,276	2,034,202	29
British West India Islands ...	4,822,798	5,941,193	4,822,076	4,487,655	5,343,659	5,327,408	30
British Honduras ... ..	164,726	154,720	97,353	112,674	153,107	136,271	31
British Guiana ... ..	855,644	815,046	791,544	825,414	1,074,675	628,488	32
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.	398,735	484,003	615,950	718,160	612,188	703,036	33
Whale Fisheries, British		Included with "Whale Fisheries, Foreign"					34
Other British Countries (d) ...	626,487	1,082,925	606,529	443,124	649,135	882,308	35
<b>TOTAL FROM BRITISH COUNTRIES (a)</b>	<b>387,872,997</b>	<b>429,136,177</b>	<b>376,156,079</b>	<b>366,661,372</b>	<b>363,584,841</b>	<b>358,842,127</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	19,773,842	25,322,033	24,130,217	21,051,633	21,576,107	26,487,499	37
Finland ... ..	13,803,906	13,213,975	13,287,763	15,895,432	13,239,715	14,944,760	38
Estonia ... ..	2,461,701	1,813,045	2,233,326	2,249,443	2,271,727	2,497,127	39
Latvia ... ..	6,374,805	5,278,553	5,600,468	6,001,127	5,748,135	5,467,018	40
Lithuania... ..	734,545	475,230	637,381	389,956	357,148	587,061	41
Sweden ... ..	22,504,967	21,326,977	21,425,722	25,258,812	22,049,869	25,709,087	42
Norway (e) ... ..	11,606,238	12,978,471	12,163,312	12,923,453	12,012,691	14,149,095	43
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	48,904,197	49,053,974	47,954,043	49,973,366	53,057,629	56,177,745	44
Poland (including Dantzic) ...	8,319,739	5,164,920	8,526,262	8,100,632	5,781,343	6,908,416	45

(a) Exclusive of the value of Rough Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. The following statement shows the value of Diamonds, the produce of these territories, *Exported* to the United Kingdom.

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Value of Rough Diamonds exported to the United Kingdom:							
From the Union of South Africa	£ 6,498,426	£ 7,615,070	£ 9,215,097	£ 9,308,189	£ 6,717,695	£ 8,177,670	46
„ South-West Africa Territory	1,895,846	1,387,209	1,863,860	1,871,830	1,215,920	1,563,805	47
„ Gold Coast ... ..	85,361	98,760	362,833	512,159	584,279	684,613	47
„ Sierra Leone ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	49

\* Includes exports of bort and fine sand.

## BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	42,955,118	36,546,967	26,542,305	17,701,254	17,199,774	18,757,328	20,364,613	21,082,104	22,955,064
2	3,423,899	3,480,712	3,879,655	4,442,537	4,868,815	4,883,973	4,324,849	4,466,211	4,670,688
3	319,681	284,882	355,927	288,068	862,172	367,677	550,328	696,269	794,491
4	1,452,788	1,413,843	1,629,207	1,346,661	1,861,271	2,644,102	2,100,161	3,119,476	3,131,852
5	184,699	28,230	65,126	216,312	56,940	93,175	103,599	244,607	95,486
6	312,632	207,377	267,890	338,768	345,438	599,926	649,542	956,812	564,436
7	1,739,035	1,290,952	1,484,112	1,306,562	1,334,768	1,875,413	2,497,090	3,603,685	2,418,031
8	5,923,092	3,364,847	3,782,357	3,888,128	4,353,627	5,648,413	7,085,437	9,409,669	6,256,621
9	20,242,219	13,120,251	15,446,861	14,415,564	11,890,721	13,683,403	13,555,407	17,914,395	14,629,726
10	367,497	271,929	557,296	1,172,616	1,747,442	2,231,469	2,868,753	6,677,479	4,089,403
11	1,223,900	996,165	1,293,030	1,120,288	1,465,375	1,914,647	2,292,706	2,237,659	2,304,543
12	660,250	445,468	652,322	724,429	636,290	800,663	1,261,344	1,213,239	875,242
13	108,899	92,550	63,343	49,853	60,242	35,988	41,509	61,953	43,160
14	2,689,834	2,290,868	1,956,403	2,654,413	1,479,357	1,746,676	2,427,838	2,758,605	2,646,254
15	966,223	821,507	933,344	709,507	847,577	884,383	1,095,554	1,142,226	1,256,355
16	3,734,153	977,201	2,842,111	1,953,944	2,447,978	3,178,778	3,887,579	4,852,228	3,367,283
17	1,655,072	1,683,921	2,147,987	2,270,887	2,209,518	1,693,161	2,330,465	3,826,961	3,631,223
18	78,913	35,025	37,413	18,732	23,475	37,059	85,570	116,366	61,357
19				Shown under	Foreign	Countries			
20	51,044,435	36,711,288	32,308,273	37,351,929	42,102,298	41,168,438	51,913,214	58,246,959	49,939,297
21	11,434,980	6,479,917	4,805,212	4,771,666	12,379,861	10,886,948	7,002,044	6,446,293	5,971,760
22	13,482,504	11,996,189	10,319,752	9,081,057	11,323,635	10,030,615	10,076,357	13,104,797	12,143,658
23	220,691	190,063	160,836	149,528	207,755	187,692	194,196	11,600,038	12,398,930
24	422,490	406,335	243,596	280,887	420,910	704,017	754,021	335,026	411,980
25	46,445,943	45,679,237	45,992,432	48,551,240	49,928,635	54,285,846	61,434,551	935,361	1,002,350
26	44,399,288	37,775,155	37,019,001	37,171,312	40,439,646	38,122,742	43,553,463	71,732,272	71,841,683
27	635,943	228,094	687,657	857,846	734,446	614,813	844,883	49,884,823	46,866,368
28	38,146,076	32,840,526	42,993,850	46,215,796	50,390,335	56,010,400	75,128,150	1,196,263	1,170,879
29	2,206,728	2,029,326	2,090,834	2,140,532	2,413,805	2,202,439	2,286,611	88,847,634	78,708,393
30	5,133,764	4,388,981	5,486,900	5,757,061	6,295,091	7,052,074	8,007,651	3,198,138	2,592,319
31	35,822	17,851	42,401	14,307	88,894	99,330	124,762	11,175,141	10,342,554
32	696,105	577,820	1,093,754	1,116,472	1,050,954	721,465	978,010	145,641	136,313
33	462,942	110,742	109,980	91,933	149,386	153,728	202,584	1,141,823	831,412
34		Included	with "Wha	le Fisheries,	Foreign "	799,771	809,853	1,167,848	1,725,632
35	(d)720,994	632,210	946,405	678,254	668,565	941,766	1,529,299	1,851,930	1,586,960
36	304,029,609	247,416,469	248,136,572	249,137,323	271,284,946	284,558,217	332,361,497	405,224,643	371,532,291
37	34,235,002	32,285,563	19,645,130	17,491,099	17,326,619	21,703,984	18,903,385	29,124,460	19,498,618
38	12,634,451	11,630,127	11,733,436	12,766,868	15,215,340	14,914,652	13,145,231	22,436,701	19,274,686
39	1,991,592	1,903,066	1,260,258	1,216,978	1,995,756	1,825,083	1,933,881	2,253,590	2,067,466
40	4,746,797	2,927,537	2,682,735	2,640,792	2,714,666	2,919,894	3,411,875	5,338,624	4,594,778
41	791,015	1,487,692	1,882,105	1,967,392	1,855,683	2,337,977	2,990,893	3,274,953	3,086,423
42	22,580,948	17,542,035	13,424,319	15,938,166	17,926,297	17,000,544	20,628,767	26,190,643	24,542,217
43	11,967,407	8,630,233	(c)8,282,983	6,961,296	8,359,000	8,213,347	8,940,273	11,573,825	11,019,800
44	54,117,596	46,695,558	40,569,635	35,428,306	32,885,245	32,037,872	33,235,907	36,569,583	37,867,695
45	7,948,583	8,612,175	6,184,424	6,551,050	7,438,308	7,281,556	9,855,575	10,834,231	9,533,332

(b) Shown under "Foreign Countries."

(c) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(d) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China.

(e) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
46	2,766,370	2,076,153	647,376	90,758	1,342,141	1,436,870	1,937,562	1,823,108	1,113,651
47	1,184,217	226,720	85,440	10,100	24,373	587,887	895,510	916,968	816,331
48	659,994	440,924	536,946	518,400	*756,316	*546,094	*584,997	*648,057	*548,027
49	—	—	1,497	73,226	144,361	402,067	725,272	1,070,384	*858,055

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

## IMPORTS

## No. 279—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED from

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.</b>							
Germany ... ..	£ 36,888,265	£ 48,403,494	£ 72,609,965	£ 59,915,951	£ 63,725,716	£ 68,817,686	1
Netherlands ... ..	42,735,404	45,597,995	50,299,477	44,506,225	42,943,998	42,372,186	2
Dutch East Indies ... ..	11,914,783	13,595,650	13,784,925	13,881,035	11,174,821	14,707,048	3
Dutch West Indies ... ..	970,402	2,320,619	2,419,790	3,422,767	4,518,005	3,172,223	4
Belgium ... ..	36,386,578	35,556,819	41,853,301	46,524,295	43,400,977	44,019,077	5
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi).	558,875	653,316	349,855	470,848	474,916	277,864	6
Luxemburg ... ..	1,512,205	1,443,982	1,114,019	622,543	447,302	461,917	7
France ... ..	66,573,211	65,042,372	59,176,536	63,436,377	60,621,152	56,549,239	8
Algeria ... ..	1,972,927	2,000,658	1,320,726	2,420,320	2,355,003	2,436,069	9
Tunis ... ..	952,056	897,744	810,982	1,024,610	899,939	1,289,416	10
French West and Equatorial Africa.	2,141,061	2,401,154	2,087,680	1,230,430	1,410,227	1,251,815	11
Madagascar and Dependencies	352,593	485,947	440,287	456,421	499,485	616,803	12
Syria ... ..	324,392	305,999	304,318	339,805	218,079	267,931	13
French Indo-China (a) ... ..	121,849	418,247	325,748	682,089	813,928	778,719	14
Switzerland ... ..	10,435,757	18,965,806	13,693,078	14,411,285	14,300,887	13,740,693	15
Portugal ... ..	4,691,340	4,766,942	4,498,908	4,602,879	3,676,168	4,216,003	16
Azores and Madefra ... ..	186,505	177,225	194,703	214,102	365,119	388,835	17
Portuguese West Africa (b) ... ..	60,297	104,446	86,716	146,669	151,381	123,175	18
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	1,652,247	951,740	428,412	470,237	415,154	589,664	19
Spain ... ..	19,649,332	19,887,102	17,047,098	18,788,928	18,270,212	19,074,280	20
Canary Islands ... ..	3,820,323	3,906,594	3,652,615	3,173,356	3,320,281	2,895,500	21
Italy (c) ... ..	18,227,633	19,289,254	15,733,629	16,775,618	15,766,452	16,800,033	22
Libya ... ..	54,440	14,574	31,697	43,171	22,051	52,294	23
Austria ... ..	2,522,174	2,596,336	2,890,650	2,426,810	2,319,370	2,781,541	24
Hungary ... ..	544,286	479,459	272,545	409,666	567,666	720,287	25
Czechoslovakia ... ..	13,472,820	10,721,993	10,916,048	9,293,589	8,198,966	6,675,667	26
Yugoslavia ... ..	489,384	397,661	404,524	485,311	612,983	615,437	27
Greece ... ..	3,890,678	3,186,480	2,638,864	3,135,903	3,202,532	2,742,138	28
Bulgaria ... ..	54,630	59,502	119,852	69,554	73,104	105,822	29
Roumania ... ..	2,208,610	2,283,972	2,673,316	2,407,609	1,763,061	2,895,199	30
Turkey (European and Asiatic)	3,154,902	2,424,459	3,003,922	2,990,596	2,655,594	2,244,713	31
Egypt ... ..	38,263,654	34,201,873	25,100,537	23,680,760	26,336,915	23,582,665	32
Morocco ... ..	1,203,002	566,129	437,089	563,485	565,392	797,667	33
Liberia ... ..	61,187	111,807	84,078	61,080	63,316	58,512	34
Iraq ... ..	Shown	under British	Countries	1,698,678	1,727,403	1,676,228	35
Iran ... ..	8,093,270	7,242,145	7,855,996	9,452,992	9,044,869	9,147,918	36
Thailand (Siam) ... ..	189,648	380,041	252,112	322,832	394,727	260,915	37
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macao, Manchuria and leased territories) (d).	13,915,282	13,447,620	11,539,123	12,123,145	11,973,885	12,156,627	38
Japan (including Formosa) (e) ... ..	7,470,068	7,280,505	7,204,117	8,164,327	8,731,671	9,131,663	39
United States of America (f) ... ..	241,159,641	245,277,995	228,890,701	200,186,487	188,447,519	195,979,010	40
Philippine Islands ... ..	2,849,849	3,253,489	1,860,874	2,358,389	2,244,602	2,041,439	41
Cuba ... ..	12,510,531	11,628,723	4,499,399	6,008,330	10,239,566	7,934,001	42
Haiti and St. Domingo ... ..	2,966,636	2,363,670	1,639,015	2,186,637	2,821,524	1,900,942	43
Mexico ... ..	5,836,695	5,314,926	6,043,507	5,524,311	2,369,188	2,680,360	44
Central American States (g) ... ..	3,312,237	4,184,920	3,234,395	4,323,970	3,844,175	3,821,055	45
Colombia ... ..	1,539,855	1,577,674	1,832,060	2,353,636	2,276,072	2,106,245	46
Panama (including Canal Zone)	71,545	64,209	119,298	66,831	66,814	41,924	47
Venezuela ... ..	480,437	1,370,076	299,707	318,908	315,583	462,332	48
Ecuador ... ..	446,750	463,305	212,040	245,675	162,270	136,652	49
Peru ... ..	9,763,559	8,582,520	7,213,014	8,224,492	6,710,101	6,462,403	50
Chile ... ..	10,689,028	12,357,117	7,708,707	7,461,782	9,103,716	10,615,169	51
Brazil ... ..	4,783,216	5,993,229	4,251,215	4,479,548	4,685,075	7,292,365	52
Uruguay ... ..	5,449,475	4,899,057	4,644,042	4,580,691	7,025,960	5,051,023	53
Bolivia ... ..	5,177,486	5,399,874	6,223,730	6,739,376	7,248,999	5,989,034	54
Argentine Republic ... ..	78,955,013	68,856,044	67,505,081	76,495,871	76,788,817	82,440,943	55
Whale Fisheries, Foreign (h) ... ..	25,463	34,672	24,664	20,762	8,324	145,920	56
Deep Sea Fisheries ... ..	903,629	979,500	1,371,358	1,321,659	1,413,057	1,121,397	57
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	1,357,146	1,784,004	1,275,086	1,491,388	2,015,340	1,595,608	58
<b>TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>	<b>889,566,147</b>	<b>801,579,013</b>	<b>865,205,198</b>	<b>851,679,772</b>	<b>832,013,572</b>	<b>861,923,173</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES (†)</b>	<b>1,277,439,144</b>	<b>1,320,715,190</b>	<b>1,241,861,277</b>	<b>1,218,341,150</b>	<b>1,195,698,413</b>	<b>1,220,765,300</b>	<b>60</b>

(a) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.

(b) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	65,490,446	64,162,625	30,439,459	29,814,174	30,578,031	30,076,170	33,002,134	36,118,060	30,137,614
2	33,523,812	35,193,880	22,029,899	18,002,932	20,947,063	23,065,817	25,088,588	32,010,357	29,304,454
3	2,747,379	6,891,003	6,553,673	5,027,792	6,727,164	6,314,394	4,146,123	7,061,948	6,352,069
4	3,150,220	3,158,633	5,291,314	7,843,904	8,999,042	9,818,471	12,543,891	16,566,915	14,654,456
5	3,015,736	33,189,870	16,022,688	12,918,076	14,662,026	15,491,174	18,644,892	22,701,097	18,625,146
6	241,192	209,783	55,704	28,890	22,058	31,249	20,493	273,464	141,368
7	506,888	587,575	355,182	265,787	620,285	588,067	664,435	1,130,231	568,173
8	49,266,839	40,921,520	19,070,363	19,085,263	19,236,112	21,613,978	25,623,465	25,625,800	23,567,680
9	2,201,458	1,213,327	1,102,380	1,352,525	1,675,687	1,721,064	2,218,052	2,812,988	2,895,761
10	1,038,455	756,872	671,809	674,516	992,724	1,108,953	1,205,531	1,813,162	1,668,082
11	678,543	519,315	212,993	91,162	162,311	167,341	246,141	329,030	395,980
12	795,084	337,361	293,777	294,128	274,807	263,452	376,549	431,184	322,694
13	249,830	225,537	214,277	125,719	188,691	241,154	430,712	396,930	294,596
14	275,876	168,037	131,097	129,191	272,741	307,291	282,872	412,037	418,410
15	12,639,929	11,361,750	5,177,689	5,223,945	5,487,435	5,399,881	6,233,787	7,316,545	7,376,141
16	3,654,981	3,309,273	2,586,083	2,724,206	3,178,806	3,120,897	3,856,000	4,311,007	3,658,763
17	386,818	326,583	339,913	264,137	255,149	241,475	242,524	253,704	233,423
18	69,275	36,587	(b)22,423	3,892	6,314	7,219	63,145	24,728	14,004
19	348,114	328,950	171,743	85,768	87,371	98,778	89,618	207,521	110,089
20	16,637,987	14,248,575	12,500,865	11,166,160	11,262,601	11,119,060	10,515,485	8,509,910	5,675,604
21	2,784,122	2,633,463	1,923,493	1,815,622	2,068,011	1,874,361	1,884,670	2,209,875	2,266,994
22	15,004,768	15,147,876	(c)10,762,672	9,183,512	8,421,870	7,901,850	2,231,131	7,739,488	7,122,360
23	46,020	11,657	1,372	1,372	1,178	8,855	3,383	15,843	7,126
24	3,389,520	2,729,792	1,091,147	1,265,662	1,666,681	1,715,137	2,250,013	2,690,274	1,733,498
25	999,537	1,552,979	1,082,140	1,476,564	1,421,912	1,858,654	2,255,040	2,472,593	2,450,411
26	6,402,617	6,619,588	3,041,121	2,894,623	3,680,840	4,337,141	5,843,362	7,270,625	6,943,431
27	707,715	564,020	437,159	602,467	848,967	1,193,046	1,868,173	2,625,485	2,403,078
28	2,197,433	2,177,058	2,546,311	2,307,569	2,286,741	2,095,213	2,174,932	2,124,788	1,900,442
29	88,966	53,408	94,789	73,971	107,891	393,321	849,031	1,060,166	506,665
30	4,726,165	3,412,441	3,449,755	4,159,577	3,420,526	3,218,332	6,232,941	4,532,610	3,887,960
31	1,869,725	1,475,144	1,616,942	1,149,636	925,851	992,055	1,297,680	1,613,321	968,839
32	13,908,509	10,841,492	10,387,952	12,387,190	11,469,828	12,725,698	13,542,592	14,333,668	11,612,568
33	532,334	218,810	263,276	262,731	346,163	349,614	671,531	941,137	752,590
34	42,767	31,290	14,960	6,523	5,996	5,246	7,595	12,287	7,134
35	1,131,156	705,113	421,914	439,737	486,574	1,900,132	2,467,617	3,709,207	2,725,121
36	8,776,307	5,791,368	6,942,432	7,725,274	7,870,213	7,359,918	7,667,985	10,430,506	9,072,688
37	288,980	151,202	47,906	52,126	153,548	112,891	317,105	339,955	369,748
38	(d)2,888,812	7,773,074	6,163,025	(e)5,095,071	6,142,313	6,259,494	7,618,420	8,248,933	6,049,284
39	7,819,649	6,952,533	(e) 6,694,612	6,200,412	7,983,195	8,254,767	9,772,169	11,816,093	9,213,353
40	153,406,858	104,009,495	(f)83,632,211	79,812,084	81,956,185	87,521,579	93,226,926	114,105,372	117,980,430
41	1,741,484	1,248,705	699,175	674,233	731,680	726,858	1,149,430	1,672,614	992,523
42	6,874,203	4,292,075	5,334,373	4,279,608	3,767,916	3,758,637	5,248,673	4,519,791	4,535,687
43	2,001,041	1,214,713	1,953,701	1,214,605	1,089,343	1,860,285	1,557,280	1,445,099	1,658,388
44	2,888,300	2,397,903	2,430,449	2,513,749	3,106,380	3,319,862	3,071,064	3,341,129	2,109,093
45	3,407,242	3,676,613	2,546,809	2,689,293	2,064,162	1,105,828	1,198,266	706,865	974,848
46	1,397,085	764,126	324,473	974,785	1,112,191	516,773	562,384	119,050	253,827
47	89,818	255,489	70,721	20,601	20,208	21,620	29,605	32,520	17,662
48	798,312	641,857	362,735	277,344	125,362	475,004	693,605	1,062,427	1,350,399
49	165,003	109,375	127,799	69,405	206,777	203,415	155,683	109,655	188,318
50	4,404,246	3,510,014	4,405,420	4,706,199	4,878,579	3,785,257	4,541,412	5,138,812	3,420,594
51	7,271,652	4,482,578	3,895,564	3,755,841	5,236,832	5,179,357	5,239,659	9,308,092	7,867,110
52	8,111,092	5,703,797	4,049,445	4,800,960	8,439,860	7,194,266	9,844,380	8,459,834	7,001,315
53	7,387,283	5,229,623	3,093,258	3,469,513	3,180,329	3,380,732	3,955,103	4,014,955	5,943,653
54	3,391,748	2,278,771	1,877,005	1,080,849	3,305,070	3,582,871	3,721,235	3,413,535	3,085,304
55	66,665,769	52,744,214	50,886,373	41,687,313	47,029,541	43,666,596	45,059,682	59,336,062	38,470,723
56	741,242	1,498,117	447,264	1,099,609	(h)516,469	60,765	699,028	276,793	328,658
57	1,157,664	1,049,122	707,295	541,143	530,247	460,592	445,467	458,614	476,840
58	1,510,623	1,217,421	815,085	1,825,466	2,256,330	2,702,073	2,790,261	4,062,265	2,388,462
59	73,915,652	613,836,169	453,533,489	425,878,796	480,128,337	471,482,320	515,300,369	622,699,785	547,976,642
60	1643,975,261	861,252,638	701,670,061	675,016,119	731,413,783	756,040,537	847,751,866	1,027,824,428	919,508,933

(d) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(e) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(g) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.

(h) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

(i) See note (a), p. 370

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

## No. 280—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>							
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Eire ... ..	50,205,879	42,486,165	39,940,758	42,356,631	44,062,395	43,925,659	1
Channel Islands ... ..	3,262,413	3,357,299	3,257,058	3,349,570	3,456,285	3,322,701	2
Cyprus ... ..	336,699	306,735	164,853	332,485	378,772	371,183	3
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	1,033,704	1,122,100	1,288,757	1,522,210	1,331,301	965,542	4
Gambia ... ..	529,886	394,443	318,871	55,034	395,017	136,622	5
Sierra Leone ... ..	1,288,329	1,186,587	743,405	615,925	548,921	380,476	6
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate).	1,634,794	1,785,227	1,853,509	2,979,259	2,479,716	2,406,563	7
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate).	8,278,340	8,984,126	8,628,526	7,187,964	7,213,291	7,611,967	8
Union of South Africa ... ..	9,718,416	12,317,410	8,935,404	10,568,196	12,953,107	14,440,272	9
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	427,120	716,655	752,144	157,853	176,862	261,444	10
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				1,784,335	1,824,999	1,218,719	11
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	609,474	1,200,800	1,008,321	910,206	731,982	624,950	12
Zanzibar and Pomba ... ..	59,398	103,303	42,729	83,736	(b) - 3,652	29,826	13
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.	2,893,919	4,862,807	3,121,682	2,907,852	3,050,194	2,835,196	14
Nyasaland Protectorate ... ..	724,164	810,574	893,416	1,220,904	985,418	843,198	15
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	2,439,308	2,339,538	3,896,655	3,689,312	4,761,618	5,116,509	16
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	3,498,337	1,389,888	3,408,622	3,663,247	3,188,358	3,893,769	17
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	197,840	252,808	190,509	253,704	279,007	142,379	18
Iraq ... ..	1,450,558	1,122,337	611,067	Shown under Foreign Countries			19
British India ... ..	65,106,649	64,655,006	44,653,834	52,617,069	50,170,127	48,830,009	20
Burma ... ..							
British Malaya (c) ... ..	373,686	1,429,337	9,464,376	6,439,214	(b) 1,404,356	9,769,417	21
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	11,136,725	14,010,385	14,762,659	13,491,878	10,954,082	12,460,967	22
State of North Borneo ... ..	168,413	186,437	248,775	347,731	262,020	255,841	23
Hong Kong ... ..	710,488	655,877	450,884	409,843	462,126	456,254	24
Australia ... ..	40,331,718	55,685,869	46,365,190	39,806,689	42,117,688	45,252,719	25
New Zealand ... ..	39,663,348	43,904,445	40,409,473	39,069,047	39,238,737	40,675,162	26
Fiji ... ..	37,884	319,968	198,382	180,934	291,688	599,804	27
Canada ... ..	62,678,003	67,201,125	61,315,937	52,418,340	54,247,848	43,683,929	28
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	1,686,056	1,798,576	1,401,772	2,095,028	1,879,181	1,836,410	29
British West India Islands ... ..	4,014,599	5,269,972	4,178,856	3,891,993	4,590,361	4,581,353	30
British Honduras ... ..	107,936	112,839	67,795	60,472	123,450	93,787	31
British Guiana ... ..	788,012	729,358	702,061	740,898	954,837	497,169	32
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.	315,734	401,060	533,998	600,395	417,972	630,732	33
Whale Fisheries, British		Included	with "Whale	Fisheries, Foreign "			34
Other British Countries (d) ... ..	438,649	910,289	554,786	387,615	552,639	782,072	35
<b>TOTAL FROM BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>316,145,478</b>	<b>341,809,349</b>	<b>304,364,967</b>	<b>296,271,569</b>	<b>292,572,019</b>	<b>298,921,500</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	15,079,422	20,079,128	10,919,113	16,652,065	18,065,961	23,106,404	37
Finland ... ..	13,647,164	13,026,530	13,092,220	15,690,895	13,085,343	14,757,250	38
Estonia ... ..	2,190,438	1,546,561	1,978,585	2,009,629	2,040,053	2,214,141	39
Latvia ... ..	6,174,601	5,191,654	5,539,444	5,961,944	5,702,179	5,437,895	40
Lithuania ... ..	690,825	446,160	623,574	884,073	351,290	582,425	41
Sweden ... ..	22,215,016	21,048,995	21,105,591	24,946,635	21,749,884	25,341,096	42
Norway (e) ... ..	11,357,195	12,734,320	11,890,519	12,518,304	11,436,081	13,579,511	43
Denmark (including Farøe Islands)	48,456,536	48,644,686	47,665,768	49,543,451	52,691,237	55,796,390	44
Poland (including Dantzic) ... ..	8,204,314	5,042,642	8,431,912	8,027,066	5,686,394	6,791,219	45
Germany ... ..	35,403,408	46,717,387	70,725,819	57,633,148	61,438,206	66,279,344	46
Netherlands ... ..	41,950,332	44,788,384	45,437,910	43,564,853	41,953,911	41,488,391	47
Dutch East Indies ... ..	9,834,645	10,694,398	11,435,986	11,715,643	8,453,038	12,845,808	48
Dutch West Indies ... ..	956,275	2,288,900	2,417,352	3,361,579	4,605,741	2,798,118	49
Belgium ... ..	35,742,344	34,868,890	44,163,416	45,896,143	42,640,023	43,169,464	50
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi).	293,857	383,538	45,693	289,931	281,378	71,033	51

(a) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries less the value of merchandise originally consigned thereto and re-exported during each year.

**IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**  
from BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN  
(a) in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	41,922,859	35,658,238	25,999,846	17,340,769	16,453,233	18,159,529	19,693,298	20,097,919	22,065,364
2	3,310,500	3,385,073	3,831,640	4,422,695	4,352,331	4,361,685	4,297,079	4,411,874	4,653,736
3	316,898	282,910	351,225	286,746	360,070	362,930	536,820	681,616	783,687
4	1,384,136	1,347,952	1,482,342	1,565,521	1,781,749	2,551,012	2,031,427	2,942,743	2,969,937
5	184,577	28,226	64,923	216,282	56,910	93,112	103,438	243,887	95,468
6	292,032	192,679	260,062	328,908	334,917	571,784	631,443	943,177	554,807
7	1,641,036	1,219,282	1,411,479	1,236,584	1,201,895	1,798,331	2,399,903	3,387,199	2,340,444
8	5,648,566	3,280,568	3,691,765	3,785,480	4,231,427	5,450,187	6,928,258	9,198,685	6,119,565
9	11,852,747	8,599,636	10,124,459	9,461,991	8,045,377	10,306,724	9,721,078	13,829,306	11,340,517
10	343,225	241,483	525,004	1,160,520	1,789,431	2,154,266	2,538,190	6,243,963	3,682,502
11	1,089,247	964,526	1,266,516	1,099,957	1,428,498	1,872,786	2,120,156	1,958,161	2,249,123
12	577,031	325,384	596,322	641,706	555,555	716,762	1,205,856	1,177,041	823,766
13	16,219	52,379	(b)-7,271	33,852	45,649	19,347	34,806	8,237	21,503
14	1,983,317	1,599,946	1,659,610	2,284,503	1,209,156	1,421,062	2,179,828	2,584,863	2,435,156
15	931,231	805,032	905,954	677,833	826,541	843,915	1,072,132	1,104,053	1,235,521
16	3,211,358	878,618	2,012,786	1,556,326	2,083,692	2,939,519	3,665,556	4,028,182	3,197,428
17	1,628,116	1,675,299	2,143,958	2,269,131	2,206,139	1,691,702	2,326,225	3,822,005	3,627,720
18	62,008	33,371	30,542	14,620	20,475	28,288	77,885	104,386	54,925
19				Shown under Foreign Countries					
20	40,074,159	28,415,683	27,009,679	32,089,418	37,006,839	35,230,274	45,447,873	51,036,403	43,417,817
21	6,769,281	4,053,991	3,197,641	3,857,398	8,897,212	7,544,575	1,995,655	8,529,167	9,872,636
22	11,117,930	9,998,341	8,849,186	7,610,446	9,908,657	8,271,340	8,361,203	2,928,557	10,685,580
23	197,184	179,300	144,272	118,565	199,194	183,133	183,225	301,709	395,755
24	404,534	393,873	239,746	371,430	416,985	549,871	749,340	923,405	981,286
25	3,982,877	40,693,755	40,920,023	43,887,612	45,334,159	48,593,468	56,123,430	65,044,255	66,644,709
26	40,286,523	33,656,453	33,220,690	31,906,608	35,085,121	34,236,766	38,389,314	43,540,959	41,767,299
27	562,739	227,477	687,077	838,582	729,208	594,939	844,883	1,194,610	1,169,901
28	35,780,757	30,876,472	40,430,855	43,720,456	48,176,079	52,593,321	71,191,224	83,568,458	73,168,885
29	2,035,048	1,948,718	2,083,908	2,078,481	2,337,997	2,165,189	2,253,214	3,168,037	2,556,719
30	4,563,752	3,999,562	5,212,803	5,501,607	5,958,678	6,707,817	7,651,219	10,757,690	9,971,800
31	25,429	6,715	33,894	10,892	80,295	98,294	122,081	141,962	130,897
32	603,145	464,705	1,026,629	1,053,654	989,796	641,469	905,395	1,053,745	762,559
33	393,759	14,410	56,525	29,012	117,007	65,010	67,029	183,244	53,194
34	Included with	"Whale Fisheries, Foreign"				616,018	808,346	1,107,848	1,725,613
35	(d) 646,963	603,406	913,671	546,722	588,202	830,622	1,226,806	1,414,981	888,120
36	258,824,183	216,104,463	220,958,321	221,903,607	242,758,474	254,274,027	297,863,653	364,648,276	337,838,400
37	30,880,594	28,724,705	16,829,234	15,225,117	16,206,616	19,670,625	16,454,507	25,084,766	16,858,708
38	12,425,717	11,516,138	11,030,181	12,690,846	15,136,440	14,816,947	18,055,545	22,311,519	19,130,804
39	1,710,834	1,561,318	1,179,057	1,204,162	1,978,308	1,800,354	1,914,805	2,235,244	2,048,455
40	4,678,717	2,830,800	2,854,274	2,602,323	2,693,542	2,895,887	3,301,065	5,304,281	4,560,009
41	752,652	1,410,323	1,864,564	1,943,380	1,817,464	2,237,075	2,917,648	3,205,101	3,025,672
42	22,227,392	17,067,031	13,238,649	15,765,659	17,780,613	16,855,788	20,336,067	25,961,094	24,341,067
43	11,577,211	8,307,096	(e) 8,046,627	6,783,748	8,139,078	7,084,062	8,550,363	10,990,125	10,536,003
44	53,612,540	46,211,990	40,294,083	35,223,533	32,690,414	31,799,170	33,103,209	36,487,016	37,739,858
45	7,782,002	8,297,886	6,129,560	6,482,390	7,812,999	7,143,227	9,710,648	10,072,195	9,390,374
46	63,288,006	62,265,764	29,443,119	28,790,133	29,609,489	29,081,597	31,795,091	34,358,415	28,850,510
47	38,798,038	34,677,425	21,744,079	18,376,061	20,531,467	22,247,791	24,678,236	30,286,563	28,806,117
48	8,492,073	5,325,490	5,746,888	4,031,043	5,547,593	4,828,052	2,563,862	4,917,718	5,105,787
49	3,106,983	3,006,418	5,198,294	7,768,886	8,903,606	9,745,055	12,460,171	16,551,420	14,523,304
50	37,241,585	32,648,048	15,751,708	12,645,789	14,372,092	15,218,641	18,389,231	22,063,236	18,259,158
51	46,650	83,392	(b)-47,632	(b)-17,252	3,356	13,329	3,055	200,013	96,309

(b) Re-exports in excess of imports.

(c) *i.e.*, Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(d) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with "China."

(e) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

## No. 280—TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED COUNTRIES and RETAINED

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Luxemburg ... ..	1,508,520	1,440,471	1,107,969	615,976	443,249	455,081	1
France ... ..	58,994,356	59,289,008	55,182,562	59,312,866	56,788,457	52,822,025	2
Algeria ... ..	1,956,887	1,956,859	1,304,902	2,393,194	2,339,705	2,420,977	3
Tunis ... ..	931,032	888,067	795,634	1,009,811	894,000	1,233,965	4
French West and Equatorial Africa.	1,850,087	2,181,761	1,912,419	1,175,887	1,365,375	1,212,865	5
Madagascar and Dependencies	211,714	367,431	355,662	408,109	412,709	466,738	6
Syria ... ..	201,307	219,515	215,517	285,559	178,950	245,652	7
French Indo-China (b)	105,055	333,941	316,698	645,718	804,618	769,723	8
Switzerland ... ..	16,485,120	16,861,454	12,401,298	13,128,935	13,136,622	12,616,174	9
Portugal ... ..	4,390,441	4,360,175	4,086,446	4,158,367	3,230,657	3,815,355	10
Azores and Madeira ... ..	(c)—13,634	39,143	92,406	85,460	150,340	225,277	11
Portuguese West Africa (d)	56,764	97,260	80,612	139,374	147,873	116,332	12
Portuguese East Africa	1,475,326	732,054	274,084	385,070	214,962	472,006	13
Spain ... ..	18,583,780	18,964,539	16,190,292	17,930,933	17,400,443	18,278,327	14
Canary Islands ... ..	3,607,467	3,748,682	3,512,660	3,053,172	3,221,525	2,814,108	15
Italy (e) ... ..	17,096,754	18,168,579	14,668,382	15,826,529	14,833,003	15,748,543	16
Libya ... ..	54,159	13,666	31,086	42,593	21,218	51,343	17
Austria ... ..	2,382,109	2,441,974	2,255,339	2,289,326	2,155,204	2,566,788	18
Hungary ... ..	499,638	453,543	220,789	346,277	485,369	689,250	19
Czechoslovakia ... ..	13,085,078	10,369,731	10,572,494	8,937,116	7,798,167	6,250,396	20
Yugoslavia ... ..	479,123	377,099	389,323	474,809	599,586	587,439	21
Greece ... ..	3,493,877	2,933,799	2,414,682	2,881,451	3,078,110	2,594,489	22
Bulgaria ... ..	44,671	49,354	95,578	57,893	51,523	85,101	23
Roumania ... ..	2,117,410	2,200,591	2,502,208	2,378,984	1,678,674	2,843,157	24
Turkey (European and Asiatic)...	2,483,453	1,944,897	2,394,923	2,626,532	2,302,273	1,900,951	25
Egypt ... ..	34,231,751	28,094,217	20,414,446	20,823,833	24,144,368	21,540,261	26
Morocco ... ..	1,137,131	534,235	416,018	537,265	642,325	774,321	27
Liberia ... ..	24,606	84,778	52,076	44,698	54,658	38,162	28
Iraq ... ..	Shown under British Countries			1,342,938	1,401,688	1,327,567	29
Iran ... ..	5,321,822	4,795,389	5,640,817	7,027,783	6,526,425	6,353,013	30
Thailand (Siam) ... ..	144,415	298,644	126,798	266,677	366,073	231,515	31
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories (f)).	10,028,038	9,600,653	8,065,161	8,563,644	8,786,967	9,676,376	32
Japan (including Formosa) (g) ...	6,511,965	6,361,777	6,466,973	7,323,724	7,865,847	8,197,087	33
United States of America (h) ...	222,653,590	228,596,653	216,279,327	188,795,720	177,933,391	183,977,397	34
Philippine Islands ... ..	2,325,374	2,501,842	1,382,192	1,898,679	1,898,931	1,686,008	35
Cuba ... ..	12,284,185	11,530,967	4,430,917	6,474,761	10,148,473	7,333,316	36
Hayti and St. Domingo ... ..	2,931,309	2,343,003	1,521,651	2,170,835	2,806,996	1,885,790	37
Mexico ... ..	5,742,253	4,957,331	5,877,390	5,282,915	2,294,939	2,572,201	38
Central American States (i) ...	2,445,373	3,216,528	2,195,356	3,236,467	2,825,082	2,590,538	39
Colombia ... ..	1,398,023	1,340,153	1,714,900	2,162,073	2,166,389	1,973,754	40
Panama (including Canal Zone)	51,003	43,002	86,865	40,261	52,608	14,380	41
Venezuela... ..	427,490	1,315,257	240,845	291,428	221,174	385,676	42
Ecuador ... ..	320,595	354,400	163,007	208,371	131,940	99,002	43
Peru ... ..	9,252,266	7,979,128	6,796,647	7,708,497	6,160,538	5,981,768	44
Chile ... ..	8,907,216	10,979,687	6,227,016	5,899,567	7,445,481	8,704,605	45
Brazil ... ..	3,593,687	4,769,133	3,432,076	3,572,016	4,142,396	6,790,636	46
Uruguay ... ..	5,201,267	4,730,321	4,415,566	4,307,375	6,711,368	5,396,933	47
Bolivia ... ..	5,168,504	5,309,150	6,502,067	6,708,780	7,234,585	5,828,384	48
Argentine Republic ... ..	75,160,539	64,687,432	64,862,914	73,233,338	74,093,985	80,203,759	49
Whale Fisheries, Foreign (j) ...	25,463	34,672	24,654	20,762	8,324	145,020	50
Deep Sea Fisheries ... ..	963,577	969,253	1,369,517	1,316,108	1,413,057	1,121,397	51
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	982,384	1,482,402	1,027,551	1,176,900	1,733,069	1,595,990	52
<b>TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>	<b>821,426,980</b>	<b>824,929,682</b>	<b>811,580,098</b>	<b>799,220,515</b>	<b>782,874,498</b>	<b>812,271,266</b>	<b>53</b>
Unknown Countries ... ..	(c)—103,457	(c)—50,640	(c)—78,756	(c)—103,773	(c)—131,348	(c)—129,293	54
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>1137,469,001</b>	<b>1166,678,391</b>	<b>1115,866,309</b>	<b>1095,388,311</b>	<b>1076,316,169</b>	<b>1111,063,472</b>	<b>55</b>

(a) The figures given for the value of merchandise retained in the United Kingdom represent the total consignments from the various countries less the value of merchandise originally consigned therefrom and re-exported during each year.

(b) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin and French leased territories in China.

(c) Re-exports in excess of imports.

(d) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(e) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## IMPORTS RETAINED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

from BRITISH COUNTRIES and from FOREIGN  
(a) in the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	499,105	584,674	352,278	263,479	618,936	585,290	662,625	1,128,720	566,339
2	46,101,836	38,875,541	17,905,503	18,033,544	18,222,291	20,468,196	24,618,665	24,804,063	22,259,384
3	2,190,157	1,203,803	1,096,859	1,346,220	1,673,251	1,711,601	2,211,373	2,801,208	2,885,801
4	1,033,592	755,924	669,865	673,009	990,264	1,108,094	1,203,859	1,808,972	1,665,161
5	659,186	507,150	199,260	80,859	154,958	155,474	230,638	306,337	379,301
6	572,188	290,812	270,681	273,296	256,253	224,551	339,657	378,314	273,503
7	233,233	219,355	203,042	115,001	190,684	223,713	405,390	375,397	263,530
8	271,337	164,063	126,427	122,735	266,631	293,890	278,201	407,973	397,148
9	11,682,279	10,742,551	4,803,414	4,881,680	5,155,122	5,042,735	5,935,578	6,933,819	7,018,256
10	3,296,786	2,936,368	2,402,433	2,565,462	2,945,306	2,962,252	3,666,235	4,101,089	3,487,288
11	298,208	252,999	316,411	253,520	228,181	222,706	223,492	233,900	216,651
12	62,787	33,622	(d)18,360	1,076	5,104	6,041	59,097	22,146	11,008
13	205,771	294,218	144,060	79,209	76,680	90,256	80,761	179,771	75,828
14	15,798,925	13,640,900	12,044,478	10,724,934	10,741,877	10,628,936	9,932,003	7,606,283	5,075,290
15	2,707,921	2,569,030	1,882,499	1,778,637	2,025,884	1,830,237	1,831,227	2,157,392	2,210,483
16	13,891,188	14,465,332	(e)10,301,343	8,771,489	8,003,707	7,438,245	2,038,973	7,384,454	6,765,684
17	45,404	11,322	1,230	1,289	1,137	8,559	3,218	15,651	7,009
18	3,178,613	2,533,013	1,018,125	1,206,673	1,608,177	1,639,671	2,163,426	2,562,749	1,630,011
19	943,252	1,480,416	1,033,888	1,392,792	1,303,069	1,763,003	2,174,670	2,347,231	2,320,512
20	6,067,271	6,344,364	2,868,824	2,741,815	3,550,207	4,178,271	5,664,879	7,030,466	6,667,176
21	694,721	554,117	432,015	593,565	839,659	1,177,891	1,776,072	2,436,154	2,321,461
22	2,002,257	2,089,038	2,474,888	2,240,108	2,226,970	2,035,528	2,129,359	2,052,898	1,897,256
23	75,366	47,771	93,136	67,577	93,095	375,516	836,339	1,000,740	435,038
24	4,528,699	3,352,313	3,373,134	4,052,992	3,349,856	3,075,878	6,064,483	4,345,009	3,761,946
25	1,673,494	1,324,455	1,525,575	1,062,096	819,782	911,353	1,151,297	1,440,998	764,341
26	12,392,242	10,202,114	9,490,260	11,550,939	10,483,543	11,677,567	12,091,647	13,374,165	11,103,933
27	312,411	206,510	240,883	243,953	325,321	326,911	559,678	916,911	730,513
28	32,568	30,221	18,870	5,841	4,409	4,313	6,761	10,601	4,375
29	910,333	546,082	833,953	326,125	396,323	1,795,840	2,301,620	3,479,636	2,623,076
30	6,512,147	3,680,930	5,205,685	5,923,531	6,454,155	6,881,230	6,129,227	9,266,883	8,415,226
31	283,503	142,467	41,492	45,169	149,974	107,391	309,016	306,293	354,220
32	(f)9,235,033	6,383,988	5,315,765	(f)4,372,260	5,308,120	5,215,616	6,223,448	6,832,421	5,426,947
33	7,162,688	6,304,698	(g)6,226,802	5,629,631	7,382,479	7,054,936	9,105,885	11,132,577	8,671,333
34	143,977,302	97,519,634	(h)78,652,692	71,155,364	76,656,161	81,269,172	87,113,860	106,075,157	111,741,860
35	1,469,659	1,064,979	662,989	622,106	664,607	613,561	1,027,809	1,477,052	924,255
36	6,703,966	4,238,411	5,295,950	4,242,131	3,725,871	3,714,758	5,202,438	4,481,257	4,802,982
37	1,988,373	1,206,908	1,946,467	1,203,666	1,080,063	1,850,975	1,342,577	1,435,490	1,651,569
38	2,748,614	2,283,045	2,284,347	2,454,727	2,975,235	2,980,581	2,707,410	3,500,917	1,954,442
39	2,194,598	2,684,253	1,635,528	1,963,790	1,565,257	669,513	906,456	559,618	737,066
40	1,297,052	683,809	262,033	902,002	1,030,241	479,377	525,465	91,248	228,689
41	27,546	240,092	73,941	17,040	13,812	19,632	25,020	29,432	15,827
42	740,852	628,476	335,810	263,017	112,747	451,185	661,329	1,033,333	1,339,955
43	143,856	69,912	111,740	49,553	189,955	179,179	145,024	97,215	183,274
44	3,908,675	3,311,324	4,211,788	4,484,374	4,620,990	3,427,059	4,264,011	4,915,930	3,284,614
45	5,741,663	3,278,767	3,181,124	2,312,448	4,135,883	3,993,613	3,938,416	8,015,267	5,254,220
46	7,514,251	5,378,946	3,085,659	4,440,017	8,051,655	6,758,302	9,515,714	8,109,685	7,421,313
47	7,101,321	4,943,053	2,801,747	3,384,493	3,086,849	3,332,480	3,864,759	3,930,029	3,852,216
48	3,387,402	2,263,662	1,875,312	1,678,406	3,293,260	3,433,505	3,714,643	3,407,385	3,080,099
49	54,714,758	50,019,039	48,666,277	40,556,641	45,493,636	42,282,099	43,695,890	57,516,403	37,004,446
50	741,242	1,497,438	440,303	1,079,551	(j)516,469	60,370	697,678	276,793	382,658
51	1,157,664	1,044,990	707,295	541,143	530,247	466,502	445,247	440,875	461,411
52	1,376,975	1,119,204	727,947	1,722,192	2,191,297	2,512,477	1,943,404	2,880,005	2,968,721
53	698,315,669	581,280,826	429,600,484	404,031,785	437,411,962	446,463,891	489,119,354	588,042,481	520,145,827
54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	957,139,852	707,385,089	650,646,805	625,935,392	689,170,436	700,737,918	736,983,007	952,000,757	857,984,287

(f) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(g) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(h) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(i) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.

(j) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.



## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

## No. 281—VALUE OF EXPORTED MERCHANDISE (PRODUCE AND COUNTRIES and to

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	
Éire ... ..	47,296,605	40,217,350	34,757,887	36,199,867	35,079,584	36,078,090	1
Channel Islands ... ..	3,017,734	3,268,816	3,090,130	3,423,718	3,514,353	3,646,814	2
Gibraltar ... ..	1,327,796	1,114,172	642,452	791,153	747,934	725,465	3
Malta and Gozo ... ..	1,336,224	1,541,095	1,113,315	1,191,810	1,161,269	1,279,498	4
Cyprus ... ..	287,510	387,263	354,614	374,932	409,398	468,034	5
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	580,253	717,096	647,209	759,485	683,732	887,873	6
Gambia ... ..	222,906	236,303	280,280	316,638	345,931	187,278	7
Sierra Leone ... ..	752,246	926,154	692,500	855,529	860,926	779,004	8
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate).	3,398,832	4,097,257	3,584,060	5,136,795	4,677,277	3,828,368	9
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate).	6,112,704	8,661,388	7,175,799	8,380,761	8,942,888	7,521,532	10
Union of South Africa ... ..	30,270,575	30,570,821	31,937,278	30,312,361	31,502,577	32,536,441	11
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	1,063,897	1,278,081	1,466,554	192,155	186,425	411,290	12
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				1,665,307	1,982,187	2,024,370	13
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	411,394	770,519	836,891	1,142,299	899,475	1,105,062	14
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	279,241	378,683	275,706	265,345	243,760	233,076	15
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.	2,809,512	3,769,969	3,101,624	2,975,755	3,692,141	3,426,755	16
Nyasaland Protectorate... ..	163,358	236,826	236,801	247,984	194,333	203,687	17
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	1,284,937	1,563,347	1,327,891	1,937,349	1,825,379	1,781,101	18
Mauritius and Dependencies ... ..	1,233,117	881,113	700,080	832,420	656,668	669,109	19
Aden and Dependencies... ..	645,324	676,621	649,888	695,660	522,566	575,724	20
Iraq ... ..	3,695,464	4,371,031	2,829,955	Shown under Foreign Countries			21
British India ... ..	90,577,148	80,047,757	81,755,046	85,044,842	83,900,440	78,227,208	22
Burma ... ..							
British Malaya (a) ... ..	9,462,617	13,564,955	14,115,922	14,762,956	15,087,085	15,564,290	23
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	4,309,994	5,038,570	5,692,443	5,875,360	5,962,199	5,923,176	24
Hong Kong ... ..	8,554,434	5,109,808	3,182,460	4,909,994	5,472,229	6,162,007	25
Australia ... ..	60,759,014	60,169,330	61,331,260	61,179,266	55,654,186	54,235,261	26
New Zealand ... ..	20,333,219	23,072,583	20,683,362	19,608,464	19,287,825	21,393,411	27
Fiji ... ..	320,759	294,977	416,748	302,291	407,518	446,625	28
Canada ... ..	27,993,586	27,553,090	26,374,171	29,250,282	34,466,279	35,007,873	29
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	1,957,881	1,366,653	1,024,321	790,357	986,682	908,885	30
Bermuda ... ..	493,345	313,809	391,156	393,599	430,951	602,300	31
British West India Islands ... ..	4,246,610	4,501,005	4,022,406	4,527,982	5,110,913	5,042,858	32
British Honduras ... ..	181,526	179,840	174,114	173,710	179,263	195,596	33
British Guiana ... ..	1,289,077	1,356,729	1,147,965	1,110,014	1,277,658	1,069,971	34
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.	250,995	248,012	297,713	331,049	365,576	431,056	35
Other British Countries (including Whale Fisheries, British)(b)	543,927	642,239	681,418	692,811	890,095	875,398	36
<b>TOTAL TO BRITISH COUNTRIES.</b>	<b>337,464,361</b>	<b>335,114,162</b>	<b>316,851,427</b>	<b>326,650,210</b>	<b>327,667,902</b>	<b>324,451,495</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	3,860,385	6,289,717	5,858,257	4,508,880	2,715,090	3,743,489	38
Finland ... ..	4,553,482	3,998,813	2,771,121	3,234,010	3,600,729	3,362,573	39
Estonia ... ..	628,372	603,729	551,612	671,834	600,894	463,774	40
Latvia ... ..	2,206,955	1,631,776	1,147,778	1,150,565	1,292,957	1,492,447	41
Lithuania... ..	315,057	296,957	150,578	234,865	353,367	380,006	42
Sweden ... ..	13,868,858	11,575,967	8,051,684	9,653,758	9,711,817	10,547,903	43
Norway (c) ... ..	8,721,045	8,113,048	6,016,324	7,455,193	7,927,080	9,858,202	44
Iceland ... ..	454,332	614,496	447,508	502,011	650,013	658,684	45
Denmark (including Farøe Islands).	13,799,397	10,964,016	8,714,351	9,797,812	9,759,926	16,876,034	46
Poland (including Dantzig) ... ..	3,500,429	3,711,600	2,471,420	5,319,153	5,253,229	4,504,771	47
Germany ... ..	42,586,928	44,226,072	26,351,802	41,879,093	40,946,970	36,966,791	48
Netherlands ... ..	25,220,248	24,808,518	17,933,830	21,219,497	21,801,930	21,818,198	49
Dutch East Indies ... ..	9,071,638	11,296,346	8,440,439	8,687,842	9,673,868	9,399,000	50
Dutch West Indies ... ..	295,018	265,471	282,734	552,510	670,236	554,300	51
Belgium ... ..	22,667,817	18,667,080	14,266,224	16,471,444	17,002,370	19,412,970	52
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi).	463,329	992,708	748,582	432,997	592,749	749,758	53

(a) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.

(b) From 1st October, 1930, Wainaiwei is included with "China." In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."

## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

## MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM) CONSIGNED TO BRITISH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	34,498,909	30,511,122	25,784,484	19,033,595	19,525,264	20,239,597	21,071,939	21,596,400	20,281,525
2	3,697,049	3,510,024	4,030,139	4,345,337	4,723,055	4,942,093	5,101,658	5,477,589	5,093,144
3	514,002	481,706	538,022	609,211	780,899	1,022,238	845,070	1,058,886	976,122
4	1,028,415	974,292	1,006,495	1,075,841	1,128,750	1,206,654	1,274,898	1,258,544	1,384,753
5	358,823	321,940	355,015	378,690	459,233	503,404	444,488	584,709	658,212
6	1,063,931	793,783	1,303,891	1,659,873	2,382,294	2,586,090	1,803,451	1,898,619	1,534,244
7	174,531	78,972	135,885	201,960	131,893	218,569	286,835	312,504	115,836
8	625,423	557,905	738,312	449,632	405,645	775,372	824,600	1,034,096	1,076,299
9	3,450,405	1,952,687	2,659,129	2,324,087	2,290,427	3,715,083	4,240,325	5,564,023	3,863,930
10	6,479,568	3,731,342	4,380,836	3,380,490	2,925,532	4,591,122	6,041,360	7,348,075	4,246,371
11	26,462,342	21,856,810	18,105,420	23,354,948	30,218,090	33,600,822	37,511,021	41,432,531	39,493,503
12	830,732	1,014,631	190,690	258,867	604,203	651,908	463,458	1,029,113	1,282,058
13	2,556,616	1,476,884	1,207,676	1,450,889	1,686,017	2,005,414	2,030,987	2,850,732	3,609,657
14	1,290,917	666,001	421,484	409,625	476,536	607,713	630,033	655,344	599,758
15	215,815	168,325	133,293	94,603	101,656	124,657	99,966	111,259	109,081
16	2,807,524	1,943,888	1,478,210	1,499,313	1,704,136	2,017,367	2,138,632	2,975,259	3,031,498
17	188,734	198,856	219,253	108,823	140,612	141,731	157,919	180,039	207,041
18	1,909,966	736,779	584,423	650,634	813,172	963,527	913,874	1,334,430	1,186,661
19	600,546	442,201	415,218	535,981	554,078	585,132	589,095	713,731	726,199
20	409,714	304,214	403,592	348,398	280,136	420,106	540,905	525,409	476,918
21				Shown under Foreign Countries					
22	52,944,447	32,288,579	34,088,361	33,402,404	36,674,581	37,849,092	34,121,978	35,842,344	33,764,754
23	10,474,848	6,340,355	5,715,848	5,382,423	6,993,182	7,409,415	8,363,349	11,571,833	11,115,932
24	3,998,008	2,702,752	2,485,331	2,130,980	2,836,825	3,199,478	3,206,820	3,921,685	3,494,513
25	4,354,270	4,435,340	4,817,734	3,228,927	2,512,001	2,409,935	2,105,342	3,391,716	3,924,847
26	31,077,581	14,527,871	20,020,106	21,340,614	26,243,415	29,338,126	32,255,842	37,519,765	38,164,905
27	17,868,803	11,196,327	10,358,131	9,546,893	11,437,971	13,359,259	17,297,278	20,237,210	19,208,093
28	328,191	242,427	244,849	292,218	309,912	401,691	456,656	512,356	454,347
29	26,138,405	20,550,612	16,412,077	17,443,823	19,726,235	21,382,663	23,242,807	27,551,343	22,529,765
30	754,188	542,634	648,957	661,617	775,830	928,736	1,125,661	1,181,749	938,387
31	694,845	760,760	574,128	1,071,284	402,692	460,400	646,531	678,329	601,170
32	4,748,514	3,876,512	4,620,158	4,032,138	4,800,032	4,067,810	5,229,865	6,187,865	5,989,473
33	141,604	143,651	121,847	100,475	89,833	140,536	144,078	154,519	143,064
34	1,008,172	814,313	905,347	994,920	900,532	949,203	1,059,671	1,190,402	1,016,591
35	348,175	130,041	70,981	76,550	81,804	79,475	96,893	95,508	114,042
36	(b)704,751	410,353	337,449	375,100	(b)394,999	549,991	504,763	613,154	701,406
37	218,344,959	170,672,792	165,512,280	163,517,263	185,573,034	204,344,529	210,858,048	251,929,797	234,733,380
38	0,771,046	7,291,319	9,222,885	3,341,414	3,640,460	3,482,510	3,507,300	3,085,300	6,462,268
39	2,414,486	1,605,658	2,263,001	2,845,878	3,611,967	4,152,904	4,217,345	5,062,090	5,522,688
40	388,479	212,680	358,532	365,925	442,034	680,324	752,809	1,292,087	937,589
41	1,152,046	590,712	590,508	1,001,154	1,165,957	1,121,219	1,245,566	1,692,192	1,677,588
42	367,708	300,866	392,575	658,726	1,009,862	1,548,141	1,647,249	1,874,288	2,117,073
43	10,067,730	7,743,767	6,885,495	7,175,142	9,083,291	9,723,022	10,386,970	13,021,485	11,720,315
44	12,930,759	7,559,388	(c)5,801,931	5,553,208	6,291,798	6,619,246	7,146,708	8,039,207	7,562,014
45	702,903	410,404	391,854	580,688	556,446	482,167	373,095	495,344	462,659
46	10,248,522	8,656,592	9,852,636	11,797,463	13,356,676	13,759,198	14,943,471	10,901,742	15,781,059
47	3,584,177	2,003,774	2,001,414	2,758,083	3,001,114	3,792,474	4,861,703	5,792,483	5,365,842
48	26,808,992	18,411,873	14,574,741	14,821,224	14,008,483	18,930,981	18,980,431	21,580,859	20,549,196
49	18,800,020	13,701,514	12,106,311	12,371,453	12,089,529	11,657,839	12,343,033	15,019,230	13,134,751
50	6,295,187	3,358,458	3,438,799	2,920,679	2,524,795	2,448,832	2,802,630	4,331,526	3,604,751
51	412,089	200,377	139,763	186,658	181,162	278,632	323,281	392,110	646,520
52	15,035,266	10,025,509	8,678,094	8,833,744	8,795,567	8,680,479	9,466,433	11,118,860	8,219,780
53	567,632	447,614	354,041	392,415	391,922	498,373	403,132	527,815	417,434

(c) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

## No. 281—VALUE OF EXPORTED MERCHANDISE (PRODUCE AND COUNTRIES and to

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—cont.</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
France ... ..	41,714,860	31,026,406	20,384,170	23,633,947	25,156,755	31,663,321	1
Algeria ... ..	2,073,107	1,437,783	666,195	1,638,640	1,702,175	1,860,209	2
Tunis ... ..	381,749	328,475	150,818	293,372	240,190	340,405	3
French West and Equatorial Africa...	2,614,496	3,138,457	2,266,768	1,951,340	2,492,347	2,129,447	4
Syria ... ..	1,902,968	1,775,580	1,192,743	1,020,905	1,196,450	1,395,505	5
French Indo-China (a) ...	326,359	276,670	323,667	371,235	346,685	403,737	6
St. Pierre and Miquelon ...	660,447	397,176	37,683	325,123	505,323	437,286	7
Switzerland ... ..	11,306,816	9,212,314	6,193,808	7,645,207	7,920,994	6,424,257	8
Portugal ... ..	4,518,738	4,170,311	3,364,040	3,887,943	3,716,380	3,631,749	9
Azores and Madeira ... ..	656,506	425,206	440,721	393,079	369,075	421,676	10
Portuguese West Africa (b) ...	1,145,222	639,175	543,244	1,241,429	772,751	720,978	11
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	2,080,808	2,960,414	2,566,460	3,143,061	3,179,783	3,159,951	12
Spain ... ..	10,478,899	10,277,563	7,219,968	10,207,505	9,803,956	12,055,289	13
Canary Islands ... ..	2,040,727	1,787,308	1,213,076	1,605,667	1,384,212	1,317,149	14
Italy (c) ... ..	17,670,065	18,835,444	10,499,741	13,487,719	14,353,130	15,999,601	15
Libya ... ..	86,865	108,753	70,944	103,152	86,921	86,534	16
Austria ... ..	2,375,016	2,204,410	1,805,820	2,419,322	2,706,003	2,520,532	17
Hungary ... ..	376,945	585,098	655,017	967,339	999,907	1,058,942	18
Czechoslovakia ... ..	1,376,223	1,556,733	1,329,587	1,834,728	2,167,941	2,100,970	19
Yugoslavia ... ..	1,129,472	1,291,674	866,910	1,273,125	1,269,005	1,524,482	20
Greece ... ..	5,891,056	6,053,660	3,398,266	4,752,013	4,877,279	4,947,166	21
Bulgaria ... ..	1,101,831	1,333,436	883,515	924,351	914,038	853,334	22
Roumania ... ..	2,857,170	3,072,818	2,612,153	2,681,780	2,989,317	2,316,681	23
Turkey, European and Asiatic ...	4,216,079	4,660,192	3,103,229	3,180,740	2,738,018	2,824,840	24
Egypt ... ..	15,117,525	16,424,231	11,030,330	12,564,387	11,185,647	12,576,232	25
Morocco ... ..	2,396,083	2,135,363	1,517,282	1,722,573	2,036,123	2,023,084	26
Liberia ... ..	143,242	155,939	173,969	186,313	211,297	133,452	27
Iraq ... ..	Shown under British Countries			3,679,314	2,630,957	2,425,649	28
Iran ... ..	1,880,246	2,452,714	2,001,350	2,243,515	1,628,649	2,260,727	29
Thailand (Siam) ... ..	1,845,767	2,017,169	1,941,698	2,036,471	2,033,968	2,365,340	30
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (d) ...	20,346,613	14,633,399	16,408,614	9,689,977	15,723,992	14,028,983	31
Japan (including Formosa) (e) ...	26,704,904	16,237,378	13,904,495	15,150,476	14,536,038	13,434,656	32
United States of America (f) ...	53,980,810	52,074,185	49,115,767	45,437,065	46,665,706	45,558,153	33
Philippine Islands ... ..	1,209,798	1,243,256	970,334	1,199,946	1,126,528	1,095,906	34
Cuba ... ..	3,193,924	2,665,317	2,073,293	2,098,702	1,649,156	2,026,982	35
Hayti ... ..	253,502	423,980	223,249	181,656	333,389	180,162	36
St. Domingo ... ..	234,514	238,995	243,432	291,651	285,487	250,299	37
Mexico ... ..	2,424,883	3,136,147	2,771,771	2,200,380	2,800,486	2,537,652	38
Central American States (g) ...	2,507,524	2,272,188	1,830,258	2,022,608	1,790,020	2,334,958	39
Colombia ... ..	2,701,964	3,874,970	3,768,239	3,457,805	3,654,126	3,240,655	40
Panama (including Canal Zone) ...	416,143	388,153	371,135	402,665	412,100	431,959	41
Venezuela ... ..	1,782,394	2,480,027	2,290,583	2,170,502	2,166,221	2,509,795	42
Ecuador ... ..	799,946	688,229	524,722	426,937	495,631	580,155	43
Peru ... ..	2,784,281	2,321,338	2,349,417	2,087,487	1,953,935	2,006,870	44
Chile ... ..	5,355,148	6,928,530	5,666,023	5,183,338	5,127,719	9,195,855	45
Brazil ... ..	13,611,888	16,155,044	12,610,436	14,388,564	16,034,508	13,383,059	46
Uruguay ... ..	3,208,160	3,179,129	2,377,068	2,861,727	3,105,832	3,723,230	47
Bolivia ... ..	503,330	521,067	541,230	410,141	407,931	673,349	48
Argentine Republic ... ..	27,204,123	29,145,326	23,074,409	26,991,958	31,209,118	29,074,250	49
Other Foreign Countries (including Whale Fisheries, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries) (h) ...	1,738,050	1,882,136	1,506,593	1,989,300	2,148,498	2,060,516	50
<b>TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>	<b>463,502,476</b>	<b>438,266,540</b>	<b>330,195,482</b>	<b>382,481,053</b>	<b>395,911,187</b>	<b>404,897,821</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>800,966,837</b>	<b>773,380,702</b>	<b>653,046,909</b>	<b>709,081,263</b>	<b>723,579,089</b>	<b>729,349,322</b>	<b>52</b>

(a) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.

(b) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM)

MANUFACTURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM) CONSIGNED TO BRITISH FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	29,689,568	22,551,750	18,445,764	18,152,099	16,751,170	16,701,595	17,751,953	21,410,128	15,126,890
2	1,635,473	1,234,644	1,172,974	938,588	962,845	924,632	822,887	825,684	1,016,818
3	333,827	220,069	193,336	208,902	191,586	223,770	231,032	275,568	272,433
4	1,737,911	783,680	1,140,386	1,138,143	1,082,948	1,253,143	1,724,007	1,695,283	756,390
5	1,086,068	1,019,239	882,112	924,830	843,716	922,891	730,148	838,139	671,731
6	397,447	199,240	149,182	145,285	141,329	216,432	249,437	244,698	345,441
7	528,262	582,168	433,465	219,038	5,278	4,403	1,515	1,517	960
8	5,186,889	4,138,024	3,705,697	3,945,891	4,645,347	4,077,027	3,911,120	4,662,949	3,474,677
9	3,363,282	2,454,939	2,584,781	3,926,332	3,629,437	4,173,006	2,776,433	3,067,834	2,956,271
10	388,391	363,607	329,003	347,412	312,977	312,438	299,183	328,569	266,288
11	766,125	323,708	(b) 225,049	140,323	94,405	125,017	124,157	281,760	185,707
12	2,809,381	2,367,848	1,688,063	1,582,739	1,499,337	1,646,865	1,335,299	1,531,536	1,422,374
13	9,334,535	6,294,001	5,224,474	4,492,675	4,794,465	5,344,039	2,975,218	2,442,385	3,444,259
14	1,101,769	937,573	1,061,797	1,076,346	986,268	1,005,015	872,012	383,441	259,856
15	13,834,817	9,916,611	(c) 8,638,830	9,050,134	9,313,689	6,799,275	533,114	4,941,793	5,718,979
16	61,461	46,098	56,164	53,621	63,176	42,030	2,443	11,238	14,278
17	2,039,555	1,317,918	944,574	878,825	1,057,886	1,334,130	1,469,479	1,847,668	1,299,742
18	733,737	513,328	339,794	278,247	500,487	435,921	413,584	500,519	584,199
19	1,730,693	1,337,433	961,919	860,179	1,246,867	1,432,037	1,821,245	2,601,124	2,275,969
20	1,153,557	940,185	1,213,324	599,603	824,393	923,214	885,258	1,002,438	1,236,245
21	3,749,469	3,199,338	2,199,692	1,958,314	2,882,181	2,924,373	3,321,702	2,946,098	3,752,123
22	433,843	546,449	562,516	268,464	268,039	199,104	211,930	267,933	321,330
23	1,946,963	1,333,342	1,757,028	2,385,194	2,678,189	1,213,324	1,120,365	1,814,386	1,352,017
24	1,868,285	1,714,922	1,482,311	1,459,060	1,172,139	1,021,210	947,745	1,542,899	2,475,867
25	9,807,690	6,650,427	6,509,981	6,260,049	6,528,322	7,631,373	7,756,411	7,878,890	8,689,016
26	1,404,432	1,337,426	1,420,284	1,203,727	863,834	715,473	543,546	439,231	313,042
27	119,575	65,425	82,051	77,808	69,115	74,919	81,980	91,414	77,644
28	1,692,499	1,242,118	1,975,845	1,893,866	1,655,870	1,954,345	1,935,094	2,545,040	2,422,285
29	2,694,514	727,443	26,845	1,053,550	1,730,863	2,662,704	2,705,990	3,278,293	5,431,013
30	2,050,314	1,004,591	1,140,609	1,236,058	1,079,181	1,196,797	1,156,705	1,012,568	1,195,233
31	(d) 8,573,923	7,858,615	7,337,835	(d) 6,299,987	6,513,404	5,021,523	5,780,445	5,911,789	4,057,586
32	8,228,783	6,186,905	(e) 5,729,952	4,187,305	3,809,514	4,005,680	3,563,789	4,330,498	1,807,549
33	28,704,344	18,245,713	(f) 16,091,313	19,136,885	17,570,827	22,893,722	27,625,642	31,418,907	20,483,635
34	751,013	479,699	694,222	526,945	385,729	438,945	536,670	616,382	747,003
35	1,282,796	655,821	700,873	596,374	919,428	874,258	1,019,498	1,410,001	847,464
36	166,921	110,347	188,981	249,498	171,779	138,724	236,718	313,187	193,172
37	152,687	103,938	97,516	128,944	152,841	130,262	107,894	145,122	91,966
38	2,433,312	943,004	1,088,669	1,420,116	1,582,643	1,386,488	1,336,285	1,738,621	854,186
39	1,396,536	753,433	646,610	776,226	790,638	779,993	665,182	847,878	567,432
40	1,552,756	1,352,245	1,528,341	2,214,132	1,864,942	1,950,134	2,419,475	3,027,548	1,761,708
41	614,290	300,605	271,796	237,464	442,279	297,310	368,812	428,496	458,954
42	1,643,930	942,801	968,590	1,007,284	1,097,176	1,107,792	1,207,653	1,777,521	1,446,488
43	392,280	260,679	198,873	208,208	191,679	221,667	230,229	272,647	131,216
44	1,442,642	664,461	727,641	896,824	1,100,549	1,029,686	1,132,720	1,162,448	1,033,139
45	5,962,071	1,932,479	662,607	731,085	1,448,076	2,051,202	1,746,447	1,903,804	1,640,832
46	7,970,173	4,063,428	4,679,059	6,165,293	5,741,541	4,767,152	4,768,569	7,046,626	6,185,294
47	3,578,035	1,984,604	1,501,361	1,781,856	1,694,459	1,516,270	1,919,940	2,309,351	2,187,202
48	346,813	170,118	194,174	420,328	260,563	128,744	186,922	255,257	208,283
49	25,231,173	14,785,467	10,860,386	13,073,149	14,654,653	15,258,070	15,266,220	20,043,196	19,338,917
50	1,704,905	1,271,898	1,622,999	2,024,749	(h) 2,129,509	2,141,827	1,696,454	1,905,338	1,438,162
51	322,410,457	219,948,806	190,511,728	204,391,789	210,412,487	221,489,899	223,746,831	260,451,697	236,016,040
52	570,755,416	390,621,598	365,024,008	307,909,052	395,985,521	425,834,423	440,604,870	521,391,494	470,755,320

(d) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(e) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(g) Includes the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.

(h) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

## No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Éire ... ..	11,215,720	10,963,465	10,417,429	9,366,339	9,640,799	10,219,607	1
Channel Islands ... ..	1,019,545	1,055,323	1,079,926	1,027,058	1,030,101	1,071,639	2
Gibraltar ... ..	98,996	88,701	78,875	70,174	75,307	74,134	3
Malta and Gozo ... ..	182,475	207,138	201,792	176,624	188,830	193,641	4
Cyprus ... ..	7,831	6,810	10,216	6,953	7,597	10,084	5
Palestine (including Trans-Jordan)	23,328	26,483	26,733	20,893	27,112	25,619	6
Gambia ... ..	14,760	10,118	13,362	13,349	18,066	17,416	7
Sierra Leone ... ..	98,269	125,608	87,196	89,651	87,471	75,279	8
Gold Coast (including Togoland under British Mandate).	419,243	457,492	580,767	652,112	596,337	547,550	9
Nigeria (including Cameroons under British Mandate).	621,994	789,101	679,412	694,995	949,649	993,458	10
Union of South Africa ... ..	1,594,140	1,649,220	1,637,410	1,531,186	1,604,257	1,573,608	11
Southern Rhodesia (a) ... ..	46,522	52,570	(a)57,563	65,459	64,495	58,120	12
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	10,613	27,741	19,861	20,588	24,647	27,981	13
Zanzibar and Pemba ... ..	7,145	6,324	12,799	5,045	3,680	3,516	14
Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.	92,800	127,763	117,823	91,512	99,288	94,136	15
Nyasaland Protectorate... ..	5,461	7,039	7,816	7,549	8,301	7,274	16
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan ... ..	36,118	41,490	47,911	36,556	36,227	43,388	17
Mauritius and Dependencies	38,462	24,086	16,207	18,511	18,463	13,821	18
Aden and Dependencies... ..	10,744	9,012	16,731	9,540	10,044	10,243	19
Iraq ... ..	44,332	78,207	174,378	Shown under Foreign		Countries	20
British India ... ..	1,114,241	1,187,275	1,402,313	1,291,831	1,167,625	1,145,431	21
Burma ... ..							
British Malaya (b) ... ..	203,338	327,160	453,760	425,337	381,782	420,864	22
Ceylon and Dependencies	124,955	154,915	211,319	234,253	237,125	216,889	23
Hong Kong ... ..	114,437	92,853	67,077	90,557	97,526	114,016	24
Australia ... ..	5,158,899	3,854,596	2,429,914	2,563,252	2,283,531	2,104,871	25
New Zealand ... ..	1,025,433	1,110,885	783,900	791,743	762,668	792,654	26
Canada ... ..	2,449,915	3,131,432	2,368,822	2,110,239	2,563,133	2,502,700	27
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador.	149,544	148,829	138,852	147,316	209,154	163,740	28
British West India Islands ...	339,448	310,233	302,478	251,316	324,099	310,862	29
British Honduras ... ..	17,969	22,037	20,307	21,353	16,917	21,213	30
British Guiana ... ..	89,530	104,721	96,003	93,870	114,848	86,274	31
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.	20,449	18,252	34,192	35,792	30,819	30,123	32
Other British Countries (including Whale Fisheries, British) (c)	94,012	82,186	91,605	82,705	97,312	92,066	33
<b>TOTAL TO BRITISH COUNTRIES.</b>	<b>26,489,668</b>	<b>26,299,565</b>	<b>23,682,649</b>	<b>22,043,667</b>	<b>22,779,260</b>	<b>23,062,117</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	7,212,144	13,017,212	8,543,109	6,780,895	2,084,762	2,778,544	35
Finland ... ..	1,018,748	699,421	767,547	544,683	510,093	530,031	36
Estonia ... ..	286,021	305,651	85,159	181,393	234,142	235,922	37
Latvia ... ..	222,087	180,623	126,264	134,089	176,811	134,689	38
Lithuania... ..	15,761	21,873	9,264	17,144	22,983	14,444	39
Sweden ... ..	1,811,402	1,739,341	1,289,328	1,029,269	1,239,304	1,156,405	40
Norway (d) ... ..	646,183	789,175	566,839	503,507	448,738	469,010	41
Iceland ... ..	81,962	100,064	76,241	109,655	108,933	104,861	42
Denmark (including Farøe Islands).	1,709,835	1,227,406	884,127	766,536	781,851	829,150	43
Poland (including Dantzic) ...	1,507,011	887,995	912,362	848,891	820,089	778,821	44
Germany ... ..	28,930,306	27,263,150	20,321,643	27,537,610	26,392,309	23,253,156	45
Netherlands ... ..	7,311,255	6,875,410	4,628,200	4,319,963	4,843,059	5,212,003	46
Dutch East Indies ... ..	108,225	123,069	119,093	138,918	147,850	126,538	47
Belgium ... ..	10,215,243	10,263,820	8,100,291	8,779,209	10,348,182	9,205,338	48
Belgian Congo (including Belgian Ruanda and Belgian Urundi).	14,989	36,543	30,949	28,267	34,057	35,877	49

(a) Inclusive of Northern Rhodesia in 1926 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

CONSIGNED TO BRITISH COUNTRIES AND TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	3,797,741	8,537,876	6,078,800	4,634,507	5,279,547	4,920,328	4,901,900	5,716,299	5,703,016
2	1,002,353	872,438	857,228	898,859	936,816	1,000,187	1,011,093	1,019,646	1,002,742
3	65,616	56,750	54,133	63,111	51,425	117,250	63,561	68,263	63,177
4	174,901	148,622	126,051	142,835	128,212	143,455	127,524	111,392	102,152
5	7,536	7,217	7,060	6,683	5,271	5,542	4,597	6,813	13,511
6	28,022	27,299	26,110	50,118	48,314	50,774	42,404	41,279	48,375
7	16,252	7,907	6,105	6,578	11,061	6,302	5,770	7,309	3,634
8	54,252	36,752	41,492	35,797	31,962	39,042	31,502	39,965	37,261
9	413,296	229,325	190,323	161,209	113,464	140,719	159,562	265,630	158,511
10	696,782	369,437	396,526	294,652	229,031	314,047	360,319	451,420	268,834
11	1,239,400	1,073,285	519,143	614,932	626,341	655,189	702,711	761,663	635,076
12	48,436	39,163	25,749	25,106	25,270	26,946	30,389	37,111	44,036
13	24,703	14,573	10,517	11,096	12,713	17,923	16,349	13,674	12,425
14	3,626	4,309	2,621	2,642	2,082	1,708	1,270	1,044	1,919
15	74,015	56,013	36,777	49,006	37,090	48,362	56,593	58,435	61,784
16	8,378	8,544	6,070	4,420	2,616	2,816	5,224	5,816	6,175
17	40,041	17,167	16,948	20,277	35,012	41,534	45,114	31,778	28,697
18	13,855	10,615	8,198	7,809	11,069	10,054	8,241	8,659	8,660
19	7,912	8,771	8,423	7,744	8,070	16,580	28,421	21,334	15,466
20			Shown	under Foreign	Countries				
21	1,282,670	801,442	583,790	690,929	539,887	623,143	486,225	500,847	534,225
22	304,264	199,978	135,092	118,006	140,330	155,356	119,355	29,733	27,609
23	162,230	117,271	69,937	71,273	71,330	79,744	67,499	172,446	145,686
24	95,132	59,289	54,910	48,078	48,766	44,600	46,010	90,621	67,750
25	1,390,990	624,952	591,773	735,951	714,603	699,557	723,493	52,679	55,878
26	761,724	534,782	287,936	258,083	260,306	272,641	347,226	755,305	779,243
27	2,107,595	1,600,432	975,594	1,111,512	1,388,275	1,176,671	1,084,653	347,226	291,647
28	140,625	92,119	61,734	66,036	61,271	65,384	53,126	1,258,340	1,038,481
29	297,279	299,579	218,009	170,098	140,159	148,477	130,921	63,330	43,810
30	19,269	15,315	12,723	9,323	6,413	9,353	8,358	162,772	151,008
31	88,776	94,618	43,508	36,062	29,122	30,961	27,584	7,053	7,844
32	24,718	18,023	8,199	9,234	8,589	12,620	14,153	28,227	24,931
33	(c)87,240	78,988	71,635	80,683	(c)71,657	84,341	81,410	10,702	14,965
34	20,479,620	16,063,451	11,531,112	10,442,658	11,076,574	10,961,606	10,792,587	82,026	74,724
35	2,519,355	1,911,895	1,397,402	957,356	3,905,431	6,243,547	9,838,441	16,419,556	10,944,749
36	429,560	169,570	242,492	256,484	386,880	463,928	361,941	397,942	327,481
37	124,313	50,476	61,090	92,489	192,525	221,428	204,012	288,830	231,516
38	95,360	31,314	44,275	188,355	228,814	140,944	125,602	146,480	133,001
39	30,381	5,068	16,337	31,389	30,186	52,559	92,126	88,573	107,126
40	867,940	719,421	667,356	673,818	792,599	818,574	909,738	951,998	1,107,974
41	342,286	300,649	(d)339,544	260,577	254,238	386,614	252,164	376,352	268,326
42	122,883	95,147	76,180	54,075	55,882	40,311	29,812	61,478	33,322
43	741,668	556,834	498,544	476,948	730,765	776,791	642,167	607,119	585,920
44	616,528	573,577	668,193	1,107,951	1,261,500	1,309,037	1,709,587	1,924,468	2,109,838
45	17,308,493	13,580,920	10,811,882	9,777,338	8,899,396	7,445,742	6,815,702	7,321,429	6,158,030
46	4,149,478	2,998,164	2,383,172	1,975,742	1,991,094	2,303,064	1,959,402	2,084,852	1,663,055
47	126,836	112,457	64,720	61,798	55,782	55,225	58,233	63,901	71,223
48	6,643,682	4,547,126	4,131,112	4,107,132	4,110,602	4,442,926	4,693,165	5,992,116	4,433,018
49	31,037	33,604	18,193	21,842	16,676	15,414	16,324	19,195	14,381

(b) i.e., Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) and Federated and Unfederated Malay States.  
(c) From 1st October, 1930, Weihaiwei is included with China. In 1934 and prior years, "Whale Fisheries, British" is included with "Other Foreign Countries."  
(d) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

No. 282—VALUE of the EXPORTS of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE  
COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>cont.</i>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
France ... ..	17,766,422	23,216,681	20,224,286	18,455,612	18,560,018	17,517,002	1
Algeria ... ..	28,947	6,882	7,221	26,330	10,195	12,965	2
Tunis ... ..	39,069	31,812	22,194	38,668	21,809	24,420	3
French West and Equatorial Africa.	120,448	146,390	141,533	121,148	127,407	122,647	4
Syria ... ..	10,869	14,292	10,635	19,901	16,220	22,329	5
French Indo-China (a) ...	3,111	1,410	7,295	4,073	9,269	2,865	6
Switzerland ... ..	1,394,142	1,182,216	1,637,323	1,372,697	1,311,348	1,167,610	7
Portugal ... ..	899,425	633,447	589,194	428,455	357,080	357,592	8
Azores and Madeira ... ..	41,166	56,350	50,244	39,533	33,858	29,989	9
Portuguese West Africa (b) ...	8,458	18,595	25,199	26,741	23,780	23,982	10
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	46,430	54,915	56,234	59,637	71,756	80,444	11
Spain ... ..	899,211	758,831	538,375	640,075	644,915	485,680	12
Canary Islands ... ..	67,806	63,279	61,727	108,092	44,140	47,394	13
Italy (c) ... ..	2,371,167	2,868,862	1,959,717	2,239,632	2,116,181	1,578,819	14
Libya ... ..	2,394	4,890	6,028	7,557	4,760	4,345	15
Austria ... ..	535,126	530,480	377,397	405,523	575,437	469,174	16
Hungary ... ..	34,308	59,890	39,616	67,759	68,258	70,944	17
Czechoslovakia ... ..	165,525	230,821	177,589	204,473	177,504	135,977	18
Yugoslavia ... ..	19,735	36,322	32,507	42,109	53,584	49,941	19
Greece ... ..	150,919	168,392	126,860	162,600	150,438	159,169	20
Bulgaria ... ..	10,240	23,560	14,419	10,430	12,633	11,691	21
Roumania ... ..	81,930	115,170	85,984	107,455	72,186	57,655	22
Turkey (European and Asiatic)...	131,607	210,195	108,325	105,726	144,364	120,576	23
Egypt ... ..	260,337	257,354	228,494	195,100	197,810	264,634	24
Morocco ... ..	79,825	54,434	36,473	41,864	86,315	109,092	25
Liberia ... ..	16,100	19,270	21,034	20,629	22,268	17,874	26
Iraq ... ..	Shown under British Countries	141,981	60,684	71,381	71,381	71,381	27
Iran ... ..	177,981	94,328	87,867	169,883	91,880	85,500	28
Thailand (Siam) ... ..	20,677	18,284	20,233	22,067	24,286	23,689	29
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories) (d).	190,917	175,424	241,833	120,078	134,675	116,793	30
Japan (including Formosa) (e) ...	304,607	263,164	275,906	231,688	264,792	207,227	31
United States of America (f) ...	24,585,188	31,130,595	25,835,302	21,437,967	22,063,793	10,458,103	32
Philippine Islands and Guam	22,000	22,956	24,379	18,260	26,476	23,739	33
Cuba ... ..	126,136	81,351	108,593	76,278	44,394	53,996	34
Haiti and St. Domingo ... ..	26,212	15,717	11,834	4,602	3,684	4,223	35
Mexico ... ..	51,608	57,952	53,749	33,990	54,067	39,302	36
Central American States (g) ...	45,962	27,161	52,355	26,586	28,426	26,512	37
Colombia ... ..	26,163	37,082	32,185	39,260	53,956	62,672	38
Panama (including Canal Zone)...	22,252	20,276	18,003	21,752	22,741	26,327	39
Venezuela... ..	20,566	32,904	35,492	24,981	35,047	37,470	40
Ecuador ... ..	8,791	12,153	7,733	7,857	11,206	13,778	41
Peru ... ..	68,778	74,347	80,722	74,596	84,954	80,153	42
Chile ... ..	313,791	307,929	278,863	227,557	257,512	396,959	43
Brazil ... ..	496,085	330,873	279,957	277,104	390,065	321,993	44
Uruguay ... ..	58,221	71,409	62,381	54,672	54,603	52,266	45
Bolivia ... ..	20,403	19,798	17,835	15,949	14,346	15,066	46
Argentine Republic ... ..	493,203	590,006	575,301	609,544	463,533	603,132	47
Other Foreign Countries (including Whale Fisheries, Foreign and Deep Sea Fisheries). (h)	122,885	68,832	65,022	98,874	102,568	84,005	48
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.	113,480,475	127,737,234	101,812,319	100,909,172	97,503,984	86,039,711	49
TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES	139,970,143	154,036,799	125,494,968	122,952,830	120,283,244	109,701,828	50

(a) Cochin-China, Camboja, Annam, Tonquin, and French leased territories in China.

(b) Including Angola in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

## EXPORTS (IMPORTED MERCHANDISE)

CONSIGNED to BRITISH COUNTRIES and to FOREIGN

—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	14,607,640	9,467,968	8,332,320	7,624,777	6,719,363	6,805,505	8,034,377	8,623,428	8,207,487
2	25,087	6,827	10,172	6,943	3,434	2,404	2,931	1,731	3,249
3	14,201	28,638	11,514	26,738	37,203	13,485	8,394	18,941	3,987
4	116,215	52,272	51,065	52,245	72,364	68,356	98,024	117,977	60,409
5	26,837	26,418	15,828	13,244	10,820	16,010	12,923	20,417	19,322
6	2,361	3,210	1,990	1,357	939	2,243	1,973	1,267	1,398
7	1,996,363	853,410	737,268	634,277	789,821	927,851	1,067,603	1,090,036	786,947
8	427,972	204,265	182,720	120,055	157,360	229,112	353,624	397,246	270,501
9	38,520	20,282	7,426	9,307	8,501	10,105	16,705	11,322	9,704
10	14,711	14,600	(b)8,818	7,526	4,725	5,841	4,788	3,089	3,245
11	63,964	58,308	45,517	42,297	42,966	35,862	31,056	24,230	28,394
12	526,743	222,025	353,574	214,496	274,224	414,284	242,195	966,650	710,604
13	37,394	36,350	34,969	53,830	29,841	36,896	36,416	31,360	54,211
14	956,962	727,322	(c)785,587	882,406	1,223,276	1,356,453	407,586	632,416	439,622
15	3,115	3,229	2,605	4,413	5,636	1,600	4,377	7,594	2,893
16	455,516	412,731	226,958	223,886	321,386	391,025	612,073	670,878	454,032
17	90,109	80,615	38,465	49,994	71,020	63,201	103,403	107,156	76,842
18	115,508	127,030	117,086	150,881	240,033	309,962	504,748	680,062	562,663
19	30,431	32,749	13,035	17,024	17,215	25,622	58,618	80,465	131,527
20	195,652	136,573	124,600	107,422	239,691	282,287	317,850	223,622	115,753
21	4,410	18,423	16,143	5,595	20,235	24,328	42,468	26,530	22,110
22	35,757	29,066	32,198	57,022	80,207	53,637	45,224	94,353	53,991
23	72,585	66,348	51,044	63,332	57,514	27,354	21,576	25,597	36,613
24	191,819	158,130	131,568	184,187	226,335	204,466	182,997	146,729	179,213
25	130,910	63,803	48,017	41,004	33,625	36,484	24,524	32,881	19,080
26	9,999	6,851	4,583	3,911	4,041	6,001	5,531	8,533	7,871
27	84,251	26,073	34,417	25,675	20,062	32,532	28,655	40,524	39,197
28	199,081	52,787	11,422	28,108	26,203	53,679	39,856	54,700	96,986
29	18,981	13,282	-7,963	11,455	6,865	7,998	7,871	11,462	14,718
30	(d)85,755	114,746	87,613	(d)113,243	79,683	36,442	55,274	64,212	89,671
31	167,736	145,366	(e)109,180	140,492	165,208	131,619	89,880	396,934	303,364
32	11,228,671	7,966,734	(f)5,733,349	7,070,302	5,641,950	7,225,179	9,148,032	10,916,599	8,273,948
33	18,617	13,635	11,686	8,551	7,530	7,596	9,616	10,894	11,899
34	31,883	18,525	22,994	7,704	9,919	18,260	14,155	17,791	14,661
35	2,039	3,205	2,399	3,511	1,389	724	753	796	530
36	29,893	35,346	18,757	14,776	16,866	12,693	8,460	18,968	11,486
37	15,304	10,762	9,558	8,643	6,325	6,717	6,124	7,238	6,346
38	31,060	25,532	18,006	22,153	15,234	20,793	18,307	18,965	19,557
39	14,029	13,891	12,727	9,978	8,764	10,449	16,751	12,337	12,384
40	24,831	14,556	11,802	11,775	10,650	10,167	12,425	18,888	14,114
41	7,012	4,645	4,174	2,964	2,743	3,985	2,159	1,963	878
42	55,771	40,647	36,284	34,598	22,624	41,818	29,760	37,154	31,877
43	321,409	216,132	100,261	25,687	43,189	40,035	24,492	34,372	26,529
44	171,879	105,912	151,579	152,521	140,376	138,550	107,940	156,761	131,312
45	55,771	32,919	26,250	24,508	25,263	42,440	35,924	40,910	60,419
46	17,972	20,610	10,548	3,597	7,333	5,812	8,025	10,219	7,048
47	442,006	270,223	202,272	214,107	248,978	344,076	273,937	348,400	377,054
48	87,948	104,596	55,341	62,348	(h)49,969	73,280	86,716	76,585	64,794
49	66,355,780	47,804,098	39,490,144	38,638,069	40,166,773	44,341,013	49,976,272	62,934,591	50,061,394
50	86,835,409	63,867,549	51,021,256	49,080,727	51,243,347	55,302,619	60,768,859	75,133,671	61,524,646

(d) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930 and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

(e) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(g) Including the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica.

(h) Including "Whale Fisheries, British" in 1934 and prior years.



## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRISTOL:</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Imports ... ..	34,707,954	33,287,479	32,036,738	32,804,289	30,764,969	31,075,439	1
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	5,419,379	4,899,145	4,250,516	4,626,514	3,760,746	3,756,277	2
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	346,687	402,535	223,470	246,107	490,913	479,276	3
TOTAL ... ..	40,474,020	38,589,159	36,510,724	37,676,910	35,016,628	35,310,992	4
<b>CARDIFF:</b>							
Imports ... ..	12,150,534	10,330,650	11,330,071	11,097,529	8,992,994	8,968,036	5
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	22,239,538	17,239,720	7,055,823	15,568,557	13,407,318	14,866,649	6
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	37,054	27,054	9,456	17,158	18,652	13,887	7
TOTAL ... ..	34,427,126	27,597,424	18,395,350	26,683,244	22,418,964	23,847,572	8
<b>DOVER AND FOLKESTONE:</b>							
Imports ... ..	37,132,180	37,302,471	30,845,424	24,171,638	21,944,574	19,476,244	9
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	6,414,512	6,332,182	5,515,268	6,200,298	7,857,341	7,980,344	10
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	5,768,627	7,464,377	7,247,424	6,183,798	5,542,512	4,511,333	11
TOTAL ... ..	49,315,319	51,099,030	43,608,116	36,555,734	35,344,427	31,967,921	12
<b>GOOLE:</b>							
Imports ... ..	14,403,796	12,029,201	12,274,563	12,700,670	12,337,622	12,368,167	13
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	19,467,399	17,152,573	11,184,971	14,259,840	16,245,542	14,962,529	14
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	320,898	175,719	105,420	112,146	146,564	114,531	15
TOTAL ... ..	34,192,093	30,257,433	23,564,954	27,072,656	28,729,728	27,445,227	16
<b>GRIMSBY:</b>							
Imports ... ..	16,866,799	19,863,567	22,466,625	21,753,128	20,828,820	22,286,445	17
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	21,503,328	19,208,536	10,002,782	13,482,837	13,122,636	13,188,537	18
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	99,913	132,325	116,650	116,479	145,191	167,695	19
TOTAL ... ..	38,470,040	39,204,428	32,586,057	35,352,444	34,096,647	35,642,677	20
<b>HARWICH:</b>							
Imports ... ..	34,256,516	36,550,477	32,238,075	42,600,739	44,463,995	45,215,809	21
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	3,232,053	3,704,583	3,752,180	4,879,052	4,929,002	6,104,940	22
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	1,580,369	1,483,077	1,437,368	1,428,036	1,563,143	2,106,153	23
TOTAL ... ..	39,068,938	41,738,137	37,427,623	48,907,827	50,956,140	53,426,902	24
<b>HULL:</b>							
Imports ... ..	80,938,559	75,255,416	75,552,748	72,944,758	72,445,249	74,996,352	25
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	37,122,327	37,190,327	28,124,071	34,233,581	34,517,324	32,697,585	26
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	3,125,421	2,637,424	1,780,402	1,804,989	1,386,791	1,580,270	27
TOTAL ... ..	121,186,307	115,083,167	105,457,221	108,483,328	108,349,364	109,274,207	28
<b>LIVERPOOL (Including Birkenhead):</b>							
Imports ... ..	280,510,147	286,168,126	245,974,863	222,703,855	230,660,033	230,173,217	29
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	273,170,712	265,336,577	239,529,595	239,432,143	238,296,274	230,317,996	30
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	28,899,716	28,175,380	22,496,263	19,093,462	16,429,864	16,585,056	31
TOTAL ... ..	582,580,575	579,680,083	508,000,721	481,229,460	485,386,171	477,077,163	32
<b>LONDON (Including Queenborough):</b>							
Imports ... ..	445,530,289	408,042,528	478,664,078	478,979,061	466,047,672	480,155,645	33
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	152,119,629	155,727,542	148,888,558	152,757,447	151,467,711	160,244,707	34
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	79,692,430	91,655,802	74,053,486	74,527,572	75,214,968	64,837,372	35
TOTAL ... ..	677,342,348	745,425,872	701,606,122	706,264,020	692,730,351	705,237,724	36
<b>MANCHESTER (Including Runcorn):</b>							
Imports ... ..	72,804,516	71,865,119	64,855,720	60,295,244	65,643,243	68,889,303	37
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	40,277,790	42,839,980	30,536,168	33,315,871	32,316,343	30,395,695	38
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	1,544,537	942,449	1,056,646	827,028	505,137	601,965	39
TOTAL ... ..	114,626,893	115,647,548	96,448,534	94,438,743	98,464,723	99,886,963	40

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE  
IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	27,646,324	22,879,121	19,886,504	19,817,039	21,782,206	23,431,939	27,906,835	34,114,511	31,567,053
2	2,158,413	1,480,656	957,733	747,229	737,037	850,345	1,059,496	1,469,416	1,291,406
3	512,387	207,820	297,797	154,809	159,237	268,853	101,731	140,398	114,880
4	3,317,124	24,567,597	21,142,034	20,719,077	22,678,480	24,551,137	29,068,062	35,724,325	33,273,339
5	7,750,751	6,487,151	5,258,242	4,622,879	4,741,864	4,774,926	5,698,794	7,736,956	7,431,087
6	10,475,762	10,399,955	9,263,857	8,589,274	8,347,564	8,308,275	7,056,932	9,506,119	9,465,216
7	16,896	9,492	5,778	8,665	14,505	14,161	16,135	16,143	13,078
8	21,243,409	16,896,598	14,527,877	13,220,818	13,103,933	13,097,362	12,771,861	17,259,218	16,909,381
9	16,891,107	14,875,504	8,494,347	8,773,430	8,734,715	8,731,789	8,843,663	10,208,215	10,217,575
10	6,981,771	5,746,642	4,586,260	4,500,949	4,822,336	4,443,891	4,158,330	5,192,778	4,686,393
11	4,968,058	2,969,524	3,263,194	2,875,797	1,963,732	2,465,386	2,263,680	2,397,061	2,346,639
12	28,840,936	23,591,070	16,343,801	16,150,176	15,520,783	15,641,066	15,265,673	17,793,054	17,250,607
13	11,167,135	9,684,180	5,052,286	5,011,949	5,215,475	4,972,220	6,481,547	7,010,137	5,937,836
14	11,963,233	8,013,702	7,049,067	7,292,810	7,849,736	8,033,684	7,376,846	9,130,406	6,939,358
15	147,084	93,023	60,970	135,573	115,486	63,419	106,771	85,776	61,333
16	22,377,452	17,790,905	12,162,323	12,440,332	13,180,697	13,069,323	13,964,964	16,226,319	12,938,527
17	20,879,910	17,652,854	13,413,410	12,415,190	12,136,155	12,257,761	12,642,054	14,751,704	15,062,644
18	10,250,431	6,936,012	5,584,345	5,158,006	5,240,452	5,075,179	4,751,695	5,421,722	4,168,419
19	96,505	46,223	51,877	23,904	28,526	49,133	43,830	79,380	72,451
20	21,226,846	24,635,089	19,049,632	17,597,100	17,405,133	17,382,073	17,437,579	20,252,806	19,303,514
21	44,385,185	40,115,111	21,927,345	19,883,505	19,594,125	20,052,223	21,332,212	24,464,697	23,305,231
22	1,696,176	3,575,499	3,448,734	3,516,016	3,627,196	3,705,730	3,143,273	3,544,331	3,531,168
23	2,032,653	1,648,990	1,276,853	1,149,550	1,105,869	1,267,606	1,050,831	983,280	911,264
24	21,114,014	45,339,609	26,652,932	24,549,071	24,327,190	25,025,559	25,526,316	28,992,308	27,747,663
25	61,298,853	50,785,260	43,237,588	42,325,866	42,236,852	48,515,163	56,104,376	69,035,246	60,048,745
26	26,244,518	19,632,475	19,866,227	21,053,751	22,104,802	24,756,048	24,201,736	28,632,326	25,556,008
27	1,425,443	835,721	683,847	770,480	1,058,690	1,140,645	1,132,986	1,127,927	1,250,818
28	28,968,814	71,253,456	63,787,662	64,150,097	65,400,344	74,411,856	81,529,098	98,795,199	86,855,571
29	17,655,829	131,699,965	125,089,807	123,232,985	136,708,107	139,790,975	158,988,286	194,250,829	162,769,039
30	12,133,310	105,157,735	105,802,172	107,464,450	114,743,872	125,494,354	130,270,495	155,272,522	132,400,619
31	12,156,908	7,172,925	6,509,139	5,991,378	6,701,184	6,503,427	7,893,618	11,808,005	6,569,211
32	201,246,047	244,030,625	237,401,118	236,678,813	258,153,163	271,788,756	297,152,399	361,331,356	301,739,469
33	1,137,714	366,390,778	294,157,100	286,036,876	312,630,643	321,391,009	353,067,978	420,517,710	381,813,753
34	1,354,754	89,185,094	87,298,266	92,314,244	102,171,333	112,201,022	120,455,240	140,567,832	133,987,205
35	13,014,996	36,824,874	27,916,283	27,792,376	30,113,773	33,132,230	36,213,195	44,175,617	37,855,015
36	1,712,464	492,400,746	409,371,049	406,143,490	444,924,748	466,724,261	509,735,413	605,261,059	553,655,973
37	55,227,853	40,049,638	35,334,833	35,522,552	38,651,705	39,767,157	45,542,582	56,396,491	44,956,475
38	1,366,831	13,934,013	12,809,169	10,914,630	11,074,936	12,758,054	13,322,256	15,029,505	12,436,821
39	694,519	506,623	400,907	345,300	306,291	387,014	278,792	354,132	294,246
40	20,288,293	55,000,274	48,544,000	46,782,483	50,032,932	52,912,225	59,143,630	71,780,128	57,687,542

Table continued on next page.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—PORTS

No. 283—VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS of MERCHANDISE at and MANUFACTURES of the UNITED KINGDOM and

PORTS	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
NEWCASTLE, NORTH SHIELDS AND SOUTH SHIELDS:	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Imports ... ..	20,952,012	20,232,853	21,276,346	21,450,321	20,385,074	22,169,784	1
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	22,180,185	16,130,309	10,240,877	14,720,043	15,248,408	19,439,247	2
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	95,868	132,311	126,456	121,548	131,546	140,090	3
TOTAL ... ..	43,228,065	36,495,473	31,643,679	36,300,912	35,765,028	41,749,121	4
NEWHAVEN:							
Imports ... ..	15,752,219	14,501,481	10,029,067	8,712,407	8,275,396	8,744,601	5
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	3,718,324	3,840,050	3,160,322	2,906,785	3,904,173	3,817,513	6
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	1,654,969	1,215,438	1,123,970	1,196,161	1,298,065	1,290,383	7
TOTAL ... ..	21,125,512	19,556,969	14,313,359	12,815,353	13,477,634	13,852,497	8
SOUTHAMPTON:							
Imports ... ..	39,899,554	43,798,181	39,994,274	41,955,245	42,523,572	42,016,572	9
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	30,938,918	36,050,351	36,676,110	35,845,928	40,366,009	42,639,856	10
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	10,458,022	13,246,692	10,378,414	12,452,027	11,995,441	11,551,366	11
TOTAL ... ..	81,296,494	93,095,224	87,048,798	90,253,200	94,885,022	96,207,794	12
GLASGOW:							
Imports ... ..	33,022,404	34,450,275	32,286,138	31,058,081	29,633,122	29,759,607	13
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	51,295,127	51,883,500	46,495,580	45,294,612	57,497,770	50,848,828	14
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	1,007,225	1,164,165	899,698	1,010,396	1,052,051	1,086,897	15
TOTAL ... ..	85,324,816	87,506,040	79,681,416	77,363,089	88,181,943	81,695,332	16
LEITH:							
Imports ... ..	20,045,658	20,266,331	19,999,808	20,015,567	19,918,124	19,145,426	17
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	6,669,052	9,380,774	4,520,064	5,530,401	6,054,943	5,757,389	18
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	409,199	489,181	259,527	288,625	277,893	286,099	19
TOTAL ... ..	27,123,909	27,136,286	24,779,399	25,834,593	26,250,960	25,188,914	20
OTHER PORTS IN GREAT BRITAIN:							
Imports ... ..	94,396,586	85,773,238	91,427,806	95,096,663	82,505,024	86,010,273	21
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	95,138,042	80,870,887	56,407,881	78,374,471	78,453,531	86,056,594	22
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	3,718,393	3,609,469	2,981,600	2,848,493	2,951,171	3,136,199	23
TOTAL ... ..	193,253,021	170,253,594	150,817,287	176,319,627	163,914,726	175,212,066	24
PORTS AND LAND BOUNDARY IN NORTHERN IRELAND:							
Imports ... ..	24,069,361	20,088,797	20,108,933	19,392,955	18,229,930	18,705,380	25
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	10,060,522	8,593,666	6,705,643	7,652,883	6,120,018	6,275,632	26
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	1,210,765	1,083,401	1,198,718	1,178,274	1,133,342	1,212,356	27
TOTAL ... ..	35,340,648	29,765,864	28,013,294	28,224,112	25,492,290	26,193,368	28
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM:							
Imports (a) ... ..	1277,439,144	1320,715,190	1241,361,277	1218,341,150	1195,598,413	1220,765,300	29
Exports, United Kingdom Produce.	800,966,837	773,380,702	653,046,909	709,081,263	723,579,039	729,349,322	30
Exports, Imported Merchandise.	139,970,143	154,036,799	125,494,968	122,952,839	120,283,244	109,701,828	31
TOTAL ... ..	2218,376,124	2,248,132,691	2019,903,154	2050,375,252	2039,460,746	2059,816,450	32

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom, see note (a), pp. 370-1.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—Ports

CERTAIN PORTS of the UNITED KINGDOM, distinguishing the PRODUCE  
IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	19,349,976	16,378,262	12,797,295	11,515,095	11,492,539	11,647,904	13,534,144	16,462,157	17,101,650
2	19,577,113	12,340,744	9,378,923	9,758,232	10,499,216	11,342,613	11,839,239	13,017,790	13,450,684
3	134,242	109,158	70,243	47,190	47,708	78,240	58,131	129,178	115,770
4	39,061,331	28,828,164	22,246,461	21,320,517	22,039,463	23,068,757	25,431,507	29,609,125	30,668,104
5	8,111,950	7,148,803	3,196,428	3,260,425	3,059,266	3,215,653	3,486,259	3,900,798	3,543,269
6	3,518,604	2,637,468	2,015,182	1,846,755	1,984,635	2,208,165	2,311,032	2,291,208	1,589,677
7	1,393,913	1,262,351	1,000,956	964,379	1,325,540	1,564,810	1,574,187	1,843,631	1,431,592
8	13,024,467	11,048,612	6,212,566	6,071,559	6,369,441	6,988,628	7,371,478	8,035,637	6,564,538
9	36,732,077	28,588,434	26,996,006	25,535,046	25,654,830	26,139,710	29,732,292	34,556,769	29,626,667
10	30,568,062	22,557,465	18,931,462	20,799,205	22,576,959	23,450,841	27,419,408	30,948,403	25,118,502
11	8,921,984	7,415,515	6,146,962	6,133,360	5,389,985	5,299,742	7,238,320	8,207,340	7,039,064
12	76,222,123	58,561,414	52,074,430	52,467,611	53,621,774	54,890,293	64,390,020	73,712,512	62,084,233
13	26,633,463	20,805,656	17,102,444	17,170,479	19,017,780	20,132,765	23,364,700	29,558,063	27,823,309
14	42,816,100	25,789,968	21,202,822	20,719,792	25,818,413	26,056,535	26,384,111	32,794,157	32,528,263
15	939,388	730,954	487,015	470,544	587,675	516,460	525,956	601,190	511,866
16	70,388,951	47,326,578	38,792,281	38,360,815	45,423,868	46,705,760	50,274,767	62,954,310	60,863,438
17	15,731,302	13,401,355	10,641,341	9,362,961	9,359,426	10,086,003	11,318,730	13,990,016	13,195,435
18	4,902,416	3,907,430	3,329,636	3,311,017	3,170,126	3,125,937	3,381,248	4,005,551	3,945,365
19	192,318	148,774	136,206	121,575	109,370	91,954	75,664	83,980	88,907
20	20,826,036	17,467,559	14,107,183	12,795,553	12,638,922	13,303,894	14,775,642	18,079,547	17,229,707
21	74,790,091	59,563,056	46,866,178	41,541,745	49,623,485	49,331,403	57,141,689	70,248,822	69,816,987
22	74,708,534	53,813,648	49,750,245	47,863,614	48,870,186	49,914,124	48,017,154	59,522,924	55,469,706
23	3,044,117	2,983,191	1,869,266	1,442,457	1,558,229	1,744,635	1,593,628	2,327,687	1,916,638
24	152,542,742	116,359,895	98,485,689	90,847,816	100,051,900	100,990,222	106,752,471	138,099,433	127,194,331
25	16,850,741	14,147,510	12,218,907	8,988,096	10,765,610	11,801,877	12,565,925	14,620,407	14,991,578
26	6,140,388	5,513,702	3,749,908	2,069,978	2,346,723	4,109,631	5,366,395	5,044,504	3,899,510
27	1,143,998	902,382	843,903	653,390	657,547	714,904	601,404	773,346	631,874
28	24,135,127	20,563,594	16,812,778	11,710,564	13,769,880	16,626,412	18,533,724	20,438,257	19,822,962
29	13,975,261	861,252,638	701,070,061	675,016,119	781,413,783	756,040,537	847,751,866	1,027,824,428	919,598,933
30	570,755,416	390,621,598	365,024,008	367,909,052	305,985,521	425,834,426	440,804,879	521,391,494	470,755,329
31	89,835,409	63,867,549	51,021,256	49,080,727	51,243,347	55,802,619	60,768,859	75,133,671	61,524,646
32	1,566,086	1315,741,785	1117,715,325	1092,005,898	1178,642,651	1237,177,584	1349,125,604	1624,349,593	1451,788,899

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CLASSIFIED

No. 284—VALUE of MERCHANDISE CONSIGNED to and from the  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

YEARS	CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO			CLASS II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED		
	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total
<b>IMPORTS</b>						
	£	£	£	£(a)	£	£(a)
1924(b)	218,119,350	352,896,075	571,015,425	131,220,374	269,900,697	401,121,071
1925	228,878,109	341,111,894	569,990,003	159,616,760	266,170,726	425,787,486
1926(b)	202,614,386	327,055,437	529,669,823	138,299,934	254,727,539	393,027,523
1927	201,437,927	336,957,319	538,395,246	128,117,419	224,489,638	352,607,057
1928	200,932,337	329,866,955	530,799,292	121,844,045	213,687,933	335,531,978
1929	189,931,428	345,445,454	535,376,882	127,621,607	212,831,357	340,452,964
1930	178,993,970	296,923,045	475,917,024	89,065,303	162,071,911	251,137,214
1931	157,182,418	250,480,376	416,662,794	58,919,206	114,638,782	173,557,988
1932	160,184,091	212,708,783	372,892,874	58,456,523	106,591,461	165,047,984
1933	152,890,447	186,966,776	339,857,223	66,395,177	114,503,074	180,898,251
1934	155,414,514	191,178,497	346,593,011	80,771,643	129,220,105	209,991,748
1935	162,968,003	192,155,186	355,123,189	81,746,379	130,534,948	212,281,327
1936	184,616,229	196,950,848	381,567,077	95,617,220	152,323,455	247,940,675
1937	214,063,212	217,036,476	431,099,688	124,084,361	191,151,401	315,235,762
1938	210,558,377	219,558,320	430,116,697	103,089,333	144,834,334	247,923,667
<b>EXPORTS OF UNITED</b>						
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924(b)	30,225,501	25,608,584	55,834,085	9,717,935	96,793,071	106,511,006
1925	20,502,876	24,426,254	44,929,130	9,440,120	74,935,849	84,375,969
1926(b)	29,748,847	10,772,148	40,520,995	5,647,277	41,549,010	47,196,287
1927	30,266,071	20,922,646	51,188,717	9,101,042	67,280,868	76,381,910
1928	30,002,591	22,382,542	52,385,133	8,072,938	62,105,215	70,175,153
1929	31,801,280	22,775,943	54,577,223	9,162,648	69,785,152	78,947,800
1930	25,732,159	21,592,624	47,324,783	7,876,032	55,912,478	63,788,510
1931	19,125,562	15,650,638	34,776,200	6,630,034	40,424,464	47,060,498
1932	17,112,788	14,393,759	31,506,547	6,931,519	36,701,685	43,633,204
1933	14,807,099	13,490,498	27,706,197	6,425,094	39,589,365	46,014,450
1934	14,630,507	15,824,222	30,454,729	6,380,127	41,912,125	48,292,252
1935	15,830,366	15,748,804	31,579,170	7,936,438	44,899,473	52,835,911
1936	16,841,090	18,744,372	35,585,462	8,385,690	42,921,017	51,306,707
1937	18,574,707	20,200,133	38,774,840	9,626,451	55,002,713	64,629,164
1938	17,340,942	18,544,081	35,884,023	8,836,381	48,084,050	56,920,431
<b>EXPORTS OF IMPORTED</b>						
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1924(b)	12,780,185	17,070,218	29,850,403	1,976,983	74,711,152	76,688,135
1925	13,293,932	18,843,117	32,137,049	2,109,076	88,610,384	90,728,460
1926(b)	13,124,412	13,244,484	26,368,896	1,977,500	72,143,161	74,120,721
1927	11,942,291	14,575,845	26,518,136	1,526,873	69,095,094	71,521,967
1928	12,619,800	14,919,506	27,539,306	1,635,225	65,061,366	66,696,591
1929	12,548,311	13,464,705	26,013,016	1,350,111	53,195,887	54,545,998
1930	11,183,939	12,571,267	23,755,206	1,293,506	37,277,930	38,571,436
1931	9,202,741	10,939,277	20,142,018	889,395	25,000,534	25,890,970
1932	6,918,938	8,236,566	15,155,504	867,050	22,946,624	23,813,674
1933	6,190,292	5,910,226	12,100,518	944,691	24,788,855	25,733,546
1934	6,660,407	5,978,107	12,638,514	1,194,440	26,627,195	27,821,635
1935	6,160,024	6,394,921	12,555,545	1,278,294	27,853,811	29,132,105
1936	5,840,464	5,835,501	11,676,065	1,495,982	31,438,917	32,934,899
1937	6,513,136	6,674,010	13,187,146	1,717,151	35,158,205	36,875,416
1938	6,509,821	5,789,549	12,299,370	1,377,341	28,873,263	30,250,609

NOTE.—Changes in the classification of commodities as made from time to time in the original trade returns have been taken into account in the above table, and the figures for each class of goods are based on the classification in force in the latest year.

## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CLASSIFIED

UNITED KINGDOM, from and to BRITISH COUNTRIES and respectively—by PRINCIPAL CLASSES

CLASS III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED			TOTAL (Including Classes IV and V)			YEARS
British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	British Countries	Foreign Countries	Total	
<b>IMPORTS</b>						
£	£	£	£(a)	£	£(a)	
34,173,729	264,610,981	298,784,710	387,872,097	889,566,147	1,277,439,144	(b)1924
36,712,020	282,020,303	318,741,932	429,136,177	891,579,013	1,320,715,190	1925
31,923,729	282,033,227	313,956,956	376,156,079	865,205,198	1,241,361,277	(b)1926
33,122,570	288,553,998	321,676,577	306,061,372	851,679,778	1,218,341,150	1927
34,230,932	282,840,584	317,071,516	363,584,841	832,013,572	1,195,598,413	1928
34,713,150	293,865,395	333,583,545	358,842,127	861,923,173	1,220,765,300	1929
30,503,178	276,335,357	306,838,535	304,029,609	739,045,652	1,043,975,261	1930
25,568,219	235,689,303	261,257,522	247,416,469	613,836,169	861,252,638	1931
25,195,479	132,191,386	157,386,865	248,136,572	453,533,489	701,670,001	1932
27,455,983	122,983,843	150,439,826	249,137,323	425,878,796	675,016,119	1933
32,414,682	138,461,262	170,875,944	271,284,946	460,128,837	731,413,783	1934
36,954,796	147,563,696	184,518,492	284,558,217	471,482,320	756,040,537	1935
48,468,037	164,210,118	212,678,155	332,361,497	515,390,369	847,751,866	1936
62,433,595	212,467,902	274,901,497	405,224,643	622,599,785	1,027,824,428	1937
52,534,440	181,276,292	233,810,732	371,532,291	547,976,642	919,508,933	1938

## KINGDOM PRODUCE

£	£	£	£	£	£	
285,446,411	334,443,234	619,880,045	337,464,301	463,502,476	800,966,837	(b)1924
284,723,560	332,916,628	617,640,188	335,114,162	438,266,540	773,380,702	1925
270,836,516	269,406,799	540,243,315	316,851,427	330,195,482	653,046,909	(b)1926
276,381,746	288,592,080	564,973,826	320,650,210	382,431,053	709,081,263	1927
276,329,304	303,486,284	579,809,588	327,667,902	395,911,187	723,579,089	1928
270,572,772	304,168,401	574,741,173	324,451,495	404,897,827	729,349,322	1929
203,525,069	237,382,467	440,907,536	248,344,959	322,410,457	570,755,416	1930
134,977,521	157,776,108	292,753,629	170,672,792	219,948,806	390,621,598	1931
132,977,766	143,364,643	276,342,430	165,512,280	199,511,728	365,024,008	1932
134,857,485	140,809,769	281,667,254	163,517,263	204,391,739	367,909,052	1933
156,589,106	148,216,506	304,805,612	185,573,034	210,412,487	395,985,521	1934
172,436,769	156,380,394	328,817,163	204,344,520	221,489,899	425,834,428	1935
183,210,509	157,567,482	340,777,991	216,858,048	223,746,831	440,604,879	1936
214,923,375	189,732,565	404,655,940	251,939,797	269,451,697	521,391,494	1937
199,907,944	165,336,086	365,244,030	234,738,380	236,010,940	470,755,320	1938

## MERCHANDISE

£	£	£	£	£	£	
11,728,383	21,551,087	33,280,070	26,489,668	113,480,475	139,970,143	(b)1924
10,893,763	20,170,706	31,064,469	26,299,565	127,737,234	154,030,799	1925
8,575,358	16,296,170	24,871,528	23,682,640	101,812,310	125,494,968	(b)1926
8,562,310	16,190,776	24,753,086	22,043,067	100,909,172	122,952,839	1927
8,347,210	17,419,603	25,766,813	22,779,260	97,503,984	120,283,244	1928
8,869,600	19,773,980	28,643,580	23,062,117	86,639,711	109,701,828	1929
7,628,928	16,244,747	23,873,675	20,479,029	66,355,780	86,835,409	1930
5,661,261	11,670,724	17,231,985	16,063,451	47,804,098	63,867,549	1931
3,532,102	8,202,638	11,734,040	11,531,112	39,490,144	51,021,256	1932
3,166,537	7,848,177	11,014,714	10,442,658	38,633,069	49,080,727	1933
3,031,976	7,444,422	10,476,398	11,076,574	40,166,773	51,243,347	1934
3,378,625	9,957,711	13,336,336	10,061,606	44,341,013	55,302,610	1935
3,232,931	12,600,433	15,833,364	10,792,687	49,076,272	60,768,859	1936
3,653,211	20,789,805	24,443,016	12,199,080	62,934,591	75,133,671	1937
3,187,181	15,089,334	18,276,515	11,463,252	50,061,394	61,524,646	1938

(a) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (a), pp. 370-1.

(b) From 1924 to 1926 inclusive, Iraq is shown as British.

Source.—See footnote on page 308.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Wheat ... .. {							
Cwts. 117,420,522	96,854,178	96,256,030	110,435,815	103,577,471	111,767,398		1
£ 69,003,900	67,901,304	62,835,402	68,059,784	57,633,019	57,784,498		2
Barley ... .. {							
Cwts. 21,656,359	15,779,162	11,570,343	16,418,510	12,975,345	11,986,261		3
£ 12,093,314	8,532,885	5,188,799	3,938,592	6,685,233	5,522,137		4
Oats ... .. {							
Cwts. 10,315,735	8,365,700	7,639,787	5,907,035	7,447,051	6,929,891		5
£ 4,316,661	3,708,905	3,029,738	2,454,832	3,737,107	2,747,518		6
Maize ... .. {							
Cwts. 37,667,010	27,585,433	31,783,768	41,927,968	33,015,892	34,908,609		7
£ 16,994,379	13,078,083	11,907,776	15,330,094	14,775,878	15,282,135		8
Rice ... .. {							
Cwts. 3,295,382	3,259,253	2,402,612	2,486,347	2,560,628	2,380,788		9
£ 2,795,714	2,742,231	2,080,298	2,022,325	1,883,981	1,790,797		10
Wheatmeal and Flour... {							
Cwts. 11,045,853	9,112,614	10,661,076	10,960,907	8,926,841	9,703,446		11
£ 8,325,334	8,256,427	8,806,452	8,555,159	6,265,930	6,333,433		12
Feeding Stuffs for Animals:							
Cereal Bye-Products {							
Tons 517,766	419,311	346,617	448,897	514,992	472,327		13
£ 3,621,488	2,941,483	2,003,467	2,902,938	3,757,065	3,100,520		14
Oilseed Cake and Meal {							
(except Husk Meal) Tons 372,600	467,360	507,581	497,518	381,781	493,476		15
£ 3,472,782	4,428,623	3,851,526	3,042,221	3,538,953	4,548,975		16
Cattle, for Food ... {							
No. 1,010,198	800,144	708,868	636,868	724,917	750,262		17
£ 19,114,704	15,748,246	13,963,013	11,796,857	12,707,613	13,014,625		18
Meat:							
Beef:							
Chilled .. .. {							
Cwts. 8,301,846	8,233,087	9,679,962	10,404,975	9,564,520	9,304,926		19
£ 18,861,510	21,510,812	22,679,943	22,811,949	24,531,574	25,236,027		20
Frozen ... .. {							
Cwts. 4,212,716	4,120,453	3,583,025	2,937,803	2,608,006	2,364,719		21
£ 8,583,024	9,159,168	7,009,208	6,591,282	6,256,278	6,071,478		22
Tinned, canned, {							
etc. ... .. Cwts. 966,811	1,233,442	1,023,414	969,660	969,408	871,931		23
£ 3,383,126	4,836,924	3,063,678	3,031,741	3,754,359	3,425,900		24
Mutton: Chilled or {							
Frozen Cwts. 2,478,619	2,521,704	2,565,302	2,421,281	2,353,769	2,086,747		25
£ 7,425,309	7,947,301	8,428,639	6,749,123	6,232,758	5,348,800		26
Lamb: Chilled or {							
Frozen Cwts. 2,497,047	2,828,490	2,768,872	3,087,736	3,267,998	3,544,161		27
£ 11,669,998	13,854,475	11,170,058	11,077,954	13,109,070	13,600,158		28
Pig Products:							
Bacon ... .. {							
Cwts. 7,873,377	7,486,164	7,471,278	8,481,968	8,852,878	8,278,121		29
£ 37,388,638	42,232,926	42,087,759	38,679,205	40,348,408	43,742,239		30
Hams ... .. {							
Cwts. 1,636,022	1,516,748	1,195,189	888,728	942,031	1,028,788		31
£ 7,670,981	8,541,793	7,459,199	4,653,877	4,608,995	5,473,200		32
Other Pig Products {							
Cwts. 1,331,886	1,551,837	1,185,849	840,724	969,950	970,189		33
£ 5,787,026	7,346,502	5,555,603	3,009,772	3,975,802	4,171,273		34
Other Meat (except {							
Poultry and Game) Cwts. 865,909	1,004,494	825,897	570,026	673,315	667,769		35
£ 3,800,740	4,394,451	3,779,041	2,984,950	3,445,121	3,235,686		36
Poultry, Dead ... {							
Cwts. 282,765	387,156	410,589	505,724	490,249	554,166		37
£ 1,670,649	2,222,610	2,317,709	2,756,658	2,087,953	2,959,530		38
Butter ... .. {							
Cwts. 5,287,244	5,853,245	5,818,840	5,818,611	6,112,972	6,397,266		39
£ 49,047,492	53,204,417	48,283,312	48,204,721	52,044,506	54,700,404		40
Cheese (except Mar- {							
garino Cheese) Cwts. 2,887,513	3,098,702	3,014,055	2,949,082	3,005,237	2,994,038		41
£ 13,552,406	15,090,800	13,940,648	13,493,668	14,997,173	13,012,535		42
Eggs, in Shell ... {							
Th. Doz. 202,796	218,651	221,254	243,404	264,665	249,644		43
£ 15,475,588	10,584,898	15,369,434	15,914,257	17,766,214	17,856,167		44
Margarine ... .. {							
Cwts. 1,315,344	1,386,881	1,333,454	1,185,225	1,102,575	950,084		45
£ 4,703,277	4,878,434	4,687,514	4,046,193	3,581,295	2,738,021		46

## IMPORTS

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	104,774,738	119,418,582	105,637,134	112,374,798	102,625,344	101,225,904	100,772,430	96,858,586	101,626,356
2	43,064,163	30,376,090	32,474,217	31,005,043	27,611,902	30,463,899	37,950,086	40,844,186	38,627,554
3	15,207,759	15,423,116	10,178,118	15,984,783	15,476,301	17,097,486	18,294,415	18,176,124	19,875,622
4	4,593,812	4,136,233	2,972,615	3,744,839	3,893,173	4,160,341	5,006,490	7,265,827	6,849,732
5	9,631,091	8,753,194	6,471,849	5,619,731	3,210,213	3,553,614	2,161,092	1,207,844	1,575,721
6	2,409,111	1,923,767	1,836,423	1,206,558	763,806	1,038,205	604,635	485,874	537,520
7	34,164,670	53,261,331	52,746,019	51,315,626	61,350,031	59,455,687	73,293,065	71,671,479	57,581,046
8	9,934,357	9,919,098	11,486,020	10,271,356	13,333,684	12,176,121	16,262,217	21,411,441	17,699,832
9	2,288,153	2,399,594	2,452,567	2,120,189	2,552,332	2,345,510	2,218,054	2,311,977	2,674,169
10	1,528,334	1,259,450	1,305,235	876,874	988,583	986,213	1,015,614	1,225,025	1,183,710
11	11,728,234	10,747,088	8,529,532	9,843,347	9,447,139	7,981,469	8,366,523	8,540,053	7,676,749
12	6,646,207	4,035,388	3,534,031	3,557,101	3,149,365	3,219,366	3,843,352	5,449,142	3,979,988
13	335,022	511,972	685,403	809,986	934,062	870,539	961,513	960,086	987,935
14	1,643,842	2,041,901	3,270,686	3,146,198	3,608,249	3,603,857	4,233,342	5,015,576	5,668,618
15	454,807	458,626	423,452	387,407	557,428	571,817	545,315	636,423	663,155
16	2,945,440	2,394,653	2,314,338	2,040,347	2,684,290	2,909,390	2,876,082	4,078,568	3,901,007
17	840,561	766,523	642,611	633,607	509,537	599,122	695,058	650,049	646,680
18	14,332,302	12,015,945	8,944,010	6,362,904	4,403,155	4,634,301	6,058,722	6,273,322	8,374,366
19	9,087,010	9,288,276	8,798,741	8,171,320	8,250,658	8,485,549	8,779,685	8,969,692	8,963,501
20	23,722,600	20,134,205	18,178,057	14,835,265	13,811,605	13,959,754	14,550,882	17,057,027	17,676,352
21	2,490,950	2,692,266	2,563,417	2,913,937	3,409,540	2,978,093	2,886,345	3,357,380	3,297,158
22	6,287,018	5,340,333	4,590,192	4,493,035	5,090,564	4,746,327	4,653,037	5,688,340	6,017,294
23	1,096,904	1,074,453	752,584	855,656	947,027	979,008	1,012,108	1,082,609	1,084,148
24	4,446,870	8,431,971	2,110,585	2,086,390	2,623,034	2,634,739	3,014,944	3,439,706	3,380,117
25	2,453,190	2,274,104	2,065,534	1,740,281	1,596,815	1,714,464	1,344,281	1,499,225	1,604,916
26	5,588,209	4,106,815	3,213,424	2,740,075	3,015,003	2,816,143	2,452,758	2,776,393	2,810,483
27	3,926,718	4,833,175	4,861,540	4,912,488	4,881,979	4,983,693	4,965,451	5,302,498	5,283,921
28	14,063,350	14,140,849	12,437,206	12,649,526	14,531,451	14,574,185	14,789,833	16,134,916	16,396,012
29	9,191,182	11,133,670	11,390,839	9,084,353	7,598,262	6,926,905	6,569,708	6,926,042	6,867,915
30	41,151,972	33,129,521	30,189,052	29,928,221	30,047,164	27,304,262	27,257,916	29,286,727	30,020,940
31	1,003,026	831,149	801,349	808,814	728,273	676,767	671,066	674,092	664,321
32	4,900,335	8,217,422	2,723,993	3,065,763	3,125,658	3,067,987	2,939,336	3,153,893	3,015,391
33	1,064,586	1,160,467	970,727	1,184,731	1,689,878	1,419,375	1,507,143	1,457,463	1,584,293
34	4,603,350	4,155,461	2,871,840	3,344,485	5,105,102	4,308,620	4,578,160	4,830,273	5,482,860
35	753,788	875,787	1,054,133	1,103,021	1,072,289	942,533	982,899	1,008,399	1,143,510
36	3,554,460	2,852,345	2,317,850	2,356,114	2,461,217	2,427,053	2,698,024	2,673,349	3,112,345
37	569,921	665,453	513,888	500,415	452,193	422,535	421,724	505,888	445,103
38	2,881,147	3,125,814	2,253,273	1,061,376	1,613,376	1,689,749	1,650,308	1,080,841	1,741,692
39	6,821,620	8,060,068	8,364,367	8,831,686	9,695,394	9,608,016	9,740,735	9,417,669	9,517,913
40	46,969,697	46,297,585	41,055,142	34,340,921	33,271,706	30,328,128	44,385,148	47,362,905	50,873,133
41	3,112,316	2,885,794	3,003,113	3,039,450	2,988,539	2,714,351	2,676,371	2,935,907	2,927,326
42	12,602,974	9,062,707	9,089,757	7,611,726	7,014,517	6,649,093	7,783,747	9,252,915	9,681,245
43	265,413	259,252	199,947	183,720	187,354	197,689	240,091	247,452	277,000
44	19,377,646	13,773,082	9,063,020	7,306,408	7,053,427	7,770,782	9,889,274	10,447,157	12,378,200
45	846,193	692,951	92,411	32,527	19,598	17,741	43,555	101,497	108,894
46	2,421,903	1,024,024	199,165	52,290	30,825	27,083	67,411	169,550	150,214

Source.—See footnote on page 368.



## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—</b>							
<i>cont.</i>							
Milk, Condensed, and Milk Powder ...	{ Cwts. 2,316,779 £ 6,049,992	2,379,156 5,494,541	2,527,492 5,219,175	2,657,342 5,389,204	2,873,215 5,757,397	2,930,239 5,592,859	1 2
<b>Fruit, Fresh or Raw:</b>							
Apples ...	{ Cwts. 7,232,616 £ 8,370,974	5,989,674 7,541,961	3,284,160 9,561,229	6,161,267 7,271,741	6,089,088 7,837,776	5,757,541 7,062,037	3 4
Bananas ...	{ Bunches 11,307,940 £ 5,500,628	12,029,628 5,859,639	13,546,084 6,047,562	12,696,115 5,750,243	12,965,921 5,611,693	14,936,719 5,646,412	5 6
Oranges ...	{ Cwts. 7,519,608 £ 7,108,450	7,728,601 8,097,289	7,973,275 7,664,466	7,898,374 8,593,440	7,760,989 7,808,072	9,263,968 9,805,727	7 8
Other ...	{ Cwts. 5,001,434 £ 7,328,938	4,397,504 7,434,851	4,877,936 7,896,343	4,920,529 8,114,993	4,639,481 7,975,064	5,314,650 9,075,255	9 10
Nuts used as Fruit ...	{ Cwts. 1,359,820 £ 3,628,181	1,222,301 3,918,983	1,207,338 3,654,279	1,015,159 3,540,923	1,169,796 3,699,449	1,285,530 3,846,356	11 12
<b>Vegetables, Fresh:</b>							
Potatoes ...	{ Cwts. 9,009,872 £ 5,433,037	9,338,724 4,722,947	6,776,232 3,646,491	5,831,557 3,941,501	9,521,365 4,915,308	5,869,186 3,172,336	13 14
Onions (a) ...	{ Cwts. 4,755,488 £ 2,102,387	5,231,059 2,429,181	5,107,311 2,042,115	4,947,697 2,071,504	5,077,413 2,463,786	5,342,803 2,268,071	15 16
Tomatoes ...	{ Cwts. 2,437,934 £ 3,772,165	2,478,278 4,137,444	2,301,984 4,065,750	2,332,046 4,262,811	2,804,370 4,416,724	2,751,473 4,209,931	17 18
Other... ..	{ Cwts. 1,045,519 £ 1,045,519	1,227,700 1,227,700	Not available 1,519,009	1,511,028 1,511,028	1,564,009 1,564,009	1,576,038 1,576,038	19 20
Cocoa, Raw ...	{ Cwts. 1,166,430 £ 2,331,892	1,345,956 3,139,528	1,189,231 2,872,689	1,281,151 4,321,278	1,266,594 3,865,616	1,542,076 3,810,844	21 22
Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ...	{ Cwts. 571,513 £ 3,334,542	655,439 4,652,154	477,808 3,352,385	681,478 4,799,517	655,912 4,529,077	558,286 3,763,491	23 24
Tea ...	{ Th. Lbs. 510,499 £ 40,448,996	490,567 37,506,329	492,416 38,625,085	537,002 41,581,209	508,857 35,702,445	559,168 37,558,282	25 26
Wine ...	{ Galls. 17,650,859 £ 6,900,653	17,767,293 6,994,623	17,976,007 7,307,343	18,526,222 7,032,320	13,644,256 5,739,999	15,240,111 6,198,889	27 28
<b>Fish:</b>							
(not of British taking) Fresh or Frozen (including Shell Fish) ...	{ Cwts. 2,544,324 £ 3,599,547	2,913,142 3,760,120	3,361,800 4,438,023	3,181,324 4,426,821	3,438,435 4,960,635	3,363,128 4,925,339	29 30
Cured or Salted, not Canned (including Wet salted, split)...	{ Cwts. 456,043 £ 676,693	516,895 807,461	452,725 715,885	631,934 980,200	753,304 1,193,771	580,315 1,047,368	31 32
Canned (including Shell Fish) (b) ...	{ Cwts. 1,201,477 £ 6,747,361	1,004,171 6,190,724	990,833 6,085,828	1,027,645 6,155,444	1,276,173 7,424,130	1,311,323 7,318,309	33 34
<b>Fruit, Dried:</b>							
Raisins ...	{ Cwts. 1,168,647 £ 3,194,291	1,127,429 3,008,356	1,162,183 3,140,596	1,592,238 4,057,906	1,393,987 2,910,805	1,602,479 3,256,587	35 36
Currants ...	{ Cwts. 1,342,293 £ 3,237,167	1,168,422 2,329,653	1,167,238 2,152,444	1,224,460 2,695,929	1,109,405 2,636,782	1,103,117 2,357,218	37 38
Fruit, tinned or bottled, in Syrup ...	{ Cwts. 2,100,401 £ 5,804,335	2,528,674 6,082,260	2,235,678 5,853,730	2,091,180 5,031,955	2,609,087 6,046,588	2,720,152 6,403,531	39 40
<b>Oils and Fats, Refined, Edible:</b>							
Lard ...	{ Cwts. 2,489,000 £ 8,772,754	2,284,100 9,550,024	2,254,200 8,615,611	2,397,040 7,585,423	2,446,800 7,504,874	2,620,960 7,806,995	41 42

(a) Quantity recorded in cwts. from 1937. Quantities shown for years prior to 1937 have been converted from bushels to cwts. on the basis of 2 bushels to 1 cwt.

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	2,866,869	3,159,518	3,067,926	2,729,026	2,348,438	2,011,111	1,930,295	1,982,721	1,991,596
2	5,028,568	5,082,311	4,238,580	3,575,102	3,286,627	2,460,002	2,420,849	2,832,648	3,166,792
3	6,171,524	7,598,533	8,090,780	7,450,322	5,892,163	7,241,820	5,627,558	5,479,439	7,067,523
4	7,552,186	7,879,044	7,830,110	6,968,943	5,607,584	6,060,262	5,481,732	4,875,230	6,015,173
5	14,989,564	16,161,900	17,107,535	15,907,828	17,053,414	20,063,867	20,442,110	22,571,816	22,178,858
6	5,664,135	5,538,633	4,429,506	4,349,335	4,564,252	4,770,513	4,513,177	5,096,673	4,854,080
7	10,207,164	10,391,489	9,342,590	11,554,821	10,404,381	10,305,307	9,535,919	12,461,806	10,765,257
8	9,547,867	9,548,350	7,594,372	7,989,840	7,450,132	7,967,623	7,185,133	7,698,457	7,491,011
9	5,027,725	5,934,512	5,355,075	5,416,184	5,595,030	5,904,744	4,804,841	5,114,818	5,605,390
10	8,332,906	8,710,116	7,114,583	6,517,996	6,394,134	7,511,929	6,191,234	6,381,423	6,618,764
11	1,140,611	1,381,056	1,287,382	1,411,557	1,321,244	1,413,715	1,339,037	1,329,634	1,408,183
12	3,084,865	2,999,536	2,619,154	2,672,685	2,489,507	2,925,191	3,247,985	3,206,752	3,031,572
13	5,781,574	16,653,210	15,560,396	3,928,090	3,077,047	3,316,087	6,327,551	4,446,179	2,923,124
14	2,680,814	6,961,841	5,748,787	2,063,403	2,091,052	2,778,933	3,082,600	2,282,277	2,040,984
15	5,391,852	5,085,275	5,020,037	5,102,518	5,124,489	5,232,238	5,217,022	(a)4,800,351	4,572,643
16	1,590,874	1,756,018	1,837,217	1,239,844	1,265,827	1,317,597	1,371,864	1,471,949	1,896,173
17	3,052,101	2,936,436	2,432,115	2,904,599	2,782,507	2,975,244	2,831,206	2,715,181	2,866,628
18	4,545,237	4,563,718	4,311,069	4,285,682	4,391,766	3,999,922	3,881,645	4,431,871	4,632,086
19		Not available			762,206	644,273	1,262,163	954,307	1,009,065
20	1,713,136	1,691,012	1,059,779	871,370	919,777	882,560	1,363,988	1,040,912	1,067,805
21	1,188,538	1,312,711	1,469,325	1,490,838	1,516,068	1,931,179	2,258,046	1,897,592	2,630,315
22	2,646,383	1,949,959	2,234,495	1,958,313	1,778,233	2,344,145	3,139,545	4,546,159	3,288,075
23	814,650	750,868	747,943	658,883	531,268	478,407	435,251	370,215	401,157
24	4,768,931	4,033,314	3,531,548	2,896,887	2,459,455	1,830,562	1,540,082	1,271,595	1,396,686
25	541,038	535,446	565,962	505,032	507,747	476,540	481,631	487,424	526,714
26	34,077,254	29,620,257	25,350,058	24,921,986	27,923,854	25,913,502	20,445,264	20,633,463	30,793,578
27	13,838,658	14,705,137	12,419,240	14,602,882	14,528,395	16,086,229	17,440,763	17,985,939	15,901,247
28	5,294,198	5,226,339	3,725,778	4,722,024	5,004,896	5,541,795	6,310,602	6,121,423	5,321,202
29	3,418,471	2,959,184	2,606,322	2,454,146	1,932,687	2,046,790	1,806,494	1,761,667	1,807,864
30	4,615,097	4,161,520	3,116,596	2,793,967	2,720,024	2,773,966	2,718,794	2,074,970	3,078,161
31	373,236	273,176	232,493	143,260	236,091	371,357	330,130	312,732	367,233
32	674,940	442,620	295,382	191,630	212,643	358,964	300,446	366,676	333,930
33	1,454,656	1,336,428	1,300,223	1,074,003	1,551,916	1,468,064	(b)1,482,105	1,614,733	1,542,734
34	7,505,655	6,451,015	5,546,187	4,406,006	6,432,705	6,013,627	(b)6,287,065	6,764,800	6,684,073
35	1,372,616	1,241,602	1,674,854	1,605,740	1,192,426	1,427,891	1,434,476	1,377,349	1,669,880
36	2,565,692	2,486,961	3,325,885	3,160,136	2,113,220	2,286,205	2,363,187	2,481,433	2,810,506
37	1,198,514	1,055,782	1,139,156	1,034,953	1,197,125	1,149,045	1,056,867	1,060,481	1,050,395
38	2,212,126	2,160,836	2,279,918	2,021,373	2,162,688	1,897,760	1,574,845	1,626,606	1,453,622
39	2,430,085	2,945,490	3,203,251	3,014,733	3,450,257	3,689,205	3,722,563	3,653,531	3,997,029
40	5,366,857	5,483,763	6,027,839	4,860,628	5,378,286	6,055,983	5,954,625	5,958,836	6,284,862
41	2,505,000	2,548,700	2,427,060	2,885,308	2,809,012	1,531,111	1,520,618	1,471,143	1,440,921
42	9,853,243	5,910,839	4,812,356	4,953,100	3,856,377	4,290,790	3,039,706	4,148,074	3,132,082

(b) Exclusive of fish paste in 1936 and prior years.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO—</b>							
<i>cont.</i>							
Sugar:							
Refined, including Candy ... ..	{ Cwts. 11,905,074	15,252,965	13,978,982	9,374,318	4,427,899	1,114,938	1
... ..	{ £ 15,948,070	13,680,278	11,176,485	8,693,023	3,634,171	738,714	2
Unrefined ... ..	{ Cwts. 23,189,723	27,049,014	21,322,560	23,538,368	34,182,918	40,940,586	3
... ..	{ £ 28,040,852	19,493,836	14,804,657	18,398,899	23,385,303	22,732,067	4
Tobacco, Unmanufactured ... ..	{ Lbs. 182,422,745	188,981,026	197,203,625	222,265,323	217,785,216	240,026,107	5
... ..	{ £ 15,992,719	15,476,637	16,398,209	17,833,926	16,224,328	17,187,434	6
<b>II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED</b>							
Asphalt and Bitumen, Natural ... ..	{ Tons 270,051	246,703	226,347	260,648	187,453	199,476	7
... ..	{ £ 1,406,028	1,234,541	1,123,275	1,333,088	886,868	981,946	8
Mineral Phosphates of Lime ... ..	{ Tons 342,719	338,403	292,254	404,396	274,623	377,717	9
... ..	{ £ 499,068	458,721	422,906	577,735	378,009	519,321	10
Iron Ore, other than Manganiferous ... ..	{ Tons 5,817,131	4,289,988	2,058,036	5,102,562	4,393,088	5,623,592	11
... ..	{ £ 6,398,742	4,608,888	2,099,890	5,364,474	4,590,594	6,123,671	12
Copper Ore (including Regulus and Matte) and Precipitate and Cement Copper ... ..	{ Tons 39,174	36,730	34,754	40,077	46,313	39,051	13
... ..	{ £ 1,957,074	1,744,680	1,726,237	1,851,077	1,992,896	1,613,664	14
Manganese Ore ... ..	{ Tons 325,311	278,647	144,208	198,527	205,965	289,363	15
... ..	{ £ 1,363,427	1,231,043	630,870	789,521	747,575	1,110,526	16
Tin Ore and Concentrates ... ..	{ Tons 59,308	64,124	63,341	64,339	81,320	92,776	17
... ..	{ £ 7,950,452	9,306,646	9,608,482	9,757,711	10,440,612	10,711,948	18
<b>Wood and Timber:</b>							
<b>Sawn (except Planed or Dressed):</b>							
Hard ... ..	{ Th. 25,687	28,648	24,791	29,846	31,563	31,871	19
... ..	{ Cu. Ft. 7,086,115	7,355,177	6,621,904	7,463,337	7,929,773	8,087,244	20
... ..	{ Loads 5,136,893	4,992,904	4,771,058	6,025,932	4,605,073	5,224,082	21
Soft ... ..	{ £ 27,457,201	24,292,742	21,914,630	28,239,995	21,435,525	23,772,367	22
Planed or Dressed, Soft (b) ... ..	{ — 504,329	562,220	605,409	683,616	589,470	621,156	23
... ..	{ £ 3,436,869	3,419,274	3,465,736	4,037,867	3,393,731	3,405,260	24
Pitprops (c) ... ..	{ — Loads 3,004,269	2,503,447	1,582,444	2,864,493	2,596,886	2,692,517	25
... ..	{ £ 5,911,646	4,594,554	2,987,574	5,467,824	4,779,080	5,029,098	26
Other Wood and Timber ... ..	{ £ 7,178,853	6,834,292	4,269,649	4,467,764	5,019,795	5,546,166	27
Cotton, Raw (except Linters) ... ..	{ Centals of 100 lbs. 15,776,603	18,941,929	17,402,820	15,483,393	15,075,799	15,397,780	28
... ..	{ £ 119,486,766	128,719,997	82,816,596	66,009,269	79,204,897	75,646,011	29
Cotton Waste, Unmanufactured ... ..	{ Cwts. 437,662	486,414	452,122	525,403	442,698	510,129	30
... ..	{ £ 1,939,862	1,813,564	1,404,819	1,391,275	1,330,487	1,501,236	31
Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs' ... ..	{ Th. Lbs. 760,348	726,859	811,441	821,990	779,254	813,873	32
... ..	{ £ 69,001,671	71,797,203	62,586,574	59,774,149	60,496,035	59,766,810	33
Mohair (Angora Goats' Hair) ... ..	{ Th. Lbs. 20,883	13,413	11,069	20,396	14,537	12,721	34
... ..	{ £ 1,863,782	1,373,104	954,162	1,881,467	1,419,019	1,123,151	35
Silk, Raw ... ..	{ Lbs. 808,503	825,044	1,021,119	1,180,439	1,502,695	1,404,237	36
... ..	{ £ 1,174,300	1,082,699	1,285,411	1,366,776	1,587,723	1,453,701	37
Flax ... ..	{ Tons 36,623	29,370	38,901	40,106	29,080	36,458	38
... ..	{ £ 4,314,913	3,768,547	3,333,610	3,188,085	2,899,549	3,325,082	39
Hemp ... ..	{ Tons 103,593	94,792	77,971	92,542	85,784	84,370	40
... ..	{ £ 4,194,359	4,404,813	3,291,851	3,869,882	3,191,613	3,139,378	41
Jute, Raw ... ..	{ Tons 181,008	201,608	131,783	250,624	294,890	213,266	42
... ..	{ £ 5,463,347	8,628,454	5,811,989	7,520,107	6,203,487	6,583,031	43
Seeds and Nuts for expressing Oil ... ..	{ Tons 1,772,229	1,729,883	1,417,959	1,321,020	1,555,547	1,539,608	44
... ..	{ £ 30,371,575	29,444,361	20,613,233	18,497,869	22,054,985	21,732,270	45

(a) Standards of 165 cubic feet.

(b) Inclusive of Hard Woods in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Inclusive of Other Pitwood in 1934 and prior years.

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	1,169,613	1,097,609	557,045	619,852	1,018,870	1,031,517	650,482	850,763	743,409
2	836,063	511,809	257,287	281,145	413,809	384,778	248,651	353,674	314,832
3	37,153,713	35,546,906	47,013,986	40,167,353	38,254,676	38,303,044	44,245,079	44,318,308	47,377,151
4	16,409,431	14,301,549	17,996,832	14,968,259	13,275,603	12,236,556	14,823,099	19,095,386	18,873,467
5	237,027,857	194,046,176	174,911,905	211,107,754	238,874,890	251,619,856	270,898,852	267,460,393	344,857,928
6	14,042,327	10,397,429	9,522,730	10,960,664	15,723,470	16,380,002	17,094,714	17,314,565	22,712,606
7	185,655	165,710	118,094	94,022	85,576	92,284	88,731	84,911	79,164
8	888,031	767,911	487,525	392,079	342,422	392,775	352,661	323,870	290,944
9	457,915	258,692	352,862	342,338	423,043	383,875	427,490	445,887	410,454
10	619,255	338,926	458,881	429,541	575,855	537,405	638,206	738,259	666,925
11	4,087,464	2,108,213	1,766,289	2,699,341	4,313,386	4,502,626	5,919,685	6,952,780	5,101,867
12	4,400,011	2,067,286	1,600,660	2,358,029	3,617,417	3,915,991	5,217,802	7,878,031	7,151,070
13	46,823	35,651	33,170	32,256	41,330	31,351	31,209	30	57
14	1,805,145	1,221,093	714,133	793,519	964,625	741,040	731,046	423	928
15	216,444	78,265	78,572	119,617	202,313	228,036	240,637	283,871	192,715
16	836,257	297,480	274,110	374,082	537,622	655,580	698,750	1,235,084	945,638
17	76,454	60,525	47,221	27,404	38,587	45,217	51,954	50,935	55,492
18	6,185,100	3,627,283	3,170,703	3,014,510	5,191,312	5,797,788	6,120,614	7,350,027	6,726,180
19	32,458	26,634	25,948	26,639	32,891	35,029	39,097	46,628	30,747
20	7,585,274	5,264,910	4,695,821	4,190,244	5,429,377	5,744,942	6,732,258	8,606,609	5,696,966
21	4,849,159	4,265,838	4,222,121	5,594,531	6,297,454	5,557,585	2,018,783	2,063,704	1,480,457
22	20,662,712	14,679,222	13,056,600	17,160,855	21,716,397	17,380,305	22,536,960	30,899,093	19,724,410
23	623,006	589,236	(b) 576,721	773,939	930,079	949,951	352,323	327,802	297,872
24	3,304,946	2,670,383	(b) 2,314,590	2,996,390	3,954,706	3,538,789	4,633,775	5,677,657	4,593,393
25	2,783,106	1,900,175	1,917,450	1,940,538	(c) 2,337,171	2,324,162	(d) Fathoms	Fthms.	Fthms.
26	5,192,802	3,070,289	2,927,646	2,775,099	(c) 3,180,374	3,528,927	824,027	1,042,503	684,717
27	6,028,807	3,455,725	2,614,905	2,740,297	5,216,282	5,323,294	6,115,157	9,061,523	8,158,087
28	12,130,036	10,906,188	12,575,630	14,048,872	12,625,925	12,720,523	15,461,825	16,601,101	12,067,830
29	43,721,828	26,270,817	30,384,037	35,888,765	34,902,043	35,983,943	44,238,406	40,829,368	28,371,972
30	506,895	496,912	418,721	431,859	475,101	493,453	549,188	644,501	583,063
31	1,104,728	821,313	638,510	681,234	743,514	806,045	943,449	1,166,340	772,572
32	782,287	848,229	918,308	952,019	788,531	864,061	913,896	782,987	881,325
33	42,474,201	32,715,067	32,482,743	35,612,590	37,086,099	35,582,813	43,928,422	49,654,404	40,990,158
34	13,869	10,578	8,827	17,923	8,188	10,571	8,522	6,348	5,663
35	991,656	630,114	401,921	889,787	318,394	350,651	475,360	604,265	384,697
36	1,341,093	1,874,777	2,352,257	2,820,035	3,633,319	4,133,809	4,286,330	4,889,471	5,296,860
37	1,181,263	1,103,247	1,208,518	1,178,235	1,155,254	1,385,311	1,035,710	2,025,930	1,916,581
38	32,468	28,936	30,873	27,990	37,819	33,958	45,566	39,426	40,702
39	2,061,990	1,588,645	1,095,893	1,844,445	2,447,132	2,754,582	3,361,254	3,368,618	3,362,210
40	77,035	77,686	59,057	68,585	86,369	89,913	91,481	98,820	80,539
41	2,357,470	1,642,541	1,159,884	1,355,070	1,648,812	1,725,126	2,388,275	2,904,832	1,900,013
42	136,654	147,763	134,690	168,771	194,618	173,242	181,730	192,579	195,516
43	3,300,801	2,548,684	2,453,927	2,025,253	2,871,707	2,911,179	3,327,776	3,726,967	3,729,738
44	1,233,697	1,372,038	1,371,293	1,288,673	1,311,412	1,575,376	1,473,300	1,622,261	1,629,476
45	14,762,232	11,466,705	11,923,990	10,691,812	12,878,735	12,831,701	14,134,100	17,499,561	14,679,704

(d) Fathoms of 216 cubic feet.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
<b>II — RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UN-MANUFACTURED—cont.</b>								
Gums and Resins ... {	Cwts.	2,099,732	2,024,418	1,921,089	2,119,027	1,944,986	2,085,815	1
	£	3,664,864	4,141,770	4,052,659	4,642,309	4,207,411	4,249,713	2
Oils, Fats and Greases :								
Tallow, not refined ... {	Tons	50,229	62,106	46,788	49,181	50,133	43,479	3
	£	2,120,423	2,819,774	1,959,426	1,797,545	1,947,388	1,700,718	4
Whale Oil, unrefined {	Tons	32,549	43,151	50,856	53,207	53,523	67,539	5
	£	1,184,041	1,683,561	1,826,499	1,637,475	1,959,721	2,211,976	6
Crude Petroleum ... {	Th.Galls.	464,363	569,082	537,444	664,810	498,002	487,348	7
	£	7,740,012	8,864,530	8,187,831	9,627,666	5,848,998	4,762,827	8
Vegetable Oils, other {	Tons	140,239	172,389	194,985	208,572	196,062	228,715	9
than Essential ... {	£	5,809,930	7,363,405	7,646,549	7,734,465	7,415,499	8,219,496	10
Hides :								
Wet ... {	Cwts.	1,158,264	1,186,529	1,006,667	810,232	693,539	649,375	11
	£	4,055,303	4,475,846	3,561,238	3,091,386	3,452,822	2,481,503	12
Dry and Dry {	Cwts.	647,446	667,586	525,365	722,086	809,230	525,027	13
Salted ... {	£	2,604,991	3,050,132	2,288,484	3,322,211	4,880,241	2,638,872	14
Skins, Undressed :								
Sheep and Lamb Skins :								
Woolled (i.e., with {	Cwts.	668,548	472,180	510,742	587,711	584,513	477,760	15
Wool left on) ... {	£	4,184,799	3,088,625	2,916,165	3,209,803	3,430,411	2,626,956	16
Other than Woolled {	Cwts.	81,322	88,610	76,081	121,940	109,065	92,119	17
	£	340,152	418,124	339,111	612,718	576,765	539,946	18
Goat Skins ... {	No.	8,780,858	11,280,266	8,841,415	9,556,599	11,674,431	10,555,351	19
	£	1,134,505	1,513,552	1,230,127	1,234,204	1,713,185	1,516,631	20
Fur Skins (except {	No.	26,878,922	28,196,601	24,602,106	28,258,365	26,256,438	26,473,124	21
Rabbit) (a) ... {	£	7,842,659	7,708,531	7,525,431	9,400,797	9,638,055	8,628,093	22
Pulp of Wood ... {	Tons	1,227,624	1,234,701	1,331,469	1,430,744	1,283,454	1,638,171	23
	£	9,766,141	9,311,904	10,171,477	10,987,688	8,471,512	10,899,878	24
Rubber, Raw, including {	Centals	1,456,757	1,957,593	3,209,612	3,245,794	2,443,499	3,954,696	25
Crepe and Latex {	of 100 Lbs.							
	£	8,276,967	27,839,162	32,379,740	24,855,831	11,437,837	16,831,030	26
<b>III — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>								
Glass and Glassware ...	£	4,711,542	4,978,042	5,422,174	5,293,241	5,400,556	5,752,652	27
Iron and Steel :								
Pig Iron and Ferro- {	Tons	307,664	285,571	492,183	608,599	119,186	153,029	28
Alloys ... {	£	1,723,973	1,401,692	2,367,921	2,858,319	840,944	1,070,912	29
Steel Blooms, Billets {	Tons	704,790	649,829	845,367	925,579	615,753	572,505	30
and Slabs ... {	£	5,065,283	4,314,894	5,220,241	5,579,031	3,625,139	3,514,206	31
Steel Bars, Rods, {	Tons	592,602	803,596	1,116,733	1,295,286	997,820	936,951	32
Angles, Shapes and {	£	4,968,065	5,984,454	7,574,067	8,561,354	6,422,997	6,542,554	33
Sections ... {								
Plates and Sheets ... {	Tons	145,537	175,592	284,257	328,865	200,672	196,883	34
	£	1,326,887	1,529,359	2,540,809	2,900,339	1,680,471	1,697,115	35
Other Iron and Steel {	Tons	674,939	800,670	997,916	1,242,999	961,950	962,106	36
	£	9,239,761	10,000,680	11,850,980	14,070,829	11,547,969	11,830,997	37
Aluminium: Crude, in {	Cwts.	196,080	219,800	240,580	313,500	269,720	449,430	38
Ingots, Blocks, Billets, {	£	1,062,911	1,233,983	1,300,663	1,644,365	1,366,719	2,102,095	39
etc. ... {								
Copper, Unwrought, in- {	Tons	130,729	144,077	126,786	134,459	150,440	153,712	40
cluding Rough ... {	£	8,730,829	9,422,242	8,115,310	8,149,703	10,081,639	12,577,026	41
Lead: Pig ... {	Tons	235,763	269,392	260,407	281,961	255,998	292,361	42
	£	7,885,520	9,762,083	8,201,575	7,001,742	5,416,097	6,793,594	43
Nickel and Nickel Alloys	£	180,491	280,069	350,392	500,371	527,759	408,825	44

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	2,048,608	1,846,297	1,095,593	1,855,097	2,166,757	2,037,047	2,066,253	2,143,251	1,955,237
2	3,202,644	2,229,635	1,693,008	1,685,320	3,404,370	1,908,068	1,072,652	2,673,575	1,926,631
3	38,778	37,737	33,101	34,876	28,721	13,643	16,823	21,143	24,330
4	1,305,304	837,844	717,556	708,428	519,064	351,127	416,500	539,893	454,668
5	82,493	110,680	58,795	111,568	112,530	130,965	135,455	151,904	225,689
6	2,282,985	2,021,125	958,108	1,481,147	1,295,970	1,020,274	2,316,243	3,048,185	3,348,437
7	460,968	344,370	368,502	392,647	476,006	488,516	511,744	527,267	567,953
8	4,286,644	2,974,562	3,357,242	3,318,172	4,002,270	4,138,687	4,204,861	4,991,407	5,177,532
9	212,006	187,108	156,411	129,223	177,389	202,370	195,707	200,372	214,270
10	6,840,205	3,913,409	3,104,355	2,381,991	2,614,186	4,095,093	4,386,352	5,223,438	3,018,989
11	741,849	877,347	907,872	952,269	867,842	1,140,757	1,194,983	1,151,450	932,984
12	2,207,755	2,213,097	1,865,140	2,164,061	1,992,049	2,759,937	3,245,880	4,053,884	2,530,039
13	558,428	396,408	351,548	497,453	527,886	546,241	687,668	724,572	529,806
14	2,031,846	1,112,120	898,501	1,311,011	1,413,113	1,397,732	2,032,197	2,836,557	1,541,803
15	562,561	531,601	479,317	594,290	480,031	439,005	449,581	424,242	382,973
16	2,287,778	1,474,094	1,325,575	1,587,551	1,026,856	1,432,913	1,833,674	2,378,228	1,410,475
17	132,287	151,204	176,127	141,095	140,188	154,147	136,226	139,089	155,497
18	648,901	474,717	458,593	355,331	408,474	477,453	515,505	654,734	470,964
19	11,617,868	7,984,994	7,656,792	9,277,117	7,463,264	10,161,525	10,804,170	12,401,420	8,437,301
20	1,608,676	824,206	690,479	870,778	680,981	790,698	1,010,626	1,315,602	670,586
21	<i>Cwts.</i> 48,024	<i>Cwts.</i> 44,224	<i>Cwts.</i> 53,292	<i>Cwts.</i> 75,962	<i>Cwts.</i> 69,488	<i>Cwts.</i> 69,225	<i>Cwts.</i> 91,274	<i>Cwts.</i> 90,189	<i>Cwts.</i> 76,859
22	6,227,606	5,054,720	6,278,015	7,103,372	(a) 7,827,486	7,355,175	10,242,338	13,232,481	11,350,037
23	1,532,184	1,469,191	1,840,638	1,939,036	2,243,702	2,220,621	2,382,865	1,793,651	1,617,961
24	10,108,302	8,462,482	8,426,303	7,941,640	9,026,565	9,143,902	10,099,693	13,088,559	14,237,550
25	3,910,628	2,839,403	2,110,513	2,267,396	4,735,711	3,900,853	1,333,787	3,045,074	3,767,045
26	10,273,630	4,187,176	2,250,977	2,885,881	11,873,053	10,036,482	4,264,613	11,094,385	11,200,831
27	5,495,030	5,009,774	2,892,274	3,135,316	3,501,438	3,817,857	3,084,500	4,160,771	3,598,474
28	312,263	306,568	152,849	121,363	162,602	127,398	310,507	716,022	442,732
29	1,447,754	1,255,443	732,376	777,615	1,106,262	1,179,086	2,151,882	5,032,512	3,236,467
30	566,102	530,563	360,380	229,526	331,309	261,635	453,137	436,679	316,667
31	3,355,481	2,022,324	1,337,455	808,043	1,292,554	1,087,081	2,168,816	2,979,782	2,412,200
32	1,017,390	1,137,141	646,112	314,094	491,165	418,206	364,302	467,577	244,030
33	6,465,156	5,841,632	2,706,725	1,516,580	2,506,794	2,270,756	2,382,324	4,628,045	2,785,466
34	162,341	150,408	75,880	36,938	45,520	48,133	43,260	51,246	68,591
35	1,300,989	1,210,428	418,517	217,704	324,413	350,318	431,904	747,508	907,621
36	853,508	719,261	357,909	263,727	335,393	295,957	311,454	361,579	268,997
37	10,649,344	8,674,779	3,456,849	2,797,762	3,935,241	3,827,004	4,605,578	6,417,397	5,074,971
38	367,760	341,400	161,440	231,889	284,432	359,647	434,373	631,448	925,127
39	1,708,795	1,422,906	697,295	996,678	1,154,843	1,558,210	1,993,246	2,851,288	4,219,423
40	145,048	130,596	147,123	142,147	250,942	301,562	237,575	390,683	354,665
41	8,017,295	5,507,658	5,192,877	4,910,832	7,885,302	10,044,851	11,762,462	22,002,528	15,568,976
42	327,362	298,598	261,844	281,569	312,815	316,485	355,124	372,808	407,173
43	6,026,635	3,913,259	3,198,989	3,367,774	3,504,483	4,439,216	6,201,191	8,704,372	6,376,890
44	391,230	287,105	361,709	463,652	966,083	1,682,799	2,244,554	4,037,277	4,147,751

(a) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

Table continued on next page.

x 21384

O

## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED— <i>cont.</i>								
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... ..	<i>Tons</i> £	16,857 4,121,089	15,919 4,165,533	13,802 3,949,281	13,981 4,003,320	16,373 3,749,547	14,690 3,030,520	1 2
Zinc, Crude ... ..	<i>Tons</i> £	124,035 4,121,637	135,733 4,886,816	148,427 5,155,634	147,022 4,285,633	136,204 3,578,494	142,430 3,650,939	3 4
Cinematograph Films ... ..	£	1,159,397	1,279,414	1,046,481	1,277,788	1,029,529	1,153,985	5
Clocks and Watches and Parts thereof ... ..	£	2,318,401	3,401,222	1,423,851	1,878,777	2,278,733	2,234,352	6
Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... ..	£	3,371,922	4,274,155	3,787,290	4,256,833	4,710,637	6,510,079	7
Machinery ... ..	<i>Tons</i> £	63,068 11,116,015	75,889 12,482,668	81,213 13,068,160	102,830 10,221,059	100,063 17,051,395	114,595 19,451,150	8 9
Wood and Timber Manufactures:								
Plywood ... ..	—	Included	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 218,471	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 239,800	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 257,669	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 324,012	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 417,170	10
Other ... ..	£	5,472,398	4,907,306	5,312,573	5,843,658	6,439,326	6,798,863	11 12
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures:								
Piece Goods ... ..	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Cwts.</i> £	41,517 161,471 3,430,342	55,180 201,294 4,413,356	56,178 200,852 4,034,442	72,345 255,479 4,451,198	82,943 291,249 5,043,174	83,343 290,777 5,133,051	13 14 15
Other ... ..	£	5,883,355	5,416,731	4,617,687	5,464,209	5,690,215	5,805,856	16
Woolen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures:								
Yarns ... ..	<i>Lbs.</i> £	17,801,344 4,043,972	15,154,213 3,289,490	17,437,099 3,825,706	17,936,408 3,847,698	17,899,596 4,067,714	20,500,815 4,513,643	17 18
Tissues ... ..	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Cwts.</i> £	31,385,928 171,659 6,457,715	37,427,590 198,638 7,715,339	39,235,132 198,212 7,193,194	41,043,037 207,760 7,471,281	43,229,350 222,104 8,026,489	39,141,027 208,712 6,990,960	19 20 21
Carpets, Carpeting, and Rugs ... ..	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Cwts.</i> £	4,405,651 2,623,956	4,528,973 2,636,869	4,467,114 Not available 2,516,185	6,574,384 3,471,539	6,805,832 4,141,912	8,247,142 4,030,267	22 23 24
Silk Yarns and Manufactures:								
Wholly of Silk:								
Bolting Cloth and other Tissues (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like) and Tissues wholly or in part discharged not exceeding 12 inches in width	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Lbs.</i> £	68,068,741 Not available 13,967,907	73,577,417 Not available 12,981,783	64,360,711 6,015,117 10,902,799	61,382,049 5,829,211 9,959,969	50,124,650 4,751,051 8,015,313	43,123,474 4,169,808 7,239,150	25 26 27
Of Silk mixed with other materials: Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (except Pile Fabrics, Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like)	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Lbs.</i> £	22,285,461 Not available 5,404,235	28,539,202 Not available 4,923,072	22,163,899 3,440,891 3,658,534	23,160,301 3,710,994 3,973,778	23,161,154 3,649,976 4,247,386	23,419,927 3,526,807 3,803,511	28 29 30
Other Manufactures of Silk or Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ...	£	5,835,286	4,730,477	2,272,524	2,247,414	2,204,715	2,040,934	31
Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures:								
Wholly of Artificial Silk:								
Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width (a) ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Lbs.</i> £			1,647,124 1,070,000	Not available 2,293,273 1,564,493	Not available 2,374,896 2,326,806	3,912,847 3,039,908	32 33 34
Of Artificial Silk mixed with other materials: Piece goods (except Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades, and the like) (b) ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> <i>Lbs.</i> £	1,035,208	2,377,057					
Other Manufactures of Artificial Silk and Artificial Silk mixed with other materials (including Yarn) ...	£			4,244,710 2,521,192	Not available 6,958,261 3,795,100	Not available 7,261,919 3,004,306	8,760,183 4,007,906	35 36 37
Embroidery of all description ... ..	£	3,870,880	4,023,884	627,309	765,001	838,362	767,080	38
Jute Manufactures (other than Cordage, Cables, Ropes and Twine) ... ..	£	(c)2,515,668	(c)1,920,171	1,275,037	1,206,136	888,928	693,618	39
	£	3,871,843	4,485,635	4,122,796	3,366,129	3,103,489	3,624,735	40

## ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	11,847	12,241	4,167	3,427	10,249	15,065	12,017	21,473	11,744
2	1,853,188	1,476,531	584,067	651,495	2,365,757	3,404,778	2,496,332	5,512,102	2,159,860
3	135,384	145,357	87,363	82,321	130,960	147,947	170,839	176,673	165,049
4	2,458,998	1,846,419	1,261,892	1,407,485	1,954,915	2,197,087	2,715,440	4,160,887	2,400,037
5	748,733	476,052	413,950	425,577	395,411	433,958	403,652	420,116	389,791
6	2,692,547	2,251,677	1,523,673	1,847,698	2,045,959	2,177,209	2,204,780	2,502,107	2,318,090
7	7,026,676	6,239,770	2,744,545	2,439,309	3,065,025	3,039,485	3,662,140	4,082,070	3,104,940
8	109,061	93,504	54,924	43,308	63,790	72,500	103,696	147,203	124,343
9	18,151,599	15,485,173	10,530,952	8,671,545	11,294,557	13,225,144	17,973,634	24,222,057	21,836,980
10	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 382,005	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 362,938	<i>Th. Sq. Ft.</i> 473,141	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 3,101,097	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 10,124,801	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 12,484,201	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 14,288,770	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 15,809,560	<i>Cubic Ft.</i> 10,861,755
11	2,489,518	2,016,741	2,118,160	1,848,337	2,738,919	3,499,946	4,123,071	4,070,319	3,354,763
12	6,333,687	5,575,324	3,349,862	3,294,647	2,820,381	2,672,948	3,333,507	3,420,275	2,931,720
13	82,105	81,500	13,789	20,213	23,215	29,322	45,322	50,493	51,839
14	295,866	307,033	56,603	68,933	91,365	104,267	143,187	159,000	173,464
15	4,698,661	4,255,141	704,839	902,472	959,382	1,043,970	1,352,519	1,645,008	1,661,880
16	5,036,842	4,687,101	1,192,261	1,217,359	1,286,157	1,338,193	1,481,186	1,783,516	1,473,384
17	19,058,362	18,752,671	977,558	1,067,858	938,402	1,528,478	3,158,148	2,642,339	3,209,331
18	3,732,743	3,124,922	171,605	203,915	192,542	259,702	484,722	456,625	400,507
19	39,642,232	51,945,701	7,816,695	7,780,236	5,280,406	4,831,335	6,112,963	9,852,653	14,281,480
20	214,804	263,578	28,882	29,639	21,270	20,495	28,408	41,417	61,643
21	6,554,194	6,797,968	734,651	736,064	606,068	606,704	762,501	1,160,240	1,526,538
22	8,666,597	8,949,313	3,188,849	3,576,604	4,356,940	4,114,067	4,765,714	5,973,732	3,950,767
23		<i>Not available</i>		112,135	141,468	138,632	162,670	196,977	145,165
24	3,355,324	3,050,334	1,245,579	1,156,295	1,496,693	1,421,114	1,656,437	2,360,871	1,616,046
25	45,219,401	41,647,598	24,961,434	22,306,624	27,534,140	31,551,752	24,463,917	24,584,720	25,898,741
26	4,160,659	4,001,282	2,368,489	2,225,398	2,802,748	3,345,806	2,480,061	2,301,555	2,377,628
27	6,234,690	4,690,380	2,283,585	1,886,487	1,966,370	1,965,014	1,509,318	1,617,308	1,435,514
28	21,840,014	18,220,389	4,865,342	4,029,294	3,499,562	3,604,908	2,762,088	3,240,309	2,177,321
29	3,281,718	2,771,717	762,730	727,257	725,389	798,074	628,667	694,036	456,650
30	3,136,421	2,265,472	685,040	642,128	657,269	584,859	421,288	420,236	306,775
31	1,849,700	1,437,040	826,420	596,407	448,457	477,646	541,700	567,440	418,485
32	(a) 31,240,504	39,980,674	25,475,875	21,768,373	15,733,170	14,366,327	14,300,090	15,669,625	13,340,879
33	(a) 5,122,764	6,658,332	4,428,840	3,844,710	3,059,813	3,130,490	3,221,435	3,656,076	3,136,485
34	(a) 3,638,826	3,061,726	2,371,606	1,717,157	1,364,823	1,282,784	1,250,490	1,339,511	1,042,055
35	b) 27,964,621	20,443,062	(b) 6,681,172	7,668,510	5,939,771	4,776,688	3,806,229	4,477,939	5,451,743
36	b) 6,995,101	6,640,502	(b) 1,945,357	2,230,731	1,764,573	1,557,406	1,299,155	1,773,686	2,277,369
37	b) 3,146,117	2,198,219	(b) 817,304	976,682	767,047	570,407	424,342	439,103	489,802
38	760,083	1,058,973	1,560,009	1,509,413	1,281,314	1,005,568	1,117,104	1,340,387	1,127,724
39	555,426	611,275	294,878	385,382	400,316	340,400	353,244	440,458	468,282
40	3,051,002	2,303,944	1,834,216	1,362,240	1,576,573	1,725,818	2,613,577	2,837,820	2,700,295

(a) Inclusive of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.

(b) Inclusive of Damasks, Tapestries, etc., in 1932 and prior years and of all tissues in 1930 and prior years.

(c) Exclusive of "Linen Embroidery."

Table continued on next page.



## IMPORTS

## No. 285—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>III — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED</b>							
<i>—cont.</i>							
<b>Apparel (not of Fur):</b>							
Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery) ...	£	6,035,504	6,545,464	5,324,772	5,809,983	6,150,056	6,330,740 1
Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (a) ...	Doz.Prs.	228,912	242,244	269,903	332,159	312,469	252,703 2
Gloves ...	£	1,414,778	1,426,920	1,676,876	1,867,299	1,893,533	1,565,600 3
Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ...	£	2,474,522	3,813,673	1,751,688	1,941,808	2,103,400	1,722,487 4
Hosiery (Knitted or Crocheted Goods) ...	£	1,172,449	1,561,388	1,879,280	1,980,217	2,538,200	3,058,059 5
	£	2,058,868	2,560,317	3,180,395	3,207,365	3,966,798	4,137,706 6
	£	4,750,100	5,277,826	4,050,067	4,445,532	4,252,385	5,149,080 7
Chemical Manufactures and Products ...	£	8,682,007	8,706,391	9,982,391	10,028,336	9,337,149	10,646,426 8
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ...	£	1,110,511	1,307,387	1,266,208	1,037,035	1,163,130	1,702,893 9
Dyes and Dyestuffs ...	£	2,830,760	2,152,862	2,180,923	2,585,627	2,738,056	2,216,043 10
Painters' and Printers' Colours and Materials	£	1,810,885	2,028,509	2,055,252	2,004,780	2,194,172	2,351,857 11
<b>Petroleum:</b>							
Motor Spirit ...	Th.Galls.	422,311	404,834	562,093	538,216	734,738	810,084 12
	£	17,846,469	16,820,010	21,564,318	16,259,623	18,257,500	22,780,593 13
Other Refined Petroleum Oils ...	Th.Galls.	684,237	639,335	813,566	848,104	876,210	897,925 14
	£	15,837,936	13,821,911	17,047,761	17,428,264	15,082,538	15,849,384 15
Turpentine ...	Cwts.	452,750	523,973	418,347	579,383	385,577	442,896 16
	£	1,470,486	1,765,475	1,253,314	1,275,230	722,079	828,986 17
Wax, Paraffin ...	Cwts.	1,366,567	1,240,638	1,277,345	1,528,929	1,572,292	1,500,626 18
	£	1,700,133	1,688,831	1,728,572	1,611,032	1,666,890	1,741,025 19
Leather: Undressed (b)	Cwts.	667,168	680,167	623,246	725,159	857,153	646,868 20
	£	5,969,393	6,669,334	6,114,028	7,974,695	10,279,760	7,438,861 21
Dressed ...	Cwts.	187,387	174,863	165,001	173,111	175,917	156,430 22
	£	7,561,647	7,321,797	6,908,317	7,510,757	7,785,491	6,920,254 23
<b>Paper:</b>							
Newsprint, in rolls ...	Cwts.	3,391,609	3,692,278	3,988,985	5,198,203	6,374,051	6,911,065 24
	£	3,200,086	3,338,055	3,492,226	4,186,122	4,675,289	4,749,430 25
Packing and Wrapping ...	Cwts.	4,446,810	4,849,134	4,612,128	4,267,400	4,475,824	4,615,248 26
	£	5,362,704	5,877,235	5,604,217	5,040,013	5,071,112	5,317,199 27
Boards ...	Cwts.	5,033,964	5,008,313	5,547,563	5,745,522	6,167,262	6,531,184 28
	£	2,086,805	3,046,853	3,309,076	3,361,673	3,634,866	3,824,814 29
Other Paper and Cardboard ...	Cwts.	1,175,391	1,096,919	1,569,305	1,985,930	1,872,870	1,866,183 30
	£	2,874,333	2,828,190	3,312,180	3,841,238	3,800,127	4,080,854 31
<b>Vehicles:</b>							
Motor Cars (new) (c) (d)	No.	14,717	33,507	12,718	19,341	16,538	12,511 32
	£	3,008,483	6,307,878	2,057,441	(c)3,585,894	2,083,586	2,327,910 33
Chassis ...	No.	12,459	15,778	10,174	13,337	18,628	26,574 34
	£	1,757,902	2,206,898	1,367,284	(c)1,590,316	1,066,129	2,332,829 35
Parts ...	£	3,184,081	2,528,710	2,708,128	(c)2,875,452	2,517,975	4,466,429 36
Rubber Tyres and Tubes (c) ...	£	3,037,145	3,867,632	4,849,474	(c)3,124,952	972,648	615,074 37
Fur Skins, Dressed (except Rabbit) (e)	No.	7,818,879	6,830,708	9,634,575	11,445,530	14,823,595	12,444,237 38
	£	2,316,574	2,254,020	2,887,003	3,893,022	5,073,257	4,225,514 39
Toys of all kinds ...	£	2,381,046	2,541,021	2,442,397	2,623,728	2,554,028	2,040,907 40
<b>IV—ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD—</b>							
Horses (including Ponies) ...	No.	31,272	19,351	13,808	13,783	12,061	12,260 41
	£	1,679,232	1,640,089	1,323,604	1,405,689	1,890,700	2,382,039 42
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS (f) £'000</b>		<b>1,277,430</b>	<b>1,320,715</b>	<b>1,241,361</b>	<b>1,218,341</b>	<b>1,195,598</b>	<b>1,220,765</b>

NOTE.—Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

(a) Inclusive of Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals in 1932 and prior years.  
 (b) Inclusive of "Scrap and Waste" in 1933 and prior years.

## IMPORTS

ARTICLES IMPORTED into the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	5,872,273	6,089,489	1,790,039	2,007,055	2,007,534	1,980,460	2,162,223	2,567,239	2,321,153
2	265,619	301,776	(a)99,567	132,427	132,540	120,083	188,107	244,788	301,480
3	1,506,440	1,446,950	(a)515,145	616,246	673,862	698,140	933,421	1,059,815	1,303,966
4	1,414,913	2,092,377	1,096,492	1,316,001	1,440,671	1,412,389	1,371,587	1,656,115	1,519,657
5	2,878,421	2,481,433	2,338,215	2,207,073	2,590,955	2,482,458	2,046,452	1,747,893	1,554,042
6	3,530,183	2,927,615	2,035,583	1,556,618	1,586,953	1,466,745	1,121,007	1,056,332	940,100
7	6,027,727	5,624,163	1,212,456	1,644,388	1,558,122	1,558,888	2,140,701	2,450,853	2,496,334
8	7,056,389	8,244,045	5,547,877	5,344,288	5,990,827	6,470,778	6,806,618	7,466,076	7,551,018
9	1,461,753	1,268,455	802,813	1,035,768	1,186,002	1,291,041	1,368,818	1,742,506	1,689,353
10	2,396,066	2,467,106	1,893,781	1,903,403	2,386,034	2,331,074	2,705,404	2,828,481	2,449,873
11	2,158,746	2,048,360	1,267,228	1,309,733	1,573,293	1,507,991	1,698,024	1,820,472	1,577,907
12	954,609	905,205	971,155	1,073,114	1,125,881	1,231,035	1,268,143	1,350,204	1,456,667
13	25,930,087	13,671,444	16,059,694	15,332,806	15,367,379	17,998,540	19,923,453	25,429,820	24,764,928
14	988,175	957,651	909,157	976,028	1,144,618	1,075,187	1,136,948	1,197,281	1,173,885
15	16,230,120	12,350,600	11,784,469	11,526,328	12,428,636	11,425,451	12,008,159	17,377,294	16,037,737
16	519,023	399,163	342,319	369,971	402,667	460,215	493,226	475,417	411,484
17	832,309	587,626	699,515	688,359	669,581	750,375	716,735	619,852	421,623
18	1,420,691	1,311,679	1,192,198	1,046,808	1,016,378	1,141,079	1,049,261	1,049,774	809,749
19	1,335,981	1,122,564	1,069,453	956,197	1,037,374	869,732	846,539	925,122	635,030
20	717,351	697,639	450,146	(b)496,126	482,528	485,853	587,752	593,816	442,548
21	7,006,296	4,821,138	3,058,517	(b)4,034,819	3,838,000	3,480,172	5,132,267	5,760,482	3,611,731
22	161,381	209,780	115,044	125,514	109,111	138,808	134,695	106,735	79,676
23	6,735,267	7,347,844	3,731,004	3,754,339	3,275,503	4,225,627	4,076,277	3,485,203	2,358,024
24	7,004,949	6,418,162	6,255,961	6,884,809	7,440,333	7,319,882	8,222,670	9,402,767	8,926,924
25	4,831,037	4,137,272	3,828,028	3,584,711	3,570,653	3,447,497	3,537,174	4,092,200	4,196,620
26	4,469,950	5,113,036	3,788,148	4,263,358	4,626,796	4,825,205	5,551,717	5,626,435	4,043,922
27	4,907,100	4,978,007	3,462,035	3,387,488	3,613,891	3,665,730	4,410,651	5,217,892	3,912,400
28	7,330,525	6,477,930	5,333,803	6,847,330	7,742,658	7,855,074	8,094,223	9,500,023	7,218,370
29	4,311,155	3,869,552	3,587,140	3,102,571	3,575,421	3,806,870	3,864,703	4,831,132	4,107,338
30	1,895,033	2,078,178	2,537,698	946,900	1,296,145	1,380,062	1,491,126	1,591,158	1,233,896
31	3,926,020	3,446,401	2,196,471	1,972,681	2,365,543	2,527,189	2,075,963	3,057,573	2,565,629
32	7,738	2,218	2,920	(d)3,949	10,242	12,395	11,760	18,652	10,586
33	1,396,057	458,281	524,352	(d)647,074	1,591,345	1,975,773	2,135,206	2,477,667	1,508,975
34	4,642	2,495	837	1,013	2,246	3,006	3,263	4,787	1,651
35	643,428	380,307	128,825	149,958	294,436	355,414	373,026	586,098	218,328
36	3,428,720	2,277,154	2,104,380	1,253,710	1,112,755	1,538,722	1,747,563	2,115,945	1,618,653
37	434,035	338,715	117,551	170,761	150,383	123,600	150,339	205,970	193,830
	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>Cwts.</i>
38	27,019	51,649	23,380	17,007	(e)12,784	10,825	13,104	11,005	7,103
39	3,400,392	5,343,659	1,789,194	1,217,488	(e)1,081,003	907,458	1,149,279	1,248,534	858,684
40	2,772,909	2,460,123	1,230,564	1,188,643	1,264,787	1,475,368	1,605,753	1,774,873	1,719,333
41	11,878	11,936	9,393	6,731	9,801	13,530	15,761	17,449	11,908
42	2,336,892	2,172,891	1,326,361	455,724	658,527	727,886	920,056	1,890,840	1,900,750
	1,043,975	861,253	701,070	675,016	731,414	756,041	847,752	1,027,824	919,509

(c) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes imported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels, imported separately, are included with "Vehicles: Motor Cars." Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

(d) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933 and prior years.

(e) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

(f) Exclusive of the value of Diamonds consigned to the United Kingdom. For the value of Diamonds exported from the Union of South Africa, South-West Africa Territory, the Gold Coast and Sierra Leone to the United Kingdom see note (a), pp. 370-1.

## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

No. 286—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES of FOOD,

(1) Indicates Imported (2) Indicates Home Production, less exports	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Corn, Grain, etc.:							
Wheat (1) (a) Th. Cwts.	107,846	86,033	90,082	104,151	96,716	104,820	1
" (2) ... "	28,240	28,250	27,230	20,810	26,620	26,630	2
*Wheat Meal and Flour (1) ..	10,623	8,521	10,553	10,855	8,813	9,617	3
Total—Wheat (in equivalent of grain (b) ) ... Th. Cwts.	150,840	126,120	131,070	149,040	135,580	144,810	4
*Maize ... ..	36,381	25,792	30,290	40,511	31,431	33,250	5
*Rice and Rice Flour ... ..	2,653	2,457	2,016	2,235	2,376	2,191	6
*Butter (1) ... .. Cwts.	5,096,082	5,502,679	5,592,190	5,581,640	5,948,490	6,274,549	7
*Margarine (1) ... ..	1,312,357	1,382,640	1,331,308	1,181,049	1,099,733	946,347	8
*Cheese (1) ... ..	2,830,648	2,959,819	2,974,888	2,909,739	2,974,836	2,962,001	9
*Eggs, in Shell (c) (1) Th. Doz.	200,079	216,828	220,741	243,012	263,740	247,430	10
Fish (except Shell Fish):							
Landed of British taking (less exports) (d) ... Cwts.	12,603,402	12,599,864	11,833,457	12,417,422	12,417,498	12,847,040	11
*Fresh or Frozen (1) ... ..	2,301,822	2,650,966	3,114,553	2,942,027	3,190,401	3,118,953	12
*Cured, Salted or Canned (1) ..	1,386,498	1,191,851	1,126,589	1,261,610	1,532,898	1,404,461	13
Total—Fish (except Shell Fish) ..	16,291,722	16,442,681	16,074,599	16,621,059	17,140,797	17,370,454	14
*Meat: (1)							
Fresh and Refrigerated:—							
Beef ... ..	12,174,447	12,071,341	13,128,707	12,969,498	12,058,755	11,465,825	15
Beef (from cattle im- ported ready for slaughter) (e) ... ..	2,411,000	1,859,000	1,786,000	1,782,000	1,922,000	2,025,000	16
Mutton and Lamb ... ..	5,137,048	5,534,503	5,438,961	5,552,761	5,697,562	5,706,347	17
Mutton (from sheep and lambs imported ready for slaughter) (e) ... ..	301,000	204,000	250,000	305,000	308,000	301,000	18
Pork (f) ... ..	1,256,853	1,401,664	1,047,002	635,921	769,407	737,718	19
Pork (from pigs im- ported ready for slaughter) (e) ... ..	332,000	107,000	302,000	552,000	481,000	428,000	20
Rabbits (dead) ... ..	234,965	286,522	262,080	254,714	239,788	234,000	21
Other Sorts (except poultry and game) ... ..	240,982	311,324	241,763	64,841	110,577	131,056	22
Salted and Preserved:							
Bacon and Hams ... ..	8,024,140	8,405,141	8,204,802	8,056,547	9,421,714	8,932,856	23
Other Kinds ... ..	911,258	1,312,038	1,135,362	1,124,438	1,123,060	1,064,744	24
Currants ... ..	1,145,415	1,230,382	1,200,132	1,185,625	1,090,461	1,100,748	25
Raisins ... ..	1,105,044	1,180,042	1,084,075	1,450,489	1,373,310	1,593,043	26
*Potatoes (1) ... Th. Cwts.	8,995	9,820	6,759	5,806	9,496	5,809	27
" (2) (g) ..	86,580	106,680	93,580	96,590	112,990	114,420	28
Total—Potatoes... ..	95,580	116,500	100,340	102,400	122,490	120,230	29

\* See the General Notes at the end of the Table on page 406.

(a) In addition to re-exports of wheat in grain all exports of wheat meal and flour of domestic produce (in grain equivalent) have also been deducted from the total imports. The amount of the exports consisting of flour milled from imported wheat as distinct from home-grown wheat, is not available.

(b) These quantities represent, in addition to the weight of flour, 28 per cent. of offal, etc., the result of the process of converting grain into flour.

(c) Inclusive of a small number of eggs, other than poultry, in 1933 and prior years.

(d) Exports of cured, salted and canned fish classified as exports of domestic produce have also been deducted from the totals of fish landed. These deductions would, however, include a certain amount of imported fish which is subsequently cured, salted or canned.

## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

## DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	98,008	113,164	97,979	107,557	97,712	97,042	96,719	92,923	97,452
2	22,610	20,230	23,300	33,370	37,230	34,929	29,539	30,155	39,211
3	11,554	10,573	8,428	9,744	9,380	7,975	8,364	8,524	7,606
4	136,670	148,080	132,980	154,460	147,970	143,050	137,880	134,017	147,310
5	32,069	51,000	50,115	49,603	59,344	57,606	71,908	69,291	55,028
6	2,139	2,198	2,308	1,000	2,389	2,207	2,039	2,180	2,609
7	6,648,419	7,708,619	8,058,934	8,746,007	9,596,174	9,480,598	9,069,349	9,303,493	9,438,863
8	843,410	690,565	91,953	32,489	19,569	17,715	43,486	99,143	108,842
9	3,082,385	2,856,397	2,974,264	3,015,663	2,958,347	2,685,476	2,651,914	2,914,796	2,910,195
10	264,306	258,729	199,332	(c)183,538	187,019	197,165	244,600	246,372	276,451
11	14,758,127	14,406,399	14,397,131	14,774,228	14,439,802	15,336,823	16,400,745	17,794,762	16,602,889
12	3,187,195	2,698,702	2,418,676	2,298,015	1,866,440	1,992,976	1,797,834	1,692,767	1,867,270
13	1,355,232	1,242,045	1,272,384	976,355	1,473,748	1,454,770	1,416,211	1,541,645	1,443,089
14	19,300,554	18,347,146	18,088,191	18,048,598	17,779,990	18,784,569	19,614,790	21,029,174	19,913,248
15	11,368,288	11,711,985	11,186,734	11,055,926	11,603,452	11,395,514	11,595,945	12,248,441	12,194,467
16	1,806,000	1,650,000	1,319,000	1,402,000	701,000	825,000	861,000	729,000	762,000
17	6,470,569	7,212,638	7,044,382	6,805,839	6,624,998	6,903,802	6,405,076	7,003,295	7,118,901
18	294,000	296,000	236,000	169,000	192,000	124,000	200,000	136,000	132,000
19	789,210	901,995	780,955	985,914	1,434,407	1,222,514	1,321,660	1,249,705	1,365,660
20	567,000	676,000	365,000	92,000	114,000	165,000	155,000	55,000	59,000
21	280,055	374,773	553,211	468,726	513,298	200,107	227,903	211,353	246,224
22	134,134	184,454	106,142	241,101	198,853	246,530	262,241	346,642	347,926
23	9,817,887	11,558,627	11,977,841	9,868,355	8,354,540	7,585,125	7,263,219	7,632,044	7,566,776
24	1,414,303	1,349,123	1,007,613	1,179,329	1,239,252	1,247,580	1,342,278	1,386,522	1,477,982
25	1,156,791	1,070,155	1,126,063	1,000,977	1,149,930	1,144,650	1,039,501	1,086,339	1,056,737
26	1,394,636	1,155,344	1,058,042	1,505,034	1,177,508	1,327,380	1,402,326	1,313,524	1,667,908
27	5,751	16,028	5,524	3,927	3,076	3,815	6,315	4,439	2,908
28	88,070	70,130	110,470	109,230	106,780	92,250	91,140	97,206	101,248
29	93,820	92,760	115,990	113,160	100,860	96,065	97,455	101,645	104,156

(e) The quantities of meat here given are subject to revision. They are partly calculated from estimates furnished by the Ministry of Agriculture regarding the numbers of fat animals imported, to which are applied their estimates of the average dressed weights per head. These weights have, in some instances, been revised for 1935 and later years following enquiries made at the ports of entry but no information is available regarding annual variations in average weights which would permit of revised weights being applied to the numbers imported in earlier years.

The estimated average dressed carcass weights of fat animals from the principal supplying countries are as follows:—

	From Éire	From Canada
Cattle ...	lbs. 640	lbs. 688 (670 lbs. in 1935 and later years)
Sheep and Lambs ...	55 (46 lbs. in 1935 and later years)	66
Swine ...	180 (169 lbs. in 1935 and later years)	—

Allowance has also been made for the weight of edible offal by the addition of 10 per cent. to beef, mutton and lamb and 5 per cent. to pork.

(f) The figures are inclusive of imported fresh and frozen pork subsequently salted and preserved.

(g) Exclusive of potatoes grown on allotments.

Table continued on next page.

## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

No. 286—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES of FOOD,

(1) Indicates Imported (2) Indicates Home Production, less exports	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
Sugar (see note below):							
Raw and Refined (1) ... <i>Cwts.</i> (including British Refined)	30,822,454	32,737,774	32,116,805	30,309,128	34,758,609	35,037,201	1
Home-grown (less exports) <i>Cwts.</i>	368,200	667,729	2,351,165	3,397,742	3,723,438	4,694,265	2
<i>Total—Sugar ... ..</i> "	31,190,654	33,405,503	34,467,970	33,706,870	38,482,047	39,731,466	3
<i>Total—Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined)</i> "	31,476,498	33,993,616	35,167,550	34,343,239	37,189,072	37,502,370	4
Molasses: (1) and (2)							
For dutiable use ... ..	1,270,010	1,263,149	1,338,107	1,936,306	420,424	174,658	5
Duty-free for distilleries and stock food ... ..	3,954,868	5,193,747	3,625,365	4,404,901	6,015,399	6,527,842	6
Glucose (1) ... ..	877,002	793,694	738,341	590,301	631,107	554,670	7
" (2) ... ..	1,556,516	1,408,654	1,405,347	1,607,692	1,622,584	1,680,430	8
<i>Total—Glucose ... ..</i> "	2,433,518	2,202,348	2,143,688	2,257,993	2,253,691	2,235,109	9
Cocoa, Raw ... ..	903,964	951,330	930,378	956,980	953,134	950,357	10
Preparations of Cocoa, etc. (1) ..	159,009	200,790	203,613	217,439	206,824	201,629	11
Coffee ... ..	311,386	316,946	310,712	324,396	315,525	311,729	12
Chicory (1) ... ..	61,262	59,323	66,060	61,496	67,800	59,441	13
Tea ... .. <i>Th. Lbs.</i>	395,500	398,657	403,101	409,999	417,410	(a)464,145	14
Beer (b) (1) ... { <i>Std. Brls.</i>	1,486,836	1,543,863	1,393,108	1,366,308	1,278,157	1,380,561	15
" " " " { <i>Bulk</i> "		Cannot	be stated		1,332,262	1,437,368	16
" (2) ... { <i>Std. "</i>	20,439,706	20,536,606	19,786,089	19,565,393	19,233,077	19,034,097	17
" " " " { <i>Bulk</i> "		Cannot	be stated		24,711,845	24,463,644	18
<i>Total—Beer (b) ... {</i> <i>Std. "</i>	21,926,542	22,080,466	21,179,107	20,931,791	20,511,234	20,415,258	19
" " " " { <i>Bulk</i> "		Cannot	be stated		26,044,107	25,001,912	20
Wine (1) ... .. <i>Galls.</i>	15,334,346	16,070,636	16,786,405	16,908,550	13,466,842	14,394,497	21
Spirits, Potable (c)							
Rum ... .. <i>Proof Galls.</i>	1,204,219	1,142,039	911,427	879,224	805,344	827,790	22
Brandy ... ..	671,950	633,747	591,345	570,390	542,379	539,829	23
Other Imported Spirits ... ..	388,354	370,775	325,235	299,036	306,908	309,207	24
<i>Total—Imported Spirits ... ..</i> "	2,264,529	2,146,561	1,828,057	1,748,950	1,654,631	1,676,835	25
Home-made (less exports) ... ..	11,879,745	11,630,886	10,765,066	10,798,675	10,411,994	10,359,884	26
<i>Total—Spirits (c) ... ..</i> "	14,144,274	13,777,447	12,593,123	12,547,325	12,066,625	12,036,719	27
Tobacco:							
Unmanufactured ... <i>Th. Lbs.</i>	127,910	132,605	134,628	137,293	140,361	146,985	28
Manufactured (1) ... ..	954	946	881	857	856	827	29

## NOTES.

With regard to Sugar, the figures in the first three lines represent the quantities entered for home consumption less the quantities over-entered and the quantities exported, on drawback, including the sugar in composite articles exported. The British refineries went out of bond as from 25th April, 1928, and in consequence the figures for 1928 and subsequent years include a much larger proportion of raw sugar and a much smaller proportion of refined sugar than in previous years. The figures in the fourth line express the estimated equivalent in sugar exceeding 98° polarisation of all sugar refined and unrefined (from 25th April, 1928, for Empire sugar only, exceeding 99° polarisation), including sugar in composite articles imported, duty paid and retained for home consumption, after deducting the sugar exported on drawback including the sugar in composite articles.

\* For those articles marked with an asterisk, and also for Tea for years 1929 to 1932, the Imports less the Re-exports have been taken as the quantities retained for home consumption (with the exception of Rice and Rice Flour, for which Imports less Total Exports have been given), but no accounts of the quantities used as ships' stores are available. In the case of other articles, except Sugar and Tobacco, the quantities over-entered and those exported on drawback or otherwise after payment of duty, have been deducted from the quantities entered for home consumption in the first instance. The quantities exported from bonded warehouses or shipped on drawback as "ship's stores" are not included in the quantities retained for home consumption.

The figures for dutiable Molasses represent the quantity exported on drawback, and include up to the 24th April, 1928, the molasses produced in bonded refineries in the United Kingdom from imported sugar. The refining of sugar in bond ceased as from 25th April, 1928, and the refiners thenceforth paid duty on the raw sugar instead of on the finished products (refined sugar and molasses). From that date, therefore, no information is available as to the quantity of molasses for dutiable use produced from imported sugar.

## IMPORTS AND HOME PRODUCTION

DRINK, AND TOBACCO, RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	33,618,736	35,759,705	36,930,905	33,345,140	33,152,022	32,431,880	35,687,456	36,800,680	30,642,421
2	7,150,760	7,585,015	5,196,118	7,877,219	10,188,384	11,422,291	9,745,069	9,037,847	5,868,942
3	40,769,496	43,344,720	42,127,023	41,222,359	43,340,406	43,854,171	45,432,525	45,928,536	45,511,363
4	37,953,296	40,734,583	39,244,271	38,345,385	40,522,595	41,071,510	42,490,462	43,114,416	42,619,831
5	160,095	137,937	130,893	150,111	420,943	936,882	1,058,611	1,177,965	1,024,611
6	8,086,686	5,876,715	7,904,991	7,917,613	11,067,489	12,698,375	11,277,619	13,377,150	14,323,188
7	551,613	617,230	479,102	500,103	536,377	411,325	369,961	282,307	393,842
8	1,513,494	1,570,471	1,562,132	1,685,488	1,796,557	1,940,488	2,187,040	2,199,408	2,184,196
9	2,065,107	2,187,701	2,041,234	2,185,591	2,332,934	2,351,813	2,557,001	2,481,715	2,578,038
10	936,048	1,017,695	1,113,368	1,110,648	1,167,630	1,324,034	1,523,234	1,366,286	1,395,173
11	193,593	202,760	49,283	52,866	61,909	67,276	90,792	93,737	109,292
12	315,365	331,238	316,382	291,475	299,803	295,012	304,541	304,546	305,418
13	64,391	55,824	40,640	25,865	18,437	13,702	15,841	18,238	9,444
14	(a)452,763	(a)445,426	(a)487,721	435,308	430,478	441,493	438,193	434,617	431,799
15	1,534,570	1,396,777	1,166,308	1,195,612	1,270,588	1,327,385	1,332,238	1,216,858	810,225
16	1,595,653	1,452,116	1,213,407	1,248,919	1,324,721	1,384,026	1,387,771	1,208,966	861,748
17	18,433,032	16,070,123	12,958,930	14,070,615	15,251,561	15,968,176	16,366,343	17,456,481	17,927,765
18	23,887,704	21,299,849	18,117,853	19,121,913	20,490,207	21,508,524	22,011,890	23,494,619	24,177,529
19	19,967,602	17,466,900	14,125,238	15,266,227	16,522,149	17,295,561	17,698,581	18,673,339	18,743,000
20	25,483,357	22,751,965	19,331,200	20,370,832	21,814,928	22,892,550	23,309,661	24,763,585	25,039,277
21	13,721,067	13,709,381	12,490,071	13,130,738	14,207,707	14,754,107	15,679,027	16,101,284	15,224,406
22	649,618	605,860	518,930	535,203	496,845	489,556	565,000	612,023	551,657
23	487,075	461,388	396,192	411,875	401,500	394,793	421,603	420,732	406,157
24	281,126	263,155	229,460	234,283	231,678	231,008	240,092	268,527	257,391
25	1,417,819	1,330,403	1,144,582	1,180,861	1,129,583	1,115,357	1,232,605	1,301,282	1,215,205
26	9,557,620	8,867,336	8,113,950	8,246,757	8,115,509	8,136,834	8,608,891	8,887,307	8,589,584
27	10,975,439	10,197,739	9,258,532	9,427,618	9,245,092	9,252,101	9,841,586	10,188,589	9,804,780
28	150,940	149,825	149,216	149,104	158,356	163,994	174,293	182,392	189,383
29	751	704	485	542	597	609	663	694	671

NOTES—*contd.*

As regards Tobacco, the quantity of *unmanufactured* Tobacco retained for home consumption includes Home-grown Tobacco and has been arrived at by deducting the quantity of Tobacco manufactured in the United Kingdom and exported on drawback, over-entries, and exports after payment of duty, from unmanufactured Tobacco entered for home consumption. The figures for *manufactured* Tobacco represent the quantities entered for home consumption less the quantities over-entered, and those exported after payment of duties.

(a) The duty on Tea was repealed as from 22nd April, 1929 and reimposed on 20th April, 1932. The figures for 1929 to 1932 represent retained imports, i.e., imports less re-exports.

(b) A standard barrel represents a barrel of 36 gallons at a gravity of 1.055° and a bulk barrel, 36 gallons irrespective of gravity. The figures given for consumption represent the actual quantity charged with duty during the year, less the quantity on which drawbacks, etc., have been paid.

(c) Excluding spirits used for the manufacture of recognised medical preparations, or for scientific purposes, ranging from about 500,000 to about 600,000 proof gallons yearly, very largely home-made spirits.

## HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

No. 287—QUANTITIES of the UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES OF FOOD, DRINK,  
of the TOTAL POPULATION

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Corn, Grain, etc.:								
Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain) ... .. } <i>Lbs.</i>	376·13	313·49	326·77	367·77	333·17	355·11	333·73	359·96
Maize ... .. } „	90·72	64·11	75·00	99·97	77·24	81·54	78·31	123·97
Rice and Rice Flour ... .. } „	6·62	6·11	4·99	5·52	5·84	5·37	5·22	5·34
Fish (except Shell Fish) ... .. } „	40·63	40·87	39·80	41·01	42·12	42·59	47·13	44·60
Currants and Raisins ... .. } „	5·61	5·99	5·66	6·50	6·05	6·61	6·23	5·41
Potatoes ... .. } „	238·34	289·58	248·45	252·68	301·00	294·83	229·10	225·49
Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined) ... .. } „	78·49	84·50	87·08	84·75	91·30	91·96	92·68	99·02
Molasses ... .. } „	13·03	16·05	13·03	15·87	15·82	16·44	20·14	14·62
Glucose ... .. } „	6·07	5·47	5·31	5·57	5·54	5·48	5·04	5·32
Cocoa, Raw ... .. } „	2·25	2·36	2·32	2·36	2·34	2·33	2·29	2·47
Preparations of Cocoa, Im- ported ... .. } „	0·40	0·50	0·50	0·54	0·51	0·50	0·47	0·49
Coffee ... .. } „	0·78	0·79	0·77	0·80	0·78	0·77	0·77	0·80
Tea ... .. } „	8·81	8·85	8·91	9·03	9·16	(a)10·16	(a) 9·87	(a) 9·67
Beer { <i>At specific gravity of 1055°</i> ... .. } <i>Galls.</i>	17·57	17·64	16·86	16·60	16·20	16·09	15·67	13·05
<i>Bulk</i> ... .. } „		Cannot be stated			20·57	20·42	20·00	17·78
Wine ... .. } „	0·34	0·36	0·37	0·37	0·30	0·32	0·30	0·30
Spirits, Potable:								
Imported ... .. } <i>Proof Galls.</i>	0·05	0·05	0·04	0·04	0·04	0·04	0·03	0·03
Home-made ... .. } „	0·26	0·26	0·24	0·24	0·23	0·23	0·21	0·19
Tobacco:								
Unmanufactured ... .. } <i>Lbs.</i>	2·85	2·94	2·98	3·02	3·09	3·22	3·29	3·25
Manufactured, Imported .. } „	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02

NOTE.—The figures in this table are calculated from the quantities shown in the previous table (No. 286) and notes relative to the commodities shown at the foot of that table should be taken into account.

## HOME CONSUMPTION PER HEAD OF POPULATION

AND TOBACCO, RETAINED for HOME CONSUMPTION per HEAD  
of the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	ARTICLES
321.44	371.87	355.13	341.84	328.00	319.54	347.45	Lbs. { Corn, Grain, etc. Wheat and Wheat Meal and Flour (in equivalent of Grain).
121.14	119.42	142.43	137.66	171.06	164.11	129.80	„ { Maize.
5.58	4.57	5.73	5.27	4.85	5.16	6.15	„ Rice and Rice Flour.
43.72	43.45	42.67	44.89	46.66	49.81	46.97	„ Fish (except Shell Fish).
0.73	6.03	5.58	5.91	5.95	5.68	6.43	„ Currants and Raisins.
280.37	272.44	263.67	229.56	231.83	240.74	245.68	„ Potatoes.
94.86	92.32	97.42	98.15	101.08	102.11	100.53	„ { Sugar (in estimated equivalent of refined).
19.42	19.42	27.59	32.58	29.35	34.47	37.62	„ Molasses.
4.93	5.26	5.60	5.62	6.08	5.88	6.08	„ Glucose.
2.69	2.67	2.80	3.16	3.62	3.24	3.29	„ Cocoa, Raw.
0.12	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.22	0.22	0.26	„ { Preparations of Cocoa, Im- ported.
0.76	0.70	0.72	0.70	0.73	0.72	0.72	„ Coffee.
(a)10.53	9.36	9.22	9.42	9.31	9.10	10.18	„ Tea.
10.97	11.81	12.75	13.28	13.53	14.22	14.21	Galls. { At specific gravity of 1055° } Beer.
15.02	15.76	16.83	17.58	17.89	18.85	18.98	„ Bulk
0.27	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.32	„ Wine.
0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	Proof Galls. { Spirits, Potable: Imported.
0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	„ Home-made.
3.22	3.21	3.39	3.50	3.70	3.86	3.99	Lbs. Tobacco: Unmanufactured.
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	„ Manufactured, Imported.

(a) Figures for the years 1929 to 1932 are not strictly comparable with those for other years. See note (a), page 407.



## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the PRODUCE and

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>I.—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Wheatmeal and Flour... {							
Cwts. £	6,380,600	6,881,360	4,037,034	4,184,330	4,377,014	4,321,445	1
£	5,205,361	6,764,806	3,835,275	3,713,954	3,472,060	3,225,375	2
Milk, Condensed, and {							
Milk Powder ... {							
Cwts. £	104,497	132,356	126,533	248,087	227,720	261,899	3
£	440,146	529,068	477,906	868,193	792,510	1,018,706	4
Beer ... {							
Std. Brls. £	263,076	290,824	282,019	287,445	328,029	352,942	5
£	1,237,050	1,370,490	1,453,287	1,501,537	1,717,263	1,843,728	6
Spirits, Home-made... {							
Pf. Galls. £	8,372,936	7,360,886	6,516,774	7,056,001	7,692,612	7,779,002	7
£	11,626,566	9,576,114	8,232,140	8,851,681	9,839,123	9,013,115	8
Biscuits, for human con- {							
sumption ... {							
Cwts. £	169,378	167,648	181,242	192,442	201,853	211,996	9
£	1,107,599	1,093,977	1,171,326	1,302,208	1,178,851	1,252,391	10
<b>Fish:</b>							
Fresh or Frozen (in- {							
cluding Shell Fish) {							
Cwts. £	982,166	1,301,273	1,385,279	1,517,850	1,413,497	1,481,826	11
£	1,112,642	1,313,666	1,139,870	1,172,429	1,219,744	1,354,014	12
Cured or Salted, not {							
Canned, and Fish {							
(including Shell {							
Fish) Canned ... {							
Cwts. £	7,160,650	5,455,861	5,889,538	6,162,650	6,286,917	6,797,467	13
£	7,325,601	6,210,638	6,233,552	5,829,499	6,324,446	6,551,175	14
Cotton - seed Oil, Re- {							
fined, Edible... {							
Tons £	19,027	16,984	19,906	13,187	11,021	14,821	15
£	917,393	809,577	833,302	550,281	445,071	567,083	16
Sugar, Refined, includ- {							
ing Candy ... {							
Cwts. £	1,447,340	1,317,605	1,550,916	1,693,032	1,495,338	3,333,144	17
£	2,336,232	1,490,822	1,532,616	1,786,339	1,459,005	2,745,719	18
<b>Tobacco, Manufactured and Unmanufactured:</b>							
Cigarettes ... {							
Lbs. £	14,817,345	16,765,981	19,881,144	22,003,140	26,668,180	32,842,484	19
£	5,567,715	6,051,761	7,124,563	7,544,144	8,056,686	8,924,674	20
Other (including {							
Snuff) ... {							
£	976,293	1,005,159	936,668	860,382	706,851	631,653	21
<b>II.—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UN-MANUFACTURED.</b>							
Coal (a) ... {							
Tons £	61,651,273	50,817,118	20,596,372	51,149,193	50,051,195	60,266,618	22
£	72,079,547	50,477,211	19,137,106	45,530,795	39,058,734	48,616,811	23
China Clay ... {							
Tons £	614,202	652,576	651,990	655,836	597,524	639,358	24
£	1,441,824	1,350,760	1,351,414	1,360,744	1,327,180	1,427,784	25
Cotton Waste, Unmanu- {							
factured ... {							
Cwts. £	507,620	565,522	485,919	602,701	566,100	552,017	26
£	1,855,450	1,766,222	1,041,426	1,217,901	1,382,618	1,150,541	27
<b>Wool, Raw:</b>							
Sheep's and Lambs': {							
British Wool ... {							
Th. Lbs. £			45,706	48,305	39,480	39,770	28
£			3,165,553	3,521,326	3,104,130	3,004,831	29
Imported Wool {							
treated in the {							
United Kingdom {							
and wool from {							
imported skins... {							
Th. Lbs. £	52,314	53,775	8,689	13,716	8,527	12,204	30
£	5,082,576	5,623,490	1,160,085	1,643,263	1,000,798	1,483,276	31
Wool Waste ... {							
Th. Lbs. £	19,723	15,328	13,277	17,293	17,598	15,403	32
£	1,879,030	1,482,785	1,023,502	1,381,245	1,596,531	1,310,182	33
Wool Noils ... {							
Th. Lbs. £	20,758	15,141	13,809	18,821	20,459	17,101	34
£	3,206,385	2,626,388	1,763,441	2,443,237	2,921,849	2,403,145	35
Oils, Vegetable, other {							
than Essential ... {							
Tons £	112,737	110,205	104,304	90,008	96,162	93,501	36
£	5,177,302	5,281,758	4,581,994	3,675,894	3,859,550	3,607,062	37

(a) Exclusive of *Bunker Coal*. The quantity of Coal, Manufactured Fuel and Fuel Oil shipped for the use of

Coal and Manufac- {	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
tured Fuel ... {						
Tons	17,693,661	16,440,268	7,706,132	16,840,628	16,729,594	16,391,728
Fuel Oil... {						
Th. Galls.	251,967	252,178	253,201	253,168	232,172	244,784

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, Exported from the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	4,022,813	4,113,113	4,786,872	3,101,293	2,892,853	2,593,642	2,352,229	1,560,422	2,125,099
2	2,791,092	1,906,311	2,265,496	1,327,236	1,137,419	1,107,514	1,184,412	1,073,335	1,176,578
3	212,046	128,855	93,981	182,171	241,901	334,488	432,619	332,420	291,686
4	821,063	516,586	364,063	540,483	557,980	753,657	956,470	767,135	740,282
5	328,524	289,516	244,525	217,755	213,813	224,087	311,634	329,498	271,094
6	1,036,520	1,327,648	1,110,731	999,365	1,003,541	1,095,429	1,368,930	1,425,865	1,142,896
7	6,217,895	5,830,195	5,398,276	4,848,607	6,295,403	6,395,988	8,524,877	9,542,619	9,121,758
8	7,566,478	5,974,100	4,726,002	4,830,670	7,587,195	7,633,943	10,928,435	12,727,129	11,362,386
9	168,194	103,524	97,247	96,963	97,742	132,718	171,962	192,676	116,913
10	970,054	683,691	616,770	557,404	590,357	695,035	776,404	856,747	669,459
11	1,431,994	1,223,610	1,341,733	897,288	917,739	1,049,048	1,334,344	1,136,143	1,081,725
12	1,459,889	1,185,057	1,171,806	905,823	962,334	997,995	1,160,258	947,074	852,352
13	5,741,677	4,220,569	3,820,102	3,079,568	3,304,904	3,539,016	3,210,603	2,882,737	3,299,862
14	3,580,084	3,917,496	3,885,032	2,833,137	2,630,807	2,752,931	2,794,545	2,788,124	3,017,910
15	12,602	10,692	9,790	5,853	8,913	23,256	9,505	11,999	3,043
16	439,146	293,129	253,744	150,729	180,893	615,901	275,196	397,965	76,534
17	5,580,866	2,125,722	6,096,772	6,786,138	7,002,736	6,680,111	7,051,389	6,510,240	7,241,227
18	3,295,634	1,155,954	2,923,344	3,246,884	3,296,051	2,734,974	2,572,092	2,538,678	2,627,575
19	31,068,449	19,679,286	15,669,545	16,484,048	19,719,804	22,123,574	24,193,881	27,545,992	26,455,545
20	7,917,154	4,805,645	3,826,707	3,508,731	3,699,989	3,624,191	3,947,778	4,382,696	4,289,061
21	565,519	410,732	373,170	585,799	666,074	590,570	556,918	655,080	625,843
22	54,874,065	42,749,740	33,898,801	39,067,926	39,659,880	38,714,104	34,519,384	40,338,030	35,856,227
23	45,661,280	34,653,774	31,633,354	31,426,236	31,854,490	31,558,678	29,290,230	37,653,529	37,406,306
24	529,026	414,362	348,643	414,539	402,724	430,465	449,375	534,573	366,538
25	1,156,719	705,617	551,109	644,709	646,171	719,423	762,331	926,565	696,145
26	331,768	237,790	348,147	308,322	667,044	660,096	536,898	599,617	328,142
27	600,209	331,547	495,430	463,734	864,225	1,116,285	853,029	965,624	458,870
28	24,728	28,190	35,532	60,436	45,778	56,143	46,560	34,050	30,060
29	1,430,855	1,188,157	1,410,620	2,382,869	2,335,813	2,480,703	2,347,329	2,498,539	1,688,651
30	7,933	7,580	6,380	9,002	9,049	24,179	11,940	11,499	12,344
31	636,511	428,045	307,236	503,242	702,841	2,007,541	1,029,877	1,249,643	1,056,804
32	11,707	9,577	12,221	17,318	16,694	19,104	22,014	24,147	16,763
33	756,042	455,769	563,618	823,965	1,008,980	1,090,206	1,365,658	1,761,247	1,050,961
34	12,837	10,537	12,070	15,047	10,486	16,700	17,646	12,678	11,789
35	1,290,609	795,023	770,240	936,186	814,685	1,215,293	1,507,587	1,382,525	956,390
36	61,293	53,332	37,547	34,588	39,095	69,649	60,166	70,512	74,963
37	2,336,252	1,495,906	978,359	916,894	911,560	1,742,952	1,707,581	2,221,628	1,712,017

Steamers engaged in the Foreign Trade and of Fishing Vessels is as follows:—

15,617,417	14,609,897	14,209,580	13,469,684	13,487,317	12,526,331	11,947,704	11,703,053	10,488,949
247,979	185,129	180,987	246,018	353,011	311,123	302,135	343,646	*314,872

\* Includes aircraft in 1938.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the PRODUCE and from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED								
Coke ... ..	<i>Tons</i> £	2,812,211 4,682,025	2,111,757 2,426,936	763,679 833,302	1,802,252 1,961,638	2,593,613 2,596,656	2,903,837 3,027,940	1 2
Manufactured Fuel ...	<i>Tons</i> £	1,067,207 1,549,083	1,160,561 1,408,507	502,805 529,526	1,348,861 1,694,923	1,032,166 1,071,672	1,230,566 1,204,867	3 4
Pottery:								
Sanitary Ware ...	<i>Cwts.</i> £	771,999 1,291,061	769,190 1,270,169	558,074 1,034,210	595,608 1,222,494	869,348 1,241,144	851,840 1,350,667	5 6
Other Earthenware (except Bricks, Tiles, Chinaware and Electrical ware)	<i>Cwts.</i> £	975,775 3,627,131	907,879 3,448,625	749,225 2,894,503	830,440 3,248,039	709,503 2,766,755	787,331 3,065,162	7 8
Glass, Plate and Sheet	<i>Cwts.</i> £	789,215 1,608,961	829,130 1,554,443	833,238 1,565,926	767,622 1,339,687	798,658 1,356,867	785,826 1,252,310	9 10
Asbestos Manufactures	<i>Cwts.</i> £	279,120 950,760	407,760 1,044,320	494,200 1,115,727	594,200 1,266,432	673,220 1,431,414	663,780 1,404,155	11 12
Cement, Calcareous, for Building and Engineering purposes	<i>Tons</i> £	651,220 1,609,094	695,566 1,769,626	548,993 1,460,820	754,053 2,017,751	910,336 2,272,333	1,092,319 2,517,213	13 14
Iron and Steel:								
Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys ...	<i>Tons</i> £	599,845 4,124,159	559,961 3,465,239	313,245 1,636,950	330,988 1,955,598	454,763 2,209,274	545,117 2,881,511	15 16
Steel Bars, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections ...	<i>Tons</i> £	285,274 4,648,108	249,850 3,935,995	186,364 3,016,381	331,255 4,381,453	303,892 4,006,794	330,026 4,321,878	17 18
Steel Girders, Beams, Joists, and Pillars	<i>Tons</i> £	72,638 797,556	64,091 616,706	45,155 414,517	113,151 979,619	81,717 720,816	87,656 760,970	19 20
Plates and Sheets: Not Galvanised, not Tinned, etc.	<i>Tons</i> £	478,302 7,637,103	353,211 4,980,551	283,923 3,790,794	479,105 6,051,373	513,832 6,076,746	516,247 5,907,890	21 22
Galvanised Sheets	<i>Tons</i> £	649,851 13,531,406	713,051 13,638,399	656,581 12,024,158	772,823 13,488,213	718,033 11,180,708	711,770 11,126,854	23 24
Tinned and Terne	<i>Tons</i> £	555,415 13,860,471	511,355 11,610,186	375,041 8,082,872	472,016 10,038,320	532,429 10,483,224	579,778 11,548,764	25 26
Tubes, Pipes, and Fittings ...	<i>Tons</i> £	252,265 6,080,410	286,170 6,316,951	295,405 6,069,440	382,989 7,243,228	390,593 7,078,057	454,091 7,977,717	27 28
Railway, etc., Materials:								
Steel Rails, New ...	<i>Tons</i> £	183,233 1,834,596	217,287 2,103,822	170,614 1,522,327	447,715 3,841,387	399,872 3,574,237	334,088 2,922,746	29 30
Other Material ...	<i>Tons</i> £	149,803 2,309,335	163,337 2,463,190	106,093 1,735,140	210,300 2,881,393	153,320 2,171,234	107,174 1,572,748	31 32
Wire and Wire Manufactures (excluding Wire Nails) ...	<i>Tons</i> £	124,201 4,387,399	114,266 3,786,403	108,536 3,383,856	109,565 3,362,906	129,634 3,621,522	120,924 3,659,366	33 34
Nails and Tacks (including Wire Nails), Rivets, Washers, Screws, Bolts and Nuts ...	<i>Tons</i> £	55,729 1,008,584	58,065 1,802,679	54,057 1,702,108	53,433 1,618,457	55,272 1,556,389	56,058 1,557,359	35 36
Hollow-ware (Household, Industrial, etc., use) n.e.s. ...	<i>Tons</i> £	18,864 1,284,169	20,402 1,264,788	17,420 1,099,600	15,217 984,236	17,209 1,018,122	16,882 984,206	37 38
Other Iron and Steel	<i>Tons</i> £	387,179 10,557,317	378,808 10,684,488	345,302 9,791,234	405,807 10,934,886	451,868 11,635,198	464,680 11,704,741	39 40

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	2,462,736	2,398,651	2,232,465	2,284,594	2,193,064	2,448,924	2,314,015	2,449,862	1,991,043
2	2,521,013	2,220,533	1,941,114	1,914,650	2,004,252	2,364,464	2,517,411	3,494,887	2,880,327
3	1,006,431	760,179	759,734	795,362	729,072	707,037	514,645	675,055	335,923
4	1,026,787	739,876	697,015	744,022	688,851	654,679	474,911	740,031	402,306
5	767,772	623,167	418,158	512,990	613,831	543,936	444,464	467,514	424,745
6	1,118,081	792,251	566,923	603,162	668,512	678,883	606,906	730,990	643,888
7	608,009	427,614	437,192	431,883	484,204	497,187	519,359	532,662	500,855
8	2,393,026	1,582,339	1,497,466	1,475,057	1,636,128	1,703,397	1,843,867	1,080,870	1,099,799
9	651,487	456,112	350,045	446,992	516,097	571,265	561,631	679,380	664,359
10	1,065,252	765,117	679,285	669,572	797,170	798,630	797,879	878,273	746,158
11	561,760	427,960	287,620	326,628	372,468	420,681	489,185	642,629	714,430
12	1,264,717	872,806	724,478	840,110	868,432	963,597	996,256	1,279,919	1,224,152
13	1,039,945	664,233	616,188	491,379	547,585	564,181	679,248	704,661	724,007
14	2,286,700	1,395,914	1,147,712	807,837	801,480	821,552	1,001,187	1,108,005	1,204,332
15	317,189	202,416	127,707	111,988	133,194	156,847	111,571	166,941	100,703
16	1,779,600	1,048,168	629,528	526,746	690,965	1,193,761	1,022,377	1,807,883	1,111,369
17	230,851	122,768	105,585	130,253	195,409	233,741	205,759	237,279	196,006
18	3,111,875	1,741,015	1,628,529	1,940,040	2,489,633	2,837,515	2,753,765	3,809,936	3,675,626
19	53,612	25,105	15,839	13,879	25,374	26,894	26,803	34,400	33,471
20	488,359	226,822	158,035	121,538	235,015	231,064	247,693	308,030	406,978
21	341,059	206,089	277,539	243,279	346,687	379,836	323,307	389,977	216,206
22	4,026,429	2,163,713	2,750,161	2,567,089	3,709,379	4,086,763	3,739,692	5,230,443	3,300,216
23	431,743	287,310	273,189	275,797	248,836	271,608	224,770	224,360	146,933
24	6,142,146	3,358,026	3,082,593	3,465,288	3,119,360	3,443,339	3,004,839	3,740,033	2,742,773
25	508,233	399,920	463,191	453,245	387,772	345,108	369,848	462,079	329,411
26	10,130,167	6,776,946	7,525,409	8,014,325	7,196,851	6,833,861	7,028,151	10,876,942	8,130,537
27	346,614	204,176	217,940	273,482	333,742	325,201	300,814	376,287	311,864
28	6,388,901	3,721,459	3,653,374	4,372,628	6,041,246	5,216,296	4,573,064	6,668,958	6,354,504
29	243,362	111,453	48,669	61,315	119,866	103,418	152,140	155,876	106,000
30	2,188,000	958,545	448,064	525,963	995,755	906,974	1,206,470	1,449,881	1,183,078
31	101,103	72,266	39,712	30,925	44,807	53,238	57,219	52,249	52,153
32	1,473,055	870,740	469,847	465,837	656,922	742,365	743,900	894,971	943,194
33	86,181	57,354	59,735	66,572	73,577	87,181	90,610	106,513	82,243
34	2,569,298	1,704,665	1,550,410	1,695,288	1,984,970	2,270,383	2,336,770	3,142,102	2,652,383
35	45,353	26,995	24,551	29,766	33,634	38,291	35,694	46,314	36,363
36	1,203,579	721,520	609,928	755,348	900,344	1,058,800	1,044,079	1,421,745	1,308,965
37	12,746	8,886	9,443	13,735	14,570	14,728	15,466	17,297	10,702
38	712,330	492,308	503,004	602,496	760,780	799,063	854,138	1,011,476	738,957
39	396,120	231,131	202,456	199,630	261,945	271,268	239,060	304,507	299,147
40	9,979,273	6,083,590	4,591,481	4,385,032	5,745,193	6,337,364	6,721,150	7,917,346	8,008,800

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED —cont.								
Brass and Alloys of Copper and Manufac- tures thereof... }	Cwts. £	635,000 3,711,691	531,460 3,343,257	456,700 3,090,581	435,480 2,946,420	469,000 3,025,261	432,660 3,246,955	1 2
Copper and Manufac- tures thereof... }	Cwts. £	655,180 3,080,872	505,540 2,412,466	770,280 3,069,941	732,360 2,917,202	605,800 2,647,798	701,980 3,430,917	3 4
Nickel, Unwrought, in Pellets, Cubes, etc. ... }	Cwts. £	116,860 763,823	93,040 726,952	108,120 918,346	153,380 1,343,987	162,660 1,385,800	162,480 1,376,901	5 6
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ... }	Tons £	18,104 4,435,721	25,758 6,065,861	27,419 7,811,858	27,144 7,840,395	23,466 5,357,114	30,437 6,325,897	7 8
Cutlery and Hardware (including Needles) }	£	2,742,606	2,812,738	2,685,391	2,619,733	2,793,258	2,811,269	9
Implements and Tools and parts thereof (ex- cept Machine Tools and Tool Handles of Wood) ... }	£	3,602,426	4,076,103	3,676,502	3,583,622	3,628,106	3,578,065	10
Photographic Paper, Plates and Films (ex- cept exposed Cine- matograph Films) ... }	£	914,818	932,200	877,774	953,135	1,026,177	1,082,001	11
Electrical Goods and Apparatus:								
Electric Wires and Cables, Insulated }	£	4,476,622	4,972,203	6,170,899	4,582,927	4,353,733	4,936,355	12
Telegraph and Tele- phone Apparatus: Wireless (except Radiogramophones)	£	1,035,557	1,289,749	1,271,062	1,213,582	1,129,667	1,177,313	13
Other ... }	£	1,800,060	1,724,886	2,025,138	1,677,166	1,673,323	1,392,292	14
Other Electrical Goods and Apparatus ... }	£	3,368,714	3,610,761	3,898,195	4,454,600	4,471,012	5,153,505	15
Machinery:								
Boilers and Boiler House Plant ... }	Tons £	55,398 2,631,756	55,791 2,801,734	57,669 2,923,254	52,209 2,807,497	58,740 3,100,470	54,669 2,814,026	16 17
Electrical Machinery }	Tons £	31,401 5,324,745	33,185 5,732,785	34,332 5,777,529	40,779 6,611,574	41,097 6,612,803	38,947 6,284,421	18 19
Machine Tools (metal working) and Parts thereof ... }	Tons £	11,995 1,361,919	14,291 1,561,338	13,572 1,532,499	14,535 1,614,799	14,554 1,770,127	16,234 2,153,014	20 21
Mining Machinery ... }	Tons £	302 91,593	275 73,539	260 74,874	274 72,524	372 85,118	415 91,731	22 23
Prime Movers, not Electrical:								
Internal combustion Engines ... }	Tons £	31,201 2,000,933	39,129 3,567,739	34,525 3,243,722	37,306 3,531,338	39,254 3,708,493	40,808 3,880,318	24 25
Other ... }	Tons £	19,494 1,814,803	17,658 1,856,137	13,663 1,468,091	12,745 1,330,210	11,880 1,424,221	11,627 1,531,059	26 27
Sewing Machines and Parts thereof ... }	Tons £	21,711 2,420,147	28,911 2,056,483	26,795 2,651,165	26,616 2,015,013	31,895 3,201,185	33,868 3,419,077	28 29
Textile Machinery ... }	Tons £	103,618 10,831,355	123,107 12,156,983	101,541 9,957,259	119,299 11,739,232	125,210 11,023,480	126,553 11,643,002	30 31
Other Machinery and Parts ... }	Tons £	193,177 10,368,926	208,143 20,187,922	196,755 10,654,917	212,765 21,190,090	247,532 23,872,938	243,964 24,270,019	32 33
Cotton Yarns:								
Grey, Unbleached ... }	Th. Lbs. £	144,427 24,762,748	171,077 27,745,724	150,813 19,555,935	179,320 21,328,823	150,162 20,362,022	146,958 18,545,872	34 35
Bleached and Dyed ... }	Th. Lbs. £	18,629 3,010,378	18,454 2,755,692	17,714 2,225,243	21,145 2,279,545	19,045 2,204,472	19,680 2,207,407	36 37

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	332,200	241,720	320,180	405,940	523,005	456,250	353,016	430,983	436,638
2	2,494,269	1,505,475	1,351,064	1,447,789	1,932,204	1,892,719	1,885,523	2,509,340	2,309,537
3	557,000	388,280	366,100	459,938	738,225	779,832	724,279	758,202	648,320
4	2,398,509	1,265,444	1,027,843	1,162,102	1,721,193	1,820,911	1,893,428	2,758,572	1,984,230
5	86,360	82,700	62,740	97,840	145,606	196,999	213,446	245,215	245,775
6	725,278	725,192	734,516	1,127,784	1,433,144	1,922,517	2,121,119	2,203,037	2,210,655
7	22,913	12,087	12,339	29,216	16,918	22,996	15,419	14,333	12,281
8	3,426,812	1,424,582	1,741,631	5,976,081	3,936,357	5,145,663	3,196,811	3,089,231	2,371,097
9	2,206,339	1,642,932	1,784,974	1,975,669	2,457,118	2,772,019	2,880,759	3,355,170	2,897,998
10	2,515,001	1,594,487	1,754,148	2,132,908	2,528,701	2,717,719	2,756,791	3,496,644	3,065,411
11	957,139	802,875	835,352	917,495	987,264	950,100	890,046	951,767	859,392
12	4,546,125	2,054,784	1,449,208	1,614,139	2,157,704	2,684,051	2,947,098	4,397,170	4,318,591
13	1,163,426	869,306	1,043,679	1,255,829	1,487,664	1,519,555	1,367,812	1,653,419	1,795,119
14	1,550,527	1,195,332	670,218	1,073,996	1,107,463	1,721,774	1,764,599	2,111,557	2,912,505
15	4,667,856	3,318,522	2,622,200	2,752,853	3,280,400	3,615,175	3,941,006	4,375,892	4,404,100
16	62,762	50,914	29,423	28,988	37,495	43,441	39,924	54,485	55,968
17	3,325,078	2,549,984	1,422,763	1,496,670	1,894,078	2,233,905	2,237,410	3,115,907	3,862,971
18	41,179	27,213	24,537	17,667	22,441	27,167	30,864	34,496	44,644
19	6,285,124	4,308,430	3,641,917	2,635,985	3,279,745	4,072,275	4,891,268	5,684,962	7,894,312
20	13,915	15,495	23,326	8,887	12,218	16,446	13,886	11,897	24,122
21	1,856,220	2,237,457	3,144,124	1,265,543	1,669,979	2,242,634	2,013,646	2,151,593	4,473,405
22	14,467	14,103	12,349	12,075	18,529	28,777	20,551	23,042	25,591
23	1,074,403	1,242,902	1,024,752	979,214	1,514,071	2,280,812	1,714,791	2,054,718	2,303,562
24	28,701	16,713	15,038	17,387	22,203	26,088	26,298	28,607	24,977
25	2,023,138	1,818,619	1,672,477	1,983,430	2,565,772	2,975,292	2,995,564	3,506,799	3,394,845
26	8,797	7,097	4,161	2,499	3,057	4,236	4,863	3,662	3,638
27	1,207,582	1,074,295	603,025	375,588	542,401	654,392	726,384	723,582	771,041
28	21,616	14,766	6,480	11,406	13,041	13,584	15,468	17,648	11,709
29	2,198,927	1,485,987	743,190	1,184,796	1,366,870	1,430,079	1,638,360	1,821,524	1,261,986
30	91,212	55,567	62,989	56,460	78,486	67,115	53,190	72,265	70,776
31	8,628,162	5,280,713	5,507,606	5,179,567	6,672,060	6,913,780	5,959,211	8,111,155	8,407,254
32	202,877	130,087	124,470	123,849	130,804	156,979	175,451	191,950	107,838
33	20,775,987	13,843,447	12,525,216	12,771,328	14,148,066	16,549,078	19,002,637	22,570,723	25,498,189
34	123,334	121,965	124,370	119,000	114,312	124,211	132,734	140,674	110,003
35	13,061,372	9,900,074	8,925,879	8,601,535	8,711,533	9,494,936	10,100,554	11,808,250	8,395,379
36	13,654	11,551	17,093	16,111	16,116	17,464	18,191	18,355	12,947
37	1,407,978	994,542	1,493,361	1,474,460	1,524,528	1,666,766	1,748,802	1,866,150	1,270,532

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
III. — ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED — <i>cont.</i>								
Cotton Manufactures:								
Piece Goods:								
Grey, Unbleached	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	1,515,179	1,384,126	1,204,382	1,302,997	1,084,140	1,033,821	1
	<i>Cwts.</i>	2,314,141	2,225,733	1,885,876	2,016,173	1,634,926	1,616,301	2
	£	39,879,905	35,116,738	25,990,786	24,437,048	21,049,972	19,636,497	3
White, Bleached	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	1,394,207	1,488,387	1,297,117	1,345,291	1,348,711	1,295,274	4
	<i>Cwts.</i>	2,160,538	2,369,716	1,977,574	2,069,908	2,022,877	1,989,845	5
	£	41,685,784	44,203,638	33,760,384	30,714,418	31,032,776	29,961,357	6
Printed ...	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	612,890	650,477	510,378	573,313	645,415	482,319	7
	<i>Cwts.</i>	958,743	1,033,758	829,826	952,164	888,711	792,881	8
	£	24,420,781	25,602,404	18,043,213	18,871,331	18,265,148	15,752,265	9
Dyed in the Piece	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	763,205	740,099	674,343	742,355	745,020	734,130	10
	<i>Cwts.</i>	1,565,067	1,535,456	1,411,419	1,555,602	1,549,860	1,520,469	11
	£	40,113,760	37,750,016	31,272,614	30,178,760	31,293,915	29,026,480	12
Manufactured wholly or in part of Dyed Yarn and commonly known as Coloured Cottons	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	158,480	172,529	143,262	152,927	143,215	126,042	13
	<i>Cwts.</i>	319,029	55,320	307,407	319,335	297,909	261,647	14
	£	7,347,870	7,895,039	6,385,950	5,794,158	5,056,051	4,887,388	15
Handkerchiefs (a)	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	41,208	45,614	41,585	37,303	36,780	38,914	16
	<i>Cwts.</i>	53,644	59,799	57,759	49,629	48,792	49,450	17
	£	2,113,332	2,364,734	2,042,655	1,633,515	1,652,170	1,677,818	18
Lace and Lace Net of all kinds and materials which resemble such lace or lace net	£	2,498,332	2,249,801	1,692,523	1,673,398	1,538,857	1,426,235	19
	<i>Lbs.</i>	18,095,800	18,365,500	19,048,100	18,159,064	18,628,887	18,128,417	20
	£	6,963,139	7,615,910	7,201,583	6,424,569	6,867,153	6,712,504	21
Other Cotton Manufactures (except Yarns)	£	6,357,131	6,048,247	5,570,050	5,459,377	5,379,079	5,615,635	22
	<i>Centals of 100 lbs.</i>	411,289	320,405	336,223	419,515	344,250	327,369	23
	£	6,465,232	5,313,642	4,735,364	5,648,927	4,807,031	4,208,437	24
Woolen and Worsted Yarns:								
Woolen (Carded only)	<i>Lbs.</i>	8,300,400	5,971,300	5,371,300	6,573,164	7,460,700	7,398,976	25
	£	1,864,957	1,500,712	1,158,736	1,332,690	1,562,729	1,516,003	26
	<i>Lbs.</i>	45,561,000	38,756,200	31,806,400	45,315,795	41,490,576	38,796,683	27
Worsted (Combed) ...	£	0,149,362	7,854,591	5,528,182	7,542,455	7,427,797	6,745,025	28
	<i>Lbs.</i>	8,379,800	8,059,100	6,335,600	9,006,990	8,880,479	7,927,361	29
	£	2,037,784	1,912,874	1,370,383	1,876,470	1,990,105	1,756,067	30
Alpaca and Mohair (including Cashmere Yarn)	<i>Lbs.</i>	3,651,300	4,627,600	3,818,000	8,234,097	8,180,025	8,989,430	31
	£	406,547	577,136	460,717	919,709	895,547	1,013,034	32
	Woolen and Worsted Manufactures:							
Woolen Tissues: (b)								
All Wool	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>	71,153,100	59,639,300	56,533,800	60,672,665	57,471,387	50,595,095	33
	<i>Cwts.</i>	384,170	321,688	299,848	319,925	305,534	278,617	34
	£	16,977,461	15,511,976	14,151,001	14,789,508	14,060,129	12,070,446	35
Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Woollens ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>	93,586,800	72,534,900	62,823,600	70,241,140	70,867,243	57,690,933	36
	<i>Cwts.</i>	518,636	369,987	311,783	360,820	373,893	297,356	37
	£	13,164,231	10,735,484	9,473,422	10,951,576	10,868,305	9,227,429	38
Worsted Tissues: (b)								
All Wool	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>	29,641,500	23,582,300	22,246,200	19,134,335	23,049,819	25,706,448	39
	<i>Cwts.</i>	138,733	111,778	109,446	93,587	113,295	125,638	40
	£	6,075,204	5,856,782	5,517,800	4,725,625	5,756,551	6,207,607	41
Of Wool mixed with other materials, if known as Worsteds ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>	27,201,500	23,719,700	20,703,800	20,845,345	19,061,271	21,574,262	42
	<i>Cwts.</i>	96,649	85,920	74,813	72,414	74,435	86,381	43
	£	3,380,310	3,172,617	2,602,902	2,600,002	2,671,640	3,215,895	44

(a) Flags, Handkerchiefs and Shawls, wholly of Cotton, not in the piece, in 1932 and prior years.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	580,608	301,927	366,442	375,572	359,428	329,013	315,904	317,172	218,067
2	913,598	498,790	623,585	586,165	623,445	580,816	584,490	579,853	412,205
3	10,006,786	4,424,389	4,910,297	4,902,759	5,115,397	4,673,754	4,697,436	5,313,400	3,597,786
4	876,582	638,616	782,586	653,957	614,725	611,262	602,180	572,538	421,614
5	1,405,157	945,896	1,154,039	959,068	397,111	901,214	943,753	905,206	632,365
6	18,774,576	10,727,357	12,477,598	10,600,518	9,989,460	10,091,282	10,315,133	11,141,898	7,776,104
7	348,986	285,185	399,531	369,429	398,062	416,909	399,516	413,357	281,941
8	589,790	486,673	669,083	624,207	666,863	715,328	705,102	719,782	494,006
9	10,883,783	7,511,007	9,454,526	8,631,179	9,026,711	9,557,943	9,378,577	10,512,192	7,151,704
10	506,841	413,447	541,103	537,393	536,751	493,505	495,244	506,326	368,777
11	1,053,648	888,628	1,144,993	1,119,343	1,118,640	1,056,890	1,092,794	1,115,545	837,286
12	18,334,722	12,470,704	14,142,004	13,634,779	13,411,398	12,559,969	12,959,344	14,305,421	10,628,215
13	93,750	77,168	107,809	94,881	84,554	97,742	103,760	111,941	78,581
14	200,961	167,926	235,020	210,925	177,803	210,577	237,888	260,425	177,904
15	3,305,604	2,194,215	2,630,468	2,465,017	2,277,000	2,649,026	2,968,349	3,495,739	2,563,717
16	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i>					<i>Th. Doz.</i>	<i>Th. Doz.</i>
17	26,055	16,901	(a) 13,224		<i>Not available</i>			7,071	5,797
18	33,144	22,288	(a) 24,126	24,326	23,453	22,705	23,044	21,871	16,742
18	1,026,010	590,911	(a) 615,684	629,479	619,117	633,081	671,498	698,980	575,669
19	1,137,329	815,883	1,052,841	1,056,416	1,174,990	1,347,104	1,363,838	1,442,682	933,308
20	16,140,214	13,637,973	15,555,958	15,826,932	16,735,540	17,167,686	15,970,568	15,992,528	13,502,255
21	5,563,337	4,047,317	4,402,506	4,160,184	4,229,489	4,218,305	3,830,115	4,098,709	3,490,993
22	4,085,144	2,921,135	2,740,960	2,767,701	3,016,056	3,278,593	3,450,300	3,805,186	3,038,669
23	288,363	279,918	417,538	458,321	417,469	559,304	521,324	401,805	324,607
24	2,828,176	2,022,386	3,077,500	3,424,056	3,586,979	4,798,372	4,721,875	4,620,873	3,113,471
25	5,387,530	5,147,009	5,996,579	7,594,419	8,772,125	7,813,911	8,103,716	6,871,260	4,889,830
26	877,742	661,783	780,467	950,273	1,173,505	1,052,545	1,163,427	1,030,541	679,590
27	31,918,840	29,779,966	32,028,462	35,820,093	34,136,085	33,082,380	29,044,822	25,452,093	22,903,374
28	4,721,084	3,598,041	3,931,256	4,308,082	4,630,928	4,313,593	4,124,053	4,242,082	3,542,470
29	5,900,940	4,058,262	3,357,035	4,465,929	4,027,096	4,381,043	4,640,948	4,264,592	2,851,686
30	1,137,050	621,466	440,824	504,467	511,611	508,923	682,170	827,920	569,166
31	6,365,462	6,401,005	6,116,234	5,935,795	5,097,660	5,391,601	4,900,264	4,791,278	4,033,681
32	675,000	528,813	555,141	503,932	499,768	559,404	539,120	602,590	541,144
33	36,921,701	25,365,049	26,598,153	32,122,058	35,815,125	39,357,430	40,120,592	39,780,923	30,225,990
34	204,812	140,072	145,408	170,283	194,743	213,681	216,754	217,571	163,462
35	9,001,524	5,452,010	4,893,027	5,417,797	6,074,597	6,000,560	6,903,525	7,684,110	5,904,020
36	42,120,100	30,965,865	26,937,985	29,184,024	33,124,092	31,850,950	38,063,872	40,088,341	28,682,227
37	222,098	154,489	135,149	147,186	169,082	163,612	194,103	205,594	145,128
38	7,039,566	4,739,805	3,590,407	3,424,514	4,048,427	3,043,587	4,307,283	4,930,220	3,411,764
39	19,690,910	16,556,844	16,136,082	16,748,723	17,013,575	18,382,063	18,417,244	20,050,340	16,314,316
40	100,974	85,708	80,465	81,606	83,073	89,587	91,278	97,793	80,896
41	4,330,986	3,150,186	2,745,440	2,678,329	2,945,568	3,130,891	3,308,940	3,858,633	3,099,020
42	15,020,726	13,189,479	12,159,677	10,144,160	16,248,930	20,074,990	21,382,960	22,909,894	15,257,435
43	60,892	52,333	49,786	62,677	68,521	79,340	87,080	92,920	68,182
44	2,379,515	1,950,403	1,661,907	1,912,130	2,211,407	2,408,580	2,761,345	3,244,052	2,564,800

(5) Exclusive of "Tissues wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, and cashmere" (from 1925 onwards), "Damasks," tapestries, brocades and the like," "Wool and mohair plushes and other pile fabrics," and "Flannels and delaines."

Table continued on next page.



EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, from the UNITED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED— <i>cont.</i>							
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures— <i>cont.</i>							
Carpets, Carpeting and Rugs ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> 7,246,100	6,762,300	6,756,800	6,593,205	6,368,912	6,480,571	1
Other Woollen and Worsted Manufactures (except Yarns)	<i>Cwts.</i> 3,397,193	3,104,257	3,063,304	2,958,231	2,888,437	2,904,660	2
Silk Yarns and Manufactures ...	£ 4,279,033	3,394,145	3,250,804	3,401,766	3,359,422	3,107,578	3
Artificial Silk and Manufactures: Wholly of Artificial Silk:	£ 2,186,580	1,842,069	1,953,498	2,426,687	2,406,061	2,167,930	4
Piece Goods (a)	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>				Not available		6
Artificial Silk mixed with other materials except silk:	£ 1,767,253	£ 2,823,624	454,967	529,978	789,028	1,255,148	7
Piece goods (a)	<i>Sq. Yds.</i>		330,853	416,039	592,637	924,820	8
Flax and Hemp Yarn ...	<i>Cwts.</i> 95,540	80,092	65,191	102,887	90,948	90,184	12
Linen Piece Goods ...	<i>Sq. Yds.</i> 110,786,100	83,693,300	75,282,800	73,911,152	66,134,508	71,539,608	13
Other Linen Manufactures ...	£ 4,887,810	4,340,260	4,523,701	4,587,653	4,326,142	4,254,299	14
Jute Piece Goods	<i>Th. Sq. Yds.</i> 166,106	183,882	159,949	172,190	192,265	171,037	15
Apparel (not of Fur): Outer and Under Garments (not Hosiery)	£ 12,611,188	11,240,317	9,985,188	8,908,160	9,097,099	9,057,478	16
Boots and Shoes, wholly or mainly of Leather (b)	<i>Doz. Prs.</i> 997,778	986,463	985,971	990,367	1,079,370	1,005,536	17
Hats, Caps, and other Headgear ...	<i>Doz.</i> 1,203,699	1,308,560	1,394,925	1,389,803	1,380,931	1,303,864	18
Hosiery of Wool or of which the chief value is Wool (knitted, netted or crocheted goods):	£ 2,645,054	2,773,647	3,117,131	3,094,599	2,909,324	2,904,378	19
Stockings and Hose	<i>Doz. Prs.</i> 3,987,832	4,184,191	3,788,950	3,684,964	3,240,852	3,023,630	20
Other ...	£ 3,754,943	4,006,503	3,528,986	3,257,419	3,048,519	2,777,059	21
Chemical Manufactures and Products:	£ 1,717,081	1,830,947	1,795,775	1,795,704	1,728,247	1,688,184	22
Sulphate of Ammonia	<i>Tons</i> 277,749	262,262	161,553	265,325	393,422	587,476	23
Tar Oil, Creosote Oil and other heavy Coal Tar Oils, etc.	<i>Galls.</i> 45,322,284	37,980,205	35,864,045	40,732,577	41,809,638	35,306,016	24
Sodium Compounds...	<i>Cwts.</i> 1,690,280	1,159,452	1,110,903	1,413,806	1,456,450	974,141	25
Other Chemical Manufactures and Products ...	£ 4,332,881	3,824,651	3,523,194	4,074,575	3,892,920	3,854,159	26
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal Preparations ...	£ 9,695,280	9,309,623	8,915,737	9,276,208	9,846,599	9,481,737	27
Dyes and Dyestuffs ...	£ 3,090,554	3,099,906	3,178,681	2,972,367	3,048,429	3,244,115	28
Painters' and Printers' Colours and materials	£ 1,010,982	918,867	702,063	752,748	905,781	1,087,129	29
Oils Refined: Petroleum:	£ 4,633,603	4,826,627	4,763,260	4,838,111	4,911,852	4,984,484	30
Motor Spirit ...	<i>Th. Galls.</i> 24,672	51,287	39,953	29,588	33,143	28,857	31
Lubricating Oil (c)	£ 1,082,515	2,208,434	1,600,680	907,159	1,062,711	870,977	32
Other Petroleum Oils ...	<i>Th. Galls.</i> 7,900	8,005	7,644	9,129	7,366	7,661	33
	£ 920,254	983,092	895,113	904,928	795,538	837,357	34
	<i>Th. Galls.</i> 75,201	107,721	79,877	87,213	77,714	74,437	35
	£ 1,278,702	1,572,400	1,407,607	1,502,339	1,163,519	1,052,159	36

(a) Inclusive of all Tissues in 1930 and prior years.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

the PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM EXPORTED  
KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	4,627,119	2,767,603	3,498,408	4,075,444	5,150,751	5,871,344	6,410,944	6,363,192	5,597,063
2		Not available		104,017	36,234	153,785	175,036	194,466	160,654
3	2,014,399	1,051,134	1,150,873	1,251,294	1,591,167	1,778,068	2,034,143	2,537,800	1,098,439
4	1,956,094	1,873,686	1,176,851	1,206,512	1,568,565	1,443,271	1,517,061	1,807,025	1,392,126
5	1,555,564	1,037,560	1,023,552	855,922	1,058,073	1,142,389	1,264,368	1,490,662	1,288,288
6	(a) 7,398,296	6,154,248	10,580,397	10,841,951	16,035,032	14,945,545	25,020,234	38,493,279	24,846,747
7	(a) 1,224,067	883,290	1,648,914	1,813,432	2,951,721	2,917,626	5,278,551	8,219,156	4,932,029
8	(a) 867,271	585,843	816,801	717,055	1,022,475	966,818	1,426,415	2,028,058	1,250,610
9	(a) 58,110,816	37,104,389	44,882,859	43,372,984	49,273,747	36,862,168	41,806,387	41,662,940	37,769,405
10	(a) 9,568,144	6,273,059	7,813,096	8,345,265	9,594,084	7,238,913	8,965,266	9,422,675	8,940,329
11	(a) 3,349,889	1,776,721	1,951,155	2,030,565	2,189,819	1,608,994	1,765,691	1,847,372	1,767,933
12	73,224	57,952	61,854	92,355	88,454	88,097	97,358	92,951	74,807
13	803,091	499,090	529,719	748,410	809,228	892,766	920,956	1,083,265	825,942
14	61,450,541	65,341,746	65,839,940	76,859,772	77,597,236	77,163,266	85,728,400	83,114,707	51,790,404
15	3,982,752	3,128,447	3,052,614	3,694,840	3,832,857	4,100,540	4,001,858	5,144,072	3,548,069
16	3,461,917	2,303,065	2,219,466	2,092,252	2,109,453	2,115,957	2,240,708	2,044,120	1,029,949
17	109,866	78,469	80,108	104,247	102,656	132,372	122,023	136,909	83,853
18	1,644,611	938,823	978,645	1,163,766	1,128,353	1,387,882	1,342,601	1,547,315	968,102
19	7,519,501	5,644,714	4,487,185	4,130,197	4,287,776	4,374,002	4,667,318	4,092,551	3,802,358
20	896,963	690,747	(b) 639,950	522,021	443,456	375,515	368,160	394,440	374,003
21	4,048,166	2,903,909	(b) 2,395,372	1,894,225	1,646,105	1,436,941	1,463,575	1,623,117	1,403,436
22	959,196	716,640	696,531	636,725	661,630	743,068	769,520	734,934	606,330
23	2,131,032	1,455,541	1,273,873	1,189,124	1,286,260	1,335,828	1,446,921	1,395,578	1,163,877
24	2,116,998	1,527,280	1,410,394	1,346,454	1,175,267	1,177,212	1,328,553	1,471,495	1,269,418
25	1,802,275	1,059,958	858,752	757,196	695,870	659,234	771,987	912,604	773,372
26	1,292,701	910,092	841,872	839,474	830,244	813,503	1,018,108	1,262,317	1,062,180
27	557,930	401,897	419,871	324,135	285,646	253,381	215,413	311,771	313,393
28	4,419,300	2,584,817	2,022,953	1,939,820	1,669,853	1,404,956	1,204,701	1,917,550	2,053,150
29	27,352,752	13,185,213	20,817,420	20,286,325	26,903,041	24,672,406	35,586,635	40,316,330	36,339,295
30	671,092	272,520	382,625	292,055	409,178	604,295	845,528	1,041,732	885,080
31	7,844,062	6,378,933	7,291,289	6,776,302	7,493,007	8,567,948	7,816,907	9,325,972	7,130,476
32	3,277,987	2,851,461	3,277,600	3,137,784	3,215,749	3,302,262	2,970,765	3,220,936	2,916,204
33	8,124,062	6,417,333	7,015,809	7,302,967	7,861,667	7,758,600	7,851,050	9,266,740	7,909,139
34	2,807,845	2,637,614	2,618,226	2,652,546	2,857,294	3,038,997	3,057,640	3,375,323	3,280,977
35	996,157	1,099,955	1,182,895	1,179,524	1,365,187	1,571,337	1,541,916	1,722,160	1,406,516
36	4,074,611	3,004,150	2,776,292	2,961,932	3,170,451	3,468,056	3,529,689	4,100,254	3,608,120
37	31,883	30,698	34,095	45,251	56,879	79,623	53,964	60,210	54,982
38	894,000	439,259	573,523	648,496	744,397	1,098,539	854,314	1,110,483	884,969
39	7,105	6,028	7,098	7,083	10,076	12,789	11,560	13,989	17,466
40	780,972	933,229	717,977	648,441	750,402	832,202	812,545	943,345	1,161,520
41	64,557	30,272	28,967	40,574	46,809	50,823	63,445	69,030	61,233
42	016,725	356,192	393,749	467,562	527,609	528,338	707,250	968,580	807,448

(b) Inclusive of " Overshoes, Slippers, House Shoes and Sandals " in 1932, and prior years.

(c) Exclusive of " Lubricating Oils, Mixed."

Table continued on next page.

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

No. 288—QUANTITIES and VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, the  
from the UNITED

ARTICLES		1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
III.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED— <i>cont.</i>								
Soap, not containing Alcohol ... ..	Cwts. £	1,533,636 3,690,520	1,485,425 3,486,531	1,536,827 3,638,086	1,624,360 3,824,542	1,638,132 3,798,224	1,513,576 3,511,121	1 2
Leather: Undressed ... ..	Cwts. £	217,250 2,127,442	216,752 2,243,701	222,750 2,320,617	300,583 3,173,378	248,539 3,407,629	232,719 2,597,018	3 4
Dressed ... ..	Cwts. £	109,827 3,203,360	99,285 3,094,026	89,623 2,660,852	132,895 3,554,086	154,953 4,342,485	132,954 3,597,560	5 6
Paper and Cardboard:								
Printing, not coated ... ..	Cwts. £	3,014,750 4,059,998	3,649,959 4,589,204	3,365,125 4,369,657	2,965,829 4,369,657	3,014,484 3,562,613	3,319,244 3,828,697	7 8
Other ... ..	£	5,169,552	5,227,180	5,419,696	5,349,013	5,730,287	5,980,656	9
Vehicles:								
Aeroplanes and Parts	£	1,201,350	1,145,639	1,118,630	1,084,955	1,326,872	2,183,373	10
Rail:								
Locomotives (Steam and Other) and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) ... ..	Tons £	2,496,139	3,250,330	Not available		4,665,624	5,268,446	11 12
Carriages and Parts (except Axles, Tyres and Wheels) ... ..	Tons £	1,195,918	1,619,601	Not available		2,475,176	2,418,489	13 14
Wagons and Trucks and Parts (except Axles, Tyres, and Wheels) ... ..	Tons £	3,247,203	3,767,783	Not available		3,088,735	2,397,510	15 16
Axles, Tyres and Wheels ... ..	Tons £	37,388 1,152,818	40,015 1,037,419	29,158 711,806	70,952 1,587,088	57,274 1,334,474	45,472 1,050,333	17 18
Road:								
Motor Cars (new) (a) (b) ... ..	Number £	12,754 3,693,453	19,315 5,065,058	16,007 3,802,418	17,873 (a) 4,621,272	19,629 4,371,817	26,527 5,408,166	19 20
Chassis (a) ... ..	Number £	2,905 1,176,009	9,735 2,347,194	16,381 3,355,867	17,819 (a) 3,829,203	12,911 2,721,615	15,484 3,028,954	21 22
Parts (a) ... ..	£	1,609,821	1,945,543	1,733,410	(a) 1,674,730	1,804,736	2,150,453	23
Motor Cycles, Tricycles and Parts (a) ... ..	£	2,359,520	2,877,935	2,603,408	(a) 3,057,637	3,784,047	4,011,259	24
Cycles and Parts (a) ... ..	£	3,071,492	3,442,321	3,008,632	(a) 2,824,897	3,112,310	3,039,440	25
Rubber Tyres and Tubes (a) ... ..	£	2,729,838	4,079,244	4,524,162	(a) 3,742,289	3,425,290	4,222,218	26
Ships and Boats (new) complete (c) ... ..	£	5,522,345	6,276,323	4,629,979	4,530,655	15,898,574	15,511,166	27
Rubber Manufactures (d) ... ..	£	2,282,796	2,400,739	2,313,237	2,186,066	2,325,770	2,189,123	28
Arms, Ammunition and Military and Naval Stores ... ..	£	3,703,222	4,405,372	3,800,916	3,847,401	4,719,818	5,030,836	29
Books, Printed, and other printed matter for reading purposes (except Music) and Manuscripts and Typescripts ... ..	£	4,116,980	4,343,661	4,495,737	4,593,998	4,673,225	4,902,747	30
Linoleum and Oilcloth (including Leather Cloth) (e) ... ..	Sq. Yds. Tons £	37,625,300 4,374,282	38,642,200 4,231,225	33,501,700 3,726,615	34,863,650 3,627,902	35,002,899 3,488,231	33,167,999 3,243,707	31 32 33
Jewellery and Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Wares (except Watch Cases) ... ..	£	1,332,944	1,348,665	1,373,038	1,427,543	1,460,240	1,554,140	34
Gramophones and Phonographs, Records and Parts ... ..	£	1,100,013	1,442,190	1,860,169	2,325,579	2,785,259	3,364,179	35
Sports and Games Appliances, etc. (except Apparel and Guns) ... ..	£	1,325,363	1,435,713	1,544,160	1,512,718	1,528,126	1,566,096	36
Stationery, other than Paper ... ..	£	1,478,603	1,529,882	1,487,808	1,484,366	1,651,518	1,842,988	37
IV.—ANIMALS NOT FOR FOOD								
Horses (including Ponies) ... ..	No. £	28,647 1,963,221	17,021 1,879,991	10,546 1,352,911	13,982 1,407,017	14,463 1,596,582	13,022 1,545,241	38 39
TOTAL EXPORTS OF UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE ... ..	£'000	800,967	778,381	653,047	709,081	723,579	720,349	

NOTE.—Figures shown in this Table, in respect of certain groups of commodities, which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

(a) From 12th April, 1927, Rubber Tyres and Tubes exported with and forming part of the equipment of complete Vehicles, or of Chassis, or fitted to Wheels separately exported, are included with "Vehicles, Motor Cars," etc. Prior to this date such Tyres and Tubes are included with "Rubber Tyres and Tubes."

## EXPORTS: UNITED KINGDOM PRODUCE

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE of the UNITED KINGDOM, Exported  
KINGDOM—continued

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	1,270,009	1,120,739	1,025,846	960,637	984,083	810,991	751,355	820,438	726,231
2	2,753,295	2,157,495	1,820,636	1,632,635	1,608,914	1,314,231	1,234,226	1,416,472	1,249,904
3	152,321	98,900	95,921	167,783	108,262	145,038	136,572	153,354	99,640
4	1,581,928	797,979	667,956	952,944	710,577	917,568	1,050,625	1,299,440	890,600
5	88,549	63,536	63,741	90,784	81,881	117,045	121,533	136,780	102,000
6	2,423,647	1,662,171	1,532,097	2,009,269	1,851,681	2,264,001	2,534,884	3,174,120	2,303,337
7	2,744,172	2,035,328	2,585,299	2,475,560	2,155,471	2,377,414	2,562,297	2,435,813	1,894,430
8	3,158,757	2,235,057	2,430,996	2,216,966	1,999,314	2,084,696	2,121,444	2,480,150	1,953,648
9	5,309,558	4,089,212	4,075,463	3,912,170	4,276,798	4,495,203	4,625,185	5,615,728	4,076,665
10	2,049,921	1,860,198	1,741,484	1,465,675	1,922,118	2,724,987	2,923,810	3,674,101	5,407,453
11			Not available		10,881	16,695	20,078	18,466	24,167
12	4,982,964	2,049,831	661,048	1,224,830	983,459	1,543,943	2,031,310	1,070,156	2,820,330
13			Not available		4,480	2,329	7,110	17,557	6,669
14	1,844,799	1,168,578	400,428	300,471	422,805	258,958	611,169	1,914,209	865,627
15			Not available		18,732	32,003	31,365	27,212	49,792
16	3,176,767	945,027	323,398	226,820	549,178	962,450	830,847	876,057	2,096,001
17	45,000	22,161	16,478	17,724	25,763	56,300	31,311	32,964	44,241
18	1,045,296	493,515	361,656	372,068	552,272	1,098,246	711,482	820,720	1,190,641
19	22,712	19,419	28,968	(b)36,050	37,216	46,167	54,543	57,395	47,507
20	4,985,213	3,436,419	3,964,900	(b)4,919,755	5,596,287	6,269,560	6,779,256	7,472,659	7,126,125
21	7,041	5,223	11,219	15,589	20,398	21,726	27,079	41,069	34,978
22	1,635,919	1,079,055	1,482,474	1,814,810	2,492,534	2,642,871	3,247,739	4,072,582	4,028,022
23	2,050,110	1,887,464	1,802,239	2,680,908	2,922,143	2,685,194	2,663,117	3,079,924	3,051,600
24	2,896,544	1,657,554	1,250,301	1,119,068	1,130,558	1,046,170	1,113,799	1,380,277	1,130,374
25	2,155,914	1,524,686	1,581,269	1,990,602	2,524,780	2,958,064	3,220,620	4,041,621	3,235,415
26	4,475,371	3,236,064	3,313,465	3,423,685	3,205,983	3,226,508	3,250,000	3,880,031	3,201,741
27	20,142,410	10,457,745	3,913,575	2,571,847	1,762,495	3,077,784	3,598,282	4,073,203	8,490,020
28	1,854,934	1,389,024	1,258,674	1,496,819	1,576,382	1,512,141	1,560,136	1,657,118	1,640,665
29	3,960,372	3,301,117	3,303,704	3,480,022	3,183,070	3,687,872	3,685,711	4,487,807	6,269,398
30	4,395,732	3,580,494	3,181,776	3,105,955	3,386,277	3,720,440	3,787,509	4,020,511	3,945,683
31	(e)25,085,742	22,179,823	23,700,004	24,492,504	25,690,439	25,914,382	25,660,403	27,013,321	23,786,768
32	Not available	22,470	22,470	23,294	25,777	25,498	27,255	28,466	25,453
33	(e)2,364,043	1,801,347	1,697,420	1,656,726	1,788,509	1,830,625	1,821,095	1,966,982	1,798,000
34	1,034,897	669,597	593,277	550,215	642,371	754,017	794,758	939,503	803,633
35	2,210,070	1,293,736	899,514	775,722	695,780	643,208	651,622	774,164	663,268
36	1,408,562	1,134,686	1,044,166	945,724	924,610	950,078	987,457	1,077,134	1,034,803
37	1,447,447	1,110,444	959,081	1,003,824	1,130,043	1,230,446	1,232,544	1,283,387	1,083,423
38	12,271	8,945	3,713	2,895	2,693	2,357	3,557	3,529	3,521
39	1,134,688	817,510	441,302	350,198	463,250	464,256	746,731	562,870	452,355
	570,755	530,822	365,024	367,909	395,986	425,834	440,605	521,301	470,755

(b) Inclusive of Second-Hand Motor Cars in 1933, and prior years.

(c) Not registered as British, or registered as British only for the purpose of delivery or transfer abroad.

(d) Exclusive of "Boots, Shoes, etc.," "Heels and Soles," "Tyres and Tubes," "Golf, Tennis and other Rubber Balls" and "Toys, wholly or mainly of Rubber."

(e) Inclusive of Felt Base Floor covering in 1930 and prior years.

## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## No. 289—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO</b>							
Maize ... .. { Cwts. £	1,285,977 617,588	1,793,241 901,102	1,493,832 571,359	1,416,568 525,085	1,584,978 751,202	1,658,367 732,800	1 2
Meat of all kinds ... { Cwts. £	1,295,593 4,452,796	1,100,484 4,396,579	850,842 3,848,987	1,100,357 3,959,041	806,380 3,363,352	869,852 3,579,368	3 4
Butter ... .. { Cwts. £	191,162 1,715,871	350,566 3,050,763	226,650 1,832,154	236,971 1,911,149	164,482 1,347,059	122,717 1,083,676	5 6
Fruit, Fresh or Raw ... { Cwts. £	1,546,519	1,329,227	Not available		1,409,884	1,413,331	7 8
Coffee, not Kiln-dried, (Roasted or Ground) { Cwts. £	283,731 1,708,072	213,186 1,594,915	253,025 1,787,134	275,477 1,902,230	324,013 2,160,425	245,724 1,681,293	9 10
Spirits ... .. { Pf. Galls. £	1,107,201 684,274	656,035 386,826	581,464 378,526	767,286 469,524	844,578 517,153	864,607 505,759	11 12
Tea ... .. { Th. Lbs. £	75,878 6,947,619	88,410 7,844,721	81,429 7,641,432	85,587 7,684,605	90,026 7,830,252	95,023 7,876,259	13 14
Wine ... .. { Galls. £	747,797 618,354	763,637 628,441	791,161 638,570	822,865 609,956	761,550 664,617	703,085 618,531	15 16
Fish of all kinds ... { Cwts. £	278,871 1,295,946	336,576 1,378,062	332,868 1,268,724	405,310 1,356,665	502,578 1,698,399	497,498 1,656,331	17 18
Spices ... .. { Cwts. £	172,796 653,709	178,484 740,229	161,398 859,863	224,458 1,359,932	187,593 1,380,476	119,367 914,951	19 20
Tobacco, Unmanufactured ... { Lbs. £	19,475,329 1,464,174	12,382,864 1,035,087	11,013,341 843,342	9,727,488 798,776	10,789,599 840,191	9,402,786 684,153	21 22
<b>II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.</b>							
Cotton, Raw (except Linters) ... { Cwts. of 100 lbs. £	1,420,837 11,510,671	1,368,753 10,973,174	1,471,540 8,514,323	1,321,938 6,734,890	681,316 4,218,899	782,380 4,526,650	23 24
Wool, Raw: Sheep's and Lambs' ... { Thousand Lbs. £	358,757 30,841,857	339,387 31,822,923	338,375 27,315,776	346,448 27,201,828	338,811 26,996,040	330,629 24,638,467	25 26
Jute, Raw ... { Tons £	11,194 346,078	16,840 757,543	17,051 739,289	16,603 477,628	10,437 329,231	10,862 335,493	27 28
Gums and Resins: Shellac, Seedlac, and Sticklac ... { Cwts. £	38,230 571,116	33,940 440,807	31,475 278,156	43,898 448,169	57,851 670,881	28,570 289,816	29 30
Hides, Undressed ... { Cwts. £	490,879 1,944,852	670,621 2,668,605	406,780 1,634,241	422,682 1,694,483	330,596 1,668,532	249,566 1,277,562	31 32
Skins, Undressed: Sheep and Lamb Skins ... { Cwts. £	261,972 1,650,598	236,266 1,534,027	234,364 1,284,968	289,075 1,538,778	302,833 1,748,924	254,361 1,495,154	33 34
Fur Skins, (except Rabbit) (a) ... { No. £	23,983,274 7,885,340	24,769,084 7,912,129	24,690,042 7,858,556	22,509,319 9,158,845	20,713,902 9,075,691	16,426,403 7,725,601	35 36
Rubber, Raw, including Crepe and Latex ... { Cwts. of 100 lbs. £	1,715,472 10,018,332	1,847,161 22,015,675	1,307,099 16,216,091	1,905,321 15,073,021	2,345,206 12,648,002	1,293,817 5,368,119	37 38

## EXPORTS : IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

## MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	2,095,418	2,261,359	2,630,689	1,712,232	2,006,442	1,849,898	1,385,147	2,380,101	2,553,180
2	649,835	467,925	631,280	392,181	480,540	410,871	332,992	721,345	842,628
3	828,459	888,233	529,066	240,863	207,165	247,268	200,158	200,395	173,745
4	3,200,955	2,626,862	1,484,615	790,795	747,282	813,274	634,575	623,058	558,722
5	173,201	351,449	305,433	85,679	99,220	127,418	71,386	114,176	79,050
6	1,110,206	1,962,218	1,568,640	361,448	363,380	579,678	367,803	622,963	469,276
7		Not available			832,304	895,014	797,891	1,034,185	968,496
8	1,794,116	1,499,317	1,247,023	1,066,450	917,240	997,375	946,576	1,040,979	1,051,472
9	440,972	400,650	319,913	344,462	229,773	233,153	155,064	85,121	122,360
10	2,256,923	1,907,517	1,480,601	1,351,248	938,569	736,100	477,209	287,853	367,858
11	587,315	400,925	314,872	365,290	559,866	444,859	425,337	549,121	365,504
12	336,849	255,770	201,385	216,930	446,563	302,786	306,460	375,517	245,520
13	88,275	90,020	78,241	82,049	67,216	72,014	70,740	69,616	66,093
14	6,829,105	5,944,744	4,435,041	4,434,887	4,826,279	4,555,084	4,523,679	4,809,724	4,619,633
15	596,645	486,916	380,667	397,710	568,089	467,584	473,542	494,976	513,960
16	506,922	406,908	310,195	339,093	550,780	439,180	446,004	480,272	466,826
17	426,164	333,481	210,247	164,566	126,651	170,283	149,082	201,905	148,181
18	1,513,012	1,275,951	681,370	483,541	434,669	494,109	459,040	582,303	448,160
19	98,394	82,905	44,863	24,052	32,814	156,968	57,672	34,712	41,535
20	521,319	263,321	147,859	62,104	104,302	520,373	151,196	114,942	99,332
21	13,534,843	8,049,230	8,786,388	9,907,823	18,266,520	11,255,601	11,748,607	6,119,769	10,369,550
22	870,274	547,132	588,672	625,953	1,148,385	798,083	815,991	418,936	710,374
23	728,986	407,336	530,746	544,410	644,401	744,279	611,746	596,308	457,372
24	3,352,422	1,171,464	1,577,340	1,720,385	2,046,045	2,353,769	1,932,789	1,076,402	1,208,025
25	288,244	264,262	318,136	351,069	259,844	259,038	264,944	220,551	256,719
26	10,645,662	10,953,360	11,912,401	13,450,616	12,548,827	11,432,579	13,110,089	14,351,569	12,501,892
27	10,151	8,832	5,286	10,959	22,112	20,928	15,812	23,017	35,323
28	264,574	161,049	101,804	169,267	330,453	339,303	295,680	441,070	678,380
29	31,068	18,152	23,132	16,076	33,120	150,047	96,769	85,439	100,552
30	224,896	80,442	84,223	52,732	161,595	450,330	273,358	215,182	207,890
31	193,821	138,513	123,720	111,512	168,683	177,712	199,551	179,700	175,496
32	763,336	423,075	310,382	281,588	429,761	470,608	567,118	666,794	529,324
33	239,522	247,379	272,505	312,762	216,549	269,346	216,546	186,558	191,147
34	1,170,063	827,966	693,967	941,120	739,642	903,103	906,755	1,025,683	714,406
35	Cwts. 42,511	Cwts. 45,806	Cwts. 33,521	Cwts. 42,373	(a) 36,254	Cwts. 52,908	Cwts. 49,651	Cwts. 48,127	Cwts. 46,501
36	6,173,008	6,478,869	5,415,789	5,664,318	(a) 5,392,104	6,523,313	7,662,273	9,532,377	8,115,829
37	1,222,573	931,223	1,134,745	622,715	1,221,020	1,061,339	1,550,411	1,006,418	809,266
38	3,542,259	1,761,689	1,395,138	882,387	3,167,991	2,829,651	4,801,362	4,351,235	2,667,951

(a) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

Table continued on next page

## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

No. 289—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
III--ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED							
Copper, Unwrought, including Rough ...	{ Tons. 4,865 £ 324,450	6,860 446,342	7,339 478,646	4,227 248,793	6,436 412,561	6,108 452,730	1 2
Tin Blocks, Ingots, Bars and Slabs ...	{ Tons. 10,969 £ 2,528,667	9,457 2,482,652	8,787 2,559,004	4,706 1,391,324	7,739 1,805,257	11,853 2,541,022	3 4
Machinery ...	{ Tons. 4,634 £ 1,296,047	7,057 1,582,886	5,885 1,366,640	6,250 1,505,667	5,916 1,658,239	5,844 1,682,446	5 6
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures ...	£ 2,582,987	1,854,096	771,758	868,156	838,222	808,710	7
Woolen Manufactures:							
Carpets, Carpeting and Rugs ...	{ Sq. Yds. 862,398 £ 1,369,953	785,792 1,313,882	761,882 1,122,527	1,071,737 1,667,741	1,025,064 1,790,425	1,012,190 1,559,508	8 9
Silk Yarns and Manufactures:							
Piece Goods and other Tissues exceeding 12 inches in width:							
Wholly of Silk(a)...	{ Sq. Yds. 12,232,506 £ 2,545,077	7,513,629 1,471,515	5,610,999 1,117,163	6,108,257 1,129,712	5,358,936 916,926	5,271,321 899,771	10 11
Of Silk, mixed with other Materials (a)	{ Sq. Yds. 2,551,269 £ 559,251	1,987,373 418,497	1,686,160 343,891	2,201,510 429,123	1,728,753 362,696	1,642,148 355,888	12 13
Other Silk and Silk Manufactures ...	£ 925,105	480,717	195,586	181,040	146,071	135,527	14
Artificial Silk Yarn and Manufactures ...	£ 654,449	696,007	481,995	476,942	608,091	865,967	15
Drugs, Medicines and Medicinal preparations ...	£ 229,336	218,974	194,587	170,506	193,640	190,455	16
Petroleum:							
Motor Spirit ...	{ Th. Galls. 43,104 £ 2,326,550	46,296 2,422,428	18,420 784,913	15,856 525,341	31,384 916,287	78,936 2,296,169	17 18
Lubricating Oil ...	{ Th. Galls. 1,684 £ 189,478	1,703 180,104	2,529 203,381	1,655 174,276	1,925 192,518	2,667 262,225	19 20
Leather:							
Undressed ...	{ Cwts. 72,695 £ 1,285,320	72,360 1,443,187	56,001 1,308,179	62,530 1,392,171	67,223 1,609,085	69,441 1,473,074	21 22
Dressed ...	{ Cwts. 8,578 £ 481,829	12,043 692,024	9,810 550,379	12,094 616,392	10,097 584,405	12,728 677,744	23 24
Fur Skins, Dressed (except Rabbit) (b)	{ No. 4,757,449 £ 1,336,526	No. 1,785,124 779,560	No. 2,076,093 721,240	No. 2,968,851 1,277,539	No. 2,428,148 1,191,412	No. 2,222,636 964,590	25 26
TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS OF IMPORTED MERCHANDISE ...	£'000 139,970	154,037	125,495	122,953	120,283	109,702	

NOTE Figures shown in this table, in respect of certain groups of commodities which are affected by changes in classification made from year to year in the original trade returns, have been, as far as possible, made comparable for the series of years shown, on the basis of the classification in use in the latest year. Where such changes do not permit of the compilation of exactly comparable figures, important differences are noted.

## EXPORTS: IMPORTED MERCHANDISE

MERCHANDISE EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM—*continued*

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	4,729	4,143	3,619	4,125	7,450	29,640	63,148	97,446	95,050
2	301,096	174,753	131,280	154,544	253,315	1,027,779	2,563,576	6,322,575	4,279,782
3	7,535	5,263	2,029	867	2,751	6,784	6,310	13,183	4,390
4	1,210,799	628,223	272,772	172,889	640,382	1,529,528	1,452,664	3,420,764	901,071
5	6,502	5,085	2,545	2,008	2,833	3,011	2,029	3,280	3,013
6	1,622,686	1,228,853	921,678	780,385	829,805	851,644	890,665	948,179	943,210
7	545,683	344,790	223,146	152,890	127,598	143,903	184,474	290,332	195,724
8	793,486	623,150	547,383	537,157	491,796	467,668	548,001	461,296	304,117
9	1,079,493	698,746	564,301	549,161	477,930	433,495	526,674	549,049	318,204
10	4,236,696	3,126,288	2,555,652	2,091,882	2,853,590	(a)2,563,031	1,445,142	1,079,791	915,994
11	721,094	346,565	234,008	190,151	185,877	(a)194,190	108,593	87,066	82,697
12	1,352,165	933,819	695,634	591,457	247,691	(a)330,735	294,127	229,126	209,370
13	267,947	156,950	92,456	67,387	42,691	(a)48,575	34,244	34,751	27,068
14	111,013	80,893	59,506	44,311	49,075	46,415	55,673	65,805	101,464
15	940,418	572,240	501,389	477,887	370,839	324,818	200,584	324,144	337,257
16	175,010	473,083	239,428	106,821	155,115	126,203	120,314	144,604	144,277
17	45,882	45,244	42,591	21,999	26,319	28,623	27,930	29,168	14,075
18	1,345,838	689,100	720,411	380,378	418,743	474,055	497,035	633,350	245,822
19	2,956	2,786	3,762	6,759	6,382	6,237	6,609	7,931	4,344
20	275,533	217,260	204,624	541,562	591,530	701,807	817,904	768,400	382,537
21	71,571	74,479	56,978	70,645	53,072	62,841	52,490	53,555	52,211
22	1,409,829	1,031,925	742,914	875,501	746,331	812,989	842,809	934,745	723,034
23	7,285	3,462	5,149	5,057	3,684	6,397	6,208	5,925	4,115
24	426,059	417,509	247,499	222,711	158,910	221,758	209,647	242,307	161,096
25	<i>Cwts.</i> 6,494	<i>Cwts.</i> 9,385	<i>Cwts.</i> 4,958	<i>Cwts.</i> 6,306	<i>Cwts.</i> (b)7,446	<i>Cwts.</i> 7,653	<i>Cwts.</i> 5,119	<i>Cwts.</i> 3,240	<i>Cwts.</i> 3,458
26	918,911	824,378	530,096	602,420	(b)634,653	638,850	525,464	514,336	564,265
	86,835	63,868	51,021	49,081	51,243	55,303	60,769	75,124	61,525

Exclusive of Pile Fabrics and Damasks, Tapestries, Brocades and the like, included with Other Silk and Silk Manufactures, in 1935 and later years.

(b) Exclusive of Seal Skins in 1934 and prior years.



## BULLION AND COIN

## No. 290—VALUE of GOLD and SILVER BULLION and COIN

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>IMPORTS</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Gold Bullion and Coin :</b>								
From Union of South Africa.	22,554,807	22,295,512	31,516,702	25,563,751	29,689,140	38,005,634	41,819,209	49,422,800
" British India } " Burma ... } " Other British } " Countries. } " France ... } " Other Foreign } " Countries. }	— — 3,468,579 8,979 3,759,299	— — 2,990,066 123,983 16,051,331	— — 2,949,340 164,455 3,917,001	— — 2,101,792 128,924 4,610,045	— — 4,529,863 187,494 13,394,393	— — 7,581,553 424,501 16,399,636	250 26,499,429 302,050 18,037,876	15,555,847 12,651,176 617,295 20,055,223
Total ...	35,791,664	41,460,892	38,547,498	32,404,512	47,800,890	62,411,414	86,658,814	98,302,347
<b>Silver Bullion and Coin :</b>								
From British India } " Burma ... } " Other British } " Countries. } " Foreign Coun- } " tries. }	31,072 1,993,734 12,566,940	103 853,518 9,758,937	— 758,134 10,439,979	10,875 564,034 6,598,142	2,208,127 357,574 7,640,297	2,053,398 1,072,679 5,204,641	968,424 1,025,898 6,524,531	1,461,665 1,048,046 5,895,674
Total ...	13,931,746	10,612,558	11,198,113	7,173,051	10,205,998	8,330,718	8,518,353	8,405,965
<b>Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :</b>								
From British Countries	33,448,192	26,139,199	35,224,176	28,240,452	36,784,704	48,713,264	70,312,710	80,140,149
" Foreign Countries	16,275,218	25,934,251	14,521,435	11,337,111	21,222,184	22,028,868	24,804,457	26,563,185
Total ...	49,723,410	52,073,450	49,745,611	39,577,563	58,006,888	70,742,132	95,177,167	106,703,334
<b>EXPORTS</b>								
<b>Gold Bullion and Coin :</b>								
To British India } " Burma ... } " Other British } " Countries. } " France ... } " United States } " Other Foreign } " Countries. }	12,264,600 425,825 400,653 29,006,220 6,413,309	12,976,925 3,167,045 530,800 10,095,281 22,904,679	2,609,586 2,698,571 1,696,603 233,800 19,889,663	2,560,872 832,465 979,891 5,762,311 18,024,471	2,213,090 1,527,701 19,968,833 6,602,592 30,211,485	2,120,523 555,129 33,395,020 12,594,836 28,897,141	1,680,378 72,228 55,543,252 — 24,501,635	339,415 29,821 72,310,071 4,061,271 56,141,994
Total ...	49,419,607	49,674,766	27,128,223	29,060,010	60,523,701	77,562,699	81,797,493	132,583,471
<b>Silver Bullion and Coin :</b>								
To British India } " Burma ... } " Other British } " Countries. } " Foreign Countries ... }	4,449,163 521,475 7,452,023	5,012,152 1,088,292 6,060,811	7,659,957 587,390 2,710,454	4,814,705 305,134 2,025,738	4,012,131 427,071 4,748,510	3,948,562 649,785 4,510,940	5,648,236 1,430,510 1,275,185	3,149,044 330,125 3,267,599
Total ...	12,422,661	12,161,255	10,957,801	7,145,577	9,187,712	9,109,287	8,353,931	6,797,016
<b>Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :</b>								
To British Countries ...	17,661,063	22,244,384	13,555,504	8,513,176	8,179,993	7,273,099	8,831,352	3,899,411
" Foreign Countries ...	44,181,205	39,591,637	24,530,520	27,692,411	61,531,426	79,397,987	81,320,072	130,783,965
Total ...	61,842,268	61,836,021	38,086,024	36,205,587	69,711,419	86,671,086	90,151,424	139,683,476

## IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the UNITED KINGDOM

1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	—
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	IMPORTS
65,020,233	68,755,707	55,481,158	70,848,328	85,182,306	79,019,825	57,063,124	Gold Bullion and Coin :
							From Union of South
							Africa.
55,737,371	34,067,068	37,390,037	34,794,660	24,625,341	13,334,774	11,441,063	" British India.
15,728,859	40,028,619	26,448,064	21,071,855	18,936,636	18,981,548	26,411,911	" Burma.
							" Other British Countries.
785,940	39,978,805	84,233,536	80,998,866	150,679,120	116,247,086	17,805,068	" France.
14,023,798	68,816,550	58,921,186	36,378,121	25,867,393	66,598,253	126,871,690	" Other Foreign Countries.
152,176,201	251,646,839	262,483,031	244,091,330	314,290,805	295,081,486	239,592,856	Total.
							Silver Bullion and Coin :
							From British India.
2,233,312	2,894,915	3,382,146	3,624,380	3,200,299	1,483	601,810	" Burma.
1,447,910	1,528,912	3,118,504	17,093,600	8,483,145	186,482	119,155	" Other British Countries.
4,146,015	5,967,994	15,636,371	19,788,531	5,377,639	15,325,733	13,552,977	" Foreign Countries.
7,827,237	10,391,821	22,187,021	40,506,511	17,061,033	4,747,085	3,865,604	Total.
							Total of Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :
141,067,685	147,275,221	125,828,909	147,432,323	140,427,727	127,749,845	109,190,040	From British Countries.
18,935,753	114,763,439	153,841,143	137,165,518	190,924,161	187,592,424	148,542,362	" Foreign Countries.
160,003,438	262,038,660	284,670,052	284,597,841	331,351,888	315,342,269	257,732,402	Total.
							EXPORTS
							Gold Bullion and Coin :
							To British India.
56	121,660	2,000	51,702	319,708	548,475	53,092	" Burma.
893	11,170	179,500	217,771	110,670	15,550	850	" Other British Countries.
					209,692	6,300,493	" France.
81,314,538	9,457,933	15,302,463	49,845,135	8,218,493	6,090,665	9,380,711	" United States.
24,120,377	16,428,208	101,325,730	86,321,925	56,125,927	168,844,151	221,061,848	" Other Foreign Countries.
28,882,701	34,292,860	11,902,918	37,588,816	21,855,757	39,733,244	65,424,275	Total.
134,318,565	60,311,881	128,712,611	174,025,439	86,630,555	215,531,777	302,311,269	
							Silver Bullion and Coin :
							To British India.
639,626	478,251	792,680	687,368	9,402,833	3,504,934	498,127	" Burma.
1,265,962	285,440	486,035	585,409	338,852	7,625	3,320	" Other British Countries.
4,083,348	4,578,055	11,270,103	53,623,945	8,319,703	871,732	822,440	" Foreign Countries.
5,983,936	5,341,746	12,548,818	54,806,722	18,061,388	5,460,106	27,984,029	Total.
							Gold and Silver Bullion and Coin :
							To British Countries.
1,906,537	896,521	1,460,215	1,542,340	10,172,063	5,248,008	7,768,331	" Foreign Countries.
138,400,964	64,757,106	139,801,214	227,379,821	94,519,880	220,128,160	323,850,863	Total.
140,307,501	65,653,627	141,261,429	228,922,161	104,691,943	225,376,174	331,619,194	

Source.—See footnote on page 363.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

## No. 291—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED for TRANSHIPMENT under

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>							
Éire ... ..	£ 584,035	£ 788,401	£ 697,759	£ 780,068	£ 654,989	£ 960,937	1
Channel Islands ... ..	295,403	325,264	365,250	405,428	437,009	401,720	2
British West Africa ... ..	943,193	737,150	790,352	803,228	719,165	394,557	3
Union of South Africa ... ..	170,219	90,364	90,445	88,145	68,378	107,373	4
Aden and Dependencies ... ..	101,062	58,410	113,215	90,134	106,130	64,740	5
British India ... ..	} 1,656,949	1,883,069	1,845,012	1,915,946	2,353,338	2,344,338	6
Burma ... ..							
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan). Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	173,141	151,479	91,592	239,470	210,392	304,997	7
Hong Kong ... ..	84,061	59,366	39,398	102,549	103,701	102,908	9
Australia ... ..	37,601	12,422	30,368	46,037	41,485	47,780	10
British North America ... ..	268,200	275,472	333,505	257,533	371,215	808,315	11
British West India Islands ... ..	152,399	108,309	85,965	74,735	142,886	169,153	12
Other British Countries ... ..	38,977	56,873	76,297	63,434	72,049	334,069	13
<b>Total from British Countries</b>	<b>4,678,236</b>	<b>4,895,193</b>	<b>4,728,630</b>	<b>5,033,671</b>	<b>5,472,060</b>	<b>6,254,785</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	48,084	3,032	6,182	5,358	6,629	5,102	15
Sweden ... ..	204,431	222,224	176,004	211,378	275,137	288,948	16
Norway (a) ... ..	76,264	50,805	83,097	78,374	78,594	71,576	17
Denmark (including Farøe Islands). Germany ... ..	31,222	29,166	43,139	21,063	46,685	23,986	18
Netherlands ... ..	1,072,034	1,149,058	1,637,094	2,172,719	2,433,727	2,217,043	19
Java ... ..	2,187,236	2,049,232	1,595,597	1,827,901	2,004,821	2,127,165	20
Belgium ... ..	798,521	111,856	23,848	58,487	48,494	63,703	21
France ... ..	551,556	908,802	1,455,548	1,724,628	1,462,890	1,177,310	22
Portugal, Azores, and Madeira	9,675,424	12,713,682	14,489,547	17,548,341	13,833,233	14,456,330	23
Spain and Canaries ... ..	288,013	131,647	110,437	117,426	103,311	134,298	24
Italy (b) ... ..	233,429	153,108	255,256	221,869	217,277	202,369	25
Austria ... ..	193,837	175,690	85,012	82,679	107,468	64,588	26
Hungary ... ..	—	—	—	—	3,800	4,268	27
Greece ... ..	—	—	—	—	40	476	28
Turkey ... ..	143,011	127,388	84,444	66,099	88,094	87,924	29
Egypt ... ..	115,002	51,598	143,069	56,513	45,636	95,904	30
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria and leased territories)(c) ... ..	199,882	57,877	85,254	65,452	110,814	71,364	31
Japan (including Formosa) (d) ... ..	240,757	151,658	556,847	252,944	296,118	427,310	32
United States of America (e) ... ..	203,205	295,770	285,453	406,408	412,529	601,360	33
Philippine Islands (f) ... ..	2,850,823	4,434,513	3,450,256	2,632,029	3,348,194	3,495,465	34
Colombia ... ..	47,714	4,886	2,730	12,414	68,185	12,583	35
Panama ... ..	1,609	365	121	30	34,701	16,610	36
Ecuador ... ..	179	20,649	39,244	85,498	171,323	54,540	37
Peru ... ..	62,713	61,140	870	15,867	2,840	4,540	38
Chile ... ..	14,058	21,123	22,556	31,867	97,775	66,182	39
Brazil ... ..	38,822	125,188	80,000	67,804	90,495	238,307	40
Argentine Republic ... ..	231,806	555,782	296,409	259,740	173,336	75,661	41
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	9,056	2,960	21,307	7,619	39,291	11,820	42
<b>Total from Foreign Countries</b>	<b>391,946</b>	<b>334,633</b>	<b>246,878</b>	<b>240,704</b>	<b>323,583</b>	<b>440,195</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>10,910,634</b>	<b>23,949,892</b>	<b>25,283,105</b>	<b>28,272,111</b>	<b>25,925,020</b>	<b>28,545,433</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>TOTAL FROM ALL COUNTRIES</b>	<b>24,588,870</b>	<b>28,845,085</b>	<b>30,011,735</b>	<b>33,305,782</b>	<b>31,397,080</b>	<b>32,800,218</b>	<b>45</b>

NOTE.—The Value of Merchandise Imported for *Transshipment under Bond*, as stated in this Table, is not included in the General Returns of Imports.

(a) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

(b) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

BOND, from various COUNTRIES, at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	£ 807,369	£ 409,930	£ 714,328	£ 824,395	£ 1,017,048	£ 1,140,602	£ 1,220,129	£ 1,175,670	£ 907,489
2	353,414	173,045	181,718	169,265	161,080	132,780	135,528	148,775	134,031
3	449,741	543,975	420,024	403,904	354,526	239,726	377,830	457,602	505,451
4	59,757	61,113	272,072	595,819	350,888	203,999	300,560	323,297	284,275
5	87,942	40,192	17,488	20,095	24,042	43,507	20,705	53,884	47,403
6	1,974,036	1,479,011	2,358,293	2,807,521	2,549,058	2,993,420	3,168,589	{ 3,600,306 474,741	2,962,087 403,001
7	179,576	108,130	549,892	469,737	286,046	626,792	786,189	1,178,163	951,461
8	214,673	165,961	235,874	223,825	283,418	262,135	331,770	455,821	390,264
9	95,712	49,782	54,519	54,028	229,700	163,933	116,446	116,076	140,370
10	35,674	52,471	141,320	188,660	152,156	126,453	270,320	247,575	291,927
11	673,343	400,072	479,313	1,144,774	989,986	822,037	818,057	1,050,116	1,159,011
12	83,549	152,922	110,794	112,727	111,133	92,501	52,374	90,828	95,838
13	118,915	166,444	754,027	848,913	925,159	778,276	888,331	898,414	1,116,327
14	5,133,701	3,803,048	6,789,662	7,863,723	7,434,840	7,836,161	8,496,728	10,277,258	9,389,485
15	38,736	175,317	93,987	78,805	175,941	280,658	327,650	419,785	440,372
16	259,738	234,848	408,457	545,084	710,059	732,429	823,685	1,509,861	1,162,426
17	86,252	32,096	(a)420,381	469,551	370,270	433,106	405,183	482,913	544,406
18	25,955	18,864	181,567	180,278	200,120	247,885	231,689	393,240	361,851
19	1,874,758	1,646,939	1,666,898	1,832,179	1,787,365	2,303,750	2,636,578	2,678,803	2,497,286
20	1,887,211	1,532,546	1,442,393	1,494,435	1,769,042	1,723,948	1,729,207	2,032,167	1,900,046
21	70,257	40,392	36,877	35,509	35,559	67,439	59,136	39,736	29,510
22	831,183	696,716	783,057	925,698	937,255	917,202	1,230,312	1,424,239	1,283,153
23	11,683,183	7,796,227	5,592,492	4,047,509	3,276,941	2,976,290	2,921,578	4,049,558	3,955,979
24	97,448	81,733	487,071	423,590	336,221	361,683	446,137	446,137	388,054
25	186,375	165,503	260,728	245,272	305,898	368,965	642,669	459,983	404,025
26	78,653	39,738	(b)159,160	191,723	136,088	273,316	77,217	271,593	223,051
27	1,469	1,609	5,207	9,603	9,743	18,408	36,437	34,866	22,758
28	1,281	137	929	20,651	33,562	53,166	90,108	74,682	17,149
29	65,455	72,150	69,009	69,687	60,747	70,617	80,432	63,536	77,638
30	39,603	39,680	38,312	67,849	48,141	46,058	37,533	114,772	26,023
31	17,130	7,300	100,689	61,749	59,417	68,769	101,307	81,791	68,844
32	(c)281,389	150,805	199,081	(c)145,173	154,271	338,931	640,146	767,436	382,101
33	701,829	617,634	(d)1,073,232	1,884,441	1,575,335	1,831,953	2,369,683	3,110,562	1,621,510
34	2,573,043	1,473,927	(e)1,422,105	1,443,161	2,447,602	2,008,155	2,965,132	3,282,133	4,278,168
35	9,407	4,476	33,384	(f)32,022	25,411	40,498	17,947	21,227	9,444
36	8,138	1,149	7,206	15,739	35,612	6,474	19,474	27	8,716
37	19,845	42,715	26,182	41,337	1,608	2,860	4,417	12,725	17,040
38	4,735	8,500	—	780	6,152	1,554	2,057	543	6,529
39	211,152	91,148	85,816	133,030	89,559	74,208	77,091	108,529	161,055
40	41,860	113,375	22,834	161,557	70,151	22,144	37,989	68,050	17,840
41	110,185	106,982	153,894	200,252	165,373	154,639	118,708	175,328	100,396
42	10,828	10,970	311,548	342,787	260,709	232,572	343,981	491,194	511,092
43	205,043	200,463	810,489	902,615	1,274,206	1,370,258	1,956,589	3,433,200	2,613,856
44	21,407,147	15,403,929	15,893,105	16,002,672	16,348,353	17,634,885	20,402,918	27,025,553	23,140,227
45	26,540,848	19,206,977	22,682,767	23,866,395	23,783,193	25,471,046	23,959,046	37,302,811	32,529,712

(d) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(e) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 308.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

No. 292—TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTED MERCHANDISE EXPORTED  
at PORTS in the

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	
<b>BRITISH COUNTRIES</b>							
Éire ... ..	£ 737,764	£ 806,203	£ 720,542	£ 773,741	£ 736,601	£ 997,094	1
Channel Islands ... ..	120,367	129,623	109,813	109,115	115,304	92,077	2
British West Africa ... ..	122,727	137,830	184,661	430,929	404,899	351,345	3
Union of South Africa ... ..	1,262,117	1,624,921	2,334,562	3,251,677	3,228,177	3,014,367	4
British India ... ..	} 3,154,290	4,308,141	3,426,353	2,778,123	2,990,039	3,104,009	5
Burma ... ..							
Straits Settlements and Dependencies (including Labuan) ... ..	336,742	557,892	605,357	503,385	371,227	387,014	6
Ceylon and Dependencies ... ..	238,035	189,341	330,969	283,109	345,475	379,447	7
Hong Kong ... ..	85,505	60,625	43,612	58,139	93,851	83,759	8
Australia ... ..	565,150	1,029,425	2,004,020	1,868,581	1,553,285	1,415,447	9
New Zealand ... ..	674,150	926,483	1,120,336	1,067,537	1,167,959	1,173,854	10
British North America ... ..	4,442,022	4,184,708	5,137,748	6,460,090	5,417,836	6,323,899	11
British West Indies and British Guiana ... ..	182,677	165,416	209,945	149,014	196,315	259,901	12
Other British Countries ... ..	639,301	776,700	691,947	589,617	509,312	579,384	13
Total to British Countries ... ..	12,560,856	14,897,308	16,919,865	18,273,062	17,186,370	17,162,497	14
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>							
Soviet Union ... ..	532,659	866,418	117,435	65,802	11,686	294,897	15
Finland ... ..	78,631	13,359	15,227	32,294	40,274	53,367	16
Estonia ... ..	22,196	10,522	1,889	4,522	12	1,397	17
Latvia ... ..	28,437	6,314	7,425	10,347	1,922	4,865	18
Sweden ... ..	287,394	282,998	89,125	102,580	118,639	170,493	19
Norway (a) ... ..	89,713	65,822	95,965	92,911	79,109	79,285	20
Denmark (including Farøe Islands) ... ..	193,630	107,697	197,853	107,395	150,280	133,930	21
Germany ... ..	1,435,723	1,240,901	972,935	1,052,719	1,213,474	1,206,337	22
Netherlands ... ..	1,010,114	689,037	571,414	500,413	647,934	395,302	23
Java ... ..	4,192	46,682	15,178	24,173	59,177	69,618	24
Belgium ... ..	366,412	243,403	400,678	244,277	451,001	346,682	25
France ... ..	237,341	233,720	308,036	315,908	355,530	372,510	26
French West and Equatorial Africa ... ..	2,651	15,959	5,695	61,701	55,849	64,315	27
Portugal, Azores, and Madeira ... ..	261,236	162,313	111,714	86,622	65,539	85,972	28
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	80,511	127,323	116,799	76,462	125,075	74,740	29
Spain and Canaries ... ..	166,219	210,817	133,705	108,294	122,586	156,115	30
Italy (b) ... ..	147,478	217,418	88,749	98,128	85,029	125,178	31
Austria ... ..	—	—	—	39	245	1,889	32
Hungary ... ..	—	—	—	—	326	4,132	33
Turkey ... ..	10,235	13,190	9,079	79,829	10,347	20,667	34
Egypt ... ..	54,556	52,513	24,967	21,380	47,911	57,709	35
Iran ... ..	57,959	71,022	75,705	97,285	175,563	276,065	36
China (exclusive of Hong Kong, Macão, Manchuria, and leased territories) (c) ... ..	108,245	242,898	220,902	115,157	243,803	115,392	37
Japan (including Formosa) (d) ... ..	106,213	154,856	167,745	174,940	245,685	249,439	38
United States of America (e) ... ..	4,981,031	6,828,358	6,801,726	8,288,247	6,340,881	7,605,556	39
Philippine Islands (f) ... ..	30,584	42,916	48,282	57,534	61,056	46,785	40
Cuba ... ..	8,733	8,431	11,303	6,856	7,281	7,845	41
Mexico ... ..	3,535	40,667	40,320	36,898	95,128	90,209	42
Central America (Foreign) ... ..	12,805	6,216	7,515	15,063	13,058	15,914	43
Colombia ... ..	3,157	5,265	9,975	19,506	15,269	15,983	44
Panama ... ..	2,549	5,465	8,696	9,402	9,022	11,992	45
Peru ... ..	39,061	55,092	66,893	95,541	77,383	75,610	46
Chile ... ..	126,120	193,124	133,722	262,548	227,057	192,044	47
Brazil ... ..	547,324	617,064	735,729	688,532	815,405	635,605	48
Argentine Republic ... ..	483,386	649,354	858,424	1,162,314	1,231,239	1,271,342	49
Other Foreign Countries ... ..	417,075	413,743	621,065	917,101	1,010,935	1,218,030	50
Total to Foreign Countries ... ..	12,028,014	13,947,777	13,091,870	15,032,720	14,210,710	15,637,721	51
TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES ... ..	24,588,870	28,845,085	30,011,735	33,305,782	31,397,080	32,800,218	52

NOTE.—The Value of Merchandise Exported after *Transshipment under Bond*, as stated in this Table, is not included in the General Returns of Exports.

(a) Including Spitzbergen in 1932 and prior years.

(b) Including Italian Aegean Islands in 1932 and prior years.

(c) Including Weihaiwei from 1st October, 1930, and Manchuria in 1933 and prior years.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

after TRANSHIPMENT under BOND, to various COUNTRIES,  
UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1	790,841	777,865	1,308,811	1,466,294	1,824,738	2,104,059	2,511,186	2,617,591	2,306,437
2	88,587	90,059	141,255	147,664	167,957	151,370	130,693	185,078	147,034
3	395,948	286,112	788,478	934,418	663,184	850,188	1,507,056	2,091,560	1,118,651
4	2,510,601	2,262,537	2,035,942	2,126,150	2,300,989	2,210,341	2,829,934	2,969,471	3,026,029
5	2,648,532	1,628,447	1,380,991	1,453,498	1,997,986	2,001,285	1,064,902	2,193,273	1,893,866
6	197,497	129,911	143,485	162,508	200,604	195,987	134,881	509,148 214,445	454,860 168,700
7	166,582	107,445	146,579	132,092	199,440	159,662	174,487	211,372	187,659
8	109,112	44,574	65,432	55,227	58,370	125,451	43,655	281,065	236,230
9	712,189	386,197	492,149	388,158	440,251	479,744	643,645	737,771	775,691
10	1,011,437	639,294	625,019	605,600	721,422	779,041	1,007,302	1,398,167	1,541,653
11	4,842,038	3,290,132	2,873,525	2,098,782	1,835,469	1,751,682	1,616,885	1,976,233	1,789,311
12	200,352	150,524	328,059	338,518	366,830	356,268	377,073	341,256	348,137
13	435,755	349,094	277,027	372,895	381,583	457,043	457,803	450,254	440,250
14	14,109,501	10,142,191	10,805,852	10,341,804	11,158,823	11,624,121	13,408,592	16,176,684	14,484,508
15	96,215	26,156	104,925	468,108	190,769	491,149	532,478	715,925	1,201,399
16	15,193	15,195	26,575	74,869	119,370	177,899	225,004	435,276	438,786
17	53	223	1,827	1,334	6,191	14,475	25,003	30,571	33,240
18	2,927	1,245	697	9,285	14,304	46,170	50,338	39,766	72,771
19	139,601	204,453	267,140	277,185	414,416	629,300	615,747	752,747	623,233
20	105,883	162,846	(a) 137,968	288,063	404,804	423,575	557,639	654,651	574,137
21	133,052	184,882	347,388	559,434	615,929	503,270	503,480	360,849	272,636
22	1,132,428	695,152	1,537,892	1,636,491	1,725,131	2,176,293	2,699,315	3,090,950	3,040,217
23	408,288	372,909	951,112	1,187,467	998,599	1,013,095	1,083,992	1,332,735	1,128,894
24	36,323	14,396	117,340	12,499	8,320	5,484	6,525	6,812	9,518
25	302,870	299,194	1,125,380	1,308,746	1,129,707	1,092,162	1,406,262	1,730,830	1,416,076
26	317,355	255,838	837,933	1,145,428	664,232	550,943	697,989	495,857	445,147
27	60,525	34,247	82,992	146,677	140,443	202,283	281,063	452,153	104,652
28	73,610	68,794	144,712	189,540	199,423	173,276	223,251	209,408	185,979
29	99,048	58,499	86,832	112,288	139,916	127,408	176,578	128,690	114,754
30	97,479	96,795	136,533	207,208	275,756	350,162	318,754	344,155	493,074
31	130,161	157,131	(b) 137,717	246,698	202,895	101,640	12,557	69,901	103,073
32	1,907	1,877	1,559	2,609	2,065	10,826	17,862	22,447	7,902
33	562	781	398	1,323	744	2,256	6,321	7,072	4,652
34	20,302	9,583	4,311	3,030	4,938	10,557	15,976	8,153	15,507
35	25,112	24,629	32,131	58,548	126,209	236,020	264,852	219,856	156,719
36	156,078	22,572	28,973	37,098	288,954	318,339	523,618	442,612	425,641
37	(c) 277,021	117,887	90,077	(c) 92,933	66,742	131,978	92,970	153,031	163,707
38	232,176	190,986	(d) 349,927	474,187	412,036	492,491	436,970	683,770	456,137
39	5,727,605	4,376,257	(e) 3,784,207	3,215,024	2,804,811	2,765,243	3,116,047	6,348,399	3,732,217
40	37,272	24,278	23,993	(f) 19,661	19,824	13,432	10,139	40,641	51,766
41	8,645	3,622	1,915	3,441	4,045	5,068	6,659	54,570	19,420
42	60,743	18,413	80,437	11,667	89,336	85,453	25,565	76,805	10,758
43	8,668	4,596	5,379	11,220	7,857	6,336	3,831	17,866	7,213
44	13,263	2,779	2,287	24,847	34,152	44,768	65,370	69,445	99,062
45	11,308	3,137	3,666	5,293	3,375	3,783	15,385	4,077	3,368
46	47,255	31,102	39,787	40,645	31,235	27,281	27,666	35,550	28,513
47	124,678	88,131	64,156	58,686	50,281	123,356	81,222	70,795	101,786
48	434,552	210,563	179,373	217,041	152,628	131,066	128,057	177,779	176,735
49	1,143,902	658,402	573,677	530,874	461,221	389,483	378,622	660,452	591,760
50	973,307	657,236	775,699	845,144	809,267	970,565	850,147	1,172,531	1,635,760
51	12,431,347	9,064,786	12,076,915	13,524,591	12,624,375	13,846,925	15,491,054	21,126,127	18,045,204
52	26,540,848	19,206,977	22,682,767	23,806,305	23,783,198	25,471,046	28,050,646	37,302,811	32,529,712

(d) Including Kwantung Peninsula in 1932 and prior years.

(e) Including Alaska in 1932 and prior years.

(f) Including Guam in 1933 and prior years.

Source.—See footnote on page 368.

r 21384

P

## TRANSHIPMENTS

## No. 293—QUANTITIES and VALUE of the PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of IMPORTED

ARTICLES	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929		
Tea ... ..	{ Lbs. 20,537,438	19,356,591	21,390,134	19,006,085	18,603,006	21,961,121	1	
	{ £ 1,613,715	1,570,090	1,762,852	1,547,253	1,649,568	1,727,007	2	
Milk, condensed, sweetened ...	{ Cwts. 25,931	46,911	49,007	60,839	67,777	49,978	3	
	{ £ 63,707	151,198	137,869	147,108	223,486	167,581	4	
Sugar, refined and unrefined ...	{ Cwts. 833,177	357,931	71,742	109,165	62,373	340,603	5	
	{ £ 979,840	*334,162	64,850	94,234	55,554	192,211	6	
Wine ... ..	{ Galls. 1,518,502	1,011,331	950,664	842,657	956,708	986,734	7	
	{ £ 790,222	488,583	485,505	423,320	445,461	542,314	8	
Spirits :								
Brandy ... ..	{ Galls. 881,041	983,793	1,165,216	1,049,772	1,043,365	1,113,161	9	
	{ £ 1,265,866	1,486,438	1,627,928	1,397,835	1,368,988	1,386,979	10	
Other sorts ... ..	{ Galls. 296,854	337,215	335,589	293,083	293,393	369,068	11	
	{ £ 394,906	348,263	416,273	439,805	384,517	338,651	12	
Tobacco of all kinds ... ..	{ Lbs. 8,682,293	7,548,247	4,643,161	5,903,070	4,609,758	4,168,713	13	
	{ £ 994,334	718,217	525,781	475,754	416,066	334,161	14	
Grain and flour ... ..	£						15	
Butter ... ..	£						16	
Fish of all kinds ... ..	£						17	
Fruit, other than canned or bottled ... ..	£						18	
Coffee, not kiln-dried, roasted or ground ... ..	£						19	
Wood and timber and manufactures thereof ... ..	£						20	
Oils, fats and greases (except tallow and petroleum)... ..	£						21	
Skins and furs and manufactures thereof (except apparel) ... ..	£						22	
Iron and steel and manufactures thereof ... ..	£						23	
Copper, ore, unwrought and manufactures ... ..	£						24	
Machinery... ..	£						25	
Cotton yarns and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ..	£						26	
Woolen and worsted yarns and manufactures (except apparel, carpets, lace and embroidery)... ..	£	Not	separately	distinguished			27	
Silk, raw, waste and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ..	£				2,506,215	2,310,681	28	
Artificial silk yarn and manufactures (except apparel, lace and embroidery) ... ..	£				Not		29	
Lace of all kinds ... ..	£				751,271	892,491	30	
Coir yarn and manufactures ... ..	£						31	
Jute, raw, and manufactures ... ..	£						32	
Apparel (including fur clothing, boots and shoes and gloves) ... ..	£						33	
Chemicals, drugs, dye-stuffs and colours ... ..	£						34	
Paraffin wax ... ..	£						35	
Leather and manufactures thereof	£						36	
Paper, cardboard, etc. (except stationery) ... ..	£						37	
Motor-cars, motor-cycles, cycles, and parts thereof (except tyres and tubes) ... ..	£						38	
Other articles not separately enumerated (b)... ..	£	18,486,280	23,748,134	24,090,677	28,780,473	23,695,955	24,968,142	39
Total Value of all Articles Transhipped under Bond ... ..	£	24,588,870	28,846,085	30,011,735	33,305,782	31,397,080	32,800,218	

(a) Exclusive of copper ore not separately distinguished.

## TRANSHIPMENTS

## MERCHANDISE TRANSHIPPED under BOND at PORTS in the UNITED KINGDOM

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
1	19,567,329	16,359,541	15,940,325	15,256,047	14,169,471	15,298,873	17,300,495	18,896,403	18,509,343
2	1,552,478	1,142,554	1,126,239	1,046,421	974,876	1,062,317	1,188,588	1,290,044	1,253,067
3	44,853	66,846	84,692	108,475	136,245	154,275	137,628	235,460	175,918
4	141,305	165,207	202,368	243,294	291,016	316,816	227,600	378,750	283,352
5	171,958	260,750	230,301	425,886	196,200	199,742	164,747	789,495	125,031
6	123,080	196,797	148,609	235,451	101,430	95,310	90,264	114,024	76,318
7	838,114	588,246	501,709	986,878	764,115	663,616	954,491	1,403,433	742,084
8	384,073	249,098	186,877	269,440	427,771	313,990	491,593	677,204	380,423
9	780,766	466,367	298,065	313,719	441,042	399,725	505,363	675,331	535,209
10	971,991	556,643	361,549	388,263	552,138	500,566	583,777	781,096	654,454
11	249,298	158,375	189,193	138,649	217,318	158,645	204,209	219,334	163,320
12	247,894	162,265	185,871	126,308	204,222	142,617	217,546	239,282	186,113
13	3,744,516	3,036,485	3,325,987	6,010,611	6,061,867	8,814,948	11,146,427	9,755,352	7,918,362
14	223,757	174,513	202,641	310,257	377,912	502,988	659,264	610,032	529,196
15			254,031	313,205	412,445	242,954	239,872	376,287	331,076
16			547,777	322,897	304,624	541,087	446,064	326,747	156,594
17			967,211	987,831	707,793	617,726	722,967	922,873	983,452
18			550,042	580,241	506,095	588,825	562,191	564,476	726,625
19			529,732	481,716	606,108	421,471	260,800	172,056	218,090
20			350,707	382,983	448,474	482,220	554,854	622,736	665,139
21			315,314	375,848	346,377	406,069	515,559	533,307	506,707
22	Not separately distinguished		446,310	608,005	544,462	670,310	794,163	1,703,009	986,283
23			241,166	366,231	504,252	741,940	792,077	1,129,560	896,048
24			(a) 27,886	236,370	381,903	178,453	135,474	470,498	508,693
25			501,311	686,002	940,872	1,162,763	1,267,933	1,810,088	2,229,825
26			1,108,770	1,473,860	1,130,365	1,243,974	1,692,061	2,289,102	1,673,166
27			393,386	363,665	304,123	203,248	297,681	419,998	250,595
28	2,218,948	1,227,650	605,111	487,000	338,613	281,023	264,173	863,647	315,704
29	Not separately distinguished		602,678	759,713	486,789	512,715	713,159	733,281	700,399
30	753,817	902,690	725,294	594,387	264,349	286,562	174,031	309,136	228,332
31			304,474	300,056	409,019	511,244	463,007	521,787	483,812
32			448,427	487,066	525,540	428,853	471,477	471,737	301,670
33			1,198,075	1,401,726	1,150,278	1,130,230	1,223,024	1,506,217	1,224,463
34	Not separately distinguished		446,636	510,233	577,270	784,129	904,996	1,328,056	1,188,357
35			277,521	310,634	352,546	396,023	242,663	344,338	342,382
36			231,009	368,462	342,565	381,140	541,841	414,860	411,860
37			372,262	372,978	451,771	428,912	530,596	736,801	615,345
38			198,319	230,886	539,254	422,532	436,573	453,264	289,231
39	19,923,505	14,429,560	8,674,814	8,286,968	8,236,376	9,501,880	11,274,600	14,578,340	12,842,905
	26,540,848	19,206,977	22,682,767	23,866,395	23,783,198	25,471,046	28,950,646	37,302,811	52,520,712

(b) Including certain transactions for enumerated articles for which values are not shown.

Source—See footnote on page 368.

r 21384

P\*



No. 294—BALANCE of CREDITS and DEBITS in the TRANSACTIONS (other than the LENDING and REPAYMENT of CAPITAL) between the UNITED KINGDOM and all other COUNTRIES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938 (a)
	Million £														
Excess of imports of merchandise and silver bullion and specie.	338	992	464	387	352	381	386	408	287	263	204	261	345	442	377
Estimated excess of Government payments made overseas (b).	25	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	—	2	3	4	13
Total ... ..	363	403	464	387	352	381	386	408	311	265	204	263	348	446	390
Estimated excess of Government receipts from overseas (b).	—	—	4	1	15	24	19	14	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Estimated net national shipping income (c).	140	124	120	140	180	130	105	80	70	65	70	70	85	130	100
Estimated net income from overseas investments.	220	250	250	250	250	250	220	170	160	160	170	185	200	210	200
Estimated net receipts from short interest and commissions.	60	60	60	63	65	65	55	30	25	30	30	30	35	40	35
Estimated net receipts from other sources	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	10	10	10	10	10	—
Total ... ..	435	449	449	469	475	484	414	304	260	265	287	295	330	390	335
Estimated total credit or debit balance on items specified above.	+ 72	+ 46	- 15	+ 82	+123	+103	+ 28	-104	- 51	—	- 7	+ 32	-18	-56	-55

NOTE.—The balances of the imports and exports of gold bullion and specie are not included above. The figures (in sterling) are as follows:—

	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Excess of imports (—) or exports (+) ...	+ 14	+ 8½	- 11½	- 3½	+ 12½	+ 15	Millions £ - 5	+ 34½	- 15	-190	-134	- 70	-227½	- 79½	+ 69½

(a) Subject to revision.

(b) Including receipts and payments in respect of reparations and the principal of inter-Governmental loans.

(c) Including disbursements of foreign ships in ports in the United Kingdom.

Source.—Estimates published annually in the Board of Trade Journal.

**RETAIL TRADE—GREAT BRITAIN**  
 No. 295—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL SALES 1932 TO 1938  
 (Average Daily Sales in 1937=100)  
 (A)—By Districts

Year	Scotland	North East	North West	Midlands and South Wales	South of England	London—Central and West End	London—Suburban	Total Great Britain
<b>FOOD AND PERISHABLES</b>								
1936 ...	93	92	93	91	91	99	91	92
1937 ...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 ...	105	103	103	104	105	96	106	104
<b>NON-FOOD MERCHANDISE</b>								
1936 ...	95	93	94	92	94	98	95	95
1937 ...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 ...	104	103	101	102	102	93	100	100
<b>APPAREL*</b>								
1936 ...	95	92	94	90	93	98	94	94
1937 ...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 ...	105	105	102	104	104	95	103	102
<b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS*</b>								
1936 ...	94	96	97	94	97	99	97	97
1937 ...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 ...	103	100	97	97	100	90	95	96
<b>TOTAL—ALL DEPARTMENTS</b>								
1932 ...	83	80				88	77	81
1933 ...	82	79				89	77	80
1934 ...	84	81				91	80	82
1935 ...	89	86				95	86	87
1936 ...	94	92	93	91	93	98	93	93
1937 ...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 ...	105	103	102	104	104	93	103	102

\* Selected categories of non-food merchandise.

**(B)—By Months**

Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>FOOD AND PERISHABLES</b>												
1932 ...	77	78	77	84	76	82	74	73	75	76	77	88
1933 ...	73	75	75	80	74	79	72	72	74	76	78	90
1934 ...	75	77	79	80	79	80	75	75	77	78	80	92
1935 ...	78	81	81	86	84	86	81	80	83	86	88	101
1936 ...	88	88	89	94	89	93	88	87	89	92	94	109
1937 ...	91	94	104	95	107	97	97	94	97	100	102	120
1938 ...	99	102	102	110	103	107	102	99	102	103	102	122
<b>NON-FOOD MERCHANDISE</b>												
1932 ...	85	65	74	84	85	90	89	63	77	86	83	117
1933 ...	78	63	72	88	88	86	90	64	75	87	86	124
1934 ...	82	65	77	84	95	89	92	68	78	91	90	126
1935 ...	85	67	75	94	94	93	98	69	84	95	94	136
1936 ...	93	71	79	94	102	94	100	73	85	103	100	142
1937 ...	94	77	90	97	109	98	106	76	92	102	105	152
1938 ...	98	76	84	103	100	105	109	77	89	103	102	154
<b>TOTAL—ALL DEPARTMENTS</b>												
1932 ...	80	71	75	84	81	86	82	68	75	81	80	102
1933 ...	75	69	73	84	81	82	81	68	74	81	82	106
1934 ...	78	71	78	82	87	84	83	71	77	84	85	108
1935 ...	81	74	78	90	89	89	89	75	83	90	91	118
1936 ...	90	80	84	94	95	93	94	80	87	97	97	125
1937 ...	93	86	97	96	108	98	102	85	95	101	104	135
1938 ...	98	89	93	107	101	106	105	88	96	103	102	138

*Note.*—The index numbers are calculated by the Bank of England from the values of retail sales as returned by a number of department stores, concerns operating multiple retail shops, independent retailers and a representative section of the retail co-operative societies. They do not therefore represent the movement in the volume of sales. An article dealing with the method of construction of the figures and the qualifications attaching thereto was published in the "Board of Trade Journal" dated 9th February, 1939.

*Source.*—Statistics published monthly in the "Board of Trade Journal."

## INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Accidents :</b>		Argentine Republic, United King-	
Coal mines... ..	160, 312	dom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Commercial aviation ... ..	160, 345	Armenia, loans to ... ..	186
Factories and workshops ... ..	160	Armoured coast defence vessels and	
Industrial ... ..	160	monitors ... ..	166
Railways ... ..	160, 338	Arms, ammunition, etc., exports ...	420
Road ... ..	331	<b>Army :</b>	
Shipping ... ..	160, 364	Exchequer payments ... ..	176
Workmen's Compensation Acts... ..	162, 164	Strength, Regular ... ..	170
Wrecks ... ..	365	" Territorial ... ..	170
Acreege under cultivation ... ..	282-288	Artificial Silk ( <i>see under</i> "Silk, Artificial").	
Aden, United Kingdom trade with		Asbestos manufactures, exports ...	412
370, 374, 378, 382, 428		Asphalt and bitumen, imports ...	396
Administration orders in bankruptcy	280	Assizes and Quarter Sessions ...	108, 120
Ages of population ( <i>see under</i> "Population")		Assurance and annuities, life ...	272-277
<b>Agriculture :</b>		Australia, war loans to ... ..	186
Acreege under various crops ... ..	282-288	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Co-operative societies ... ..	270	Australia and New Zealand, move-	
Corn prices ... ..	292	ment of population with ... ..	9, 13
Cultivated area ... ..	282-288	Austria, loans to ... ..	186, 190
Education for ... ..	51, 60, 72, 80	United Kingdom trade with ...	372, 376
Employment ... ..	125, 128, 293	Austria and Hungary, population of	
Holdings over 1 acre ... ..	293	England and Wales born in ...	22
Insured workers ... ..	130	<b>Aviation, Civil :</b>	
Live stock population ... ..	xvi, 290	Accidents ... ..	160, 345
Orchards, area ... ..	282-288	Letters carried ... ..	324
Pasture, area ... ..	282-288	Flights, mileage, etc. ... ..	345
Production of various crops ... ..	xvi, 282-288	<b>Bacon, wholesale prices ... ..</b>	<b>258</b>
Wages, relative level ... ..	156	Bacon and hams, imports ... ..	392, 404
Yield per acre of various crops ...	282-288	Baking, relative level of wages ...	158
<b>Aircraft :</b>		Balance of international payments	434
Accidents ... ..	160, 345	Bananas, imports ... ..	394
Civil aviation statistics ... ..	345	<b>Banks :</b>	
Aircraft-carriers (Royal Navy) ...	166	Bank of England, liabilities and	
<b>Air Force, Royal :</b>		assets ... ..	248
Exchequer payments ... ..	176	Bank rate ... ..	251
Strength ... ..	170	Bankers Clearing Houses,	
<b>Air temperature ... ..</b>	<b>1</b>	amounts cleared :	
<b>Aliens :</b>		London ... ..	256
Employed on British vessels ... ..	363	Provincial ... ..	256
Naturalisation of ... ..	25	Day-to-day loans, interest rates ...	254
Passenger movement of ... ..	10, 11	Depositors, amount due to ... ..	xvi
Population in United Kingdom ...	22	Exchequer balances at ... ..	182
Students in Universities ... ..	50	Floating debt, advances from	
Aluminium, imports ... ..	398	Bank of England ... ..	250
Anglo - Egyptian Sudan, loans		London Clearing Banks, liabilities	
guaranteed to ... ..	188	and assets ... ..	255
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382	Note circulation ... ..	249
<b>Animals :</b>		Savings banks ... ..	xvi, 262-267
External trade ... ..	392, 402, 420	Three months' Bank Bills, interest	
Horse, cattle, sheep and pig		rates ... ..	253
population ... ..	xvi, 290	Bankruptcy ... ..	280-281
Live stock carried by rail ... ..	336	<b>Barley :</b>	
Annuities ... ..	174, 273, 276	Acreege and production ... ..	xvi, 282-288
Apparel ( <i>see also under</i> "Clothing") :		Imports ... ..	392
External trade ... ..	402, 418, 432	Prices ... ..	258, 292
Apples, imports ... ..	394		
Area of United Kingdom ... ..	288		

	PAGE		PAGE
Battleships and battle cruisers ...	166	Budget :	
Beans, acreage and production ...	282	Estimates of revenue and ex-	
Beef :		penditure ... ..	171
From imported cattle ... ..	404	Changes in taxation ... ..	192-209
Imports ... ..	392, 404	Buildings :	
Revenue receipts ... ..	180	Houses built with and without	
Wholesale prices ... ..	258	State assistance ... ..	49
Beer :		Houses occupied and unoccupied	48
Charged with Excise Duty ... ..	224	Building materials :	
External trade ... ..	224, 406, 410	Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Materials used in brewing ... ..	226	Wholesale prices ... ..	257, 260
Production ... ..	224, 406	Building materials and building,	
Retained for home consumption		index number of production ...	307
Revenue receipts ... ..	224, 406, 408	Building societies ... ..	238
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	Building and contracting industries :	
Beet, sugar, acreage and production		Builders, etc. occupied (Census)...	126
... ..	282, 284, 288	Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Belgian Congo, loans to ... ..	186	Industrial disputes ... ..	152
United Kingdom trade with		Insured workers ... ..	138
... ..	372, 374,	Proportion of insured workers	
... ..	378, 382	unemployed ... ..	144
Belgium ... ..	22, 186	Wages, relative level ... ..	158
United Kingdom trade with		Bulgaria, United Kingdom trade	
... ..	372, 374,	with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384
... ..	378, 382, 428, 430	Bullion and coin :	
Bermuda, United Kingdom exports		Balance of international payments	434
to ... ..	378	Bank of England returns ... ..	248
Births ( <i>see under</i> " Vital statistics ").		External trade ... ..	426
Biscuits, exports ... ..	410	Bunker coal and oil shipped ... ..	410
Boats ( <i>see under</i> " Shipping ").		Burma, United Kingdom trade with	
Bolivia, United Kingdom trade with		... ..	370, 374, 378, 382, 426, 428, 430
... ..	372, 376, 380, 384	Butter :	
Books, exports ... ..	420	External trade ... ..	392, 404, 422, 432
Boot and shoe industry :		Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Insured workers ... ..	138	Canada, United Kingdom trade with	
Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	125	... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
Proportion of insured workers		Canary Islands, United Kingdom	
unemployed ... ..	142	trade with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384
Wages, relative level ... ..	156	Canned goods :	
Borneo, United Kingdom imports		Fish, fruit, beef, imports ... ..	392, 394
from ... ..	370, 374	Capital :	
Borstal detention ... ..	112	Bank of England ... ..	248
Brandy, retained for home con-		Building societies ... ..	268
sumption ... ..	406	Co-operative trading societies ...	269, 270
Brass :		Electricity undertakings ... ..	320
Exports ... ..	414	Estate duties paid ... ..	220-223
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	Exchequer liabilities under	
Brazil, United Kingdom trade with		various Acts ... ..	182
... ..	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430	Gas undertakings ... ..	318
Brewing, Malt, etc. used in... ..	226	Joint stock companies ... ..	278, 279
Bricks, wholesale prices ... ..	260	Railways ... ..	332
British Empire overseas :		Tramways and light railways ...	340
Emigration to and immigration		Capital expenditure, Exchequer	
from ... ..	13	issues ... ..	176
Passenger movement with ... ..	9	Carpets, external trade ... ..	400, 418, 424
United Kingdom, population born		Cattle :	
in ... ..	22-24	Imports, for food ... ..	392
Trade with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382, 390, 426,	Population... ..	xvi, 290
... ..	428, 430	Cement, exports ... ..	412
British North America, movement of		Census of population ... ..	xiv, 4, 8, 14-24, 28,
population with ... ..	9, 13	... ..	34-41, 44, 48, 125-129
United Kingdom transshipment		Census of production ... ..	304-306
Trade with ... ..	428-430		
British South Africa ... ..	9, 13, 186		
United Kingdom trade with			
... ..	370, 374,		
... ..	378, 382		

	PAGE		PAGE
Cereals :		Coal :	
Acreage and production ... ..	282-288	Average costs of production pro-	
Consumption per head of popula-		ceeds and profits ... ..	313
tion ... ..	408	Carried by rail and receipts ...	332, 336
External trade ... 392, 404, 410,	422, 432	Exports ... ..	410
Index number, wholesale prices ...	257	Index numbers, wholesale prices	257
Wholesale prices ... ..	258	Production ... ..	xvi, 308, 310, 313
Ceylon, United Kingdom trade with		Shipped as bunkers ... ..	410
370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430		Used in electric generating	
Cheese :		stations ... ..	320
Imports ... ..	392, 404	Used in manufacture of gas ...	318
Wholesale prices ... ..	258	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Chemical and allied trades :		Coal mining :	
Accidents ... ..	160	Accidents ... ..	160, 312
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	Days on which coal was wound ...	314
Employment (Census) ... ..	125, 128	Employment (Census) ... ..	125, 128
Insured workers ... ..	136	Employment in each district ...	310
Proportion of insured workers		Insured workers ... ..	136
unemployed ... ..	140	Proportion of insured workers	
Chemicals, oils, etc.:		unemployed ... ..	140
External trade ... ..	402, 418, 432	Wages relative level ... ..	156
Index numbers, production ... ..	307	Coast defence vessels and monitors	166
"    "    wholesale prices ... ..	257	Cocoa :	
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	Imports ... ..	394, 406
Chile, United Kingdom trade with		Retained for home consumption	406-409
372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430		Revenue receipts ... ..	178
China, United Kingdom trade with		Cocoa preparations retained for	
372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430		home consumption ... ..	406-409
China clay :		Coffee :	
Exports ... ..	410	External trade ... ..	394, 406, 422, 432
Production ... ..	309	Retained for home consumption	406-409
Cigarettes, exports ... ..	410	Revenue receipts ... ..	178
Cinematograph films :		Coke :	
Imports ... ..	400	Exports ... ..	412
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	Used and made in gas under-	
Civil aviation ... ..	160, 324, 345	takings ... ..	318
Civil courts ... ..	124	Collecting societies ... ..	274
Civil Departments, Exchequer		Colombia, United Kingdom trade	
receipts ... ..	172	with ... 372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430	
Civil List, expenditure ... ..	174	Commerce (see also under "Trade") :	
Civil Services, Exchequer payments		Insured workers ... ..	138
on ... ..	176	Occupied persons (Census) ...	125
Clay, shale, etc., production ... ..	309	Proportion of insured workers	
Clearing banks, London, liabilities		unemployed ... ..	144
and assets ... ..	255	Companies :	
Clearing houses, bankers, amounts		Joint stock ... ..	278
cleared ... ..	256	Liquidation ... ..	279
Clerical occupations, persons en-		Compositions and schemes of	
gaged in ... ..	126	arrangement with creditors ...	280-281
Climatic conditions ... ..	1, 2, 3	Consols, average price ... ..	xvi, 252
Clocks and watches :		Contributory pensions ... ..	88-91
Imports ... ..	400	Co-operative trading societies ...	269, 270
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	Co-partnership in industry ... ..	149
Clothing trades :		Copper :	
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	External trade ... ..	398, 414, 424, 432
Industrial disputes ... ..	153	Wholesale prices ... ..	260
Insured workers ... ..	138	Copper ore, imports ... ..	396
Persons occupied (Census) ... ..	125	Corporation profits tax, revenue	
Proportion of insured workers		receipts ... ..	172, 180
unemployed ... ..	142	Cost of living, index numbers ... ..	155
Clothing, external trade ... ..	402, 418, 432	Cotton and cotton goods :	
Clover and rotation grasses, acreage		External trade ... ..	396, 400, 410, 414, 416,
and production ... ..	282-288	422, 424, 432	
Clubs registered ... ..	106, 107	Index numbers, wholesale prices	
		(cotton) ... ..	257
		Wholesale prices ... ..	260

	PAGE		PAGE
Cotton industry :		Debt ( <i>see under</i> "Public debt" and "Local Authorities").	
Accidents ... ..	160	Deeds of arrangement in bankruptcy	280
Insured workers ... ..	136	Defectives, schools for ... ..	56, 68
Employment (Census) ... ..	128	Defence ( <i>see also under</i> "Air Force," "Army" and "Navy") :	
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	142	Exchequer payments ... ..	176
Wages, relative level ... ..	156	National contribution — Exchequer receipts ... ..	172
Workmen's compensation ... ..	162, 164	Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	126
Cotton-seed oil, exports ... ..	410	Denmark, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430	
County Boroughs and County Councils, receipts from local rates ...	230	Designs registered ... ..	307
County Courts, proceedings commenced ... ..	124	Destroyers, torpedo boats and flotilla leaders ... ..	166
Courts, civil ... ..	124	Diamonds, exported to United Kingdom ... ..	370
Courts of Justice, Exchequer payments ... ..	174	Discount rates on three-months bank bills ... ..	253
Crime :		Diseases :	
Assizes and Quarter Sessions ... ..	108	Deaths from ... ..	42, 364
Convictions for drunkenness ... ..	106, 107	Infectious, notified cases ... ..	45
Convictions by sex and age groups ... ..	110, 118	Disputes, industrial ... ..	152-164
Courts of Summary Jurisdiction ... ..	108-116, 120, 122	Distilling, materials used ... ..	226
Criminal lunatics ... ..	100	Divorces ... ..	27
Known to the police ... ..	108, 114, 120	Docks :	
Juvenile ... ..	110, 116, 122	Accidents ... ..	160
Crops ( <i>see under</i> "Agriculture" and individual items).		Local Authorities finances ... ..	228, 236-241, 244-247
Crown lands, Exchequer receipts ... ..	172	Wages, relative level ... ..	158
Cruisers ... ..	166	Workmen's compensation ... ..	163, 165
Currants :		Dockyards, Royal, shipbuilding ... ..	166
Imports ... ..	394	Domestic and personal service, persons engaged in ... ..	126, 127
Retained for home consumption ... ..	404	Drugs and medicines, external trade ... ..	402, 418, 424
Currants and raisins :		Drunkenness, convictions ... ..	106, 107
Retained for home consumption ... ..	404, 408	Dutch East Indies, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430	
Customs revenue ... ..	172, 180	Dutch West Indies, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	372, 374, 378
Customs and Excise :		Ecuador, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384, 428
Exchequer payments ... ..	176, 210	Education :	
Exchequer receipts ... ..	xiv, 172, 210	Adult ... ..	60
Cuba, United Kingdom trade with ... 372, 376, 380, 384, 430		Agricultural ... ..	51, 60, 72, 80
Cutlery and hardware, exports ... ..	414	Blind, deaf, etc. ... ..	56, 68
Cyprus, United Kingdom trade with ... 370, 374, 378, 382		Continuation classes ... ..	70, 80
Czechoslovakia, loans to ... ..	186	Elementary ... ..	xiv, 54, 57, 64, 68, 78, 80
United Kingdom trade with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384	Expenditure, State ... ..	176
Dairy cattle population ... ..	290	Finance of Education Authorities ... ..	64-67, 76, 80, 176, 212, 232-241, 244-247
Day to day loans, interest rates ... ..	254	Industry and commerce ... ..	58
Deaf, schools for ... ..	56, 68	Medical services ... ..	56, 78
Deaths ( <i>see also under</i> "Vital statistics") :		Provision of meals ... ..	56, 78
At sea ... ..	364	Secondary, grant-aided ... ..	58, 64, 70, 78, 80
Aviation accidents ... ..	160, 345	Technical ... ..	80
Industrial accidents ... ..	160	Training of teachers ... ..	60, 70, 80
Mines accidents ... ..	312	University ... ..	50-53, 62, 74
Railway accidents ... ..	338	Veterinary ... ..	62, 72
Road accidents ... ..	331	Eggs :	
Workmen's Compensation Act ... ..	162	Imports ... ..	302, 404
Wrecks ... ..	365	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Death duties :			
Estates assessed for ... ..	220-223		
Exchequer receipts ... ..	172, 180		
Funding loan and Victory bonds tendered for ... ..	182		

	PAGE		PAGE
Egypt, loans guaranteed to	188	Expenditure, Local Authorities :	
United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430	From Government grants	234
Éire ( <i>see also under Irish Free State</i> ) :		" Loans	238, 244-247
Passenger movement with	12	" Rates, etc.	232
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430	" All sources (except loans)	236, 244-247
Electorate, Parliamentary	47	On various services	232, 236-239, 244-247
Electors, registration of, Govern- ment grants for	234	Expenditure, National :	xiv
Electric generating stations ( <i>see also under " Gas and electricity "</i> ) :		Budget estimates	171
Accidents	160	Exchequer issues	171, 212
Authorised undertakings, finance and statistics	320	Principal heads of...	174-177, 212
Local Authorities finances	228, 236-247	Exports ( <i>see under " Trade "</i> ).	
Electricity :		Factories and Workshops Act, accidents under	160
Generated and sold by authorised undertakings	320	Falkland Islands, United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382
Power in use in industry	306	Fallow land, acreage	282, 284, 288
Tramway consumption	340	Fee and patent stamps, revenue	172
Trolley vehicles consumption	342	Feeding stuffs for animals, imports	392
Electrical goods, external trade	400, 414	Ferro-alloys production	316
Electrical installation, relative level of wages	158	Fiji, war loans to	186
Embroidery, imports	400	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378
Emigration ( <i>see under " Migration "</i> ).		Films, cinematograph :	
Employment :		Imports	400
Agricultural	293	Revenue receipts	178
Coal mining	310	Finance ( <i>see under individual sub- jects</i> ).	
Exchanges	148	Finland, United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 430
Fishing boats	302	Fire brigades, Local Authorities finances	236-241
Insured workers	130, 132, 136-139	Fireclay production...	309
In various industries	128, 304-306	Fish :	
Occupations (Census)	125-127	External trade	394, 404, 410, 422, 432
Postal, etc., staffs...	322	Landed, of British taking	294-301, 404
Profit-sharing firms	149	Retained for home consumption	404, 408
Vessels in the home and foreign trade	xvi, 362	Fishing industry :	
Wages, index numbers of weekly rates	155	Boats on the register and number of fishermen	302
" relative level	156	Casualties on vessels	364
Engineering and allied trades :		Employment (Census)	125, 128
Accidents	160	Insured workers	136
Census of production returns	304, 306	Proportion of insured workers unemployed	140
Index numbers, production	307	Flax :	
Insured workers	136	Acreage and production	286, 288
Occupied persons (Census)	125	Imports	396
Proportion of insured workers unemployed	140	Flax and hemp yarns, exports	418
Wages, relative level	156	Floating debt, amounts outstanding	250
Workmen's compensation	162, 164	Fluorspar production	308
Entertainment tax, revenue receipts	180, 210	Flotilla leaders, destroyers and torpedo boats	166
Estate and probate duties :		Flour :	
Property on which paid	220-223	Imports	392
Revenue receipts	172, 180, 210	Wholesale prices	258
Estonia, loans to	186	Food ( <i>see also under individual items</i> ).	
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 430	Index numbers, cost of living	155
Exchequer, National ( <i>see under " Revenue," " Expenditure "</i> and individual subjects).		" " wholesale prices	257
Excise :		Food, drink and tobacco ( <i>see also under individual items</i> ).	
Consumption of exciseable articles	224	External trade	390, 392-397, 404-407, 410, 422, 432
Revenue	172, 180	Index numbers of production	307

	PAGE		PAGE
Food, drink and tobacco trades :		Government grants— <i>contd.</i>	
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	Lunacy and mental deficiency ...	102, 103, 105, 234
Insured workers ... ..	138	National Health Insurance ...	84, 212
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125	Pensions, contributory ...	90, 212
Proportion of insured workers		" war ... ..	92
unemployed ... ..	142	Poor relief ... ..	98, 234
Foreign aircraft flights between		Relief of rates (block grants) ...	234
United Kingdom and abroad...	345	Unemployment fund ... ..	146
Foreign-born population ... ..	22-24	Universities ... ..	53, 62, 74
Foreign trade ( <i>see under</i> "Trade").		Government securities in Bank of	
Fowl population ... ..	290	England ... ..	248
France ... ..	22, 23, 184, 186	Government stock held by savings	
United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 426, 428, 430	banks ... ..	262-267
Freight by rail and air ... ..	336, 345	Grain used in brewing and distilling	226
French possessions, United Kingdom		Gramophones, etc., exports ...	420
trade with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384	Grass land, acreage ... ..	282-288
Friendly societies ... ..	271	Gravel and sand production ...	309
Fruit :		Greece, loans to ... ..	186, 188
Acreage ... ..	282-288	United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428
Imports ... ..	394	Guiana, British, United Kingdom	
Revenue receipts (dried fruits) ...	178	trade with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
Funded debt ... ..	182	Gums and resins, external trade ...	398, 422
Fur skins, external trade	398, 402, 422, 424	Gypsum production ... ..	308
Gambia, United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382	Hams, imports ... ..	392
Gas industry :		Harbours ( <i>see under</i> "Docks").	
Accidents ... ..	160	Hay, acreage and production ...	282-288
Authorised undertakings—finance		Hayti and St. Domingo, United	
and statistics ... ..	318	Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384
Production and sales ... ..	318	Health insurance ... ..	82-85, 212
Gas and electricity, index number of		Health services, Local Authorities	
production ... ..	307	finances ... ..	232-247
Gas, water and electricity industries :		Hemp :	
Insured workers ... ..	138	Imports ... ..	396
Proportion of insured workers		Wholesale prices ... ..	260
unemployed ... ..	144	Hides and skins, external trade ...	398, 422
Germany, United Kingdom popula-		High Court of Justice ... ..	114, 124
tion born in ... ..	22, 23, 24	Highways and bridges, Local Autho-	
United Kingdom trade with	372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430	rities finances ... ..	232-241, 244-247
Gibraltar, United Kingdom trade		Home consumption :	
with ... ..	378, 382	Certain articles of food, drink and	
Glass and glassware :		tobacco ... ..	404-409
External trade ... ..	398, 412	Exciseable articles ... ..	224
Wholesale prices (sheet) ... ..	260	Retained imports ... ..	368, 369, 374-377
Glucose :		Honduras, British, United Kingdom	
Charged with excise duty ... ..	224	trade with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
External trade ... ..	224, 406	Hong Kong, United Kingdom trade	
Production ... ..	224, 406	with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Retained for home consumption	224, 406-409	Hops :	
Gold :		Acreage and production ... ..	282, 288
Balance of payments ... ..	434	Revenue receipts ... ..	180
External trade ... ..	426	Used in brewing ... ..	226
In issue department of Bank of		Horses :	
England ... ..	248	External trade ... ..	402, 420
Gold Coast, United Kingdom trade		Population... ..	xvi, 290
with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382	Hospitals, etc., Local Authorities	
Government grants :		finances ... ..	236-241, 244, 246
Education 53, 62, 66, 74-77, 80, 212, 234		Houses :	
Exchequer issues ... ..	174, 212	Built ... ..	49
Local Authorities 212, 228, 234, 242		Revenue receipts from house duty	172, 180
		Occupied and unoccupied (Census)	48
		Value subject to income tax ...	216



	PAGE		PAGE
Housing and town planning, Local Authorities finances	228, 232-241, 244-247	Investments overseas, estimated net income ... ..	434
Hungary, loans to ... ..	188	Iran, United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384
United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430	Iraq, United Kingdom trade with ...	370-386
Hydrocarbon oils, revenue receipts	178	Irish Free State ( <i>see also under</i> "Eire"), guaranteed loans to	188
Igneous rock production ... ..	309	Irish Free State goods (special duties), revenue receipts ...	181
Immigration ( <i>see under</i> "Migration")		Iron and steel:	
Implements and tools, exports ...	414	External trade ... ..	398, 412, 432
Imports ( <i>see under</i> "Trade").		Pig iron smelted from British ore	316
Imports Duties Act, revenue receipts	181	Production ... ..	xvi, 316, 317
Income tax:		Wholesale prices ... ..	257-259
Incomes assessed and abatements and allowances ... ..	214-217	Iron and steel industry:	
Rates in the £ ... ..	172, 214	Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Revenue receipts ... ..	xiv, 172, 180, 214	Insured workers ... ..	136
Index numbers:		Occupied workers (Census) ...	125
Cost of living ... ..	155	Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	140
Industrial production ... ..	307	Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Retail trade ... ..	435	Iron ore:	
Weekly rates of wages ... ..	155	Imports ... ..	396
Wholesale prices ... ..	xvi, 257	Production ... ..	308, 315
India, United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 426, 428, 430	Italy ... ..	22, 23, 186
Industrial and provident societies...	268	United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Industrial insurance... ..	274	Jamaica, war loans to ... ..	186
Industrial materials, wholesale prices ... ..	257-261	Japan, United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Industry ( <i>see also under</i> individual industries):		Jewellery, exports ... ..	420
Accidents ... ..	160	Joint Stock companies ... ..	278, 279
Census of production returns ...	304-306	Justice:	
Development loans, Government	190	Civil ... ..	124
Education for ... ..	58	Crime ... ..	108-123
Employment (Census) ... ..	xiv, 125-129	Exchequer payments ... ..	174
Index numbers of production ...	307	Local Authorities finances	232, 236-241
Industrial disputes ... ..	152-154	Jute:	
Insured workers ... ..	136	Raw and manufactures, external trade ... ..	396, 400, 418, 422, 432
Profit-sharing schemes ... ..	149	Wholesale prices (raw jute) ...	260
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	140-145	Juvenile offences ... ..	110, 112, 116, 122
Trade unions ... ..	149-151	Kenya and Uganda, United Kingdom trade with...	370, 374, 378, 382
Wages, relative level ... ..	156-159	Key Industries duty, revenue receipts ... ..	180
Infantile mortality ... ..	44	Labour disputes ... ..	152-154
Infectious diseases, notified cases ...	45	Lamb:	
Inland revenue:		Imports ... ..	392
Exchequer payments ... ..	176	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Receipts ... ..	172, 178-181	Lands ( <i>see also under</i> "Agriculture"):	
Insanity and mental deficiency	93, 100-105, 232-241, 244-247	Grants for land settlement ...	174
Insolvency ... ..	279-281	Local Authorities finances ...	232-241
Insurance:		Purchase annuities (Northern Ireland) ... ..	210
Life ... ..	272-277	Revenue receipts (land tax) ...	172, 180
National Health ... ..	82-85, 212	"    "    (Crown lands)...	172
Railway Companies expenditure on ... ..	334	Unemployment ... ..	130-147
Unemployment ... ..	130-147	International payments, balance of	434
International payments, balance of	434	Intoxicating liquors ( <i>see also under</i> "Beer," "Wine," "Spirits"):	
Intoxicating liquors ( <i>see also under</i> "Beer," "Wine," "Spirits"):		Drunkenness ... ..	106-107
Drunkenness ... ..	106-107	Licensed premises ... ..	106-107
Licensed premises ... ..	106-107		

	PAGE		PAGE
Lands— <i>contd.</i>		Local loans fund ... ..	227
Value subject to estate and pro-		Local taxation account, Exchequer	
bate duties ... ..	220	payments to ... ..	174
Value subject to income tax ...	216	Locomotives owned by railways ...	336
Lard, imports ... ..	394	London County Council, receipts	
Latvia, United Kingdom trade with		from local rates ... ..	230
370, 374, 378, 382, 430		Lunacy and mental deficiency 93, 100-105	
Lead :		232-241, 244-247	
Smelted from British ore ...	316	<b>Machinery :</b>	
Imports ... ..	398	External trade ... ..	400, 414, 424, 432
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	Power in use in industry ... ..	304, 306
Lead ore, production ... ..	308	Maize :	
Leather :		External trade ... ..	392, 422
External trade ... ..	402, 420, 424, 432	Retained for home consumption	404, 408
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	Wholesale prices ... ..	- 258
Leather and boots and shoes, index		Malaya, British, United Kingdom	
numbers of production ...	307	trade with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
Leather industry :		Malt used in brewing and distilling	226
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	Malta, United Kingdom exports to	378, 382
Insured workers ... ..	136	Manganese ore, imports ... ..	396
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125	Mangolds, acreage and production	282, 288
Proportion of insured workers		Manufactured fuel, exports... ..	412
unemployed ... ..	142	Margarine, imports ... ..	392, 404
Letters, parcels, etc., dealt with	xvi, 324	Marriages ( <i>see under</i> " Vital statistics ").	
Liberia, United Kingdom trade with		Matches :	
372, 376, 380, 384		Charged with excise duty ... ..	224
Licensed premises ... ..	106, 107	Exports ... ..	224
Life assurance and annuities ...	272-277	Retained for home consumption	224
Lighthouse accounts ... ..	366	Revenue receipts (matches and	
Lime phosphates, imports ... ..	396	mechanical lighters) ... ..	178
Limestone production ... ..	309	Maternity and child welfare, Local	
Linen, exports ... ..	418	Authorities finances ... ..	236-241
Linen yarns, wholesale prices ...	260	Mauritius, loans to ... ..	188
Linoleum and oilcloth, exports ...	420	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374
Liquidation, company ... ..	279	378, 382	
Liquor licences ... ..	106, 180	Meat :	
Lithuania, loans to ... ..	186	External trade ... ..	392, 404, 422
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374,	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
378, 382		Mechanical lighters :	
Loans :		Charged with excise duty ... ..	224
Day to day, interest rates ...	254	Exports ... ..	224
Debt of Local Authorities ...	240, 242	Retained for home consumption	224
Exchequer, for local works, etc. ...	227	Medicines (stamp duty), revenue	
Floating debt ... ..	250	receipts ... ..	180
Guaranteed by British Govern-		Medical treatment, expenditure by	
ment ... ..	188-191	various authorities ... ..	56, 78, 85, 92
Local Authorities ... ..	240, 242	Mental deficiency ... ..	56, 68, 104, 105
Local Loans Fund... ..	227	Metal and allied trades ( <i>see also</i>	
Relief in war areas ... ..	186	<i>under individual industries</i> ) :	
Unemployment insurance, Treasury		Accidents ... ..	160
advances ... ..	146, 183	Census of production returns ...	304, 306
War, etc., to Dominions and Allies	186	Industrial disputes ... ..	152
Local Authorities :		Insured workers ... ..	136
Exchequer payments to local		Employment (Census) ... ..	125, 128
taxation accounts, etc. ...	174	Proportion of insured workers	
Expenditure 232, 236-239, 244-247		unemployed ... ..	140-143
Expenditure from loans ... ..	238, 244-247	Wages, relative level ... ..	156
Grants to schools ... ..	64, 76, 80	Workmen's compensation ... ..	162, 164
Grants to universities ... ..	53, 62, 74	Meteorological conditions ... ..	1-3
Houses built ... ..	49	Mexico, United Kingdom trade with	
Lunacy and mental deficiency ...	102, 105	372, 376, 380, 384, 430	
Police ... ..	107	Migration :	
Poor relief ... ..	93-99, 232-241, 244-247	Emigrants and immigrants ... ..	13
Receipts ... ..	xiv, 228-231, 234, 242	Not loss by (in inter-censal periods)	8
Wages, relative level (labourers)	158	Passenger movement ... ..	9, 10, 11, 12

	PAGE		PAGE
Military ( <i>see under</i> "Army").		Newfoundland, loans to ...	186, 199
Milk, condensed, external trade	394, 410, 432	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382
Milk industry assistance grant (Northern Ireland) ...	212	New Zealand, war loans to ...	186
Mineral Rights duty ...	180	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 430
Mining industry ( <i>see also under</i> "Coal Mines") :		Nickel :	
Accidents ...	160	External trade ...	398, 414
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	Wholesale prices ...	260
Industrial disputes ...	152	Nigeria, United Kingdom trade with ...	370, 374, 378, 382
Insured workers ...	136	Non-ferrous metals :	
Occupied persons (Census) ...	125	Index numbers of production ...	307
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140	Wholesale prices ...	260
Workmen's compensation ...	163, 165	Non-ferrous metal trades :	
Molasses :		Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Exports ...	224	Insured workers ...	136
Made or charged with excise duty	224	Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140
Retained for home consumption	224	Northern Ireland (separate statistics indexed under subjects) :	
Used in distilling ...	226	Exchequer payments to ...	174
Money orders ...	326	Public revenue, expenditure and debt ...	210-213
Morocco, United Kingdom trade with ...	372, 376, 380, 384	Norway, United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Mortgages, advances by building societies ...	268	Norway, Sweden and Denmark, population of Great Britain born in ...	22, 23
Motor spirit :		Note circulation ...	249
External trade ...	402, 424	Nyasaland, loans to ...	190
Revenue receipts ...	178	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382
Wholesale prices ...	260	Oats :	
Motor vehicles :		Acreage and production ...	xvi, 282-288
External trade ...	402, 420, 432	Imports ...	392
Licences ...	328, 330	Market prices ...	292
Revenue receipts ...	172, 178, 180, 210	Oatmeal, wholesale prices ...	258
Motor vehicle and allied industries :		Occupations of population ...	125-127
Insured workers ...	136	Off-licence premises ...	106, 107
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ...	140	Oils :	
Municipal Boroughs, receipts from local rates ...	230	External trade	398, 402, 410, 418, 424, 432
Municipal trading services, Local Authorities finances	228, 232, 236-243	Hydrocarbon, revenue receipts ...	178
Musical instruments, revenue receipts ...	178	Shipped as bunkers ...	410
Mutton and lamb :		Used in manufacture of gas ...	318
From imported animals ...	404	Wholesale prices ...	260
Imports ...	392, 404	Oil seeds, imports ...	396
Wholesale prices ...	258	Oil shale production ...	308
National debt ( <i>see under</i> "Public Debt")		Old age pensions ...	86-91, 212
National defence contribution, Exchequer receipts ...	172, 180	Onions, imports ...	394
National health insurance ...	82-85	Oranges, imports ...	394
National revenue and expenditure ( <i>see under</i> "Revenue," "Expenditure" and individual subjects)		Orchards, acreage ...	282, 284, 288
National savings certificates ...	184, 268	Orphans' pensions ...	88-91
Naturalised citizens ...	25	Ottawa duties, revenue receipts ...	181
Navy ...	166-169	Painters' colours and materials, external trade ...	402, 418
Exchequer payments to ...	176	Palestine, loans to ...	190
Netherlands, population of England and Wales born in ...	22	United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382
United Kingdom trade with	372, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430	Panama, United Kingdom trade with ...	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430

	PAGE		PAGE
Paper :		Population— <i>contd.</i>	
External trade ... ..	402, 420, 432	Parliamentary electorate ...	47
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	School ... ..	54, 68
Paper, printing and stationery		Sex distribution ...	4, 14-21, 125-127
trades :		Pork :	
Accidents ... ..	160	From imported pigs ... ..	404
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	Imports ... ..	392, 404
Insured workers ... ..	138	Ports in the United Kingdom :	
Occupied persons (Census) ...	126, 127	Imports and exports ... ..	386-389
Proportion of insured workers		Shipping in coasting trade ...	356-359
unemployed ... ..	144	" " foreign trade ...	350-353
Wages, relative level ... ..	158	Portugal, war loans to ... ..	186
Workmen's compensation ...	162, 164	United Kingdom trade with ...	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430
Paraffin wax, external trade ...	402, 432	Portuguese possessions, United	
Parks, Local Authorities finances	236-241, 244	Kingdom trade with ...	372, 376, 380, 384
Parliamentary electorate ... ..	47	Postal orders ... ..	327
Passengers :		Postal service :	
Air ... ..	11, 345	Assurances and annuities ...	276
Public service vehicles ... ..	344	Exchequer payments ... ..	174, 176
Railway ... ..	xvi, 330	Income and expenditure ...	322
Sea ... ..	9-12	Letters, parcels, etc. dealt with ...	xvi, 324
Tramway ... ..	340, 344	Money orders ... ..	326
Trolley vehicles ... ..	342, 344	Postal orders ... ..	327
Patents registered ... ..	307	Revenue from ... ..	172
Peas, acreage and production ...	282	Staff ... ..	322
Pensions ... ..	86-92, 174, 212	Potatoes :	
Peru, United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384, 428, 430	Acreage and production ... ..	282-288
Petroleum :		Imports ... ..	394, 404
External trade ... ..	398, 402, 418, 424	Retained for home consumption	404, 408
Wholesale prices (motor spirit) ...	260	Pottery, exports ... ..	412
Photographic paper, etc., exports ...	414	Poultry :	
Pig iron :		Imports ... ..	392
Imports ... ..	398	Population... ..	290
Production ... ..	xvi, 316	Power in use in industry ... ..	306
Smelted from British ore... ..	316	Precipitation ... ..	2
Wholesale prices ... ..	253	Prices :	
Pig population ... ..	290	British cereals ... ..	292
Pig products, imports ... ..	392, 404	Consols ... ..	252
Poland, loans to ... ..	186	Index numbers, cost of living ...	155
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382	" " wholesale ... ..	257
Police :		Wholesale ... ..	xvi, 258-261
Local Authorities finances	232-241, 244-247	Printing, bookbinding, and paper	
Northern Ireland Constabulary,		trades :	
expenditure ... ..	212	Accidents ... ..	160
Strength ... ..	107	Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Poor Relief :		Insured workers ... ..	138
Expenditure on ... ..	xiv, 98	Occupied persons (Census) ...	126, 127
Persons relieved ... ..	xiv, 93-97	Proportion of insured workers	
Local Authorities finances	234-241, 244-247	unemployed ... ..	144
Population ( <i>see also under</i> " Vital		Wages, relative level ... ..	158
statistics ") ... ..	xiv, 4, 8	Workmen's compensation ...	162-165
Age distribution ... ..	14-21	Prisons, numbers received, daily	
Alien ... ..	22-24	average population and ex-	
Birthplaces ... ..	22-24	penditure ... ..	112, 118
Census ... ..	4	Probate duties ( <i>see under</i> " Estate	
Estimated annually ... ..	4	duties ")	
Foreign born ... ..	22-24	Production:	
Industrial ... ..	128	Agricultural ... ..	282-291
Marital condition ... ..	18-21	Census of industrial production	
Movement in censal periods ...	8	returns ... ..	304-306
Occupations ... ..	125-127	Co-operative societies ... ..	269-270
		Electricity ... ..	320

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Production—contd.</b>		<b>Revenue, National—contd.</b>	
Fisheries ... ..	294-301	Exchequer receipts ... xiv, 171, 172	
Food, drink and tobacco (certain articles) ... ..	404-407	Increases and reductions in taxation ... ..	192-200
Gas ... ..	318	Net receipts from principal heads ... xiv, 178-181	
Industrial ( <i>see also under individual industries</i> ) ... ..	304-306	Surplus or deficiency in ... ..	171
Industrial, index numbers ... ..	307	Rhodesia, Northern and Southern, United Kingdom trade with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
Metals ... ..	xvi, 316, 317	Rice :	
Minerals ... ..	308-311, 313, 315	Imports ... ..	392, 404
Power used in industry ... ..	306	Retained for home consumption ... ..	404, 408
Shipbuilding ... ..	361	Wholesale prices ... ..	258
Professions, occupied persons ... ..	126	Roads :	
Profit-sharing firms ... ..	149	Accidents ... ..	331
Property :		Exchequer payments to Road Fund ... ..	174, 212
Income from, for income tax ... ..	216	Local Authorities finances ... ..	232-241, 244-247
"    "    for sur-tax ... ..	218	Mileage and classification ... ..	327
"    "    for estate duties ... ..	220-223	Road Transport :	
Rateable value ... ..	230	Insured workers ... ..	138
Public administration, occupied persons ... ..	126	Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	126
Public Debt :		Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	144
Capital liabilities ... ..	xiv, 182, 183	Public Service vehicles ... ..	344
Floating debt ... ..	250	Tramways ... ..	340, 344
Funded ... ..	182	Trolley vehicles ... ..	342, 344
Interest paid ... ..	174	Vehicle licences current and receipts ... ..	328-330
Northern Ireland ... ..	212	Wages, relative level ... ..	158
Payable abroad ... ..	184	Road vehicle licences ... ..	328-330
Sinking fund payments ... ..	174	Roumania, loans to ... ..	186
Unfunded ... ..	182-184	United Kingdom trade with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384
Public houses ... ..	106, 107	Royal Air Force :	
Rabbits, imports ... ..	404	Exchequer payments ... ..	176
Railways :		Strength ... ..	170
Accidents ... ..	160, 338	Royal Navy :	
Capital and financial accounts ... ..	332-335	Exchequer payments ... ..	176
Government loans to ... ..	190	Ships and personnel ... ..	166-169
Insured workers ... ..	133	Rubber :	
Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	125	External trade ... ..	398, 422
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	144	Wholesale prices ... ..	260
Statistics of railway working ... ..	xvi, 336	Rum, retained for home consumption ... ..	406
Wages, relative level ... ..	158	Rural Districts, receipts from local rates ... ..	230
Workmen's compensation ... ..	162-165	Russia, war loans to ... ..	186
Rainfall ... ..	2	Russia, Poland and Finland, United Kingdom population born in ... ..	22, 23
Raisins :		Saccharine :	
Imports ... ..	394	Charged with excise duty ... ..	224
Retained for home consumption ... ..	404	Exports ... ..	224
Rates, public :		Retained for home consumption ... ..	224
Application of receipts from ... ..	232	Salaries and wages :	
Railway companies expenditure on ... ..	334	Assessed for income tax ... ..	216
Receipts from ... ..	228-231, 242	Average salary of schoolteachers ... ..	54, 58
Receipts, distinguishing classes of Local Authorities ... ..	230	Average salary of University teaching staffs ... ..	52
Value of rateable property ... ..	230	Expenditure on teaching staffs ... ..	53, 62, 64, 74
Relief of the poor ( <i>see under "Poor relief"</i> )			
Retail prices (cost of living) index numbers ... ..	155		
Retail sales index numbers ... ..	435		
Retailers liquor licences ... ..	106, 107		
Revenue, National ( <i>see also under principal heads of revenue</i> ):			
Budget estimates ... ..	171		

	PAGE		PAGE
Salaries and wages— <i>contd.</i>		Silk, artificial :	
Index numbers of weekly rates ...	155	Charged with excise duty ...	224
Of Co-operative trading societies ...	269, 270	Excise receipts ...	178
Relative level of wages ...	156-159	External trade ...	224, 400, 418, 424, 432
Salt production ...	308	Silk and artificial silk, revenue	
Sandstone production ...	309	receipts ...	178
Savings banks :		Silver, external trade ...	426
Post Office ...	xvi, 262	Sinking fund, Exchequer issues ...	174
Amount due to Depositors—U.K.		Skins, imports ...	398
—1864, each tenth year 1871		Slate, production ...	309
to 1931 ...	xvi	Slates, wholesale prices ...	260
Trustee ...	xvi, 264-267	Soap, exports ...	420
Amount due to Depositors—		South Africa ...	9, 186
ordinary department—U.K.		Soviet Union, United Kingdom	
20th, Nov., each tenth year		trade with ...	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
1851 to 1931 ...	xvi	Spain, United Kingdom trade with	
Savings certificates ...	184, 212, 268	... ..	372, 376, 380, 384
Schools ( <i>see under</i> "Education")		Spices, re-exports ...	422
Sea fisheries ...	294-303	Spirits :	
Seamen ( <i>see under</i> "Shipping")		External trade ...	224, 406, 410, 422, 432
Seaplane carriers ...	166	In bond ...	224
Sex distribution of population ...	4, 14-21, 125-127	Made or charged with excise duty ...	224
Sheep population ...	xvi, 290	Materials used in distilling ...	226
Sheriff Courts (Scotland) ...	114, 124	Retained for home consumption	
Shipbuilding :		... ..	224, 406-409
Accidents ...	160	Revenue receipts ...	178
Insured workers ...	136	Sports and games appliances, ex-	
Proportion of insured workers		ports ...	420
unemployed ...	140	Stamp duties, revenue receipts ...	172, 180, 210
Vessels built ...	xvi, 361	Stationery, other than paper, ex-	
" (Royal Navy) ...	166	ports ...	420
Wages, relative level ...	156	Steel production ...	xvi, 317
Workmen's compensation ...	163, 165	Straits Settlements, loans from ...	184
Shipping :		United Kingdom trade with ...	370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430
Accidents (casualties to seamen) ...	160, 364	Strikes and lock-outs ...	152-154
Coasting trade, summary ...	354	Students :	
" " at ports ...	356-359	Adult education ...	60
Employment ...	362	Agricultural ...	60, 72, 80
" (fishing boats) ...	302	Continuation classes (Scotland) ...	70
Estimated net income ...	434	In universities ...	50, 62, 72
Fishing boats in the registers ...	302	Industry and commerce ...	58
Foreign trade, summary ...	xvi, 346	Training of teachers ...	60, 70
" " nationality of ves-		Veterinary ...	62, 72
sels ...	348	Submarines ...	166
" " at ports ...	350-353	Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, loans guar-	
Lives lost at sea ...	365	anted to ...	188
Vessels built ...	xvi, 361	United Kingdom trade with ...	370, 374, 378, 382
" sold to foreign countries ...	361	Suez canal shares, Exchequer assets	182
" registered ...	xvi, 360, 362	Sugar :	
Wrecks ...	365	External trade ...	224, 396, 410, 432
Shipping service :		Made or charged with excise duty ...	224
Accidents ...	160	Retained for home consumption	
Estimated net income (balance of		... ..	224, 406-409
international payments) ...	434	Revenue receipts (sugar, molasses,	
Insured workers ...	138	etc.) ...	178
Proportion of insured workers		Used in brewing and distilling ...	226
unemployed ...	144	Wholesale prices ...	258
Wages, relative level (dock labour)	158	Sugar beet, acreage and production	
Workmen's compensation ...	163-165	... ..	282, 284, 288
Siam ( <i>see under</i> "Thailand")		Sunshine, daily mean ...	3
Sick benefit insurance ...	85, 150, 271	Supply services, Exchequer pay-	
Sierra Leone, United Kingdom trade		ments ...	176
with ...	370, 374, 378, 382		
Silk and silk manufactures, external			
trade ...	396, 400, 418, 424, 432		

	PAGE		PAGE
Sur-tax and super tax :		Timber :	
Income assessed, number and value ... ..	218	Imports ... ..	396
Rates in the £ ... ..	172	Wholesale prices ... ..	260
Revenue receipts ... ..	xiv, 172, 180	Timber trades :	
Sweden, United Kingdom trade with		Accidents ... ..	160
370, 374, 378, 382, 428, 430		Census of production returns ...	304, 306
Sweets, including British wines :		Insured workers ... ..	138
Charged with excise duty ... ..	224	Occupied persons (Census) ... ..	126
Exports ... ..	224	Proportion of insured workers	
Retained for home consumption	224	unemployed ... ..	142
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	Wages, relative level ... ..	158
Swine population ... ..	290	Workmen's compensation ... ..	162, 164
Switzerland, population of England		Tin :	
and Wales born in ... ..	22	External trade ... ..	400, 414, 424
United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384	Smelted from British ore ... ..	316
		Wholesale prices ... ..	260
Table waters :		Tin ore :	
Charged with excise duty ... ..	224	External trade ... ..	396
Exports ... ..	224	Production ... ..	308
Retained for home consumption	224	Tinned and terne plates and sheets,	
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	exports ... ..	412
Tanganyika, loans guaranteed to ...	190	Tin plate and sheet steel mills	
United Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382	working ... ..	317
Taxation, National ( <i>see also under</i>		Tobacco :	
"Revenue", "Expenditure" and		Charged with excise duty ... ..	224
individual subjects).		External trade 224, 396, 406, 410, 422, 432	
Changes, in and loss or gain to		Retained for home consumption	224, 406-409
revenue ... ..	192-209	Revenue receipts ... ..	178
Tea :		Wholesale prices ... ..	258
External trade ... ..	394, 406, 422, 432	Tomatoes, imports ... ..	394
Retained for home consumption	406-409	Torpedo boats, destroyers and	
Revenue receipts ... ..	178	flotilla leaders ... ..	166
Wholesale prices ... ..	258	Toys, imports ... ..	402
Teachers ( <i>see under</i> "Education").		Trade, external :	
Telegraph and telephone services :		Summary ... ..	xvi, 368
Capital liabilities outstanding ...	183	Bullion and coin ... ..	426
Income and expenditure ... ..	322	Classes of commodities ... ..	390
Revenue receipts ... ..	172	Excess of imports (balance of	
Statistics ... ..	324	payments) ... ..	434
Temperature, air ... ..	1	Home consumption of certain	
Territorial army, strength ... ..	170	imported articles ... ..	404-409
Textiles ( <i>see also under</i> individual		Principal articles :	
items) :		Exports (United Kingdom	
Index numbers of production ...	307	produce) ... ..	xvi, 410-421
" " " wholesale		" (imported merchan-	
prices	257	dise) ... ..	xvi, 422-425
Wholesale prices ... ..	260	Imports ... ..	xvi, 392-403
Textiles trades ( <i>see also under</i> indi-		Transshipments ... ..	432
vidual industries) :		Principal countries :	
Accidents ... ..	160	Exports (United Kingdom	
Census of production returns ...	304, 306	produce) ... ..	xvi, 378-381
Employment (Census) ... ..	125-128	" (imported merchan-	
Industrial disputes ... ..	152	dise) ... ..	xvi, 382-384
Insured workers ... ..	136	Imports ... ..	xvi, 370-373
Proportion of insured workers		Imports retained in the United	
unemployed ... ..	142	Kingdom ... ..	374-377
Wages, relative level ... ..	156	Transshipments ... ..	428-431
Workmen's compensation ... ..	162, 164	Principal ports ... ..	386-389
Thailand, United Kingdom trade		Variation in volume and average	
with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384	value ... ..	368
Three months bank bills, interest		Trade Facilities Acts, loans ...	190
rates ... ..	253	Trade marks registered ... ..	307

	PAGE		PAGE
Trade unions :		Vehicles— <i>contd</i>	
Finances ... ..	150	Expenditure on railway rolling	
Membership ... ..	xiv, 149, 150	stock ... ..	334
Tramways and light railways :		Public service ... ..	344
Capital and financial accounts	340	Railway ... ..	xvi, 336
Local Authorities finances (tram-		Road, licences current and	
ways, etc.) ... ..	228, 236-247	receipts ... ..	328-330
Statistical returns ... ..	340, 344	Tramway ... ..	340, 344
Wages, relative level ... ..	158	Trolley ... ..	342, 344
Transshipments ( <i>see under</i> "Trade")		Venezuela, United Kingdom trade	
Transport ( <i>see also under</i> "Avia-		with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384
tion," "Railways," "Ship-		Veterinary education ... ..	62, 72
ping," etc.)		Vital statistics ( <i>see also under</i>	
Accidents ... ..	160	"Migration") :	
Industrial disputes ... ..	153	Excess of births over deaths (in	
Insured workers ... ..	138	inter-censal periods) ... ..	8
Local Authorities finances	228, 236-247	Expectation of life ... ..	40
Occupied persons (Census) ...	126	Births and birth rates :	
Proportion of insured workers		Summary ... ..	xiv, 6
unemployed ... ..	144	By legitimacy ... ..	34
Wages, relative level ... ..	158	By sex ... ..	34
Workmen's compensation ... ..	163-165	Excess over deaths ... ..	8
Transvaal, loans guaranteed to ...	188	Deaths and death rates ( <i>see also</i>	
Treasury bills ... ..	174, 184, 212, 250	under "Accidents") :	
Trinidad, war loans to ... ..	186	Summary ... ..	xiv, 7
Trolley vehicles :		By age groups ... ..	36-39, 42
Capital, financial accounts and		By causes ... ..	42
statistical returns ... ..	342, 344	By sex ... ..	36-39, 42
Trustee savings banks ... ..	xvi, 264-267	Infants ... ..	44
Turkey, loans guaranteed to ... ..	188	Divorces ... ..	27
United Kingdom, trade with	372, 376, 380,	Marriages :	
384, 428, 430		Summary ... ..	xiv, 26
Turnips and swedes, acreage and		By age groups ... ..	28-33
production ... ..	282-288	By civil condition ... ..	28-33
Turpentine, imports... ..	402	Wages ( <i>see under</i> "Salaries and	
Tyres and tubes, external trade ...	402, 420	Wages")	
Unemployment :		War loans to Dominions and Allies	
Fund, receipts and payments ...	146	and loans for relief in war areas	186
Insured workers ... ..	130, 133-139	War pensions ... ..	92
Number and proportion of in-		War vessels ... ..	166
sured workers unemployed	134, 140-145	Waterworks, Local Authorities	
Unfunded debt ... ..	182, 184	finances ... ..	228, 236-247
Union of South Africa, United		Wax, paraffin, external trade ...	402, 432
Kingdom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382,	West India Islands, United King-	
426, 428, 430		dom trade with	370, 374, 378, 382,
United States ... ..	9, 13, 174, 184	428, 430	
United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380,	Wheat :	
384, 426, 428, 430		Acreage and production ... ..	xvi, 282-288
University education ... ..	50-53, 62, 74	Imports ... ..	392, 404
Urban Districts, receipts from local		Prices ... ..	258, 292
rates ... ..	230	Retained for home consumption	404, 408
Uruguay, United Kingdom trade		Wheatmeal and flour :	
with ... ..	372, 376, 380, 384	External trade ... ..	392, 404, 410
Vacancies notified and filled at		Wholesale prices ... ..	258
employment exchanges ... ..	148	Wholesale prices ... ..	xvi, 257-261
Vegetables, imports ... ..	394	Widows' pensions ... ..	88-92
Vehicles :		Wine :	
Accidents caused by road vehicles	331	Charged with excise duty ... ..	224
External trade ... ..	402, 420, 432	External trade ... ..	224, 304, 406,
			422, 432
		Retained for home consumption :	
		British wines ... ..	224
		Imported wines ... ..	406-409
		Revenue receipts ... ..	178



	PAGE		PAGE
Wireless receiving licences issued ...	324	Workers ( <i>see under</i> "Agriculture," "Industry," etc.)	
Wood and Timber ( <i>see under</i> "Timber")		Workmen's compensation ...	162-165
Wool and wool textiles :		Wrecks and lives lost at sea ...	365
External trade	396, 400, 410, 416, 418, 424, 432	Yugoslavia, loans to... ..	186
Index number, wholesale prices (wool) ... ..		United Kingdom trade with	372, 376, 380, 384
Wholesale prices ... ..	257		
Woolen industry :	260	Zanzibar, United Kingdom trade	
Accidents ... ..	160	with ... ..	370, 374, 378, 382
Employment (Census) ... ..	128	Zinc :	
Insured workers ... ..	136	Imports ... ..	400
Proportion of insured workers unemployed ... ..	142	Smelted from British ore ...	316
Wages, relative level ... ..	156	Wholesale prices ... ..	260
Workmen's compensation ...	162, 164		

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office  
By Eyre and Spottiswoode Limited, London

z (370)21384(18070) Wt 4617—1740 1000 11/40 (Item 28)



~~CATALOGUES~~  
~~A 18467~~

A 18467